0093336

HISTORICAL

AND

GENEALOGICAL MISCELLANY

Early Settlers of New Jersey and their Descendants

JOHN E. STILLWELL, M. D.

VOL. V

US/CAN
974
D2aa
v. 5

MINNESOTA
HISTORICAL SOCIETY

NEW YORK
1932

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Layton Family of Monmouth County, N. J.	1– 10
Tallman of New Jersey	11– 42
Taylor of Monmouth County, N. J.	43– 74
Throckmorton of Monmouth County, N. J.	75–130
Tilton of New Jersey	131–202
Tilton, Unconnected Lines	202–213
Tilton, Miscellaneous	213–222
Wall of Monmouth County, N. J.	223–234
Walling of Monmouth County, N. J.	235–246
Watson of Monmouth County, N. J.	247–254
White of New Jersey	255–388
Whitlock of Monmouth County, N. J.	389–412
Winter of Monmouth County, N. J.	413–416
Woodward of New Jersey	417–424
Woolley of Monmouth County, N. J.	425–506
Errata	507
Index	509–576

SEP 21 '86 BDG. MOFFITT

LAYTON FAMILY

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

1 WILLIAM LAYTON, an Englishman, with his name spelled six different ways (*Laighton*, *Laiton*, *Latone*, *Lattone*, *Lawton*, *Layten*), was one of the pioneer settlers of Middletown, New Jersey.

1688, Mch. 25. He had a patent for land granted to him which was surveyed June 9, 1688. Jan. 4, 1688, he recorded his cattle-mark. Apr. 30, 1703, John Stout, in a conveyance of land to his son Richard Stout, lying in Middletown, mentioned the lands of Richard Mount and William Layton as abutting properties.

1702, Aug. 17-18, he made his will as *William Lawton;* proved June 28, 1708, in which he named his wife executrix, and she was probably the Violet Lawton to whom letters of administration were issued, and his six children.

Issue

2 William Layton
3 Thomas Layton
4 Andrew Layton
5 John Layton
6 Samuel Layton
7 Mary Layton

It is possible there was some kinship between John Layton, of Newport, R. I., who deeded land to Richard Tew in payment for swine on Jan. 14, 1674, and William Lawton, of Monmouth County, and perhaps even more likely that a kinship existed between William Layton, of Monmouth County, and Thomas Lawton, of Portsmouth: "Thomas Lawton, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, to Giles Slocum of ye aforesaid town and province 2 whole shares of land by me purchased of Wm Reape of the place commonly called Navasink Narumsunk and Pootapeck, also land in and near Shrewsbury, April 1, 1672. Witnesses: John Sanford, William Mairs."

Deeds and Patents, Trenton, N. J., Lib. 1, p. 137.

2 WILLIAM LAYTON, son of William Layton, 1, received his father's lands in Middletown, as appears under a conveyance in 1710, from Richard Mount to Eden Burrows, wherein his land is mentioned as upon the boundary, and which land we know had been his father's. However, Aug. 10, 1704, he was settled at Freehold, where he conveyed land for £13, to Samuel Layton, which he had by deed from Richard Hartshorne Aug. 22, 1690, bounded by formerly Richard Stout, Jr., George Keith, formerly William Scott and the Gully. The witnesses were Thomas Layton, John Lawrence and William Lawrence. By deduction he was born between 1660 and 1670, and came with his father when a mere lad to Middletown.

1731, Apr. 10, he made his will; proved May 15, 1735, calling himself of Freehold, yeoman, and mentioned:

to his "cousin William Layton, Jr., of Freehold, yeoman, all that tract of land I purchased of William Scott;" wife Mary, upon whose death the residue of his estate is to pass to the aforesaid William Layton, Jr. Executors: Jonathan Forman, Esq., William Maddock. Witnesses: James Stanley, George Seemur, Mary Romaine. He made his mark to the will. His inventory was taken Feb. 5, 1734, and amounted to £257,09,00.

The "cousin" to whom he left his property was no doubt a nephew named after him, and probably the son of his brother John Layton, 5, yet he may have been a son of his brother, Samuel Layton, 6.

3 THOMAS LAYTON, son of William Layton, 1, resided at Lower Freehold, where he died in 1741, for Sept. 26, of that year, letters of administration upon his estate were issued to Joseph Williams and Peter Romeyne, of Lower Freehold, yeomen.

Issue

8 Sarah Layton married Joseph Williams

9 Rachel Layton married Peter Romyne. They had: Christopher Romyne who died 1748, and whose wife was Rebecca; Layton Romyne and Samuel Romyne.

There was a Thomas Layton who, with wife Lydia, sold land on Manasquan River to Christopher Romine, of Bethlehem, Hunterdon County, N. J., Nov. 1, 1742.

Freehold, N. J., Deeds.

4 ANDREW LAYTON, son of William Layton, 1, recorded his earmark in Middletown, N. J., Mch. 11, 1725-6, and this same mark is next found recorded to another Andrew Layton, Dec. 24, 1764, who was the son of John Layton and brother of Safety Layton.

Issue

10 John Layton

5 JOHN LAYTON, son of William Layton, 1, recorded his earmark in Middletown, N. J., Mch. 3, 1719-20, which June, 1761, was passed on to his son William Layton, and still later, June 20, 1765, to William Layton's nephew, and of course John Layton's grandson, Anthony Layton.

Issue

11 William Layton

12 John Layton

6 SAMUEL LAYTON, son of William Layton, 1, married Janet, daughter of William Oliphant. They were members of the Middletown Baptist Church in 1712, and he was visited by a committee from this church in 1722. He died about 1732, and his wife was still alive April, 1734. From deeds recorded at Freehold, N. J., it appears that May 30, 1732, his widow Janet, signing by her mark, and his son Samuel Laton, as heir to his father Samuel Layton, deceased, conveyed to Andrew Layton his brother (and son of Samuel and Janet), land bounded by Thomas Layton on the North, by John Layton on the East, by Stephen Aumack and William Layton on the South. Again the same individuals were grantees May 30, 1733, to Samuel and Janet Layton's son, Thomas Layton, Jr., of fifty-four acres of land which said deceased Samuel Layton had by deed from John Heritage Nov. 1, 1707. Thomas Layten, Jr., and Samuel Layten, yeoman, conveyed to Andrew Layten, yeoman, part of a tract of land granted to Samuel Layton, the deceased father of the said Thomas, Samuel and Andrew Layten, by deed from John Heritage Nov. 1, 1707.

*Issue**

13 William Layton, supposed; as both he and the father of Samuel Layton, 6, were christened William, but there is no evidence to prove such a son, except he was the legatee named in the will of William Layton, 2.
14 John Layton
15 Samuel Layton
16 Andrew Layton
17 Thomas Layton

10 JOHN LAYTON, son of Andrew Layton, 4, must have stood in this relation, and have married a daughter of Safety Bowne, from the fact that the names of his oldest sons were Andrew and Safety Layton (after their respective grandfathers), and because the earmark of Andrew Layton of 1725-6 is next found recorded to an Andrew Layton in 1764.

1761, Mch. 1, he made his will, which is recorded in Trenton, N. J.; proved May 13, 1761, and refers to "my four eldest sons, viz.: Safety, Andrew, John and William," which implies that he had more, and the will of his son Andrew Layton proves that they were James and Samuel Layton.

Issue

18 Safety Layton
19 Andrew Layton
20 John Layton; probably it was he who had a license to marry Jane Johnston, of Freehold, Feb. 10, 1764. John Layton was then of Shrewsbury, and made his mark, and Andrew Layton was his surety.
21 William Layton
22 Thomas Layton
23 James Layton
24 Samuel Layton

*It is conjectured that the following Laytons were either children or grandchildren of Samuel Layton, 6: May 1, 1742, Rebekah Layton, spinster, and Christopher Morris, cordwainer, both of Monmouth County, Samuel Layton, surety; Nov. 28, 1751, Mary Layton, spinster, and Samuel Bowne, minor, Christopher Morris, surety, all three of Middletown; Dec. 25, 1755, Samuel Layton, yeoman, and Sarah Williams, both of Freehold, Samuel Bowne, minor, of Middletown, surety, all had marriage licenses issued.

25 Catharine Layton; marriage license to Gershom Cottrell Sept. 12, 1757, Safety Layton, surety, in which she is called daughter of John. Their son Joseph Cottrell married Mary Thickstone and they had Gershom Cottrell.
26 Hester Layton; marriage license to John Cottrell Jan. 6, 1762, Gershom Cottrell, surety. His will on record alludes to "my two first wives children £5, viz.: James, Thomas, William, John, Rhody's children, David, Rebecca Ann, Catharine, Hester;" wife Mary to have the use of the estate and after her decease to "my youngest children," Job, Joseph, Sarah, Gershom, Seriah, John and Rachel.
27 Hannah Layton
28 Ann Layton

12 JOHN LAYTON, son of John Layton, 5, resided at Middletown, N. J., when he wrote his will June 10, 1784; proved Oct. 31, 1789. He married Elizabeth . . . . . , who died Nov. 16, 1786. He possessed an ample estate, which, after providing liberally for his widow, he divided among his children naming his sons, John, Anthony and Job, executors. He alludes to the Hill Field, the Point Road, my Father's Spring and my Father's meadow, among other landmarks.

Issue

29 John Layton born Nov. 12, 1734
30 Anthony Layton born May 18, 1739
31 Job Layton
32 Lewis Layton
33 Elizabeth Layton died prior to June 10, 1784, leaving issue.
34 Mary Layton; marriage license to Wm Smith Nov. 6, 1762. His will probably at Trenton, N. J., Jan. 4, 1794, proved Nov. 16, 1795, and if so they had issue: Daniel, Abraham, William, Elizabeth, Hannah and Mary Smith.
35 Johannah Layton
36 Sarah Layton married Ezekial Cooper by license Aug. 28, (Sept. 4), 1766. She made her will Mch. 2, 1817, proved Mch. 20, 1818. Issue: John, Charlotty (married Mr. Mathews), Benjamin, Samuel (who had Sarah Ann and Ezekial), William (who had Sarah) and Thomas Cooper (who had Sarah).

14 JOHN LAYTON, son of Samuel Layton, 6, resided at Freehold, N. J., Dec. 6, 1729, when his father conveyed him land.

15 SAMUEL LAYTON, son of Samuel Layton, 6, resided at Freehold, N. J., and was grantee of lands May 30, 1733, from his brother Andrew Layton, bounded by John Layton, Stephen Aumack and William Layton. He also appears in other land transactions about this date.

16 ANDREW LAYTON, son of Samuel Layton, 6, was of Freehold, N. J., Mch. 5, 1729, when his father conveyed land to him bounded on the North by formerly James Stout, on the East by formerly James Bollen, on the West by formerly John Oakesson, on the South unsurveyed, to which the grantor had right by deed of Richard Osborn dated Oct. 8, 1712.

1729, Mch. 5, his father again conveyed land to him deeded to grantor by Gawen Drummond Apr. 20, 1715.

1729, Mch. 6, he, Andrew Layton, 16, conveyed this last mentioned tract of land to David Clayton, Jr., yeoman, of Freehold, which lay in Freehold near the head of Manasquan River.

He also appears in several other land transactions.

17 THOMAS LAYTON, son of Samuel Layton, 6, as Thomas Layton, Jr., of Freehold, N. J., yeoman, with Lidea his wife, sold land on Manasquan River for £70, to Samuel Layton, of the same place, and which the grantor had title to by deed from Theophilus Bartow June 7, 1735.

In 1742 (Nov. 1), he apparently had moved to Shrewsbury, N. J., for he, then of that place, with Lydia his wife, conveyed to Christopher Romine, of Bethelehem, Hunterdon County, yeoman, the remainder of the Bartow purchase of 1735, on Manasquan River. He appears in other land transactions in 1733 and 1734.

18 SAFETY LAYTON, son of John Layton, 10, was a resident of Shrewsbury, N. J., when he had a marriage license with Christian Fleming, George Harrison, of Shrewsbury, surety.

He was on the Poor Rate and Dog Tax of 1764; was called one of the four eldest sons and named as an executor in the will of his father Mch. 1, 1761.

From his name Safety, I am confident that he was a grandson of Safety Bowne who in turn was a grandson of Safety Grover. He was still residing in Shrewsbury when he made his will Mch. 20, 1790, proved May 8, 1790, in which he left his son James 10 shillings and the remainder of his estate to his wife, daughter Rebecca and sons Joseph, Thomas and Safety, who were not yet twenty-one.

Issue

37 James Layton
38 Rebecca Layton
39 Joseph Layton
40 Thomas Layton born Feb. 12, 1777
41 Safety Layton

19 ANDREW LAYTON, son of John Layton, 10, took his grandfather, Andrew Layton's earmark, and it passed upon his decease, to his son Isaac. He was named by his father John Layton, second in the list of his four eldest sons in the will of 1761.

Andrew Layton's will was written Apr. 22, 1800, proved July 16, 1800, and in it he said he was far advanced in years, and bequeaths to the "heirs of my brothers James, Samuel and John Layton, $20., as a bar to any Pretensions," and left to Isaac Layton all his lands in Middletown, with reversion to the heirs of Nancy Sowden and Mary Layton, calling the latter "the youngest daughter of Margaret my housekeeper."

1761, Dec. 19, he had a license to marry Mary Wilkison, of Freehold, with John Layton, surety. He probably had no issue by her.

Issue

42 Nancy Layton married a Sowden
43 Mary Layton born Aug. 23 (1780?); married Feb. 14, 1802, Thomas, son of Anthony and Hannah Layton, born Dec. 4, 1774.

44 Isaac Layton probably died intestate, without issue, as the property of Andrew Layton, 19, was sold Dec. 23, 1852, as the real estate of Thomas and Isaac Layton, deceased, by the descendants of Isaac's two sisters.

21 WILLIAM LAYTON, son of John Layton, 10, made his will Mch. 16, 1793, proved Feb. 26, 1807, wherein he mentioned his wife Catharine, his two youngest children, his sons John, Thomas, Walter and William not twenty-one, and daughter Catharine not of age; "all of my children, viz.: Aaron Layton, Mary Brittin, Tunice, John, Thomas, Walter, William and Catharine Layton."

William Layton, 21, was probably he who had a license to marry Nov. 19, 1764, Catherine Van Pelt.

Issue

45 John Layton died intestate, without issue, for Jan. 26, 1801, administration was granted on his estate to his brother, Aaron Layton, and his property was distributed among his brothers and sisters.
46 Aaron Layton
47 Mary Layton married Nathaniel Britton
48 Tunice Layton
49 Thomas Layton
50 Walter Layton married Aug. 19, 1798, Elizabeth Price, of Howell.
51 William Layton married Dec. 29, 1802, Mrs. Jane Voorhees.
52 Catherine Layton

23 JAMES LAYTON, son of John Layton, 10, was probably named after his mother's uncle. He was apparently the one to whom land was conveyed May 10, 1800, and Apr. 5, 1805, and in other transactions in 1802 and 1811.

29 JOHN LAYTON, son of John Layton, 12, born Nov. 12, 1734; died Feb. 27, 1814, had a license to marry Dec. 26, 1761, Sarah Sonmans Nevill, who was the daughter of John Nevill, Gent., of Perth Amboy, and Frances his wife, born Aug. 30, 1742, and died Apr. 9, 1818.

John Layton was called carpenter in his marriage license and his descendants say he fought in the Battle of Monmouth in Washington's Army, and that he had a grant of six hundred and forty acres of land in Monmouth County, and that his ancestors were located "between Far Hills and Liberty Corner on the place known as the Henry Apgar farm."

Issue

53 Peter Layton born Sept. 22, 1770

30 ANTHONY LAYTON, son of John Layton, 12, was born May 18, 1739; died Dec. 4, 1821; married Hannah . . . . . who died June 19, 1803, aged 57, 10, 11. They are buried in what is called the Layton yard, which has likewise the bodies of various members of the Shepherd family, but only these two Layton stones.

Issue

54 Thomas Layton born Dec. 4, 1774

55 Lydia Layton married, first, Abraham Smith, of New York, Oct. 13, 1799; second, prior to Sept. 23, 1822, John Cooper.
56 Elizabeth Layton single in 1822
. . . . . Layton

31 JOB LAYTON, son of John Layton, 12, married, first, probably in 1773, Rebecca, daughter of John and Elizabeth Mount, born "Wednesday, 16 July, 1746;" second, Rachel Taylor upon whose estate he was granted letters of administration July 22, 1794; third, Lydia, daughter of James Wall. His will was made Aug. 31, 1820, proved Jan. 26, 1827.

Issue by first wife

57 Elizabeth Layton born Jan. 29, 1774; died Aug. 7, 1828; married Isaac Burdge born Feb. 28, 1767; died Mch. 22, 1858. He was a son of David and Elizabeth (Davis) Burdge. They had twelve children.
58 Rebecca Layton born Jan. 7, 1776; died Feb. 24, 1860; married Aug. 8, 1793, William Wilson born Jan. 5, 1766; died Sept. 15, 1837. They had: . . . . . Wilson married . . . . . Vanderhoof; James Wilson married . . . . . Fields; Job Wilson married . . . . . Walling; Rebecca Wilson married Joseph Stout; Sarah L. Wilson married David Swan; Esther Wilson married Henry Morris and moved to Ohio; Elizabeth Wilson married Joseph Knott; Euphame Wilson married Aaron Seabrook; Lydia Wilson married George Bowne.
59 John Layton born Jan. 21, 1773
60 Job Layton moved to Lockport, N. Y., and had: Eliza Layton who married a Phelps, and other children.
61 Euphame Layton died prior to Aug. 31, 1820; married Joseph Cooper. They had: Mrs. Eliza Everett, Margaret Cooper, Mrs. Lydia Morris, Joseph and James Cooper.
62 Sarah Layton born June 1, 1781; died Sept. 4, 1859; married Aug. 16, 1801, Peter Mersereau.

Issue by third wife

63 James Layton married Feb. 23, 1818, Eliza, sister of William Murray.

40 THOMAS LAYTON, son of Safety Layton, 18, was born Feb. 12, 1777. The attribution of this son to Thomas Layton is largely by elimination, and because he signed as Thomas S., which might stand for Safety, the name of his supposed father.

1837, Aug. 28, Thomas S. Layton and David Layton, with Hannah his wife, of Howell, made a conveyance.

1837, June 5, Thomas S. Layton conveyed to William B. Hill, as his share of that part of the estate of Ebenezer Curtis, deceased, which the said Thomas S. Layton purchased of David Curtis. Thomas Layton married Miss Curtis.

Issue

64 Elisha C. Layton
65 David Layton born Apr. 9, 1808; died Apr. 7, 1857; married Hannah Pearce born June 11, 1805; died Mch. 27, 1866; from whom descend the Laytons of Mackinaw, Tazewell County, Ill.

46 AARON LAYTON, son of William Layton, 21, resided at Howell. His will dated Jan. 20, 1820, proved Mch. 3, 1820, mentioned: wife Sarah; daughters and sons as given below in the issue. His first wife died between Oct. 8, 1808, and Nov. 11, 1811. He married, second, June 24, 1814, Sarah Barber.

Issue

66 Anna Layton married Dec. 17, 1806, Joel Lewis
67 Margaret Layton married John Brown
68 Catharine Layton married Mr. Brown
69 Eleanor Layton married William Cottrell
70 Sarah Layton married Gershom Cottrell
71 Mary Layton
72 Perlina Layton
73 Keziah Layton married Mch. 15, 1828, Isaac Patterson
74 Elizabeth Layton
75 Tunis Layton married Dec. 12, 1809, Mrs. Lydia Hulshart
76 John Layton married Mch. 28, 1818, Esther Truax

48 TUNIS LAYTON, son of William Layton, 21, resided at Howell, where he made his will July 10, 1832; proved Aug. 25, 1832, which mentioned: wife Eleanor, and his children.

Issue

77 Jane Layton married Apr. 15, 1816, Elijah Newman
78 Aaron Layton
79 Thomas S. Layton married Eleanor . . . . .
80 Francis Layton; of Alden, Erie County, N. Y.; died prior to Dec. 10, 1852.
81 Anthony Layton married Sarah . . . . .
82 Miss Layton married Mr. Wells and had: Mary Hannah Wells.

49 THOMAS LAYTON, son of William Layton, 21, married Oct. 2, 1803, Rebecca Mathews and was living in 1838, when he conveyed land.

1816, Nov. 20, Thomas Layton, of Freehold, and Rebecca his wife, conveyed to Tunis Layton, Sr., of Howell, his right to land belonging to his father William Layton, deceased, except about one acre where the burying-ground is. Thomas Layton *may have been* the father of John B. and Francis T. Layton.

53 PETER LAYTON, son of John Layton, 29, was born Sept. 22, 1770; died Mch. [Nov.?] 4, 1835; married Sept. 25, 1797, Margaret, daughter of Daniel and Eleanor (Runyon) Heath, born Nov. 26, 1778-9, died July 31, 1854.

Issue

83 Daniel Layton born Sept. 10, 1798
84 Sarah Layton born Sept. 4, 1800
85 Eleanor Layton born Nov. 9, 1802; died Feb. 10 [15?], 1887; married Oct. 29, 1828, David, son of Griffith Morris, born 1797-8, died Dec. 21, 1867.
86 Elizabeth Layton born Oct. 6, 1806
87 Mary Anne Layton born Feb. 21, 1812

54 THOMAS LAYTON, son of Anthony Layton, 30, was born Dec. 4, 1774; married, first, Sept. 7, 1799, Deborah, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Burdge; second, Feb. 14, 1802, Mary, daughter of Andrew Layton.

Issue

88 Lydia Layton born June 20, 1800; married, first, Mr. Tunis; second, Charles Johnson.
89 Elizabeth Layton born Mch. 3, 1803; died July 14, 1869; married June 6, 1824, Cyrus P. Dakin.
90 Anthony Layton born May 7, 1804; married Mary . . . . .
91 Hannah Layton born Oct. 30, 1805; married Mr. McDougall.
92 Deborah Layton born Aug. 23, 1807; married John Patterson.
93 Julia Layton born Aug. 1, 1809; died Feb. 11, 1885; married Sept. 11, 1831, Joseph Smith.
94 Metene Layton born Jan. 29, 1813; married David Luyster.
95 Thomas Layton born Aug. 19, 1815; died Apr. 3, 1850; married Elizabeth Emory.
96 Andrew Layton born Sept. 24, 1817
97 Noah Layton born Jan. 18, 1820
98 Isaac Layton born Jan. 25, 1822; died Oct. 6, 1825.
99 Paul Layton born Mch. 23, 1824; died Dec. 18, 1887.
100 Mary A. Layton born June 5, 1827; married William Minton.

59 JOHN LAYTON, son of Job Layton, 31, was born Jan. 21, 1773; died Apr. 5, 1844; married Nov. 8, 1801, Elizabeth Mersereau, born Dec. 16, 1783, died June 14, 1830.

Issue

101 John Mount Layton born July 31, 1802; died July 11, 1830; married Oct. 31, 1827, Martha Matilda, daughter of Jacob and Martha (McClean) Burdge, who was born Apr. 28, 1804 and died Dec. 29, 1828.
102 Job Layton born Nov. 16, 1803; died May 15, 1861; married Rachel Rounds born Mch. 19, 1808, died Feb. 13, 1869.
103 Rebecca Layton born Aug. 19, 1805; died Feb. 20, 1899; married Jan. 3, 1826, Alfred Rounds.
104 Daniel Mersereau Layton born Nov. 2, 1807; died May 10, 1881; married May 20, 1840, Esther S. Bradley.
105 James W. Layton born June 24, 1809; died Mch. 16, 1813.
106 Aaron M. Layton born Sept. 25, 1811; died Sept. 7, 1873, in Marysville, Ill.; married Aug. 21, 1845, Charlotte Balcom.
107 Polly Ann Layton born Oct. 9, 1813; died Oct. 13, 1890.
108 Cornelia Layton born Apr. 25, 1816; died Mch. 5, 1883.
109 Emeline Layton born Oct. 28, 1818; died June 15, 1827.
110 Eliza Layton born June 11, 1821; married Feb. 3, 1841, Ralph Bevier.
111 James W. Layton born Mch. 11, 1824; married Sarah Wilson.
112 Peter Mersereau Layton born Feb. 2, 1832; married Alvira Adkins Nov. 28, 1854 (1855?).

UNPLACED LAYTONS

Christopher Layton on the Tax List of 1759.

Lamuel (not Samuel) Layton on Tax List of 1759; makes his mark with Ann his wife, in deeds Nov. 4, 1811. Perhaps a son of John Layton and Miss Bowne.

Obadiah Layton on Tax List of 1759, as yeoman, of Freehold, had marriage license Mch. 22, 1759, with Hulden Hermones, of Shrewsbury; John Morris, weaver, being surety.

Samuel Layton on Tax List of 1759, and Poor Rate of 1764, with Samuel Layton, Jr., on Tax List of 1759.

John R. Layton died June 16, 1856, aged 79 years. *Holmdel Baptist Yard.* Mary, his wife, born 1799, and John, his son, born 1841.

John Layton, of Morris County, and Ann his widow, May 9, 1750.

Administrations, Trenton, N. J.

William Layton, of Somerset County, administrator, Oct. 12, 1750, on the estate of his brother Thomas Layton, whose widow renounced.

Esther Layton, daughter of Andrew, had a marriage license May 28, 1747, with Richard Borden, of Middletown; Joseph Cooper, surety.

Mary Layton, of Shrewsbury, made her will Sept. 14, 1798; proved Jan. 28, 1834, mentioned: sons John, Allen, Thomas, Henry and William.

Freehold, N. J., Records.

John and Hannah Layton had: Martha, baptised, at Cranbury, Oct. 9, 1820.

1908. Grandin Layton, of Farmingdale, died Friday, July 24th, from heart disease. He leaves a widow and one son. He was 57 years old. *Local newspaper.*

The investigations of Mrs. L. R. Fellows, an ardent family genealogist, printed in the *Newark, N. J., News*, with the contributions of the late Rev. William White Hance to the same columns, have greatly aided in this compilation.

TALLMAN

OF

NEW JERSEY

The Tallmans of New Jersey are represented by several branches of the name having a common ancestor in Peter Tallman, 1, who settled in Newport and Portsmouth, Rhode Island, where he died in 1708. Concerning him and his immediate issue, *J. O. Austin* supplies the following data:

1655. He was a freeman.

1657, June 9. Peter Taalman was on the list of New Amsterdam burghers.

1658, Dec. 18. He bought nine acres in Portsmouth, for 35 shillings an acre, and two days later added six acres more to the first purchase.

1661, May 21. Portsmouth. He was elected General Solicitor for the Colony of Rhode Island.

1661-1662. He was a Commissioner.

1662-1665. He was Deputy.

1665. The Assembly granted him a divorce from his wife Ann.*

1665, July 24. He entered into an ante-nuptial agreement with Joan Briggs, of Taunton, agreeing to give her the land that he had bought in 1658, as also a house to be hers and the heirs born of this marriage. He also gave her a bed and half the household goods, but if she died without issue, they were to revert to his eldest son, Peter Tallman, Jr., and if he died without issue, then to the eldest daughter of Peter Tallman, Sr., Mary, and her heirs. Further, he gave to Joan, absolutely, as a free gift of donation, "three good cows and a breeding mare."

1674, June 7. He was imprisoned, but released at this date for having taken from the Indians lands by deed of gift in violation of the law of Massachusetts, he having surrendered the same.

*The case of Peter Tallman was tried upon petition by the Assembly. Peter Tallman applied for a divorce from his wife on the ground of adultery. The woman brought before the Assembly admitted the charge. The petition was granted at once and then the criminal, upon her own confession, was arraigned for sentence. The penalty was a fine and whipping, and she was accordingly sentenced by the terms of the law, to pay the fine of ten pounds and to receive fifteen stripes, at Portsmouth, on the ensuing Monday, and on the following Wednesday another fifteen stripes, at Newport, and to be imprisoned till the sentence was fulfilled.

Upon her petition for mercy, the Court again examined her as to whether she intended to return to her husband. This she refused to do upon any terms. Her petition was denied and she was remanded for punishment.**

**She escaped from prison and was gone two years. Upon her return to the Colony, in May, 1667, she was arrested and petitioned the Court for mitigation of sentence. The fine and one-half of the corporal punishment were remitted, and the remainder, fifteen stripes to be inflicted at Newport, was executed. *Arnold's Hist. of Rhode Island, Vol. I, p. 276.*

1675, Oct. 20. He sued Rebecca, wife of Thomas Sadler, for breach of the peace and threatening his family.

1680. He was taxed 8 shillings, 6 pence.

1708. The inventory of his estate was presented by his son James Tallman.

1709, May 3. Administration having been given to Jonathan Tallman, he took acquittances, at this date, from his brothers and sisters, William Wilbur, Israel Shaw, Jonathan Tallman, James Tallman, Benjamin Tallman, Mary Pearce, Susanna Beckett, Peter Tallman, Isaac Lawton, William Potter, John Tallman, Joseph Tallman and Samuel Tallman.

Peter Tallman, Sr., married, first, Ann . . . . . ; second, 1665, Joan Briggs, who died about 1685; third, about 1686, Esther . . . . . who died before 1708.

Issue

2 Mary Tallman married John Pearce
3 Elizabeth Tallman married Isaac Lawton
4 Peter Tallman born Mch. 22, 1658, (son by first wife), a physician, married Anne Walstone.
5 Anne Tallman married Stephen Brayton
6 Joseph Tallman
7 Susanna Tallman married Mr. Beckett
8 Daughter married William Wilbur
9 Jonathan Tallman married Sarah . . . . .
10 James Tallman, ancestor of the Shrewsbury, New Jersey, family.
11 Daughter married William Potter
12 John Tallman married Mary . . . . . ; settled at Flushing, Long Island; ancestor of the Burlington County, New Jersey, family.
13 Daughter married Israel Shaw
14 Benjamin Tallman (son by second wife).
15 Samuel Tallman (son by third wife).

Concerning these children Austin contributes considerable information and mentions ninety-two of *their* children. But we are only interested in following James Tallman, 10, and John Tallman, 12, and their progeny.

10 JAMES TALLMAN, son of Peter Tallman, 1, died 1724; married, first, Mch. 18, 1689/90, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Brayton) Davol, "of the Niantic Country;" second, Sept. 14, 1701, Hannah, daughter of John and Mary (Wyer) Swaine, of Nantucket, born about 1679, died 1765.

James Tallman was a physician and a resident of Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

1698, June 3. He deeded to Mary, wife of Joseph Timberlake, of Tiverton, for many kindnesses formerly to me shown and given by her, certain land and buildings, in Portsmouth, for life, with remainder to her daughters, Joan Cory and Sarah Timberlake.

1705, May 14. He deeded to his brothers Benjamin, Samuel and Joseph Tallman, for love, etc., twelve acres of land.

1706, Sept. 24. He was alluded to in the will of Thomas Barnes, of Providence, "as my careful and kind doctor, Mr. James Tallman," etc.

1723/4, 11, 11 mo. His will was signed; proved February, 1724, in which he appointed his wife Hannah, executrix, and John Earle, his overseer, and bequeathed to his

son John one hundred acres, in Tiverton, he paying to his brother Jeremiah, £500; to his son Peter fifty acres in Tiverton; to his son Silas land in Tiverton; to his son Joseph land in Portsmouth; to his son Stephen the rest of his homestead, he paying his sister Jemima, £200, and his sister Hannah, £100; to his wife Hannah the use of land given to Joseph, until he is of age, and the use of half of the land given to Stephen, with privilege of half the housing to live in; also to his wife the rest of his estate, she paying daughter Mary £200; if Silas should die before twenty-one, his share to go to Peter, and if Joseph should die, his share to go to Stephen. His inventory amounted to £1373-16-6, viz.: neat cattle £138; 100 sheep £40; little boat £5; horse kind £35; 4 swine, poultry, bills due, £287; 2 guns, sword, cider mill, 2 cheese presses, negro woman £40; bell metal mortar, two other mortars, still, physick and syrup, £25.

1734, Dec. 9. His widow was allowed 20 shillings "for keeping Job Bennett and doctoring his foot."

1764, July 18. Hannah, the widow of Dr. James Tallman, made her will; proved Sept. 9, 1765, in which she mentioned her executors: sons-in-law David Fish and Matthew Slocum; her sons Stephen, Peter and Silas, who received 5 shillings, each; her daughter Mary Freeborn, who received £700; her daughter Jemima Fish, and son-in-law David Fish, who received £600; her daughter Hannah Slocum, who received household goods; son-in-law Matthew Slocum, who received £500, and her three daughters, who received land in Tiverton. The inventory of her estate amounted to £3868-18-0.

Issue by first wife

16 John Tallman born Sept. 19, 1692
17 Joseph Tallman born July 13, 1694
18 Elizabeth Tallman born June 13, 1699

Issue by second wife

19 Stephen Tallman born June 30, 1702; settled in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
20 Mary Tallman born June 26, 1704
21 Peter Tallman born June 17 (Dec. 27) 1706
22 Jemima Tallman born Sept. 11, 1708
23 James Tallman born Apr. 10, 1710
24 Jeremiah Tallman born Sept. 25, 1712; settled in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
25 Silas Tallman born Sept. 10, 1717
26 Joseph Tallman born June 1, 1720
27 Hannah Tallman born Sept. 14, 1723

12 JOHN TALLMAN, son of Peter Tallman, 1, died 1709; married Mary . . . . . who died after 1707. He resided at Flushing, Long Island. He made his will, at Jamaica, Long Island, Sept. 3, 1707; proved Mch. 15, 1709, wherein he mentioned: executors, his son John, and friend Samuel Haight. To his wife Mary he gave his house for life; to his son John certain lands, a bed and cattle; to his son Benjamin land and £70, at age; to his son James land and cattle; to his son Joseph land and £95; to his son Peter, a minor, the house at the death of his wife; to his daughters Mary, Elizabeth and Sarah Tallman, and the child "that his wife goes with," certain effects.

Issue

28 John Tallman married 10ber, 11, 1712, Jane Hedger.
29 Benjamin Tallman
30 James Tallman married 8ber, 27, 1712, Abigail Hicks.
31 Joseph Tallman; executor in the will of his nephew James Tallman, of Philadelphia, in 1758.
32 Peter Tallman
33 Mary Tallman married Nov. 18, 1714, Daniel Waters.
34 Elizabeth Tallman
35 Sarah Tallman married 10ber, 31, 1725, Thomas Willett.
36 Child "that his wife goes with" mentioned in will, [Job?].

19 DOCTOR STEPHEN TALLMAN, son of Dr. James Tallman, 10, was born at Portsmouth, Rhode Island, June 30, 1702, (Town Record), and died at his residence, Pumpkin Point, Shrewsbury, N. J., Aug. 24, 1774, aged 74 (tombstone). These dates are contradictory but are correctly quoted. He married Nov. 11, 1724, Mary, daughter of John and Sarah (Wilson) Potter, born Mch. 2, 1707. *See also Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island.* Dr. Stephen Tallman was the founder of a large family located in Shrewsbury, N. J. The Tallman blood ran riotously. Through what antecedent strains it was derived, I can only conjecture, but there is ample proof that its fiery character appeared in six generations, commencing with Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19. They were unmoral and irreligious; ugly tempered and defiant of law and social restraint. In these respects they came close to primitive man. They lived the life of landed squires, owning many slaves and much land, and possessed much ready wealth. They were well educated and contributed many members to the medical profession, and a goodly number of natural children to the world at large. During the Revolutionary War the family was split with many more of its members adhering to the Whig than to the Tory cause. In some instances it was brother against brother.

In 1728, Dr. Stephen Tallman was residing in Portsmouth.

In 1731, he was called Esquire, in the same place.

In 1733 and 1738, he was called yeoman, of Portsmouth.

Dr. Stephen Tallman became involved in one of the largest real estate speculations ever initiated in the State of Rhode Island. This ambitious venture failed, and brought ruin to him and his associates. June 18, 1747, Joseph Scott, of Newport, merchant, deposed: that Dec. 7, 1743 there was a vendue of the lands of Stephen Tallman, of Portsmouth, by the Sheriff for a judgment of court, obtained by John Potter, of South *Kingstown*, in the County of King's, yeoman. *Part* of the estate was bought by Joseph Scott, aforesaid, for £4,990. This property had furthermore been, in part, mortgaged by Stephen Tallman and others, for large sums of money, at divers times, to the Colony of Rhode Island. The date and the cause of Dr. Stephen Tallman's departure from Rhode Island may largely be determined by this mishap, and it was doubtless at this unfortunate turn in his affairs that he sought a new home in Monmouth County, New Jersey, whither many of his kindred, and many Rhode Islanders, had long been settled. Even here trouble followed him, for Mch. 24, 1747, he was haled before the Court, sitting at Burlington, N. J., by John Potter, of South Kingston, King's County, R. I., as executor of Sarah Potter, widow, late of the same place, to recover £351, £412 and £5381, evidently monies used in his recent Rhode Island land transactions. *Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.* The widow, Sarah Potter, was doubtless his mother-in-law, and

John Potter his brother-in-law. From the size of the loans, Sarah Potter was, evidently a woman of wealth. It is regrettable that so little is known of the origin, growth and collapse of this business venture, which so strongly appealed to these thrifty people and which resulted so calamitously.

With the remnants of his fortune Dr. Tallman acquired Mch. 23, 1741, from James and Kezia Tallman, one of the largest and most fertile estates in Monmouth County. It lay in Shrewsbury township, on an arm of the Shrewsbury River, and ultimately amounted to seven hundred acres and its devious and indented shores presented about three miles of water front. Here, upon a knoll whose shores sloped to the water, and which was commonly called Pumpkin Point, he settled in Sally Reap's primitive house,* which he shortly, (in 1741), converted into a kitchen, and attached it to the fine and commodious residence he erected on this site. The estate passed from his descendants, in 1837, to the Newbolds, then to the Shermans, and finally, to a land syndicate, for $100,000., it is stated, consisting of William Conover (Black Bill), Stacy Conover and others, who plotted the land, and who still own the property and run the old house as the Potapeck (Port-au-Peck) Hotel.

Upon this estate Dr. Stephen Tallman lived in prodigal fashion until his death. His plantation was worked by his negroes under his supervision and he practiced medicine. He established his sons upon large farms, and they seemingly, had the funds in their possession to pay him for the same, especially so in the instance of his son James, to whom he conveyed the Potapeck property, Apr. 2, 1774, only a few months preceding his death, for the large sum of £3700. It is because of this disposition of his estate during his lifetime that he probably found it unnecessary to make a will. His daughters, it is traditional, received large amounts in cash. Some of his family silver marked S.T.M. (Stephen and Mary Tallman), is now in my (*John E. Stillwell*, 1915), possession. His professional mantle fell upon his two sons, Joseph and Christopher Tallman, who, with four descendants, through his daughter, Martha Tallman, wife of Col. Thomas Seabrook, and a father, Dr. James Tallman, and an uncle Dr. Peter Tallman, make a total contribution to the healing profession of no less than nine of Tallman blood in six generations.

---

*William Reap, of Rhode Island, became one of the Monmouth Patentees in 1665. He died not long after this date, and his widow, Sarah, succeeded to his proprietary rights, and soon became an active land investor:

1679, Oct. 2. She, late widow and resident of Newport, R. I., bought from Thomas Potter, of Deal, near Shrewsbury, for £40, the neck of land in the township of Shrewsbury, called Naromson.

1685, Sept. 22. Sarah Reap, of Shrewsbury, N. J., widow, bought from Jonathan Marsh, of Newport, R. I., merchant, lands in Shrewsbury.

1693, Nov. 20. Sarah, widow of William Reap, and her son William Reap, Jr., sold to Anthony Pintard, merchant, the proprietary lands of her deceased husband, situated in Shrewsbury, N. J.

1703, Feb. 4. Sarah Reap, of Shrewsbury, N. J., conveyed to her grandson William Brinley, of the same place, land lying on Naromson Neck.

1715, Apr. 12. Sarah Reap, by will of this date, gave to her grandsons William Marsh, Gent., of Flushing, L.I., and William Brinley, of Shrewsbury, N. J., her lands.

1716, Apr. 14. William Brinley, of Shrewsbury, N. J., conveyed his interest in the plantation whereon his grandmother, Sarah Reap, deceased, dwelt, to Sarah Reap's other grandson William Marsh, which estate she had willed them jointly.

1720, May. 10. William Marsh, of Flushing, Long Island, Gent., now the sole owner of this estate, conveyed it for £700, to James Tallman, Gent., 30, also of Flushing, Queens County, Long Island, N. Y., and the property was described as: patented lands lying in Shrewsbury, N. J., called Potapeck, whereon Sarah Reap dwelt. That portion lying to the North and East was the part which had fallen in the division of Sarah Reap's estate to William Brinley, and which he conveyed to William Marsh, Apr. 14, 1716. The upland and meadow amounted to three hundred and fifty acres. For some reason there was a confirmation of this title in the following deed:

1731, Mch. 31. William Marsh, Gent., of Shrewsbury, N. J., for seven hundred pounds, conveyed to James Tallman, Gent., of the same place, the neck of land called Potapeck, lying in Shrewsbury, being the same whereon Sarah Reap dwelt, and some other small parcels of meadow which did not belong to the said Sarah Reap, part or parcel of the said neck containing three hundred and fifty acres more or less, of upland and meadow.

1741, Mch. 23. By a conveyance of this date James Tallman, 47, (and Kezia his wife), son of James Tallman, 30, sold this property to Dr. Stephen Tallman.

The following is one of Dr. Stephen Tallman's medical bills:

1760 James Mott Dr To Stephen Tallman

			£	s.	d.
Jan.	20	To Cortix & Sall absentra ? 10/0	0:	10:	0
Mach	28	To volatiles 2/6	0:	2:	6
June	24	To powders for Gershom 11/	0:	11:	0
July	8	To a vomit & Draps	0:	6:	6
Aug.	8	To pills purgis 10/ volitiles 2/	0:	12:	0
		To pills 6/10 to Draps	0:	10:	0
Sepr	18	To 2 sweats 4/	0:	4:	0
	20	To visit 6/ to vomit 1/9 Powders 4/ Draps 2/	0:	13:	9
	23	To a visit 10/ Cortix 8/ powders 4/ To 2 sweats 3/ plisters 4/ nitre Spt 1/0	1:	10:	0
	27	To a visit 10/ to powders 4/ to a sweat 2/ Draps 2/ Cortix 3/6 Sweat 2/6 powders 2/0 Draps a/sits 2/6	1:	8:	6
	28	To visit 10/ to Cortix 4/ Draps 1/6 powders 3/ powders sent 4/	1:	2:	6
october	3	To powders 3/ to a Sweat 2/	0:	5:	0
	9	To a visit 5/ Cortix 7/ to Draps powders purge 5/	0:	17:	0
	10	To a vomit 1/9	0:	1:	9
	12	To a Cortix 4/ a Sweat 2/	0:	6:	0
	14	To a visit 7/ pills annodines 2/ Cortix 6/ volitiles 2/	0:	17:	0
	20	To a visit 10/ anodines 2/ Cortix 6/ Draps 2/6	1:	0:	6
	23	To Oil of juniper 3/ Balsum Sulfer 2/6	0:	5:	6
	29	To a visit 8/ Cortix 7/ to fefibruges 2/ a/sits 3/	1:	0:	0
Novr	8	To Cortix 4/	0:	4:	0
	10	To a vi/sit 10/ 3 pt vitrol 2/6 Cortix 4/	0:	16:	6
Decr	3	To a visit 10/ to Sintus 5/ Cortix 10 a/sits 2/6 pertoral Draps 2/6	1:	10:	0
	30	To Draps 4/	0:	4:	0
Feb.	18	To a visit 10/ to Bitters 7/ and Electuary 7/6	1:	4:	6
Mach	7	To Elixir vitrol 3/6	0:	3:	6
	2	To visit 10/ Cortix peru 7/	0:	17:	0
May	22	To a vomits 3/6	0:	3:	6
			£17:	6:	6

(*Cherry Hall Papers*).

An estate supposedly belonging to the Tallmans, was vigorously sought, for a time, by Samuel Tallman, assisted by his granddaughter's husband Harry C. Newel, of Long Branch, N. J. They interviewed John R. Livingston, a former slave, of whom more anon, copied many records, employed lawyers, addressed the Bank of England, the British Consul, in New York, and the British Minister in Washington, but without avail. They were inspired to this activity by a chain of circumstances which I briefly enumerate.

Samuel Tallman remembered that his uncle Humphrey Williams told him that some day he would inherit great wealth through the wife of Dr. Stephen Tallman, and retained a vague recollection that her name was Mary Morgan, though he may have received the impression of her name from other sources: further, that at various times men came to Monmouth County in search of information concerning the Tallman family, perhaps concerning Mary, the wife of Dr. Stephen Tallman. This first visit was about 1866. About 1870, one, David McAlpine, came to Monmouth County and stated that he was

employed by Peter Tallman,* formerly of Canada, to hunt for an English estate and which his researches led him to believe belonged to the heirs of Dr. Stephen Tallman and not to the heirs of Peter Tallman.

It was an easy thing to inflame the minds of many members of the Tallman family, and he entertained them with stories of a very wealthy ancestor, a herdsman, in England, by the name of Morgan, or by another statement that this ancestor was an owner of immense coal mines in Wales, and dying a bachelor, had left his vast property to two sisters, one Elizabeth, who married and settled in the State of Pennsylvania, for whose heirs he had already secured an immense sum, and the other, Mary Morgan, the wife of Dr. Stephen Tallman, whose descendants he had now joyfully located. The English or Welsh properties had been sold and the money placed in chancery, where it was drawing interest to the amount of one million dollars a year. I have little doubt that David McAlpine was a shark working both ends of the line, the descendants of Peter Tallman, in Canada, and the descendants of Dr. Stephen Tallman in Monmouth County.

There was much uncertainty left in the minds of all, when David McAlpine left for his home at Fonthill, Pelham Township, Canada, West, for they took no memoranda of the names and places he supplied them. One person claimed that Mary Morgan's sister settled in Connecticut, and that one Morgan, an assistant at the tollgate, called Lame Morgan, came from that state to Eatontown, N. J., but left and returned to the home of his Connecticut relatives. Another account states that Ethan Allen and his brother Charles Allen, descendants of Stephen Tallman, received private information from Mr. McAlpine, bought him off and obtained the money in chancery. Occasionally letters came from McAlpine or his wife, and then ceased. Members of the family became suspicious of each other, employed various lawyers and finally the whole effort fizzled out for want of exact data and connecting links.

John R. Livingston, the negro previously mentioned as interviewed, was the son of John Livingston, a slave of Barnes Smock, of Middletown, and had married Rosanna Williams, a wench of Dr. Stephen Tallman, of Pumpkin Point. They lived with their respective masters and had born to them (slaves of Dr. Tallman), a daughter Rosanna Livingston, and a son, the aforementioned John R. Livingston, who was reputed to have reached the age of one hundred and fifteen years, in 1878, when he was residing at Branchport, N. J. This would make his birth date, if his age is accurately given, the year 1763, and his age at the time of Dr. Stephen Tallman's death, eleven years. I am precise in giving these dates as I have seen them recorded by certain members of Mr. Samuel Tallman's family, for I doubt much whether a youth of eleven, a black and uneducated, could recite from recollection, accurately, many stories concerning Dr. Tallman, his wife and children, without drawing upon a very lively imagination.

When Livingston was interviewed in 1878, it was stated that he was in the field ploughing, a remarkable fact when you consider his great age, which leads me to believe that his age was exaggerated, and if so, his years, at the time he lived with Dr. Tallman, were necessarily proportionately less. Further, it must be recalled that any testimony from the ignorant and prejudiced slave race, with its persistent animosity towards its severe masters, would hardly contribute truthful and unembellished statements against their former oppressors. However, from other sources in a general way, it has come down that the Tallmans were a fair complexioned and ugly-tempered race, and doubtless Livingston repeated that which he had heard, rather than that which he had seen. From

*One of the sons of Oliver Tallman had a son Peter, who became a Royalist and moved to Canada. It was probably in the employ of some of his descendants that McAlpine came to Monmouth County to ascertain whether there was any possibility of recovering the family's forfeited estate by reason of their Toryism.

his statements it would appear that Dr. Stephen Tallman handled his slaves severely and even cruelly. They were likely to be whipped if he were angered, and if this failed to curtail their petty rebellion, he would sit them with bare pelts on heated bricks, and when aged, sick and bedridden himself, he would command them to stand by his bed, and with his cane terminating in a spear point, would prick them. Little serious damage was likely to be done, as a slave was a too valuable commodity to hazard his well being or life.

Dr. Tallman practiced medicine and farming and his fame was a practitioner was extensive, and patients came from far and near.

He was confined to his bed about two months, was attended by his sons the two doctors, and finally succumbed to gout and the infirmities of age. He died in the same room, on the first floor, that his wife had occupied with him throughout their married life and in which she too had died.

After three days his remains were interred, without funeral services of any kind, on his own farm, in what was and still is called the Potapeck, Pumpkin Point and Tallman burying-ground. The attendance was very great as he was esteemed in the community.

It is said that he left a will which was read by its makers and holders, Dr. John Johnson, of Eatontown, and Dr. Samuel Tenbroeck, of Shrewsbury, on the return of the family to the homestead.

Further, upon the recollection of John R. Livingston, he gave to each of his sons, Stephen, Dr. Christopher, John, Samuel, James and Dr. Joseph, the farms they were residing upon, and to the latter likewise his medical belongings. To his daughter Martha, about £100, and to his daughter Sarah, between £100 and £200, discriminating against the former daughter as she was the wife of a very rich man, Major Thomas Seabrook.

In appearance Dr. Stephen Tallman was of medium height and strongly built. He had a clean shaven face and wore his hair powdered white and drawn back into a queue. He was generally considered a fine looking man. His wife, Mary Tallman, was good-looking, though not a handsome woman. She was of medium size, large boned, heavily built and possessed a very fair complexion. She was always very tender and good to her family. She was an eccentric woman, with an easily provoked, high temper and was considered by her slaves, a witch. Rosanna Livingston, a household slave, seemed to have come in for a share of her ill will, for on one occasion when she was setting the dinner table, her mistress threw a handful of knives and forks at her head, with such precision that Rosanna looked as if she were a female St. Sebastian, and the irate old lady held her to her work notwithstanding her suffering. This scene had a tragic ending, for the family were hardly seated at the dinner table, when Mrs. Tallman was stricken with apoplexy. She was carried to her bedroom, remained speechless and paralyzed and was attended by her husband for nine days, when she died.

The remains lay at her residence for two days and the attendance at the funeral was large. The customary eight pallbearers, four bearing the remains one-half the way, and four the remaining portion of the way, carried the corpse, which was interred in the adjacent Tallman plot. Neither Dr. Tallman nor his wife Mary, were apparently members of any church, though they occasionally attended service at Shrewsbury.

Mary Tallman, the wife of Dr. Stephen Tallman, was living as late as 1774, when, with her husband, she joined in making the conveyance to her son James, Apr. 2, of that year; and if the assertion is correct that she died before her husband, it must have been between this date, Apr. 2, and Aug. 24, 1774, when her husband Dr. Stephen Tallman,

died. That she predeceased her husband rests entirely upon the doubtful testimony of John R. Livingston. That she died close to the time of her husband's death is likely, as no tombstone marks her burial place, which is a matter for comment and not easily understood.

Personally I haven't an atom of faith in the Mary Morgan tradition and believe that Dr. Stephen Tallman married but once and that the lady was Mary Potter, of Rhode Island.

Only three of the children of Stephen Tallman are supplied with birth dates, and it is doubtful whether the issue is chronologically arranged.

Issue

37 James Tallman born Aug. 11, 1725, at Portsmouth, R. I. } *Town Records.*
38 Mary Tallman born June 19, 1727, at Portsmouth, R. I. }
39 Stephen Tallman
40 Dr. Christopher Tallman
41 Sarah Tallman
42 John Tallman
43 Samuel Tallman
44 Martha Tallman born 1739
45 James Tallman, 2nd
46 Dr. Joseph Tallman

28 JOHN TALLMAN, son of John Tallman, 12,* married 10^{br}, 11, 1712, Jane Hedger. He was called *Gentleman*, in a deed dated 1727.

1727, Dec. 2. John Tallman, of Flushing, L. I., Gent., sold for £100, to Benjamin Tallman, late of the same place, but now of Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., yeoman, two hundred and fifty acres of land in Mansfield, being one-half of a tract of land known as Spring Hill, formerly John Underhill's. Joseph Tallman likewise had part of this original five hundred acre tract which was a boundary on John's tract. Job Tallman's land was likewise upon the boundary. James Tallman was a witness.

Mount Holly, N. J., Records.

29 BENJAMIN TALLMAN, son of John Tallman 12.

1727, Dec. 2. He, then residing at Flushing, Long Island, bought from John Tallman, of Flushing, Gent., two hundred and fifty acres of land in Mansfield, Burlington County, N. J., where he was then located.

1736/7, Feb. 21. He was named as an executor in the will of his brother James Tallman, of Shrewsbury.

1745-46, 1747-8, 1750-51, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1763, and 1764, he was a freeholder of Mansfield, Burlington County, N. J.

30 JAMES TALLMAN, son of John Tallman, 12, was a prominent resident of Shrewsbury, N. J. He married 8^{br}, 27, 1712, Abigail Hicks, of Flushing, Long Island. Following his demise, she married, second, John Throckmorton, Esquire, by license dated Oct. 6, 1740.

1720, May. 10. William Marsh sold lands, at Portaupeck, to James Tallman, and more, at the same place, Mch. 1, 1731.

1721. James Tallman sues in Monmouth County.

*The West Jersey family of Tallman commonly spelled the name *Talman*.

1733, Dec. 17. Nicholas Chambers sold land to James Tallman.

1736-7, Feb. 21. He made his will; proved Mch. 29, or Apr. 1, 1737, wherein he speaks of himself as a resident of Shrewsbury, yeoman, sick, etc., and wills: to his wife Abigail one-third of his estate during her widowhood; to his only son James Tallman, cattle at Tom's River, negroes and other goods; to his eldest daughter Deborah Mott, goods; to his daughter Mary, a negro, etc.; to his youngest daughter Elizabeth, a negro, and when nineteen years old, £100, and at the age of twenty-one, an additional £100. Executors: his wife Abigail, his son James, his brother Benjamin Tallman, and friends John Redford and Pontius Steele. Witnesses: Wm Brinley, Edward Patterson Cook, Wm Brinley, Junr, Jacob Dennis. He made a very fine signature.

1737, May 27. Jacob Dennis, Pontius Steele and George Williams inventoried the estate of James Tallman, deceased, amounting to £1,581-0-11¾. He had, among other items, silver plate amounting to £15-18-0. In the various proceedings, Abigall Talman, James Talman, Benjamin Talman and John Redford, all signed their names.

Issue

47 James Tallman, only son, married Kezia . . . . .
48 Deborah Tallman, oldest daughter, married Asher Mott.
49 Mary Tallman
50 Elizabeth Tallman, under age of 19, in 1736.

31 JOSEPH TALLMAN, son of John Tallman, 12, married by license dated May 18, 1736, Mary Woodward.

1737-8, 1738-9. He was Clerk of Mansfield.

1752, '55, '63, '64. He was Assessor of Mansfield.

1762-65. He was a Freeholder.

1769-70. He was Overseer of the Poor.

He died 1784, leaving a will dated Mch. 25, 1784; proved Apr. 22, 1784, which called him of Mansfield, Burlington County, sick and weak in body, and mentioned: son Joseph, to whom he gave his lands and house where he was dwelling in Mansfield; son Augustine Tallman's children £600, out of the bond I have against Peter Tallman (after £150 is paid to his grandson Thomas Tallman), they being Sarah Tallman, Mary Tallman, Elizabeth Tallman and Margaret Tallman; to his grandson Tallman Pennock £400, a mare that is called his, a three year old colt, a little brown mare and a negro boy named Dick; residue of his estate to his son Joseph Tallman, who with grandson Tallman Pennock, he appoints executors. Among the witnesses was Debby Talman. He signed the will: Joseph Talman.

Issue

51 Joseph Tallman executor of his father's will 1784
52 Augustine Tallman deceased prior to 1784
53 Daughter; married Mr. Pennock and had Tallman Pennock, an executor in the will of his grandfather, Joseph Talman, in 1784.

32 PETER TALLMAN, son of John Tallman, 12, was a man of prominence. He married Margaret, sister of Joseph Imlay, of Bordentown, N. J., who made his will Apr. 1, 1784, and mentioned therein: the house wherein Tallman Smith lives; his sister Margaret Tallman, and his three nephews Benjamin, Peter and Thomas Tallman. Margaret (Imlay) Tallman outlived her husband, for June 3, 1799, Margaret Tallman, sister

of Joseph Imlay, with Peter Tallman and Phillis, his wife, and Thomas Tallman, two of the nephews of Joseph Imlay, conveyed land in Bordentown to Samuel Pancoast.

1768. Peter Tallman and wife Margaret, of Mansfield, Burlington Co., yeoman, conveyed land in that town, for £500, to Thomas Tallman, of Evesham, in Burlington Co., yeoman, which Peter Tallman had bought in 1763, from various parties.

1774. Peter Tallman was a Justice of the Court of General Quarter Sessions for Burlington County.

1762, Oct. 19. Appointed administrator of the estate of William Little, on application of Amey Little, the widow. Bond £500.

1764, Feb. 11. Appointed administrator of the estate of Thomas Johnston, on application of Sallie Johnston, the widow. Bond £70.

1765, '66, '67, '68, '69, 1770, '71. Peter Talman was Clerk of Mansfield.

It was probably he who was the Peter Taulman who was a Lieutenant in Spencer's Regiment, Continental Army, and later Captain Peter Tallman, of the Western Battalion, Morris County, N. J., during the Revolutionary War.

1770, Aug. 13. It was he probably, who was one of the Committee that passed patriotic resolutions, and likely the individual alluded to below:

Among the American wounded was Lieut. Tallman. He was shot through the throat and crawled behind the barn to die. Two Soldiers came to his relief; he told them to let him alone as he had but a few minutes to live. They lifted him from the ground and were retreating with him acro*ſ*s the orchard in the rear of the Parsonage, when a musket ball pa*ſ*sing through the hat of one of them, he hastily abandoned his charge, & ran away. The other supported him to the dwelling of a Mr. Cook, in the Vicinity; where, also, was carried another wounded officer, Capt. Nealy. They were both confined a long time and received the kindest treatment from the family. *Barber and Howe.*

Col Asher Holmes
Monmouth
pr favor

Jos Newbold Esqr

The Subscriber Recollects that in the year 1776 at the time when the Enemy penetrated as far as Mountholly in the State of Jersey that he was in Company with the then Col: Scudder of Monmouth County in the City of Phila^{da} Among*ſ*t other Conversation that he heard sd Scudder say, that through his influence he had obtained the Releasment of Mr Taylor & One or Two others from Confinement, in Philadelphia being Inhabitants of Monmouth County—that Mr Taylor of his Own Accord Expre*ſ*sed a great degree of gratitude & promised that he would use his utmost Endeavor to Protect Mrs. Scudder—from Insult propperty from Injury the Subscriber Replied, Doctor you have two Strings to your boe, does not Recollect of hearing any thing said by sd Scudder that Led him to believe that sd Scudder and Taylor had entered into any Contract previous to sd Scudders Interceding for sd Taylor's Liberation—The above is the principal part of the conversation that passed at that time to the best of my Recollection.

April 8th 1781 PETER TALLMAN

Cherry Hall Papers.

1786, Feb. 28. Administration upon the estate of Peter Tallman, Esq., late of the County of Burlington, was granted to Joel Gibbs and Jacob Wolcott.

Issue

54 Benjamin H. Tallman
55 Peter Tallman

56 Thomas Tallman
57 Sarah Tallman
58 Margaret Tallman
59 Agnes Tallman

36 JOB TALLMAN, supposed son of John Tallman, 12, if the name assigned to him be correct, was probably the son his wife was carrying, when John Tallman's will was made, in 1707, and was nearly two years of age when his father died in 1709.

In the migration of John Tallman's (12) children to Burlington County, N. J., he probably joined, for, in 1727, Job Tallman's land was named as on one of the boundaries of Benjamin Tallman's purchase of lands in Mansfield.

It was probably he who had a license to marry dated Feb. 25, 1736, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Scattergood.

1738-9, 1740. He was Overseer of the Poor of Mansfield Township.

1755. He was Constable of Mansfield Township.

1758, Jan. 6. Will of Job Tallman, of Burlington County, West Jersey, yeoman; proved Feb. 11, 1758, mentioned: £50 to his kinsman Gilbert Smith; £50 to his kinswoman Catharine Watters or Walters; the remainder of his estate to his two daughters Sarah Talman and Martha Talman, equally. Executors: Gilbert Smith and the testator's two daughters.

Issue

60 Sarah Tallman married Joseph Wharton, Jr.
61 Martha Tallman married by license dated Nov. 14, 1759, John Lawrence, Esq.

1763, June 28. Joseph Warton, Jr., merchant, and ux Sarah Tallman and John Lawrence, Esq., of Burlington, and ux Martha Tallman conveyed land to Joseph Tallman, Jr., and in the deed it appears that Sarah and Martha were daughters and co-heirs of the late Job Tallman, of Mansfield. John Tallman, of Long Island, conveyed Dec. 2, 1727, to Job Tallman, then of Long Island, part of the five hundred acre Underhill tract, and Joseph Wharton and Job Tallman, in 1732, bought land jointly from Mary Andrews, which they divided Mch. 16, 1747. Job Tallman conveyed his interest by will, Jan. 6, 1758, to his daughters which they conveyed as set forth above, for £1100.

38 MARY TALLMAN, daughter of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, was born June 19, 1727, at Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and was living and unmarried Apr. 20, 1792, when she quit-claimed her interest in the estate of her brother Stephen Tallman, deceased, to Frances Tallman for £400, to which Stephen had title by deed from his father Dr. Stephen Tallman, and part by will of his brother John Tallman, deceased.

39 STEPHEN TALLMAN, son of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, resided at Shrewsbury, N. J., where he pursued farming.

1759. Stephen Tallman, Jr., was on the delinquent Tax List, of Shrewsbury, N. J., for £1-13-4.

1761. He was fined in Shrewsbury, £5-16-8, for Mary Siccles.

1766. Stephen Tallman, Junior's land was mentioned.

1772, Apr. 3. Dr. Stephen Tallman and wife Mary conveyed to their son Stephen Tallman, Jr., for £800, seventy-five acres of land at Rumson.

1775, Apr. 10. He took a mortgage on the lands of Judah Allen, of Shrewsbury.

1775, May 20. He took a mortgage on the land of William S. Corlies, of Shrewsbury.

1775, Nov. 22. He was administrator of Daniel Halstead.

1785, He was fined for Sabbath breaking, six shillings.

1785, Jan. 22. He conveyed lands to Dr. John Johnson on the Great Road to Monmouth Court House, from Shrewsbury town.

1785, November. Stephen Tallman, for the sum of £2,500, conveyed to Samuel Forman and David Knott, one hundred and fifty-one acres of land on Rumson Neck, and two acres of meadow, about equal to five acres, which was conveyed to the said Stephen Tallman Apr. 3, 1772, by a deed from his father Dr. Stephen Tallman, deceased, for the sum of £800, who claimed it by deed of Joseph Stillwell and Edward Taylor, executors of Mary Seabrook, June 6, 1760.

He died, unmarried, about 1790. His burial services were conducted by the Rev. John Woodhull, the Presbyterian minister, of Freehold and Shrewsbury, at his house and at the grave in the Tallman plot. There were no hearses in those days and by reason of the long distance, his remains were carried in an open farm wagon, with four carriers at the house and four at the grave. Like all funerals about this period, his was largely attended and business in the community for many miles about suspended.

Leaving no will his estate was administered by James Tallman and Thomas Seabrook, with a bond of £1000, dated June 21, 1790.

The inventory of his personal estate amount to £1,500, and included six negroes.

At the time administration was granted, the following representatives of Stephen Tallman renounced, viz.: Rachel Tallman, Martha Seabrook, Polly Williams, Patty Tallman and Mary Tallman, and in 1791, the Commissioners divided his lands among: Sarah Wardell, wife of John; Mary Tallman; Martha, wife of Thomas Seabrook; Joseph Tallman; James Tallman; children of Samuel Tallman, deceased, and Rachel Tallman, widow of Samuel, deceased.

Stephen Tallman had a natural daughter Ann (Nancy) Tallman, who was taken care of by her father until she married Mathias Wood,* an Englishman, who came to America at the time of the American Revolution and who served in the American Army until the close of the war. They resided at Mechanicsville, N. J., and were buried in the cemetery of that place.

From the testimony of John R. Livingston, it would appear that Stephen Tallman was a very "queer" man and severe with his slaves, not infrequently having them whipped till their backs were laid open and the blood ran freely. He was morose and exclusive. It is further said of him that he saw from his room window a woman crossing his orchard, on her way to church, who plucked apples from his heavily laden trees, rather than to lift those equally good, from the ground, which angered him to such a degree that he raised his gun, and with expert aim, cut a limb squarely off above her head.

He was indicted by the Monmouth Grand Jury for various offences, before whom he was accused as an "ill designing and disorderly person and of a wicked & malicious mind," and for having, on the 4th day of September, 1784, killed and destroyed a mare

---

*Mathias Wood was a short, thick, heavy-set man, with dark hair and complexion. Like most Englishmen, he was quite a sportsman. They had issue: Ann Wood who married Brittain, son of Montillion Woolley, and Rhoderick Wood.

This stone is erected to Matthias Wood, a native of London, England, who departed this life 26th Feb., 1824, a soldier of the Revolution, aged 72 years. Light lie the Earth on the Breast of a Soldier. Pax ad spiritum ejus.

Sacred to the memory of Ann, wife of Matthias Wood, who died July 28th, 1854, aged 94 years.

belonging to Dr. John Johnson, and for also having assaulted the said Doctor Johnson. At the same session he was accused of having, July 10, 1781, sold flour, Indian corn and oats, to certain persons unknown, in order to send the same to the enemies of this state during the War. To both these charges he plead not guilty and was discharged. *Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.* It is interesting to note that Dr. Johnson was the friend of his late father.

40 DR. CHRISTOPHER TALLMAN, son of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, was probably born in Shrewsbury, N. J., and died in the fall of 1790.

1767, May 1. Daniel Wainwright mortgaged to Dr. Stephen Tallman, both of Shrewsbury, certain lands.

1767, July 20. Daniel Grandin, of Freehold, N. J., mortgaged to Dr. Christopher Tallman, of Shrewsbury, certain lands.

1768, July 19. Stephen Wardell mortgaged to Dr. Christopher Tallman, both of Shrewsbury, twenty acres of land for £49.

1770, Feb. 5. Stephen Aumack mortgaged to Dr. Christopher Tallman, both of Shrewsbury, certain lands.

1770, May 14. Joseph Dennis and wife mortgaged lands to Dr. Christopher Tallman, all of Shrewsbury.

1770, June 28. Dr. Christopher Tallman mortgaged his lands at Strawberry Neck and Smoky Pond, for £1,368-15-00, to Valeriah Le Conte and Richard Tole, of Monmouth County, Elihu Spencer, of Trenton, and John Berrien, of Rocky Hill, Somerset County, N. J.

1771, Apr. 20. Christopher Tallman, for £375, bought land at Eatontown, from Stephen and Mary Wardell, which Wardell received from his father Eliakim, in his will dated Jan. 16, 1737, who received it by deed of gift June 30, 1725, from *his* father Joseph, who bought the land Aug. 6, 1718, from Gabriel Steele.

Unrecorded deed in the possession of Dr. John E. Stillwell.

1776. Being a Royalist Dr. Christopher Tallman's lands were sold by the Committee.

Dr. Christopher Tallman's Tory proclivities apparently made him unpopular and unsafe in Shrewsbury, for being sick and apprehensive of death, he made a will dated Shrewsbury, September 19, 1772, to which he appended a codicil August 16, 1778, when he speaks of himself as still sick, late of Shrewsbury, but now of the "narrows on Long Island." His illness was apparently not vital for he lived twelve years thereafter.

He studied medicine with his father who established him on a farm at Tinton Falls, N. J., where he practiced medicine and farming. His brother Dr. Joseph Tallman succeeded to the father's practice at the homestead and the brothers became friendly rivals in the same field. On one occasion Dr. Joe extracted a tooth, which was followed by bleeding to a state of collapse, and in great fright he sent two slaves ahorse to his brother Dr. Christopher, who, from the excited blacks got the tale and laconically replied, "tell the man who pulled it to stop it." More humane feelings overcame him, however, and he arrived with the messengers, successfully applied a remedy taken from Dr. Joe's own medicine chest, put it in his pocket, and despite Dr. Joe's protests, carried it away without revealing its nature.

1772, Sept. 19. Will of Christopher Tallman, of Shrewsbury, *Docter*, sick, etc., mentioned:

to Mary Crockson £100, and to the child she is big with or supposed to be big with, £400; and provi-

sion for this child under all circumstances; to loving mother Mary Tallman, £100; to brother Stephen Tallman, £100; to brother Samuel Tallman, £50; to sister Mary, £50; to sister Sarah, £50; to sister Martha, £50; to brother James Tallman my blood horses; to Deborah, daughter of Elizabeth Wardell, £50; negro Jack to be set free at the age of forty years; his brothers Joseph and John Tallman, the residue of his estate; his three brothers Stephen, Joseph and John were appointed his executors.

1778, Aug. 16. Codicil to the will of Christopher Tallman, of the "narrows on Long Island," late of Shrewsbury, Doctor, sick, etc., mentioned:

to Lydia, the child born to Mary Crockson, £100 more; to a son of Mary Crockson, now four years of age, £500. Will was proved Oct. 8, 1790, when Joseph Tallman, the only surviving executor, renounced, and James Tallman qualified in his stead with a bond of £500.

Mary Crockson was the housekeeper of Dr. Christopher Tallman. He had by her a number of natural children, among them Elias Tallman,* and Lydia Tallman.

41 SARAH TALLMAN, daughter of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, married, first, 2mo. (Feb.) 28, 1757, Michael Cook; second, Dec. 4, 1759, David Allen; third, John Wardell, boatman, and a farmer of large means, residing at Atlanticville, N. J., by whom she had no issue. John Wardell was a Justice in Shrewsbury, and an associate judge in Monmouth County. He was a Tory and his property was confiscated Mch. 29, 1779. He was a friend of Capt. Richard Lippincott and testified for him in the British court martial, held in New York, June, 1782.

Wardell was in a state of everlasting indulgence and persistent repentance. While under the effects of liquor he broke his leg and no sooner cured than he repeated the drink and the accident, and these again once more. Three breaks were too many for him and he succumbed to his habits and mishaps, leaving his widow, who successfully managed her farm till old age and malignant disease of the throat, after much suffering, ended her life. Her funeral services at the house and the grave were conducted by the Rev. Samuel Budd, a Methodist minister, of Long Branch, and her remains were interred by the side of her husband in the Tallman burying-ground. The date of her demise is not known, but Aug. 9, 1800, administration on her estate was granted to William Sickles and Mathias Wood.

1791, June 21. John Wardell, boatman, of Shrewsbury, conveyed to Hannah Butler, widow, of Brooklyn Ferry, N. Y., in consideration of love and affection and £160, all his interest in the estate of Stephen Tallman, deceased, which he had by virtue of his marriage to Sarah, daughter of Stephen Tallman, Sr., and mother of the said Hannah Butler, etc., etc , and all his interest in the estate of his wife's deceased brother John Tallman, as well as his interest in her deceased brother, Stephen Tallman's, estate, as well as his wife's dower interest in the estate of her late husband David Allen.

*Elias Tallman, son of Dr. Christopher Tallman, married Betsey Ruth, of Albany, N. Y., where he resided after his mother's death, who had removed thither to her relatives upon the demise of Dr. Christopher Tallman. After some years Elias Tallman received an invitation from his uncle James Tallman, to live with him. He left his wife and a child behind him, and apparently forgot that he had them, for he engaged himself to Meribah, daughter of Slocum and Susan Van Dyke, of Pumpkin Point. The neglected spouse, however, arrived at Shrewsbury postoffice in search of him just as his uncle James called for his mail and received notification for the first time from her of his nephew's marriage. His surprise and equanimity equalled each other, for arriving home he said, "Elias you take the horses and waggon and go up to Shrewsbury and bring down your wench and young one," (decent terms then used for women and children), "and then hustle and take care of them, or hear from me," which Elias complacently did and all dwelt at the homestead till tiring of restraint, Elias moved his family to Wolf Hill, Eatontown, N. J., where, after some years, he died, while in the employ of Edmund West, by an accident while inebriated. He was survived by his wife and four children. His widow resided with her son-in-law Jesse Cook, at Atlanticville, N. J., and died of old age. Both Elias Tallman and his wife are buried in the Potapeck (Pumpkin Point), graveyard. Issue: Maria Tallman died single; Elias Tallman moved to Albany, N. Y.; Sophrene Tallman moved to Albany, N. Y.; Deborah Mahala Tallman married May 21, 1848, Jesse Cook, a farmer of Monmouth Beach, N. J.

Issue
18 Hannah Allen married Mr. Butler

42 JOHN TALLMAN, son of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19 lived at Eatontown, N. J., where he died in 1790. He was club-footed, a bachelor and a farmer. His funeral services were conducted at his own house and grave by the Rev. John Woodhull. He was interred in the Tallman plot at Pumpkin Point.

1779. He was residing in Shrewsbury.

1782. He was fined for fornication.

1786, Feb. 17. John Tallman mortgaged lands in Eatontown, N. J., to Jacob Corlies and Joseph Parker, for £317.

1790, Mch. 6. John Tallman, of Shrewsbury, N. J., sick, etc., made his will; proved June 21, 1790, in which he appointed Stephen Tallman his executor, and ordered his negro Tone to be freed after four years; gave £110 to Elias, the firstborn son of Mary Croxon; gave £100 to Lydia, the firstborn daughter of Mary Croxon; to Stephen Tallman his brother, the residue of his estate. He signed his name to the will.

His executor, Stephen Tallman, having died, James Tallman and Thomas Seabrook qualified as administrators, with bond of £1,000, on June 21, 1790.

The inventory of his personal estate amounted to £600, and included a half a dozen silver tea spoons valued at £1-10-0.

43 SAMUEL TALLMAN, son of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, was a farmer and resided at Tinton Falls, N. J. He married Rachel, daughter of David and Meribah (Herbert) Curtis, of Squan, N. J., by license dated June 26, 1765. His death occurred during the winter of 1788, as December 8th, of that year, administration was granted to Rachel Tallman and James Tallman, both of Shrewsbury, with a bond of £1,000, upon his estate. Both his widow, Rachel Tallman, and James Tallman, the administrators, signed, as well as Samuel Tallman, a witness. His personal estate, inventoried in 1789, amounted to £370-1-0, and a second appraisal taken the same year, amounted to £560-19-08. His funeral services were conducted by the Rev. John Woodhull, and he was interred in the Tallman burying-ground.

He was a man of integrity, agreeable manners and of domestic virtues, but, like the rest of the Tallmans, he could swear beyond the average amount.

He was an industrious worker and kept his slaves always busy. He was wont to visit his father-in-law, going on horse back through the swamp, where at one particular spot, climbing a tree, he could observe his slaves at work and to their surprise pick out the laggards on his return. This worked well until his overseer, one Andrew McCard, noticing a black speck in a tree not far from where the negroes were at work, discovered its nature and by careful scouting he cautiously removed the neighing mare and her foal which had guided him to the spot, and rode her home. Upon Tallman's descent, minus a horse which he supposed had broken loose, he trudged home with his coat on his arm, foot-sore and weary. To his wife's query as to his condition he answered, "I got off my horse in the swamp for something and she got away from me and ran off." When he subsequently knew the facts he greatly enjoyed the joke at his own expense.

Samuel Tallman, as described by John R. Livingston, was a remarkably handsome man, of slender but good figure, and a noticeably fine complexion. He was never robust, and died, somewhat suddenly, with hasty consumption. His wife, Rachel Tallman, was

a very superior, goodlooking woman, with considerable business talent, as she continued to manage his farm after his death.

Issue

62 Stephen Tallman married and had Samuel Tallman, of Long Branch, says James Steen, which is probably correct.
63 Mary Tallman married Samuel Williams
64 James Tallman, Jr., married Charity White
65 Rachel Tallman married Mathias Smith, of Long Branch, N. J.
66 Ann Tallman married, 1785, John Tucker. She was born 1769; died 1826.
67 Phila Tallman married, first, Runah N. Goble; second, Samuel F. Allen.
68 Meribah Tallman
69 Samuel Tallman

44 MARTHA TALLMAN, daughter of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, was born 1739; married Major Thomas Seabrook, of the Bay Shore, Middletown Township, N. J., who was an extensive farmer, and carried on a boating business between Keyport and New York, and who was estimated a man of large wealth. He was a Major and a Lieut.-Colonel in the Revolution, and a Representative of Monmouth County in the Assembly.

Shrews Bary, octob^{r}, 5th 1758.

This is to certify whome it may Consarne, that Thomas Seabrook has my ConSent to Marry my Daughter Martha Tallman as witness my hand.

STE: TALLMAN.

In conformity with the above consent a marriage license was issued to Thomas Seabrook with George Pool, as bondsman, in the sum of £500, Oct. 11, 1758.

Marriage Licenses, Trenton, N. J.

Martha Tallman Seabrook died July 14, 1828, aged 89, 2, 0. For references to her issue, see the *Seabrook Family* in *Stillwell's Miscellany*.

45 JAMES TALLMAN, son of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, died Apr. 5 [25?], 1827, in the eighty-third year of his age, as appears upon his tombstone at Pumpkin Point, hence he was born in the year 1744-5, and could not possibly have been the son born to Dr. Stephen and Mary Tallman, Aug. 11, 1725, at Portsmouth, R. I. The natural inference therefore is that the first son, James, lived quite a number of years, perhaps fifteen to twenty years, and dying, his father called the next son born to him thereafter, James.

1774, Apr. 2. Dr. Stephen and Mary Tallman, for £3,700, conveyed to their son James Tallman lands at Potapeck, deeded to James Tallman, deceased, by William Marsh, Mch. 1, 1731, and also by deed of Nicholas Chambers to James Tallman, Dec. 17, 1733, and by deed from Jedediah Allen and brother Ralph Allen, to James Tallman, Dec. 8, 1741, to which Stephen Tallman had title by deed from James and Keziah Tallman Mch. 23, 1741.

Upon this estate, in the old house erected by his father and still standing (1914), James Tallman resided with but short intervals, until his death. Occasionally he resided in another house on this property, which, while he was in occupancy, was burned, destroying the family bible, family portraits and other heirlooms.

James Tallman in his old age still stood six feet in his stockings, was very erect, gaunt, eccentric and awkward. He was also a stuttering man, carried with him a long

lash whip, for use on man and beast, and possessed of great strength. When too decrepit to move, he substituted for it a spear, made to hurl at his negroes. Among them was Tubs, Rose and Jack, the last of whom subsequently bought his freedom. He died very aged and left a son, who was recently living in Long Branch, N. J. As opposed to this tradition about Jack, is the will of his master, wherein he is set free two weeks after his decease.

While a strict master, James Tallman was kind to his slaves; when in anger, an accomplished swearer; destitute of religion, yet accustomed to read his Bible, and on Sundays ordered his slaves to church to catechise them on the text upon their return.

James Tallman, like the other members of his father's family, bought and sold real estate in his vicinity freely, but there is nothing of interest in these transactions worth recording.

1762, Nov. 25. The Monmouth County Grand Jury indicted him, as "he did procure and had a quantity of provisions, to wit, Pork, with intention to traitorously convey the same to the subjects and troops of the King of Great Britain, and did send the same." The outcome of the indictment is not noted, and it was probably quashed.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

James Tallman had a natural son by Deborah Parker, to whom he was engaged to be married when a youth of seventeen. Among his gifts to her was a pair of gloves bought for the prospective marriage. She died about this time and he retained the gloves until his death, when he requested that they should be placed upon his breast when he was in his coffin, which was done. The boy was brought up by his grandfather Parker and was a wild specimen and died in early manhood in New York City.

Will of James Tallman, of Shrewsbury, written Feb. 24, 1827; proved Apr. 25, 1827.

Therein he states that two weeks after his decease, he wishes his two colored men, Jack and Elias Ryel,* freed, and to the latter he also gave $175., in cash. To his housekeeper, Hannah Pawley or Diamond, he gave his large carpet and a yearling heifer, provided she lived with him; to James, son of William Tallman, Jr., he gave his silver tankard; to William Tallman, Jr., son of William Tallman, tailor, he gave $500.; to the daughters of his brother Joseph Tallman, he gave the following sums: to Elizabeth Miller $100., to Sarah $140., and to Lydia, wife of John White, $140.; to Elizabeth, daughter of George and Meribah White, he gave an old picture hanging over his closet door, an old bureau and $50. He ordered his executors to sell all of his real estate, "except the graveyard on the farm I now live on with a quarter of an acre more added to it, and to stipulate with the purchaser to keep the fence up in good order around the said graveyard." To John, son of Abraham Laign, he gave his wearing apparel and silver buckels, and to Stephen Tallman, the son of his brother Joseph Tallman, deceased, he gave the residue of his estate. Executors: William Brinley, Esq., and Tylee Williams. The inventory of his personal estate amounted, apparently, to $1,871.

46 DR. JOSEPH TALLMAN, son of Dr. Stephen Tallman, 19, married Mercy Allen, of Squan, N. J. He resided on a farm of one hundred and fifty-one acres, on Rumson Neck, Shrewsbury, conveyed to him Apr. 3, 1772, for £800, by his father and mother, Dr. Stephen Tallman and Mary Tallman.

1776, July 11. Joseph Tallman, of Shrewsbury, for £86, mortgaged to the Loan Commissioners, lands received from his parents Dr. Stephen and Mary Tallman, by deed dated Apr. 5, 1774.

In 1779, Joseph Tallman was residing in Shrewsbury, N. J.

1780. Dr. Joseph Tallman and wife Mary, conveyed lands to Thomas Lloyd, of Middletown, N. J.

*Elias Ryel was born June 4, 1805. The colored people belonging to the Tallmans kept remarkably full and correct Bible birth and death records. I have seen a Bible containing twenty-seven such entries, all Tallman slaves and their issue.

1787, Apr. 30. Joseph Tallman and his wife Mercy, sold land in Shrewsbury, to Thomas Lloyd, for £370, received from his father in 1774.

1788. He was residing in Shrewsbury, N. J.

1790. He and his wife Mary were living when he said he was the heir of his brother John Tallman, deceased, who by his will, etc., etc.

1790, Aug. 2. Joseph Tallman and wife Mercy, quitclaimed their interest in his brother, Stephen's, estate to Hannah Butler, for £900.

He first practiced medicine with his father Dr. Stephen Tallman, and later at Eatontown, then moved to New York City, where he continued the practice of medicine till his death. He and his wife were buried in that city.

From the will of his brother James Tallman, written 1827, and other sources, he had

Issue

70 Fanny (Frances) Tallman, a spinster, who carried on dressmaking in New York City, with Hannah Butler. She conveyed her share in the estates of her uncles, Stephen and John Tallman, deceased, to James Tallman, Sr., of Shrewsbury.

71 Maria Tallman married a seafaring man

72 Lydia Tallman married John White, of New York City, a hatter and an Englishman, and had John and Sallie White.

73 Elizabeth Tallman married a seafaring man, Mr. Miller.

74 Sarah Tallman married a seafaring man, probably by the name of Carr.

75 Stephen S. Tallman married Abigail Hicks

47 JAMES TALLMAN, son of James Tallman, 30, of Shrewsbury, N. J., married Keziah . . . . . , who, as his widow, probably married by license dated Apr. 10, 1761, Samuel Harrison, Jr., of Gloucester.

1736-7. He was mentioned in the will of his father of this date.

1741, Mch. 23. James Tallman and wife Keziah, conveyed land to Dr. Stephen Tallman.

1741, Dec. 8. Ralph and Jedediah Allen, "brothers to James Tallman," sold land at Eatontown, to said James Tallman.

1742, Aug. 16. Executors of Daniel Lippincott sold land to James Tallman.

1743, Oct. 12. Administration upon the estate of William Brinley, Jr., was granted James Tallman, with Pontius Steele, bondsman. Brinley's wife was Keziah, who refused to administer on the estate, and addressed James Tallman as Friend Tallman, and was apparently not his kindsman.

James Tallman made his will Mch. 23, 1756; proved Sept. 16, 1758, where he speaks of himself as late of Gloucester, in the Province of New Jersey, at present residing in the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of *Pensylvania*, Gent., being Somewhat Indisposed in body. He gave to his son James, his plantation on Oldman's Creek, in Greenwich, County of Gloucester, containing four hundred acres, purchased at several times from several persons; remainder of estate to be sold for the benefit of his beloved wife Keziah Talman, and eldest son Hinchman Talman, equally, the son's share to be put out at interest until he attains full age. Executors: his wife and uncle Joseph Talman, of Burlington Co. Asher Mott was one of the witnesses. In a Codicil, Aug. 21, 1758, his son James is provided for until he reaches the age of twenty-one years. Inventory amounted to £1,928-3-0.

Issue

76 Hinchman Tallman

77 James Tallman. Letters of guardinship were granted to John Hinchman, Esq., on the person and estate of James, son of James Tallman, until he reaches the age of twenty-one years, Aug. 7, 1766, at Burlington, N. J.

It was he who was probably Capt. James Tallman, of Gloucester Co., who served during the Revolutionary War.

51 JOSEPH TALLMAN, son of Joseph Tallman, 31, was an executor in his father's will, 1784. He resided in Mansfield, Burlington County, N. J.

1767. Joseph Talman, Jr. was Collector in Mansfield.

1768, '69 and 1770. He was Overseer of the Poor in the same place.

52 AUGUSTINE TALLMAN, son of Joseph Tallman, 31, died during his father's lifetime, who, in his will, 1784, mentioned his children as legatees. Oct. 13, 1780, administration was granted upon his estate (late of the County of Burlington), to Peter and Margaret Talman.

Issue

78 Thomas Tallman

79 Sarah Tallman

80 Mary Tallman

81 Elizabeth Tallman

82 Margaret Tallman

54 BENJAMIN HORATIO TALLMAN, son of Peter Tallman, 32, married Sarah Norris. His will dated Sept. 18, 1794; proved Apr. 4, *1790*? spoke of him as of Haddonfield, County of Gloucester, N. J., physician, sick and weak in body, and mentioned:

brother Peter Tallman, my old watch; brother Thomas Tallman, my gold sleeve buttons and pair of knee buckeles; sisters Sarah, Margaret and Agnes, land in Bordentown; wife Sarah Norris Tallman, his house and lands in Haddonfield, and created her sole executrix.

55 PETER TALLMAN, son of Peter Tallman, 32, had a wife Phillis, in 1799.

1810, Feb. 21. Under the will of John Neale, dated Jan. 20, 1804, he gave of his estate

to his daughter Mary Tallman, one share; and to his grandchildren Charles, Herbert and Elenor Lawrence, jointly, one share; to his granddaughter Anne Neale, one share; to his son John Neale, one share; to his daughter Elizabeth, one share; and to his dear wife Elizabeth, one share; appointed his son-in-law Peter Tallman, his dear brother Thompson Neale and, grandson Charles Lawrence, executors. The surviving executors Peter Tallman and Charles Lawrence, with the executors of Thompson Neale, were jointly sued by Elizabeth Neale, as guardian of John and Elizabeth Neale, infants under age, "for a surplusage of orphans account." On Oct. 16, 1812, three referees decided that the executors of John Neale were liable for $181.45.

56 THOMAS TALLMAN, son of Peter Tallman, 32. He married by license dated Aug. 18, 1763, Hannah Austin, and following the death of her husband, she married, second, by license dated May 20, 1773, James Buxton.

Thomas Talman, late of the township of Evesham, died intestate and his wife Hannah, had letters of administration upon his estate, with John Cox, of the township of

Chester, County of Burlington, N. J., as bondsman, granted to her Nov. 8th, 1771. Amount £2,000. She made her mark and was a Quaker.

The following day, Nov. 9th, 1771, her brother-in-law Peter Talman, qualified as co-administrator. He was a resident of Mansfield, Burlington County, N. J., and had as his bondsman Joseph Talman, Junr, of the same place. He also qualified in the amount of £2,000. Both Peter and Joseph Talman, Junr, signed. Amount of the inventory was £856-1-11.

1768, Dec. 28. He was residing at Evesham and was sued for a debt of £100, by Samuel Burrough, Sr. He evidently failed to collect, for 14th of George III, Samuel Burrough sued James Buxton and Hannah his wife, and Peter Talman, administrators of Thomas Talman on this same note. The administrators confessed judgment Nov. 13, 1773, Hannah Buxton, late Hannah Tolman, making her mark, and to satisfy it, a piece of meadow ground, in Chester, and also a portion of his Evesham property were sold 9th April, 14th of George III.

1774, July 30. Mary Searle likewise sued Thomas Talman's administrators for the debt of £100 note, and they confessed judgment.

Issue

83 Thomas W. Talman. Apr. 27, 1772, Hannah Talman was appointed guardian of Thomas Woodmansee Talman until he is 14 years old. Nov. 16, 1779, Benjamin Thomas was appointed his guardian, and May 20, 1783, James Buxton was appointed his guardian.

62 STEPHEN TALLMAN, son of Samuel Tallman, 43, married Oct. 6, 1798, Rebecca Harvey; second, Oct. 22, 1801, Mary, daughter of John Chandler. Stephen Tallman was a cabinet-maker and dwelt at Poplar, N. J., where he died about 1805. His first wife divorced him and moved to Westfield, N. J., where she married, successively Henry Jeffus and Dr. William Pierson. Mary Chandler, the widow of Stephen Tallman, married his brother Samuel Tallman.

1801, 1st 5mo. Stephen, son of Samuel Tallman, sold sixty acres of land to William Parker.

Stephen Tallman was married to Deborah Slocum Oct. 6, 1798, by Thomas Little, Esquire. She died Feb. 21, 1827, aged 74, 10, 0. Buried in the Quaker burying-ground, Shrewsbury, N. J. This is the same date as his marriage to Rebecca Harvey, I print it, subject to future correction. Her will dated Apr. 7, 1819; proved Mch. 5, 1827, mentioned:

headstone for herself; to Deborah, daughter of Audrey Jackson, 10 shillings; to niece Mirabeth (Elizabeth?) Cook, 6 shillings; to niece Elizabeth Boyer, a feather bed; to nephew Daniel Jackson 6 shillings; to niece Sarah Harvey 6 shillings; Daniel Jackson's daughter Deborah Jackson, and Mathias Barkalow's daughter Deborah Ann, all her wearing apparel; to Ann Bowyer a legacy. Executors: John P. Lewis and Benjamin Wooley.

Issue by first wife

84 Samuel Tallman born Mch. 12, 1799

Issue by second wife

85 Elisha Tallman died aged fifteen

86 Mary Ann Tallman

63 MARY TALLMAN, daughter of Samuel Tallman, 43, married Samuel Williams, of Eatontown, N. J. She died at Tinton Falls, N. J., and he at Shark River.

Issue
Samuel Williams, Jr.
Mary Williams

64 JAMES TALLMAN, JR., son of Samuel Tallman, 43, was a farmer and lived at Eatontown, N. J. He married Charity, daughter of Jacob White. He died at Shark River and his widow at Eatontown, N. J.

1798, Apr. 7. James Tallman and wife Charity, conveyed land on Jumping Brook, devised by Jacob White to Charity Tallman, to James Tallman, Sr., for £100.

James Tallman, Jr., seems to have lost his property as appears by the following references:

James Tallman, Jr., son of Samuel, by James Lloyd, late Sheriff, to John F. Longstreet, M.D., by a judgment in favor of Joseph Parker, for £1,201-15,08, and £3 costs.
April Term, 1798, Monmouth Co., N. J.

By judgment in favor of Mary Borde vs. Runah R. Goble and James Tallman, Jr., for £50, and £6-9-3, damages.

By judgment against Stephen Tallman for £1,000, secured by one hundred and thirty acres of land commencing where Dr. Lloyd lives and lying between Eatontown and Shrewsbury, N. J.

1801, 1st. of 5mo. James Tallman conveyed property to William Parker, formerly Samuel Tallman's, at Tinton Falls, being the western-most part of his plantation, for $688.

1802, Dec. 20. James Tallman sold to Thomas Little, two acres of land for $212.50.

Issue
87 Jacob Tallman, perhaps
88 James Tallman, Jr.

65 RACHEL TALLMAN, daughter of Samuel Tallman, 43, married Mathias Smith, of Long Branch, N. J.

Issue
Patty Smith
James Smith

66 ANN TALLMAN, daughter of Samuel Tallman, 43, married in 1785, John Tucker, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (White) Tucker. He was of Shark River, N. J., and was born Aug. 16, 1765, and died November, 1821. She died July 5, 1826, aged about 57 years. Both are buried at Shrewsbury, N. J.

Issue
Joseph Tucker
Lewis Tucker
John Tucker
Curtis Tucker

Leah Tucker
Patty Tucker
Margaret Tucker
Ann Tucker
Rachel Tucker

67 PHILA TALLMAN, daughter of Samuel Tallman, 43, was born July 1, 1777, at Tinton Falls, N. J., and married, first, Runah N. Goble, of Squan, N. J.; second, Samuel F. Allen, of Squan, N. J.

Samuel F. Allen's first wife was Hannah, daughter of Jacon [Jacob?] and Hannah Croxson, of Eatontown, N. J., by whom, likewise, he had issue.

Issue by her first husband
Phebe Goble
James Goble
Sidney Goble

Issue by her second husband
Charles Allen
Ethan Allen of New York City

69 SAMUEL TALLMAN, son of Samuel Tallman, 43, married Mary Chandler, the widow of his brother Stephen Tallman, and was, probably, the individual who married Feb. 5, 1808, Mary Tallman. They resided at Poplar, N. J. She was probably the individual alluded to as "Mary, wife of Samuel Tallman, died July 15th, 1854, aged 93, 2, 22. Aged mother thou has left us," etc.

Tombstone in West Long Branch Cemetery.

1808, Mch. 21. Will of Samuel Tallman, of Shrewsbury; proved Apr. 1, 1808, left wife everything and made her executrix.

He was evidently young, for Dec. 15, 1800, Thomas Little was appointed guardian of Samuel, child of Samuel Tallman, late of Monmouth County, deceased.

Issue
89 Daughter

75 STEPHEN SANDS TALLMAN, son of Dr. Joseph Tallman, 46, was born July 11, 1790, and married Abigail, daughter of Oliver Hicks. He died May 30, 1861, aged 70, 10, 19, while she was born Oct. 16, 1792, and died Nov. 21, 1862, aged 70, 1, 5; both buried at Pumpkin Point, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Stephen S. Tallman was the residuary legatee in the will of his uncle James Tallman, who devised him the Potapeck estate, conditionally upon his paying legacies amounting to $3,500; to accomplish which he mortgaged the property to Charles Haight, of Long Branch, N. J., for a small amount, and ultimately parted with the property to Caleb Newbold, of West Jersey, for $7,800. Mr. Newbold never took possession of the premises, but leased it to Mr. Sherman for twenty-two consecutive years. When Stephen S. Tallman parted with his estate he moved, with his family, to New York City.

Issue
90 Ann Amanda Tallman died Sept. 29, 1844, aged twenty-seven years; unmarried. Buried at Pumpkin Point, N. J.

91 Abigail Tallman died Sept. 29, 1844, aged 27, 2, 6; [married George Bradford, of Shrewsbury, and late of New York City?].
92 George Douglass Tallman
93 Catherine Tallman married Richard J. Bradford

84 SAMUEL TALLMAN, son of Stephen Tallman, 62, was born Mch. 12, 1799, and died Jan. 28, 1875. He made researches into the Tallman family history, hoping to obtain property in England, of which more elsewhere. He married May 5, 1829, by Justice Wooley, Lydia, daughter of John Lain, of Long Branch, N. J., who was born May 25, 1805, and died Jan. 24, 1875. His youth was spent in Squankum, now Farmingdale, Monmouth County, N. J., and his father dying when he was six years of age, he was taken under the guardianship of his uncle Humphrey Williams, of Poplar, N. J. At twenty-one years of age he moved to Long Branch, where he remained until his death.

Issue

94 Meribah Tallman born Apr. 28, 1830. Meribah Tallman married John P. L. Jeffrey, and their daughter married Harry C. Newel, of Long Branch, who assisted in hunting up the alleged Morgan Tallman estates, and interviewed John R. Livingston. It is due to his generosity that I have been able to give Livingston's narrative.
95 Rebecca W. Tallman born July 31, 1831; died Mch. 17, 1876.
96 Curtis W. Tallman born Mch. 20, 1833
97 Thomas S. Tallman born Mch. 16, 1835
98 James H. Tallman born June 16, 1836
99 Ezra H. Tallman born Aug. 21, 1837; died an infant.
100 Sarah Ann Tallman born Aug. 5, 1839
101 Deborah Tallman born Nov. 12, 1841; died an infant.
102 Nicholas V. Tallman born Oct. 22, 1843; died Apr. 19, 1865.
103 Samuel Tallman born Mch. 9, 1851; died an infant.

92 GEORGE DOUGLASS TALLMAN, son of Stephen S. Tallman, 75, died Apr. 18, 1882, in his sixty-seventh year; married Ann F., daughter of Thomas and Sallie Sherman, of Mechanicsville, N. J., who died Feb. 19, 1878, in her sixty-first year. Both are buried at Pumpkin Point, N. J.

Issue

104 Stephen Tallman died an infant
105 Annie Theodosia Tallman died aged nine years
106 George D. Tallman, of Red Bank, N. J., 1903; married Susan, daughter of Henry W. and Sally Ann (Wardell) Howland.
107 Thomas Sherman Tallman
108 Stephen S. Tallman married Miss Broadmeadow
109 Catharine Ann Tallman married Sept. 29, 1870, Charles W. Price.
110 Abby H. Tallman married Lyttleton Sleeper

96 CURTIS W. TALLMAN, son of Samuel Tallman, 84, was born 1833, and married Hannah McDonald June 11, 1853.

Issue

111 Sarah Ann Tallman born Sept. 21, 1853
112 William R. Tallman born Sept. 30, 1855; married Mary Wooley Mch. 25, 1877.
113 Samuel C. Tallman born Sept. 27, 1858
114 John E. Tallman born Jan. 14, 1862

97 THOMAS S. TALLMAN, son of Samuel Tallman, 84, was born 1835, and married Sept. 25, 1858, Rebecca Covert. He resided at Farmingdale, N. J.

Issue

115 Daughter
116 Daughter
117 Daughter
118 Daughter
119 Daughter
120 Son

98 JAMES H. TALLMAN, son of Samuel Tallman, 84, was born 1836, and married Nov. 4, 1868, Mary E. Allgor (Auger). He resided at Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

121 Daughter
122 Daughter
123 Son

106 GEORGE D. TALLMAN, son of George D. Tallman, 92. He settled at Newark, N.J.

Issue

124 Stephen H. Tallman
125 Susie Tallman
126 Annie Sherman Tallman married June 14, 1905, Stanly Hagerman.

From *Jeremiah Tallman*, 24, the son of Dr. James Tallman, 10, and grandson of Peter Tallman, 1, born Sept. 25, 1712, and therefore a younger brother of Dr. Stephen Tallman who settled at Pumpkin Point, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, N. J., descends a family likewise seated in the vicinity of Shrewsbury.

Jeremiah Tallman, himself, settled in Monmouth County about or soon after the arrival of Dr. Stephen Tallman.

1758, July 7. Jeremiah Tallman paid in part for his *daughter's* fine £3-6-6.

Town Records, Shrewsbury, N. J.

1759. He was taxed in Shrewsbury £2-1-9½.

Issue

2 Joseph Tallman married Mary Jeffrey
3 Oliver Tallman born June 15, 1737, in Rhode Island.

4 Daniel Tallman
5 James Tallman
6 Hannah Tallman born Apr. 15, 1739, in Rhode Island.
6a Gideon Tallman born June 25, 1736, in Rhode Island. He was taxed in Shrewsbury in 1759, £1-16-8.

2 JOSEPH TALLMAN, son of Jeremiah Tallman, 1, came with his father to Monmouth County, N. J. He married by license dated Nov. 3, 1766, Mary Jeffrey.

1776. Joseph Tallman, son of Jeremiah Tallman, with Mary his wife, mortgaged lands in Shrewsbury, N. J., to the Loan Commissioners, devised by the will of William Jeffrey, deceased, to the said Mary Tallman, late Mary Jeffrey, bounded by the lands of Daniel and Lewis Jeffrey.

In 1779 and 1788, he was taxed in Shrewsbury.

I have no further information concerning him.

3 OLIVER TALLMAN, son of Jeremiah Tallman, 1, was born at Portsmouth, R. I., June 15, 1737. He resided at Long Branch, Monmouth County, N. J., prior to the Revolutionary War, where he owned a considerable estate. This he forfeited by becoming a Royalist. During the Battle of Monmouth, he fought on the British side, while his son, William fought under Washington. At the end of the war his estates were confiscated and sold, and he, accompanied with two of his sons, Peter and Daniel, withdrew to Canada, on the North shore of Lake Ontario, near St. Catharines, where lands were ceded to him for his loyalty to the Crown.

Apparently the confiscated lands did not always find ready purchasers for it was not until Mch. 29, 1799, that the plantations of Christopher and Oliver Tallman, at Tinton Falls, N. J., were sold.

In 1771 and 1773, Oliver Tallman was taxed in Shrewsbury, N. J.

His stay in Canada must have been short because he died in Shrewsbury, in 1788, leaving a will written Nov. 28, 1787; proved Jan. 11, 1788, wherein he called himself of Shrewsbury and spelled his name *Oliver Talman*, and mentioned:

son Daniel Talman; daughter Jemima; son William Talman; daughter Molly Talman; daughter Hannah; brother Jeames' land, and disposed of several negroes. He signed his name to the will. Executor: George Howland. Joseph Tallman, a witness. The executor renounced and William Tallman qualified in a bond of £500, with Joseph Tallman as bondsman. The amount of his inventory was £84:17:06.

Issue

6 Daniel Tallman
7 Jemima Tallman
8 William Tallman
9 Molly Tallman
10 Peter Tallman
10a Hannah Tallman

5 JAMES TALLMAN, son of Jeremiah Tallman, 1, is mentioned in his brother Oliver Tallman's will as "my brother Jeames' land." He was probably a resident of Shrewsbury, N. J., where, in 1784, he was fined £4 for petty larceny, and where, in 1789, his name appears upon the Tax List.

Issue

11 James Tallman supposed
12 Rachel Tallman supposed

6 DANIEL TALLMAN, son of Oliver Tallman, 3.

1776. Daniel Tallman, of Shrewsbury, N. J., for £15, mortgaged lands to the Loan Commissioners, which he had received by deed from Daniel and Sarah Wooley in 1775.

In 1779, he was taxed in Shrewsbury.

8 WILLIAM TALLMAN, son of Oliver Tallman, 3, was the youngest son and born 1758. From tombstones in the West Long Branch Cemetery, erected to himself, wife and son, several of the following dates have been obtained. He died Nov. 17, 1833, aged seventy-five years. He married Sarah Mount, who was born at Colt's Neck, who was a Quakeress and related to the Tiltons, and who died Aug. 11, 1857, aged 93, 3, 6. William Tallman was a tailor and resided at Branchburg, N. J. He was taxed in Shrewsbury 1789. His will is recorded at Freehold, N. J.

Issue

13 William Tallman
14 Ellis Tallman
15 Joseph Tallman
16 Deborah Tallman married Mr. Josiah Holmes, who was a carpenter, Constable and Justice, and lived at Mechanicsville, N. J. She was living in 1833.
17 Peter Tallman died Aug. 14, 1817, aged 18, 0, 10.

11 JAMES TALLMAN, supposed son of James Tallman, 5, married Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Allen) Wooley. Her brother Montillion Wooley married Abigail Tallman, born Dec. 2, 1761, died June 29, 1838.

James Tallman died in 1804, leaving a will dated June 30, 1803; proved Feb. 4, 1804, where in he stated that he was of Shrewsbury, and left his estate to his children, Sarah, Lucy and Ann; appointed his daughter Sarah, and his worthy friend James Tallman, of Pumpkin Point, executors. William Tallman was a witness to the will.

Issue

18 Sarah Tallman married John Dangler and had: Eliza Dangler who married Mr. Bennett, and Phebe Dangler who married Mr. Reynolds.
19 Ann Tallman married Daniel Jeffrey Dec. 3, 1798.
20 Lucy Tallman married William Lawson
21 John Tallman died young
22 James Tallman died young

12 RACHEL TALLMAN, supposed daughter of James Tallman, 5, married Mch. 17, 1801, Matthew Smith, of Little Silver, N. J. She was born Mch. 20, 1780, and died Jan. 16, 1847; from a tombstone in the *First Methodist Churchyard, West Long Branch, N. J.*, "erected by her grand-daughter Amanda Rue."

Mrs. Bennett, a descendant of this line says: James, the father of Rachel Tallman, had a wife who died young, leaving an only child, by which I presume she means an only daughter, and that this daughter Rachel Tallman, was a first cousin to Ellis Tallman. Rachel Tallman and Matthew Smith had

Issue

James Smith died Nov. 11, 1850, aged 43, 11, 26; married Rebecca Wooley born June 12, 1809; died 1838.

Elisha Tallman Smith
Martin Smith married a McClain
George Smith
Sarah Ann Smith born Mch. 12, 1806; married May 14, 1825, James Devoe and died Feb. 14, 1849, by whom she had issue: Amanda Devoe who married Mr. La Rue. She resided at 81 Taylor St., Brooklyn, N. Y., and owned the family Bible.
Rachel Smith married Mr. Vandeventer

13 WILLIAM TALLMAN, son of William Tallman, 8, was born June 28, 1794, and died Jan. 24, 1849. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Hardenbrook, (by his wife Miss Boyce), who was born Jan. 11, 1792, and died Sept. 8, 1882. Both were interred at Oakhurst, near West Long Branch, with commemorative stones.

He received a bequest in the will of James Tallman, of Pumpkin Point, and built a large house on the road to Oceanville.

William Tallman moved to New York City when a young man and became a retail grocer. Selling out in 1837, he moved near his father's homestead at Long Branch, N. J., where he dwelt until his death. His wife died near there, at the home of her daughter Cordelia, Sept. 7, 1883 [?].

Issue

23 Cordelia L. Tallman married Nov. 8, 1854, Garret Schenck, son of Tylee and Maria Conover, of Little Silver, N. J. She was living in 1898. At the date of their marriage in 1854, he was twenty-three years and six months old and she was twenty-four years, eleven months and twenty-three days old.
24 Martha Seabrook Tallman born Mch. 20, 1824; died Mch. 27, 1873; married, first, Israel, son of Daniel and Mary Williams, born Dec. 9, 1814, died July 25, 1852; second, Harmon L. (S). Bennett. She was interred in the Oakhurst burying-ground with her first husband.
25 Emily N. Tallman married Charles Lewis, of New York City, formerly of Long Branch, N. J.
26 William Mount Tallman
27 James Tallman married Jane ..... He died prior to his father.
27a Henry Hardenbrook Tallman
27b Mary Elizabeth Tallman

14 ELLIS TALLMAN, son of William Tallman, 8, married Mary White. He at one time lived in New York City, but later returned to Long Branch. He was a schoolmaster. He taught at Oceanville, Long Branch and Shark River, N. J. He was educated by his brother William Tallman for a marine mercantile life but he discarded it for teaching.

Issue

28 Joseph Tallman married Margaret Ann White
29 Ellis Tallman born June 3, 1834; died Sept. 4, 1876; interred at Oakhurst, near West Long Branch; married Catharine .....
30 Rebecca Tallman born Sept. 6, 1822, died Feb. 22, 1889; married Samuel T., son of Robert and Hannah (Blew) White, born Sept. 29, 1818, died Mch. 4, 1884.

31 Sarah Tallman married Henry Green Oct. 26, 1853; both of Deal, by Rev. James B. Wilson, of the Dutch Church, at Long Branch.
32 Elizabeth H. Tallman, of Deal; married John Smith, of Rumson, Shrewsbury, Dec. 1, 1852, by Rev. James B. Wilson. They moved to Utica, N. Y.
33 William H. Tallman married Elizabeth . . . . . A number of their children died young.

15 JOSEPH TALLMAN, son of William Tallman, 8, died Sept. 20, 1819, aged 34, 5, 10. He resided at Shrewsbury, N. J. He married Rebecca Lawson who died Jan. 24, 1884, aged 95, 2, 0; interred in West Long Branch Cemetery. His will written Sept. 19, 1819; proved Oct. 20, 1819, is recorded at Freehold, N. J., and mentions: his wife and children and his executor Ellis Tallman; wife Rebecca, to get the Bible.

Issue

34 Lawson Tallman married Sophia Gilmore, of New York City, and had a son Charles L. Tallman, of New York City. He was under age in 1819.
35 Maria Tallman married Harvey Jarvis. Mrs. Jarvis, living on the road between Long Branch and Eatontown, was the only survivor of her generation in 1898; born June 26, 1814; died Jan. 24, 1905.
36 Sarah Tallman married, first, Stewart Crowell; second, Henry Stevens.

21 WILLIAM M. TALLMAN, son of William Tallman, 13, resided at Plainfield, N. J., in 1885, and in 1898, was employed in the Washington Life Insurance Co., of New York City. He supplied me with much of the data relating to his family.

22 JAMES TALLMAN, son of William Tallman, 13, died July 15, 1844, in his twenty-eighth year, and was interred in the West Long Branch Cemetery. He married and had a child, but his family is now extinct. He was the one who received the silver tankard from old James Tallman which first parted with its lid, then was thrown about and finally was lost, it is said down a well.

23 JOSEPH TALLMAN, son of Ellis Tallman, 14, married July 18, 1849, Margaret Ann, daughter of John B. and Mary (White) Morris, born July 14, 1832; died July 26, 1906, at Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

37 Shadrach [Shade M.] Tallman married and had issue
38 William B. Tallman married and lived in Philadelphia, Pa., or Camden, N. J.
39 John E. Tallman married . . . . .
40 Clara H. Tallman married Forman H. Gifford and lived with her mother at Long Branch, N. J.

UNPLACED TALLMANS

1757, Sept. 29. Hannah Tallman and Isaac Rogers, of Monmouth Co., had a marriage license granted.

Hannah Tallman, widow of Isaac Rogers, of Bordentown, married 1778, Col. Joseph Haight, his second wife. Col. Joseph Haight was born Apr. 27, 1739, died Apr.

4, 1795. Buried in the Haight vault, Morristown, N. J. People said of this Hannah Tallman that "the Lord sent manna and the devil sent Hannah."

The Haight vault, at Morristown, N. J., tradition says was built for Col. Joseph Haight's first wife. Interred there are the following: Col. Joseph Haight born Apr. 27, 1739, died Apr. 4, 1795. Rebecca Griffith Haight born, at Philadelphia, Jan. 18, 1738, died 1777. William Haight, son of Joseph, born Oct. 6, 1762, died April, 1837. Sarah Haight born Aug. 5, 1769, died Aug. 1, 1799. Charles Haight born July 31, 1768, died 1849. Of four other sons, the burial place of Thomas Griffith Haight, only, is known, at Christ Church, Shrewsbury. One daughter Sarah Hermance died in New York State. Thomas Griffith Haight born Nov. 10, 1790, died Sept. 1, 1847. Eliza Ann Van Mater Haight died Dec. 8, 1878. Joseph Haight born Apr. 1, 1792, died 1834, or before 1837. Charles Haight born Apr. 1, 1796, died July 12, 1811. William Haight born Feb. 28, 1825, died July 31, 1854. Trevonian Haight born June 18, 1827, died May 7, 1839. John Haight born Mch. 10, 1839, died Aug. 2, 1830 [born 1830, died 1839?] Sarah Haight born Jan. 25, 1831, died 1846. Trevonian Haight born Dec. 27, 1838, died 1888. John Tyler Haight born Oct. 18, 1841, died Dec. 3, 1892. Elizabeth Haight born May 30, 1843, died Jan. 28, 1852. Mary Rogers, widow of Lloyd Wharton, born 1767, died October, 1847; a sister of Mrs. William Haight. Edward, son of T. F. and Annie Haight Taylor. Thomas Griffith, son of John T. and Louisa Drummond Haight.

1763, June 15. Elizabeth Talman, of Burlington, and William Gamble, of Burlington, had marriage license granted. (See 1776.)

James Tallman, Private in Capt. Flanagan's Co., 3d Battalion, 2d establishment, Revolutionary War.

Wm Tallman, private in the Militia, Revolutionary War.

1763, Nov. 5. Daniel Taber, of Shrewsbury, and Hannah Tallman had a marriage license granted.

1776, June 15. Elizabeth Talman, of Burlington, and William Gamble, of Burlington, had a marriage license granted. (See 1763.)

1781, June 12. Mary Tallman and John Reckless, of Mansfield, had a marriage license granted.

1781, 3mo. [Mch.] 29. Lydia Tallman and Isaac Shreve, of Burlington, had marriage license granted.

1781, May 22. Elizabeth Tallman and Uz. Leach, of Burlington, had marriage license granted.

1781, Sept. 30. Dowe Tallman and Rachel Harring had marriage license granted.

1782, 5mo. 16. Hannah Tallman, of Burlington, and Joseph Edwards had marriage license granted. (Elsewhere the date is given as May 16.)

1791, July 12. Gloucester Co. Jury indicted William Tallman, late of the township of Deptford, County of Gloucester, wheelwright, whom 25th of June, 1791, at 2 o'clock at night, with force of arms, at Woodbury, in the township of Deptford, did break into the house of Jane Newes and stole four Spanished milled dollars, one silk purse and two handkerchiefs. Defendant pleaded not guilty.

1795, Feb. 26. Peter Tallman, Lieutenant; Captain, December, 1800. Died Sept, 15, 1804. *New Jersey Artillerists and Engineers.*

1799, Apr. 2. Hannah Tallman married to Thomas Chadwick.

1802, Nov. 1. Mary Tallman, widow, and son David, conveyed lands in Shrewsbury, to Peter Corlies. David Tallman, at one time, lived about two miles from Long

Branch. David Tallman and his sister Phebe Tallman are mentioned in an old account book October, 1799. David Tallman's wife is mentioned in the same.

1805. Thomas W. Talman, will. *Wills, Burlington County, Trenton, N. J.*

1821. Joseph Talman, will. *Wills, Burlington County, Trenton, N. J.*

1809, Dec. 14. John Taber and Rebecca Tallman, both of Shrewsbury, were married.

1813, Nov. 2. Joseph Tallman and Lydia Philips, both of Shrewsbury, were married.

1815, Nov. 21. Richard Covert and Charlotte Tallman, both of Shrewsbury, were married.

1818, Jan. 29. Sidney Tallman and Belfame [Euphame'] Brinley, both of Shrewsbury, were married by John Williams, Justice. She was the daughter of William Brinley and his wife Rebecca White. They had William, Louise and Henry Tallman.

1819, Apr. 7. Will of Deborah Tallman; proved Mch. 5, 1827, mentioned: Audry Jackson 10 shillings; niece Mirabeth Cook 6 shillings; niece Elizabeth Boyer, feather bed, etc.; nephew Daniel Jackson 6 shillings; niece Sarah Harvey 6 shillings; Daniel Jackson's daughter Deborah Jackson, and Mathias Barkalow's daughter Deborah Ann, all wearing apparel.

1829, May 24. Benjamin Drummond and Mary Tallman, widow, were married.

1840, May 20. James Tallman, Jr., and Elizabeth Fleming, both of Shrewsbury township, were married, at Poplar, N. J., by John Wooley, Justice.

1841. Mouritz Tallman born Dec. 2, 1818, died 1841; buried at Little Silver, N. J.

1843, June 27. David Clayton and Ann Tallman, both of Freehold, were married by Jeremiah Stillwell, Justice.

1847, Nov. 15. Joseph Horton White, of Carbondale, Pa., and Emily Nelson Tallman were married at Shrewsbury.

1852, Dec. 30. Will of Ebenezer Tallman, of Wall; proved June 1, 1853, mentioned: wife Elizabeth, to have all; Eliza Ann De Witt and Joel Test to have anything she may leave at her decease. Executors: James Pierce, Jr., and Elizabeth Tallman.

1853, Jan. 25. Abraham T. Vandeveer married to Mary E. Tallman, both of Long Branch, by Rev. James B. Wilson.

1860, June 14. William H. Cook and Sallie S. Tallman were married by Thomas H. Throckmorton, Justice.

1866, Jan. 30. Joseph Cheesman and Elizabeth Tallman were married by John W. Davison, Justice.

1873, Dec. 5. Paul B. Tallman and Mary, daughter of Combs Hendrickson, were married by Rev. Vincent Messler. In 1886, he was an Innkeeper of Perrineville, N. J.

1893. Thomas Tallman, of Oceanport, N. J., Justice of the Peace for Monmouth County. He was an Irish blacksmith, *Tillman* by name, changed to *Tallman.*

1908. Caroline Bibb married a Tallman. She resided with her niece, Georgia Bibb, wife of Acton C. Harsthorne, at Freehold, N. J., where she died in 1908.

1903, Oct. 13. The History of the Graveyard at Pumpkin Point.

Dear Madam:—

Yours of 11th which reached me here this evening was rather a surprise. I would say that you have been entirely misinformed and the tone of your letter is altogether unwarranted. The Tallman burying ground at Port au Peck has not been sold and not one penny has been paid to me or to any body else except to Mr. Mount the undertaker at Red Bank for carefully removing the remains and reinterring them at Fairview Cemetery near Middletown, where the stones have been fully restored. The five (5) living heirs of my father, together with Mr. S. T. Bradford, the eldest son of the Bradford family have relin-

quished their rights in the piece of ground but that does not affect the rights of anyone else that may have any.

The facts are that the burrying ground was in a disgraceful condition and myself and brothers had no money to fix it up and care for it. The fences were broken down, cattle and horses roamed through it at will, the stones were overturned and that of my mother broken in twenty pieces. The ground was all overgrown with weeds and briers and young trees. In short it was heartrending to visit it. At Fairview everything will be looked after and cared for forever. Since the burial of James Tallman about 75 years ago, no one has been buried there but my own family's immediate predecessors, viz., my grandfather, wife, sister, and children & my father, wife, sister and children—the last being my father in 1882. Not one of us now lives in Monmouth Co. and are not likely to again. Not one of us has or ever had the slightest desire to be buried at Port au Peck.

As my grandfather Stephen S. Tallman was the sole heir to James Tallman, a bachelor, who established the burying ground, and my father Geo. D. Tallman, Sr., was the sole heir to s^d^ Stephen and we five children were the sole heirs to s^d^ Geo. D., and as further, no one but the immediate members of our family ever buried there or took the slightest interest in the plot, we considered we had a right to remove the remains and place them where they could be properly cared for as well as resign what rights we had to the plot, without in any way affecting any body elses rights if any existed.

Yours

G. D. Tallman

P.S. As long as I lived in Shrewsbury & had a little means I looked after the plot but later after losing everything I had in the world & moving away I simply was unable to continue, hence the ruin of the ground. I would be glad if you showed this letter to the people who have been talking so unkindly about me.

TAYLOR

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY*

Among those who very early followed the original Patentees and Associates, in the settlement of Middletown, was Edward Taylor, whose name immediately proclaims him an Englishman. His parentage, whatever may have been claimed to the contrary, is yet unknown, as likewise his English home.

His descendant, the late Asher Taylor, Esq., was a most industrious, conscientious and well-informed antiquary and genealogist, and perhaps, the pioneer in this field in Monmouth County. Boasting, as he did, that he descended from the best of Monmouth stock, it is not surprising that he rescued many interesting facts concerning his progenitors. In tracing out his immediate family, he claimed that Edward Taylor, the founder of the American family, was the son of John, and the brother of Matthew Taylor, a New Jersey Proprietor. That he, Edward Taylor, through this ancestor, John Taylor, was the direct descendant of Baron Taillefer, a follower of William, the Conqueror, who died on the battle-field of Hastings, 1066, and that between the said John Taylor, his supposed father, and the Baron Taillefer, there were eight generations.

The claim to this ancient pedigree rests upon the fact that Matthew Taylor, who died in New York, in 1688, was thought to be the descendant of this family, and supposed to be the brother of Edward Taylor, who settled in Middletown. It is not disputed that Matthew Taylor was of the family above alluded to, but it is impossible to find any evidence that he was in any way related to Edward Taylor, of Middletown. The worthy Asher Taylor cites, in evidence of the kinship of these parties, a will recorded, in New York, that of Matthew Taylor, dated Feb. 20, 1687/8. He claims that after appropriating ten guineas to buy his friend Manning a mourning ring, he, Matthew Taylor, wills the residue of his property to his brother, Edward, residing in London, with reversion to Edward's son George. As a matter of fact, the will states, that, after appropriating twenty shillings for Capt. Manning to buy a mourning ring, and the sum of £20 for his two executors, he leaves the residue of his property to his loving brother *Samuel* Taylor, residing in London, with reversion to Samuel's son George.

*Many years ago, during the last decade of his life, Asher Taylor, No. 285 of this pedigree, allowed me to copy his notes on the Taylor family. These constitute a large portion of this Taylor genealogy, subjected to corrections, additions and rearrangement. Mr. Hiram E. Deats likewise published this Asher Taylor genealogy, with memoranda of the Taylor intermarriages, in his magazine, *The Jerseyman, Vol. VIII, No. 1*, and succeeding numbers.

How this error could have occurred it is idle to speculate, and while it destroys the claim to an English pedigree, it still leaves the American family a record rich in fullness, historic interest, and one of which they may well be proud.

If any further evidence is wanting that it was a mistake to assign Edward Taylor as the heir of Matthew, and that it was following Matthew's decease, and in the year 1692 that he came to America, it may be found, in the old Town Book, of Middletown, which records his, (Edward's), cattle-mark, in 1684, and in the Book of Land Patents, at Perth Amboy, in which are recorded grants, Jan. 13, 1692, of two tracts of land of one hundred acres, in Middletown; another tract of one hundred acres, Dec. 28, 1685; another tract of one hundred and sixty acres, July 27, 1686, in Middletown; and in 1687, of still another tract of one hundred and fifty acres.

It also follows that most of his children were born here, and not in the mother country. Of the life of Edward Taylor, the First, little if anything is known. He died in the year 1710, after having accumulated a large estate, principally in lands, which were divided among his children. They were started in life prosperously, and each and all improved his condition, so that the family at once became prominent and opulent. The few writings of the first comer, that are in existence, prove that he was intelligent and educated, and that he belonged to the highest class that migrated to our shores in the early days of its colonization.

Edward Taylor, 1, married Catharine . . . . .

1 EDWARD TAYLOR, married Catharine . . . .

Issue

2 Edward Taylor born Aug. 8, 1678, about 10 at night.
3 Hannah Taylor born Jan. 16, 1680, about 5 A.M.
4 George Taylor born Dec. 16, 1684, about 11 P.M.
5 William Taylor born Oct. 26, 1688, about 9 P.M.
6 John Taylor born June 19, 16—, about 10 P.M.
7 Joseph Taylor

2 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 1, was born Aug. 8, 1678, and died in 1733/4, as June 12, of that year, his will was proved. He dwelt at Colt's Neck, in Shrewsbury township, but later moved to Freehold.

Among the items, mentioned in his will, is a silver cup, bequeathed to his son, Edward Taylor, 8, which was not unlikely brought from Old England, and which, by an unlucky thought, was melted down by the legatee's wife into a more modern shape. As such, it is still in the family descending to the Edward Taylor's in succession.

1733. He mortgaged his land to the Loan Commissioners, situated at Colt's Neck, bounded by Nine [Pine?] Brook, John Throckmorton, Esq., and Major Leonard.

He married Catharine, daughter of Thomas Morford, of Middletown, who, after his demise, married John Ashton, Esq., by license dated Aug. 19, 1742.

Issue

8 Edward Taylor
9 Joseph Taylor
10 George Taylor

11 Thomas Taylor; perhaps confused with an unrecorded son of John Taylor, 6, whose name should be Thomas.
12 James Taylor
13 Esther Taylor. Either she, or Esther Taylor, 38, daughter of William Taylor, 5, married David Clayton, of Freehold.
14 Hannah Taylor. There was a Hannah Taylor, who had a marriage license, in Monmouth County, to Jacob Gibbins, May 4, 1737.
15 Catharine Taylor
16 Rebecca Taylor married Garret Morford, by license dated Jan. 3, 1742.
17 John Taylor
18 Susannah Taylor

3 HANNAH TAYLOR, daughter of Edward Taylor, 1, was born Jan. 16, 1680, and became the second wife of Thomas Stillwell, who previously, in 1703, married Alice, daughter of John Throckmorton, the Second, and Alice Stout, his wife.

Issue of Thomas Stillwell and Alice Throckmorton
19 Thomas Stillwell
20 John Stillwell born 1709
21 Alice Stillwell

Issue of Thomas Stillwell and Hannah Taylor; supposed
22 Mary Stillwell
23 Hannah Stillwell
24 Obadiah Stillwell
25 Jeremiah Stillwell

4 GEORGE TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 1, was born Dec. 16, 1684; married, in 1708, Helena Johnstone, of Southampton, L. I. She was commonly spoken of as "Old Hile." He died, in Middletown, in 1758. There still remains in the family some old silver marked with their joint initials GTH.

In 1710, he was the administrator of his father's estate, and succeeded to the homestead at Garret's Hill, in Middletown, N. J.

1724. George Taylor sued Obadiah Stillwell for a debt of £17-11-4.

Freehold Court Records.

In 1729, he erected, at Garret's Hill, a dwelling of then uncommon size, called the Mansion House, and the same season built the Old Taylor House, now standing on the highway, in the village of Middletown, just East of Christ Church, and a similar, but larger one, long known as the "Old Tavern," in the front of the residence and by the side of the lane extending from the highway up to the house of Charles I. Hendrickson, Esq., deceased, in Middletown.

From 1727 to 1739/40, he kept a tavern and was a merchant, probably conducting his business in the last above mentioned building.

1744, Apr. 5. George Taylor kept a tavern and sold liquor to James Bowne.

George Taylor signed his name Taylor, Talor and Talar; the last, perhaps, being the most common.

It is not unlikely that he remained in the "Old Tavern" until his death in 1758; he was certainly there as late as 1746.

Issue

26 Edward Taylor born 1712
27 John Taylor born 1715 or 1716
28 George Taylor born 1717

5 WILLIAM TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 1, was born Oct. 25, 1688; married Hannah Grover. He settled at Freehold, N. J.

Asher Taylor, Esq., inclined to the belief that Hannah Grover was a daughter of James Grover. I would assign her to Safety Grover and explain her son's name, Safety, as his namesake and not as Asher Taylor does, who said he was named such after his father's safe return from a voyage to England. Further, Hannah Grover's children were the legatees of James Grover, son of Safety Grover.

1767, Aug. 3. Will of William Taylor, of Freehold, sic, etc.; proved Oct. 12, 1767, mentioned:

wife, Hannah, to whom he gave the use of the dwelling house, etc., and negro Caesar and wench Jean to live with his wife; son, William Taylor, received the plantation; son, Edward Taylor, received £5 to bar him; five surviving daughters, one of whom was Martha, wife of John Shepherd, who received £40; two deceased daughters, their shares to go to their children.

Executors: his friend, John Williams, his brother-in-law, James Grover and John Taylor. The testator made his mark to the will.

Issue

29 William Taylor
30 Safety Taylor
31 Edward Taylor
32 Mercy Taylor
33 Deborah Taylor. There was a Deborah Taylor who had a license to marry, in Monmouth County, Joseph Cooper, December, 1741. She administered his estate in May, 1751.
34 Hannah Taylor
35 Catharine Taylor
36 Martha Taylor
37 Rebecca Taylor
38 Esther Taylor

twins: Catharine Taylor married by license, in Monmouth County, dated June 2, 1741, John Ashton. Martha Taylor: In 1767, she was the wife of John Shepherd, as per her father's will. Martha Taylor and John Shepperd, of Monmouth County, had a license to marry dated Dec. 13, 1742.

6 JOHN TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 1, was born June 17, 1690, or 1691 [record worn], and died, about 1721, in Middletown. He married Sarah, daughter of Richard Hartshorne, the First, born 3, 7mo., 1687, by whom he had his issue.

John Taylor resided at the time of his death, in 1721, on land belonging to the estate of his father, Edward Taylor, the Immigrant, previously owned by Peter Van de Venter, and afterwards, in 1736, owned by George Taylor, merchant. I think the "Old Tavern," nearly opposite Christ Church, in Middletown, was the place, although it was apparently built in 1729.

1722, Mch. 11. James Seabrook made an order on George Taylor to pay William

Taylor, of Freehold, £30-8-6¼, it being his portion of the estate of his brother, John Taylor, deceased, of Middletown.

1737, Jan. 14. John Stout was appointed guardian of Hope Taylor, until she arrived at the age of twenty-one years. *Trenton Records.*

1738, Aug. 8. Inventory of Sarah Taylor, deceased, of Monmouth County, amounted to £420-3-4½. William and Hugh Hartshorne were administrator and bondsman. One of the items was: "18 Silver buttons ..... £0-9-0".

Issue

39 Margaret Taylor married John Stout, son of Richard, son of Richard Stout, the First.

40 Sarah Taylor married Mr. Hankinson. 1734, Jan. 8. Marriage license of Sarah Taylor and Robert Hankerson, of Monmouth County.

41 Hope Taylor born 1722, died Oct. 27, 1792; married, first, Capt. John Watson; second, John Burrows, born 1719, died September 1785. *Presbyterian Burying Ground, Middletown, N. J.*

42 Catharine Taylor married Robert Fitz-Randolph

43 Mercy Taylor married Mr. Smith

44 Anna Taylor married John Webster

7 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 1, married, first, Miss Clayton, supposed daughter of John and Alice Clayton; second, Eleanor Covert.

He was commonly spoken of as "Mr. Joseph Taylor."

His residence was at Freehold adjoining his brother William Taylor.

In one of the sermons of the Rev. Abel Morgan allusion is made to his death and that he was buried Feb. 10, 1748.

1747, Aug. 27. Will of Joseph Taylor, of Freehold, yeoman, sick, etc.; proved Apr. 27, 1748, mentioned:

wife, Eleanor; son, Joseph; son, John, received £250; daughter, Amey Strickland, received £30; daughter, Hannah Chamberlain, received £30; daughter, Anne Tomson, received £30; daughter, Rebecca Clayton, received £30; son, William Taylor; son, David Taylor; daughter, Mary Taylor, received £50; daughter, Margaret Taylor, received £50; daughter, Ellanor Taylor, received £50.

Executors: son, Joseph Taylor, his wife, Eleanor, and his cousin, Edward Taylor, of Middletown. The testator signed his name to the will.

Issue by first wife

45 Joseph Taylor married, by license dated Feb. 20, 1747-8, Ann Hankinson; second, by license dated Sept. 25, 1762, Ann Brennan.

46 John Taylor married and died without issue

47 Hannah Taylor married John Chamberlin and had issue

48 Amy Taylor married Thomas Striker and had issue.

49 Rebecca Taylor married David Clayton and had issue.

50 Ann Taylor married Thomas Thompson and had issue.

Issue by second wife

51 Edward Taylor died young

52 William Taylor went to North Carolina and never heard from.

53 David Taylor

54 Mary Taylor

55 Margaret Taylor

56 Eleanor Taylor

8 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 2, was born Jan. 20, 1703, as per Asher Taylor, while his tombstone, at the Yellow Meeting House near Cream Ridge, recites that he died, Jan. 3, 1750, aged 45 years, 11 months and 13 days. He married Hannah, daughter of James Lawrence, who was born June 8, 1710, and died Apr. 1, 1766.

He was the heir of his father and resided at Upper Freehold.

1748, Feb. 27. Will of Edward Taylor, of Upper Freehold; proved May 7, 1751, mentioned:

wife, Hannah, received a negro boy, silver cup, etc.; daughter, Catharine Taylor, received, at the age of nineteen, £10 and cattle; son, Edward Taylor, received, at the age of twenty-one, a silver cup and estate; son, James Taylor, received, at the age of twenty-one, £100; daughter, Hannah Taylor, received, at the age of nineteen, £17 and cattle; son, Lawrence Taylor, received, at the age of twenty-one, £100; daughter, Mehitable Taylor, received, at the age of nineteen, £17 and cattle; daughter, Deborah Taylor, received, at the age of nineteen, £17 and cattle.

Executors: wife, Hannah, and her brother, Jacob Lawrence, and James Holmes, of Upper Freehold, son of Obadiah.

The inventory of his personal estate amounted to £85-15-10, and contained a silver cup, five silver spoons, Tea Ware, etc.

Issue

57 Edward Taylor
58 James Taylor
59 John Taylor born 1750; died 1762.
60 Deborah Taylor born 1748; died 1782 [?]; married Thomas Cox, by license, dated Nov. 4, 1767.
61 Lawrence Taylor
62 Mehitable Taylor born 1746; died 1784; married Mr. Kinman.
63 Hannah Taylor born 1742; died 1766; married by license, dated Apr. 16, 1764, William Carlisle, of Monmouth County.
64 Catharine Taylor born 1734; died 1763; married by license, dated May 13, 1761, John Vankirk. She was mentioned as of Upper Freehold.

9 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 2, was born Mch. 15, 1720; died, Nov. 11, 1766, aged 45 years, 7 months and 26 days; buried at the Yellow Meeting House, Cream Ridge. He married Elizabeth Ashton, by license dated May 12, 1743, who was born Oct. 11, 1722, and who died, Aug. 23, 1807, in her 84th year, and is buried at the Yellow Meeting House. They resided at Upper Freehold.

1803, Aug. 30. Elizabeth Taylor, of Upper Freehold, made her will; proved Oct. 7, 1807, and mentioned:

daughter, Lydia Porter, her bible; sons, Joseph and John; daughter, Elizabeth Craig; grand-daughter, Catharine Braden; son, William; son, John's daughter, Elizabeth; daughters of my daughter, Catharine Braden. Executors: friends and neighbors, James Cox and Thomas Cox.

Her grandson, the Hon. J. W. Taylor, wrote that she refused many offers of marriage; also invitations from her wealthy sons to live with them, in the states of Ohio and New York, saying, "No, let me live on the lands endeared to me as my husband's home, die his widow, and lie by his side in my grave."

"Devoting herself to the care of her children, to hospitality and charity to her neighbors, she lived, for fifty years, on the dower estate, a grateful, pious, venerated and beloved matron."

1766, Nov. 10. Will of Joseph Taylor, of the township of Upper Freehold, Monmouth County, being

"Very Sick & Weak of Body; proved, by witnesses, Thomas Cox, jun., and James Adams, at Burlington, Dec. 17, 1766, mentioned: "60 acres be sold off Lower End of place Nex to Embliestown," then remainder of lands are bequeathed as follows: son, Joseph, "the place I now live on & 10 acres woodland off the other place joining to the afforsaid place," paying £250 "to my Son, John," when of age; "Remainder of other place to son, William," paying £250 "to son, Elisha," when of age; the "Ceder Swamp to be divided, equally, between Joseph and William;" the moveable estate to be kept on the place for the use of "Beloved wife, till daughter, Lydia, is of age," then to be sold and divided, according to the discretion of his wife and executors, equally, between "Beloved Wife," and daughters, Elisabeth, Cathrin and Lydia; his wife was also to have the choice of "2 rooms in either house to live in."

Executors: "Beloved wife," and friends, William Tap[s]cot and Thomas far. Witnesses: James Adoms, [his mark], Abigal adoms, [her mark], and Thomas Cox, Junr.

The testator signed his name in full to the will.

1766, Dec. 17. Qualification of executors, Elizabeth Taylor [her mark] William Tapscot and Thomas Farr, at Burlington.

1766, Nov. 28. Inventory of the estate of Jo/eph Taylor, "Taken at His Late Dwelling House," by Jo/eph Cox and Peter Covenhoven, appraisers; proved by the executors, Dec. 17, 1766, and also at Burlington, Mch. 6, 1767, amounted to £846-0-0.

An additional inventory by the same appraisers amounted to £12-2-2½.

Issue

65 John Taylor
66 William Taylor
67 Sarah Taylor married Thomas Morford, of Monmouth County, by license dated Jan. 21, 1765.
68 Elisha Taylor
69 Joseph Taylor
70 Elizabeth Taylor married Robert Craig, of New Germantown, N. J. She outlived her husband thirty-three years and died in 1830, leaving James, Joseph, William and Mary Craig, a spinster.
71 Catharine Taylor married John Braddon; had a daughter, Catharine Braddon, living in 1803.
72 Lydia Taylor married S. Porter. She was living in 1803. No issue.

10 GEORGE TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 2, married Mary Leonard.

Issue

73 Molly Taylor married Mr. Haggerty. She died, about 1848, at Tinton Falls.

Issue

Joseph Taylor Haggerty, father of Capt. Anthony Haggerty, of Red Bank, 1850.
Garret Haggerty
Mary Haggerty
Hannah Haggerty married Nathan Croxon

74 Asher Taylor
75 Morford Taylor. In 1894, there lived, in Freehold, a George Taylor. He had a half-brother, Morford Taylor.
76 John Taylor

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1982 JAN 15 MTA

11 THOMAS TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 2, or more likely John Taylor, 6.

1749, Feb. 12. John Stout, yeoman, of Middletown, and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Thomas Taylor, made a conveyance. Witnesses: John Stout, minor, and Sarah Lippet.

1724. Thomas Taylor was on the jury at Freehold.

1726. Thomas and William Taylor were Surveyors of Highways, Freehold, N. J.

1741. In the Book of Mortgages to the Loan Commissioners, at Freehold, appears the signature of Thos Taylor, of Upper Freehold.

1824, Sept. 20. Thomas Taylor, a Revolutionary Soldier, died, aged 64 years, 3 months and 4 days.

1852, Aug. 2. Hannah, his wife, died, aged 82 years, 4 months and 6 days.

Baptist Burying-ground, Freehold, N. J.

12 JAMES TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 2.

In 1741, Jeames Taylor mortgaged his land to the Loan Commissioners, for £16. Boundaries: William Brinley, Nicholas Stillwell, etc.

Issue

77 George Taylor

The James Taylor, of Shrewsbury, who had a license to marry Elizabeth Jackson, of the same place, June 23, 1759, was probably descended from James Taylor, 12.

17 JOHN TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 2, married Mary . . . . . , who was appointed administratrix of his estate, with his brother, Edward Taylor, with Joseph Throckmorton on the bond, Feb. 15, 1744.

1732, Dec. 16. Ebenezer Saltar, of Upper Freehold, sold, for £900, to Edward Taylor, Jr., and John Taylor, sons of Edward Taylor, of Shrewsbury, N. J., three hundred and eighty acres and over, lying in Upper Freehold.

1733. They mortgaged these lands to the Loan Commissioners.

1744/5, Feb. 16. Inventory of the estate of John Taylor, Late of Shrew*f*bury, Monmouth County, Farmer, appraised by Jonathan Forman and Jo*f*eph Throckmorton, in the presence of Mary Taylor, widow and administratrix, and Edward Taylor, administrator, amounted to £424-15-1.

26 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of George Taylor, 4, was born Aug. 20, 1712, and died, Jan. 18, 1783, aged 71 years and 5 months. He married Mary, daughter of Samuel Ogborne, who was born June 10, 1711, and died, Dec. 30, 1772, aged 61 years, 6 months and 20 days. Both are buried in the Lippit Burying-ground, Middletown, N. J.

Edward Taylor, commonly called "Edward Taylor, Esq.," was an active, intelligent man, possessed of a liberal education.

In 1768, 1772 and 1774, he was a Member of the Assembly.

At the commencement of the Revolution, he was among those active in raising supplies to aid the Boston people in their effort to avoid taxation without representation. This activity gained him the animosity of his Tory neighbors, who tried to have him impeached and his property confiscated. For prudential reasons, he then became less active, but was arrested several times and had great difficulty in keeping out of trouble,

first from one party, then the other. He succeeded in navigating through the storm and was eventually able to transmit his large estate to his descendants.

Among other pieces of real estate Edward Taylor owned was 1/320 of the Province of East New Jersey, which was a Proprietary right bought by him, in 1749, of John Lippit, who succeeded to it, as heir of his mother, Sarah, daughter of John Throckmorton, who was entitled to ⅓ of her father's 1/10 of 1/48 of the said province; and from Thomas Stillwell, Jr., son of Alice, daughter of John Throckmorton and sister of Sarah Lippit, his like share, heired from his mother, which gave Edward Taylor ⅔ of 1/10 of 1/48, or 1/320 part of the whole province.

Edward Taylor resided in the house erected by his father, in 1729, which still stands on the highway of Middletown, East of Christ Church.

In 1758, upon the death of his father, he succeeded him in the "Old Tavern," where he likewise kept store and tavern. He also built and ran the mill, since known as "Arrowsmith's mill," and his business interests became varied and extensive.

1779, Oct. 20. Will of Edward Taylor mentioned: son, George Taylor; son, John Taylor; only daughter, Ellinor Lyell, and her children Mary, Fenwick and John Lyell.

Executors: Dan[1] Hendrickson, son, John Taylor and daughter, Ellenor Lyel.

Issue

78 George Taylor born Jan. 29, 1733
79 John Taylor born Mch. 25, 1740
80 Joseph Taylor born Aug. 26, 1752
81 Ellenor Taylor born Dec. 27, 1737; his only daughter.
82 Samuel Taylor born Nov. 28, 1735

27 JOHN TAYLOR, son of George Taylor, 4, was born in 1715 or 1716, and died, at Perth Amboy, N. J., Nov. 23, 1798. He married Phebe, sister and heiress of Gen. Nathaniel Heard, of New Jersey. She died, July 10, 1791, aged about eighty-three years, and was buried in the Lippit Burying-ground.

John Taylor was commonly known as "Squire Taylor," to distinguish him from other members of the family.

He owned a farm of some two hundred acres which he sold before the Revolutionary War, reserving about a dozen acres, upon which, in 1752, he erected a large, handsome house, at the head of the Main Street, in Middletown, at the commencement of the Deep Cut, which was denominated by his neighbors as "Taylor's Folly."

In 1782, this house was bought by George Crawford, Esq., from whom it passed to the Beekmans, and recently, December, 1891, was destroyed by fire. It seemingly would have stood for centuries. Its entire frame was of oak, and it showed no signs of wear. General Clinton was a frequent visitor there, during the Revolution, and Dr. Bainbridge, father of Commodore Bainbridge, there wooed and won his future wife.

John Taylor was a Sheriff, of Monmouth County, for many years, as also one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, in Monmouth County, in 1761, and doubtless at other times.

Upon the breaking out of the Revolution, like many office holders, he became a persistent Loyalist, and was appointed, by Lord Howe, on his arrival in this country, to offer terms of reconciliation, "His Majesty's Lord High Commissioner, of New Jersey," in consequence of which, he was hunted by the Whigs. His property, not confiscated, but applied to public use, was paid for in Continental money, which depreciated, until

0093336

practically of no value, and left him poor, but for this he was recompensed by the British Government.

Capt. Edward Taylor, who was thirty years of age, when Squire Taylor died, and knew all about him, told Asher Taylor, Esq., that his claim, for losses, amounted to £12,000, far in excess of the actual figures, but nevertheless allowed by the British government, which no doubt influenced Burke to say that he was a man of large estates and had made great sacrifices in the Revolutionary War for the Royal cause, and which, Asher Taylor, Esq., commenting upon, with tremendous Whig fervor, says, "was greatly exaggerated and pure gammon."

Warrant to Asher Holmes, Esqr, for the apprehension of Jno. Taylor, Esqr, of Middletown, and to convey him before the Council of Safety, at Bordentown, on April 11.

Dated April 5, 1777.

Signed by WIL: LIVINGSTON
Pres^{d}.

Cherry Hall Papers, Matawan, N. J.

Issue

83 John Taylor born 1744
84 William Taylor born 1746
85 Joseph Taylor born 1751
86 William Taylor died, an infant, in 1745.
87 Phebe Taylor died, Aug. 14, 1742, aged 4 years; buried in the Lippit Burying-ground.
88 Mary Taylor married Dr. Absalom Bainbridge, an eminent physician, a Loyalist, during the Revolutionary War, who died, in New York City, June 23, 1807, aged 65 years, and was buried, with his wife, in a vault, in Trinity Churchyard. Among his fourteen children, was Commodore William Bainbridge.

28 GEORGE TAYLOR, son of George Taylor, 4, was born 1717; married Rebecca, daughter of Richard Stout, and "died, Sept. 19, 1786, after 16 month's illness."

Baptist Church Record.

Issue

89 George Taylor born 1739
90 Lena Taylor married Daniel Conover and had George, William and Rebecca Conover, who married John N. Wardell.

29 WILLIAM TAYLOR, son of William Taylor, 5, married Hester Bullen, by license, dated Apr. 13, 1762, in which he is mentioned as William Taylor, jr., of Freehold, and she is mentioned as Ester Rullin, of Middletown, which is doubtless a misreading of her name.

1819, July 1. Will of William Taylor, on record at Freehold; proved Mch. 28, 1821, mentioned: wife, Hannah; grandson, Charles Taylor; grand-daughter, Caty Ann Van Cleve.

Issue

91 Edward Taylor

92 John Taylor deceased, leaving issue.
93 Grover Taylor
94 William Taylor
95 Joseph Taylor
96 Mary Taylor married Mr. Jacobus
97 Caty Taylor married Mr. Conine
98 Esther Taylor married Mr. Applegate
99 Ann Taylor married Mr. Striker
100 Phebe Taylor married Mr. Thorp

31 EDWARD TAYLOR, the Stutterer, son of William Taylor, 5, married, first, by license dated Oct. 17, 1757, Abigail, daughter of Samuel Ogborne; second, Susan Erickson, who was popularly called a witch, because she believed in witches.

No issue

32 MERCY TAYLOR, daughter of William Taylor, 5, died, Feb. 19, 1827, aged 99 years. She married, by license dated Jan. 19, 1750, wherein she is called Mary Taylor, Col. Richard Cox, of Monmouth County, who was born 1727, and died 1800. He was a highly-valued officer in the Revolutionary War. He received a grant of land, in Ohio, upon which he settled and reared a family. This land is still owned by his descendants.

Thomas Cox had issue: Col. Richard Cox; Thomas Cox.

Col. Richard Cox had issue: Richard Cox, who had Alexander and William Cox; Thomas Cox, who had Thomas and Charles Cox, of Kentucky; John Cox, who had Richard, Edward and Samuel Cox; Chloe Cox, who married John Taylor.

S. S. Cox—Sunset Cox—a Member of Congress, in 1874, was the son of Ezekiel T. Cox, nephew of Col. Richard Cox.

53 DAVID TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 7, married Martha, daughter of John Ashton.

Issue

101 Catharine Taylor unmarried
102 Joseph A. Taylor married a daughter of Thomas Holmes
103 John A. Taylor
104 Eleanor Taylor unmarried

57 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 8, was born in 1736, and died, Oct. 7, 1794, aged 58 years, 1 month and 15 days, and is buried at the Yellow Meeting House, Cream Ridge, N. J.

Asher Taylor, Esq., says he was born Aug. 22, 1740, which is apparently incorrect.

He married, May 27, 1762, by license dated May 24, 1762, Hannah Forman. She died, Nov. 21, 1774, aged 37 years and 10 months, and is buried at the Yellow Meeting House.

They resided at Upper Freehold.

Issue

105 Elizabeth Taylor married Judge Watts

106 Edward Taylor
107 Ann Taylor married William Bullus. She died, in 1828, aged 87 years.

Issue

John Bullus, of Upper Freehold.

108 Hannah Taylor married Mr. Stille
109 Mary Taylor married William F. Manning

58 JAMES TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 8, was born in 1739; died October, 1794; removed, after the Revolution, to Saratoga County, N. Y.; married Lydia Vankirk.

Issue

110 Hetty Taylor married Joseph Brown. She was his second wife.
111 Charles Taylor

61 LAWRENCE TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 8, was born May 22, 1744; died, Oct. 4, 1785, in his 42nd year; buried at Yellow Meeting House, Cream Ridge, N. J.; married Amy L., daughter of Joshua Potts, Esq., by license dated Jan. 5, 1767, at which time he was residing at Princeton. She died, Oct. 5, 1788, in her 44th year and lies buried beside her husband.

Issue

112 Joshua Taylor born Feb. 5, 1768; died, in Maine, in 1861. He was a Methodist minister.
113 Edward Taylor, of Bordentown, N. J.
114 George Taylor
115 Charles Taylor
116 Ann Taylor married George Loxley

Issue

Rev. Benjamin Loxley, of Philadelphia, Pa.

117 Ezekiel Taylor of Philadelphia, Pa.
118 Hannah Taylor married Mr. Eustick

Issue

Charles Eustick

119 Deborah Taylor

65 JOHN TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 9, was born Aug. 25, 1749; died in 1829; married Chloe Cox, who was born May 12, 1752; died in 1824, and was a granddaughter of William Taylor, 5.

John Taylor removed to Saratoga County, N. Y., in 1774, and was for many years a Judge, and frequently a representative, in the State Legislature.

Issue

120 Joseph Taylor born 1775
121 Richard Taylor born 1777
122 William Taylor born 1779

123 Edward Taylor born 1781
124 John W. Taylor born 1784
125 Rev. Elisha Taylor born 1786
126 Elizabeth Taylor born 1788. She was mentioned in the will of her grandmother, in 1803.
127 Sarah Taylor born 1792; married Daniel, son of John Holmes.
128 Ann Taylor born 1794; married Ezra Sprigs [?]

66 WILLIAM TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 9, married Lucy Embly, by license dated Dec. 3, 1768. The license reads: Wm Taylor, of Upper Freehold, and Lucy Quiley. The name, no doubt, is spelled incorrectly by copyists. He removed from Upper Freehold to Bainbridge, Ross County, Ohio, about 1801. He was living in 1803.

Issue

129 Joseph Taylor
130 William Taylor
131 Edward Taylor
132 David Taylor
133 John Taylor
134 George Taylor
135 Elisha Taylor
136 Isaac Taylor
137 Jonathan Taylor
138 Mary Taylor
139 Sarah Taylor
140 Eleanor Taylor
141 Lucy Taylor
142 Elizabeth Taylor

69 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 9, of Upper Freehold, died, Nov. 18, 1812, in his 67th year, and is buried at the Yellow Meeting House, Cream Ridge, N. J. He married, first, Mary Lawrence; second, Rebecca . . . . . , who died, Jan. 16, 1829, in her 82nd year, and is buried at the Yellow Meeting House.

1809, Mch. 12. Joseph Taylor, of Upper Freehold, made his will; proved Jan. 13 1813, and mentioned:

wife, Mary; sons, James and Joseph; daughters, Sarah and Hetty Taylor; grand-daughters, Rebecca and Mary Forman, not eighteen; Joseph Taylor Shaw; friends, Robert Montgomery and George Robbins, executors.

Issue by first wife

143 James Taylor born 1777–, in Missouri.
144 Betsey Taylor born Dec. 18, 1777

Issue by second wife

145 Mary Taylor
146 Sally Taylor
147 Hetty Taylor
148 Joseph Taylor

76 JOHN TAYLOR, son of George Taylor, 10, married Ellen, daughter of Col. George Taylor. He removed to Nova Scotia, and probably died, at Weymouth, N. S., in 1820.

"William, John and George Taylor were in the Niagara District, Ontario, Canada, 1785-1790, and one of them made application for a Loyalist Grant stating he was of Middletown, N. J." *Letter of A. H. Beach*, attorney-at-law, 313 Oil Exchange, Casper, Wyoming. 3, 9, 1924. Mrs. Beach has the marriage license of her great-grandfather, Edward Taylor at Niagara, 1801, to Hannah Collard. His gravestone near Grimsby, Ontario, gives the date of his death as 1836, aged 66 years.

77 GEORGE TAYLOR, son of James Taylor, 12.

Issue

149 John G. Taylor

78 COLONEL GEORGE TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 26, was born in 1733, and died, Mch. 4, 1799, aged 65 years, 1 month and 6 days. He married Deborah, daughter of Joseph Carman, by license granted to George Taylor, minor, and dated Nov. 30, 1752. She died, Jan. 15, 1814, aged 82 years, and, with her husband, is buried in the Lippit Burying-ground, Middletown, N. J.

In 1773, Colonel Taylor apparently resided on the old grandfather farm of John Taylor, but during the Revolutionary War, he resided in the village of Middletown, in the house next East of Christ Church, built by his grandfather, in 1729, and now, in 1907, the residence of his great-grandson, Henry Taylor, Esq.

In early life he was an officer in the Militia. On the breaking out of the Revolution, he was in the Continental service, commanding a battalion of detached militia; he refused to take the Oath of Allegiance, and in July, 1776, threw up his commission and entered the King's service, as Colonel, in the Loyal Volunteers.

Issue

150 Edward Taylor
151 Ann Taylor married James Dewey; left issue.
152 Ellen Taylor married John Taylor
153 Mary Taylor married, first, Dr. Bradner, by whom she had

Issue

Caroline Bradner
Harriet Bradner
Upon the demise of Dr. Bradner, she married, second, Elnathan Fields.

79 JOHN TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 26, was born Mch. 25, 1740; died, Jan. 29, 1818, aged 77 years, 9 months and 24 days; buried in the Baptist Church-yard Middletown, N. J.; married Mary, daughter of Samuel Holmes, born 1743; died, Feb. 26, 1819, aged 76 years; buried in the Baptist Church-yard.

He resided for many years, in early life, in the house that stood next East, of the Dutch Church, on the North side of the street, in the village of Middletown. It was burnt in 1848, when occupied by Dr. Edward Taylor.

After the Revolution, John Taylor removed to the "grandfather homestead," on the corner of the Main Street and the road running North to Shoal Harbor and Keyport,

where he continued to reside until his death. This property continued, by regular descent, in the occupancy of his children, until 1854, when it passed to his grand-daughter, Mary H. Taylor, wife of Joseph D. Taylor, who built a fine mansion near the old residence. Both houses are yet, 1907, standing. The older, occupied by Mrs. Taylor's farmer, contains some fine specimens of hand carved wood, the mantel, in the tap room, perhaps being the most noteworthy. This farm was once part of the estate of Squire John Taylor, 27, who built the old house on it. He sold it to Barnardus Rider, of Long Island, reserving on the Southwest corner, a building site of fourteen acres.

In 1771, Rider conveyed the lands to Edward Taylor, 26, whose son, Col. George Taylor, resided on it in 1773. As conveyed to Edward Taylor, the farm was laid at two hundred and ten acres.

John Taylor, 79, was out several times in the provincial forces, for local duty, in the early part of the Revolutionary War.

In 1777, in conjunction with Daniel Hendrickson, he enlisted a soldier, as a substitute, in the person of Henry Johnson, father of Lambert and Henry Johnson, who lived near Harmony, for a three year's term, in the Company of Capt. John Burrows', First Regiment of Monmouth Troops.

1810, Mch. 21. He made his will, in which he mentioned negroes and a "riding chair or gig," etc.

Issue

154 Joseph Taylor
155 Samuel Taylor
156 Asher Taylor born Feb. 3, 1775; died, unmarried, Mch. 13, 1797, aged 22 years, 1 month and 10 days; buried in the Lippit Burying-ground.
157 John Taylor born Dec. 5, 1776; died, 1807, at Savannah, Ga., without issue. He was a sea-faring man.
158 Edward Taylor
159 Sarah Taylor born June 27, 1781; married Dr. Stephen Manning.
160 Mary Taylor born Sept. 6, 1783; died, unmarried, Oct. 7, 1849, aged 66 years, 1 month and 4 days; buried in the Baptist Burying-ground.
161 Huldah Taylor born Nov. 19, 1785; died, unmarried, Mch. 17, 1857, aged 71 years, 3 months and 26 days; buried in the Baptist Burying-ground.
162 Susan Taylor died, June 22, 1840, aged 27 years, 9 months and 28 days; buried in the Baptist Burying-ground.

80 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 26, born, in Middletown, N. J., Aug. 26, 1752. He settled at New Dorp, Staten Island; married, Feb. 23, 1782, Catharine, daughter of Zacheus Van Dyke, who died, Aug. 29, 1827, aged 72 years.

Issue

163 Edward Taylor
164 Catharine Taylor died early, unmarried.

81 ELEANOR TAYLOR, daughter of Edward Taylor, 26, married Capt. Fenwick Lyell. She died, Dec. 30, 1794, aged 57 years and 4 days, and is buried in the Lippit Burying-ground.

Issue from tombstones in the Lippit Burying-ground

165 John Lyell died, Oct. 24, 1811, aged 42 years.
166 Fenwick Lyell died, Dec. 20, 1822, aged 55 years.
167 Mary Lyell died, May 17, 1822, aged 63 years, 11 months and 14 days; married Benjamin Micheau.

82 SAMUEL TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 26, was born in 1735; married, by license dated Oct. 12, 1761, Leah Stout, of Nutswamp. He died young; without issue.

83 JOHN TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 27, was born, in 1744, at Middletown, N. J.; married, first, Mary, daughter of John Waddell, Oct. 17, 1761[?]; second, Ann, sister of his first wife, and widow of Eleazer Miller, uncle of Sylvanus Miller, for many years Surrogate, of New York City, about 1822. John Taylor was a member of the firm of Taylor & Delancy, merchants, New York, about 1773.

Issue

168 George Taylor, of Poughkeepsie; married Miss Clinton.
169 William Taylor, of New York; afterwards of Rahway, N. J.; married Miss Ludlow.
170 Chase [Charles?] Taylor, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; married Cornelia, daughter of F. B. Winthrop.
171 Phebe Taylor married Francis B. Winthrop, Esq., of New York. This was his second marriage.
172 John Taylor
173 Maria Taylor married Thomas Smith, of Haverstraw, N. Y.
174 Nancy Taylor married Mr. Delancy

84 WILLIAM TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 27, was born, at Middletown, N. J., in 1746. He was a lawyer, and at the outbreak of the Revolutionary War, adhered to the Royal cause. He withdrew to England, and received an appointment in the Colonial Government, in the West Indies, and received an allowance for his losses, in America, of some thousands of pounds. He returned to America and settled at Perth Amboy, where he died, in 1806. He married, in England, Eliza, daughter of Col. Philip Van Courtlandt. She died, at Perth Amboy, July 22, 1816.

Issue

175 Joseph Pringle Taylor
176 Courtlandt Elliot Taylor
177 George Elliot Taylor
178 Catharine Eliza Taylor
179 Susan Taylor died unmarried
180 An infant of this name, and probably of the same parentage, died, Mch. 13, 1745, aged 1 year and 6 days, and is buried in the Lippit Burying-ground.

85 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 27, was born 1751; married, June 1, 1774, Sarah, daughter of John Waddell, and sister of his brother, John's, wife. They

had fourteen children, seven of whom died in infancy. Among those grown up were the following:

Issue

181 Harriet Taylor
182 Charlotte Taylor
183 Mary Taylor
184 Caroline Taylor
185 John Taylor
186 Anna Maria Taylor
187 William Taylor
188 Sarah Waddell Taylor

89 GEORGE TAYLOR, son of George Taylor, 28, was born, at Garret's Hill, Middletown, N. J., in 1739; died, June 4, 1806, aged 66 years and 11 months; buried at Garret's Hill, Hopping farm; married Sarah Crowell, by license dated July 29, 1766. She died, Apr. 15, 1833, aged 84 years, 8 months and 12 days.

1806, Jan. 18. Will of George Taylor, of Middletown; proved June 7, 1806, mentioned: wife, Sarah; oldest daughter, Christian Tunis; second daughter, Mary Hunt; youngest daughter, Agnes Dennis; sons, George, Thomas, Joseph, Presgrove, fourth son, and Edward and Wilson not twenty-one.

Reserves family burial place.

Issue

189 George Taylor
190 William Taylor died, Aug. 24, 1802, aged 18 years, 10 months and 3 days; buried at Garret's Hill.
191 Thomas C. Taylor, of New York. Died, in New York, 1861, aged 89 years. He had several daughters, but no sons.
192 Presgrove Taylor born Apr. 7, 1780; died, Sept. 16, 1835; buried at Garret's Hill.

His will is at Freehold, dated Oct. 21, 1833; proved Sept. 29, 1835, in which it stated that he was of New York City, and devised all of his property to his nephew, George, son of his brother, Joseph Taylor.

193 Wilson Taylor married Sarah D. Cunningham
194 Joseph Taylor
195 Edward Taylor [Capt.?] died, Sept. 2, 1822, aged 32 years, 4 months and 28 days; buried at Garret's Hill.
196 Mary Taylor married Wilson Hunt

Issue

Thomas Hunt } merchants, of New York.
Wilson G. Hunt }

197 Agnes Taylor married Mr. Dennis; died, May 26, 1833, aged 55 years, 4 months and 1 day; buried at Garret's Hill.

92 JOHN TAYLOR, son of William Taylor, 29, married Nance, daughter of Henry Stryker. She was a sister of Adam Stryker, the father of Tunis Stryker and Daniel Stryker.

It was popularly said "he went to Hell for a wife and married the Devil's daughter," said Asher Taylor, Esq.

Issue

198 Joseph Taylor } "Popularly and universally called 'devils,' and they were," said Asher Taylor, Esq.
199 John Taylor }
200 James Taylor
201 Patty Taylor married Mr. Lufburrow

93 GROVER TAYLOR, son of William Taylor, 29, married Charity Sutphen.

Will of Grover Taylor, son of William Taylor; proved May 15, 1803, mentioned: wife, Charity; daughters, Ann, Phebe, Eliza, Fanny, minors, and daughters, Ida Cooper and Hester Rowlen; son James Grover Taylor to get his schooling; son, William.

Issue

202 James Grover Taylor
203 Ida Taylor married John Cooper, brother to George Cooper, and removed to Illinois.
204 Hester Taylor married James Rowland. The name is spelled Rowlen, in the above mentioned will of Grover Taylor.
205 Ann Taylor married Richard Lufburrow, brother to Joseph Lufburrow.
206 Eliza Taylor married John S. Applegate
207 Phebe Taylor married Joseph Lufburrow
208 Fanny Taylor married Elias, son of William Morford.
209 William Taylor

103 JOHN A. TAYLOR, son of David Taylor, 53, was of Middletown, and died March, 1852. He married, first, Ann, sister of Gabriel West; second, Lavinia Ann Van Winkle.

Issue by first wife

210 David Taylor married Lavinia Hendrickson
211 Ann W. Taylor married Hendrick, son of John Longstreet.
212 Mariba Taylor married Edward Allaire

Issue by second wife

213 John A. Taylor married Lavinia Satterly
214 Lavinia A. Taylor married Albert G. Dearman

106 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 57, was of Upper Freehold, and born July 6, 1763; died in 1835; married Sarah Merrit, in 1790. He was a physician and for several years had charge of the Friends' Asylum, at Frankfort, near Philadelphia, Pa., and was familiarly spoken of as the Quaker Doctor.

Issue

215 Joseph W. Taylor born, in 1810, at Burlington, N. J.
216 Edward Taylor
217 Jacob M. Taylor
218 Abraham M. Taylor born in 1795; resided at Cincinnati and retired to Burlington.

219 James Taylor born 1801
220 Nathan Taylor
221 Hannah Taylor born 1805; of Burlington.

111 CHARLES TAYLOR, son of James Taylor, 58, married, first, Elizabeth Condé; second, Ursula, daughter of Roeliff Conover, of New Jersey descent, in Saratoga County, N. Y. He then moved to Ohio.

Issue by first wife
222 Charles Taylor
223 John Taylor
224 Elisha S. Taylor
Issue by second wife
225 De Witt Clinton Taylor married Jane Stanard and resided in Cleveland, Ohio, and had four children.

114 GEORGE N. TAYLOR, son of Lawrence Taylor, 61, died, Sept. 26, 1829, in his 49th year, and is buried at the Yellow Meeting House, Cream Ridge, N. J. He married, first, Mary Steward, who died, Jan. 30, 1807, in her 20th year; second, her sister, Hannah Steward, who, upon his demise, married, second, John Palmer. She died, Feb. 19, 1848, in her 54th year, and is buried at the Yellow Meeting House.

1829, Sept. 4. Will of George Taylor, on record at Freehold; proved Oct. 8, 1829; stated that he was of Allentown, and mentioned: wife, Hannah; sons, Lawrence, Aaron, Charles.

Issue
226 Lawrence Taylor
227 Aaron Taylor
228 Charles Taylor

115 CHARLES TAYLOR, son of Lawrence Taylor, 61, of Upper Freehold, and born Aug. 27, 1778; married Eliza Bird.

Issue
229 James Manning Taylor
230 Catharine Taylor died in 1811

120 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 65, was born 1775.

Issue
231 John Cox Taylor

124 JOHN W. TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 65, was born Mch. 26, 1784, and was of Saratoga County, N. Y. He died, at Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1854. He married Jane Hodge, who was born Apr. 29, 1786, and died June 27, 1838.

For twenty years he was a Member of Congress, and Speaker of the House of Representatives, in 1821 and 1825, during the administration of James Monroe and John Quincy Adams. His period of service extended from 1813 to 1833. He was the

first Member of the House to make a speech squarely, upon the floor, in opposition to slavery.

Issue

232 Sarah Jane Taylor born Feb. 27, 1808; married William D. Beattie.
233 James H. Taylor. He was drowned and died without issue.
234 Elizabeth Ann Taylor born 1812; married Thomas D. Robertson.
235 Malvina Taylor born Mch. 9, 1815; married Dr. Edward Taylor.
236 John William Taylor
237 Oscar Taylor born Feb. 16, 1822; married Malvina M. Snow.
238 Dr. Edgar Taylor born Apr. 11, 1824; of Palmyra, Mo.
239 Charles Edward Taylor

129 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of William Taylor, 66, was of Ohio. He married, in 1799, Jane Irwin.

Issue

240 William Taylor married Elizabeth Finch, daughter of Rufus Luther.
241 Nancy Taylor married Abraham Pebble
242 Jared Taylor married Nancy Pebble

Issue

James Taylor, Jr.

243 Price Taylor married P. Swan

Issue

William Taylor

244 Joseph Taylor married . . . . .

Issue

Joseph Taylor married Fanny . . . . . [probably Gardner], at Cleveland, O., May, 1866.

245 Edward Taylor
246 Irwin Taylor died without issue
247 Jane Emily Taylor
248 James Taylor

134 GEORGE TAYLOR, son of William Taylor, 66, resided in Ohio. He married, first, Polly Smith; second, Mrs. Hockins; third, Rachel Stevens. Besides the issue given below, he had two other sons and eight daughters; in all twenty-six children.

Issue

249 William Taylor
250 Joseph Taylor
251 Jacob Taylor
252 George Taylor
253 Nelson Taylor
254 Elisha Taylor
255 Isaac Taylor
256 Seth Taylor
257 Daniel Taylor

258 James Taylor
259 John Taylor
260 Jonathan Taylor
261 Joseph Taylor
262 Nathaniel Taylor
263 Alexander Taylor
264 Benjamin F. Taylor

149 JOHN G. TAYLOR, son of George Taylor, 77, married, first, Polly, daughter of Tunis Conover; second, Elizabeth, daughter of Tunis Conover, and sister of his first wife; third, Lydia, daughter of William Morford.

Issue by first wife
265 James J. Taylor married Lucy, daughter of William Morford.
266 William Taylor
267 Mary Taylor married Cornelius, son of Daniel Hendrickson.
Issue by second wife
268 George Taylor married Margaret, daughter of D. D. Conover.
269 John J. Taylor married Eleanor, daughter of Daniel Conover.
Issue by third wife
270 Elizabeth Taylor
271 Sarah Taylor
272 Lydia Taylor married Jacob Jones
273 Charles Taylor married Matilda, daughter of John Conover.
274 Ann Taylor
275 Morford Taylor married Jane, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Tilton) Frost.
276 Jane Taylor

150 CAPT. EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Col. George Taylor, 78, was born, in Middletown, N. J., in 1764; died, in 1855, aged 91 years; married Sarah, daughter of John and Ann (Longstreet) Lloyd, of Imlaystown. She was born in 1779. He resided, in his latter years, in the old house next East of Christ Church, in the village of Middletown, built by his grandfather, George Taylor, in 1729.

Captain Taylor was of the Third New Jersey Regiment, of the forces sent by General Washington, in 1794, to Western Pennsylvania, to quell the "Whiskey Boys Insurrection."

Issue
277 Ann Taylor married Peter Wykoff
278 George Taylor
279 Dr. Edward Taylor
280 Dr. John Taylor
281 Elizabeth Taylor married Gilbert S. Lawrie
282 Eleanor Taylor unmarried

154 JOSEPH TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 79, was born, at Middletown, N. J., June 16, 1771; died, Oct. 16, 1836, aged 65 years and 4 months, and is buried in the

Baptist Churchyard; married Martha, daughter of Joseph Dorset. She was born Oct. 16, 1775; died, Apr. 25, 1850, aged 74 years, 6 months and 9 days, and is buried in the Baptist Churchyard.

Joseph Taylor settled in the house at the junction of the "Deep Road" and "Rose Alley," at the foot of Ruckman's Hill, in the upper part of the village of Middletown, N. J.

In 1814, he built, and occupied until his death, the mansion, on the South side of the street, at the upper end of the village of Middletown; since occupied by his eldest son, John Taylor.

Joseph Taylor was a tanner and a currier, and was succeeded in his business, by his son, John J. Taylor. For many years he was a Justice of the Peace and frequently refused to be a candidate for the Legislature and other public positions.

Issue

283 Hannah Taylor born June 9, 1797; married Ezra Osborn.
284 John I. Taylor
285 Asher Taylor
286 Joseph Dorset Taylor
287 Mary Taylor born Dec. 24, 1803; married Richard C. Burroughs.
288 Elizabeth Dorset Taylor born Aug. 6, 1805; married John Micheau.
289 Sarah Taylor born Oct. 9, 1807; married Gilbert Van Mater.
290 Samuel Taylor born May 24, 1809; unmarried.
291 Eleanor Lyell Taylor born Oct. 31, 1810; unmarried.
292 Susan Taylor born Aug. 24, 1812; died June 22, 1840, unmarried.
293 Martha Taylor born Feb. 25, 1814; married Thomas S. Fields.
294 Huldah Holmes Taylor born June 3, 1816; unmarried.
295 Edward Taylor

157 SAMUEL TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 79, was born Mch. 21, 1773; died, unmarried, Feb. 23, 1843, aged 69 years, 10 months and 22 days, and is buried in the Baptist Churchyard.

1827, Sept. 10. Will of Samuel Taylor, of Middletown; proved May 6, 1843, mentioned: sister, Sarah Manning; sister, Huldah; sister, Mary; brothers, Joseph and Edward.

158 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of John Taylor, 79, was born, in Middletown, N. J., Jan. 16, 1779. He was placed, at an early age, in the store of his uncle, Joseph Taylor, at New Dorp, Staten Island, and in a few years was transferred to a clerkship, with Andrew and Obadiah Bowne, in William Street, New York City. The number then was 23; now number 7.

He became a partner with them and so continued until 1805.

He continued in the dry goods business, in New York, until 1840.

1834 to 1839. He was Alderman of the Second Ward, New York City.

In 1843, upon the death of his brother, Samuel Taylor, he succeeded to the old homestead farm, where he died, Apr. 12, 1845, aged 66 years, 2 months and 27 days, and is buried in the Baptist Churchyard.

In 1813, he married Mary Grover, daughter of John Holmes, by Mary, daughter

of William and Deborah Parker. She died, Feb. 5, 1814, aged 25 years, and was interred in the Friends' Burying-ground, in Houston Street, New York City.

Issue

296 Mary Holmes Taylor born Jan. 18, 1814. She succeeded to the old grandfather homestead and married, in 1846, her cousin, Joseph D. Taylor.

163 EDWARD TAYLOR, of Staten Island, son of Joseph Taylor, 80, was born in 1796; died, July 11, 1865, aged 69 years; married Charlotte Ann, daughter of Edward Coffin, whose wife was a daughter of Capt. Abel Rawson.

Issue

297 Edward Taylor died young

298 Charles Briggs Taylor deceased

299 Joseph Taylor. He was a Captain in the Union Army. He was born at New Dorp, Staten Island, resided at Baltimore, Md., and married Miss Cole. Both deceased.

Issue

Estelle Rawson Taylor living in Boston, Mass. Adopted by a Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, of Baltimore.

300 Lydia Rawson Taylor married Samuel Barton, whose mother was Jane, a sister of Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt.

Issue

Cornelius Vanderbilt Barton, of New York City, who married Jessie A., daughter of J. W. Alfred Cluett and Elizabeth Bontecou; residents of Troy, N. Y.; both deceased. Mr. Barton owns a silver tankard, a wedding present from his grandmother, Taylor, which descended from his grandfather, Edward Taylor. It is marked on the cover, within a circle, "Eliner Waters—1718," while on the top of the handle are the initials: "E. T."

175 GENERAL JOSEPH PRINGLE TAYLOR, son of William Taylor, 84, was born in 1796. His father, at the time of his death, at Perth Amboy, in 1806, expressed the desire that his children should remain in this country, and be reared as American citizens, the trouble being then over between England and this country, but his mother deemed it best to take her sons to England, where, through the influence of her family, Joseph Pringle Taylor received an Ensign's commission in the English Army.

In 1811, at the tender age of fifteen, he was tossed into a saddle and sent to the East Indies, with the 22nd Light Dragoons, to take his luck.

In 1827, he returned to England with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, and married Adelaide Frances, daughter of Col. John Shedden, of the English Army.

Issue

301 John Courtlandt Skinner Taylor

302 Isabella Sophia Eliza Taylor

And others, who died young.

176 COURTLANDT ELLIOT TAYLOR, son of William Taylor, 84.

Issue

303 Courtlandt Taylor
304 George Ballen Taylor
305 Emily Taylor
306 Eliza Taylor
307 Charles [?] Taylor
308 Gertrude Laura Taylor

177 GEORGE ELLIOT TAYLOR, of New York, son of William Taylor, 84, married, in 1828, a daughter of William Jepson.

Issue

309 William Jepson Taylor
310 Courtlandt Mulcastle Taylor
311 Maria Farquar Taylor

178 CATHARINE ELIZA TAYLOR, daughter of William Taylor, 84, married Clement C., son of Bishop Benjamin Moore.

Issue

312 Benjamin Moore
313 Clement Moore
314 William Taylor Moore married Miss Post
315 Margaret Elliot Moore married Rev. Dr. Ogden

181 HARRIET TAYLOR, daughter of Joseph Taylor, 85, married Joseph Irwin, a merchant of New York.

Issue

316 Dr. William T. Irwin, of Memphis, Tenn. In 1869, he was the sole surviving son of a family of three sons and three daughters.

182 CHARLOTTE TAYLOR, daughter of Joseph Taylor, 85, was born in 1791; married Dr. Samuel Beaumont, of Plattsburgh, N. Y. The family removed to St. Paul, Minn.

Issue

317 Joseph Irwin Beaumont
318 Mary Beaumont born in 1821
And others

189 GEORGE TAYLOR, of New York, son of George Taylor, 89, was born at Garret's Hill, Middletown, N. J.; died, at New York, in 1835, aged 65 years.

Issue

319 Joseph R. Taylor. He held various offices in New York City. In 1850, he was Comptroller. He died in 1860.

320 George G. Taylor. He was Secretary of the Bowery Insurance Company.
321 William H. Taylor

194 CAPT. JOSEPH TAYLOR, "boatman," son of George Taylor, 89, was born, at Garret's Hill, Middletown, N. J., in 1776; died, May 1, 1834, aged 58 years, 3 months and 26 days, and is buried at Garret's Hill. He resided on the homestead, at Garret's Hill, and followed the water as Captain of a schooner. He married Mary, daughter of John Robbins. She died, May 27, 1857, in her 76th year, and is buried at Garret's Hill.

1834, Feb. 12. Will of Joseph Taylor, of Middletown; proved May 15, 1834, distributed his estate among his children.

Issue

322 Edward Taylor died unmarried
323 George Taylor married Margaret, daughter of Dr. Frost, of Staten Island, a widow, and sister of Elizabeth Frost, wife of Paul Micheau. They resided, at Garret's Hill, in 1877. No issue. He was heir to his uncle, Presgrove Taylor.
324 Joseph Taylor died, May 22, 1858, aged 49 years, 8 months and 14 days, and is buried at Garret's Hill. He was to be sustained by his brothers, as per his father's will.
325 William Taylor
326 Thomas Taylor
327 Rebecca Taylor
328 Sarah Taylor
329 Mary Taylor
330 Elizabeth Taylor
331 Emmeline Taylor

202 JAMES GROVER TAYLOR, son of Grover Taylor, 93, married Sarah, daughter of William Morford.

Issue

332 William Taylor
333 Capt. James Grover Taylor
334 Sarah Taylor
335 Sutphen C. Taylor
336 Mary S. Taylor
337 Anna Taylor
338 Henry Clay Taylor died 1873

216 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Dr. Edward Taylor, 106, was born in 1791; married, in 1815, Esther E. Wright.

Issue

339 Edward Taylor born 1816; died 1854; married and had children, in Ohio.

Issue

Edward Taylor
And others

340 Caleb Taylor died, in 1850, without issue.
341 John S. Taylor
342 Henry W. Taylor born 1828; of Louisville, Ky.
343 Sarah Taylor born 1817; married Edward Dugdale.
344 Emma Taylor no issue
345 Joseph E. Taylor born 1831 [?]
346 Samuel W. Taylor

217 JACOB M. TAYLOR, of Trenton, N. J., son of Dr. Edward Taylor, 106, was born Sept. 3, 1795; married Anne . . . . .

Issue
347 David H. Taylor
348 Hannah Taylor married Dr. H. H. Longstreet

220 NATHAN H. TAYLOR, son of Dr. Edward Taylor, 106, was born in 1805; married Dinah H., daughter of William Kinsey.

Issue
349 George Taylor born 1834
350 William Taylor born 1837
351 Anna Taylor born 1839
352 Sarah Taylor died young
353 Sarah Taylor born 1841

229 JAMES MANNING TAYLOR, of New York, son of Charles Taylor, 115, was born Mch. 4, 1810; married, first, Hannah Rosamond, daughter of Caleb Howell,* of Orange, N. J.; second, in 1869, Lizzie Jones, daughter of Rev. Benjamin R. Loxley, son of George W. Loxley, who was born in the house of General Washington, in Philadelphia, and named by him.

Issue
354 Rev. William H. Taylor
355 Charles E. Taylor died without issue

231 JOHN COX TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 120, graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.; studied law, at Washington, D. C., and settled in Alabama, with high patronage and flattering prospects, but was drowned soon afterward, in Cataeo Creek, in that state, in 1836, in the twenty-first year of his age.

236 COL. JOHN WILLIAM TAYLOR, son of John W. Taylor, 124, was born Feb. 22, 1817; married Jane Wadleigh. He served on the staff of General Rosencranz, as Chief Quartermaster, of the Army of the Cumberland, in 1862 and 1863. He resigned, in 1863, on account of ill-health.

Issue
356 John Wadleigh Taylor

*Caleb Howell a descendant of the Howell family of Southampton, L. I.

357 Sarah Jane Taylor
358 Ella Malvina Taylor
359 James Hodge Taylor
360 Charles Edward Taylor no issue
361 Ann Stewart Taylor

245 DR. EDWARD TAYLOR, of Ohio, son of Joseph Taylor, 129, married, first, Penelope Virginia, daughter of John Gordon; second, Malvina, daughter of Hon. John W. Taylor, 124. His last residence was at Cleveland, Ohio. He died in 1868.

Issue
362 Archibald Alexander Edward Taylor

278 GEORGE TAYLOR, son of Capt. Edward Taylor, 150, was born, at Middletown, N. J., about 1800; married Emma F., daughter of Major John S. Holmes. He settled at Cream Ridge, Upper Freehold, N. J., and later removed to Freehold village.

Issue
363 Sarah Holmes Taylor married James Lippincott
364 Emma Taylor married Henrick, son of James Conover.

279 DR. EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Capt. Edward Taylor, 150, was born, at Middletown, N. J., Mch. 9, 1805. He resided in the house built by George Taylor, 4, in 1729; married Catharine Louise, daughter of Teunis Forman. William Remsen, a merchant, of New York City, married Agnes, only daughter of Col. John Covenhoven. They were the grandparents of Dr. Taylor's wife.

Issue
365 Dr. Edward F. Taylor; Medical Director of the Army of the Potomac; practicing, in Middletown, 1907; unmarried.
366 Teunis Forman Taylor
367 Col. William Remsen Taylor; of the 29th New Jersey Volunteers.
368 Henry Clay Taylor; Justice of the Peace, Middletown, 1907; married.
369 Mary Taylor unmarried
370 Sarah Lloyd Taylor married James M. Hartshorne, of New York City.

280 DR. JOHN TAYLOR, son of Capt. Edward Taylor, 150, was born, at Middletown, N. J., about 1812, and settled at Trenton, N. J. He married Lydia, daughter of John Barns.

Issue
371 Mary B. Taylor
372 George Taylor
373 John Taylor
374 Gilbert Taylor

284 JOHN I. TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 154, was born, at Middletown, N. J., Apr. 11, 1799; died Aug. 4, 1871. He was a tanner and succeeded his father in

the business, but was obliged, in his latter years, to relinquish it on account of ill-health. He also succeeded his father in the residence, built in 1814, at the upper end of the "street," in Middletown. He married, Jan. 30, 1838, Mary, daughter of Jacob H. Conover.

Issue

375 Joseph I. Taylor born Jan. 29, 1840; died Feb. 26, 1865. He served as a Lieutenant, in the Rebellion, with honor.
376 William Henry Taylor born December, 1841; died Mch. 7, 1854.
377 John Edward Taylor born Apr. 4, 1845; died Mch. 21, 1854.
378 Garret V. D. Taylor died Apr. 4, 1854
379 Martha D. Taylor born Apr. 11, 1850
380 Jacob C. Taylor born Sept. 2, 1852
381 John Taylor born about 1856
382 Edward Taylor born about 1862

285 ASHER TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 154, was born, Nov. 3, 1800, in the old house, at the foot of Ruckman's Hill, in Middletown, the site of the Osborne House.

This estimable man was the pioneer genealogist, I believe, of Monmouth County. His incursions into family history provoked amusement, wonderment and ridicule, but he was steadfast in his pursuit, with the result of accumulating much data. Nothing pleased him more than to meet a kindred spirit and discuss his hobby, especially in his declining years, saddened by the loss of members of his family. His life, though a happy one was a tempestuous one. He started, when less than thirteen years of age, in the store of his uncle, Edward Taylor, in New York City, with whom he became a partner, in 1830, and so continued until 1840. Henceforth he became prominent in fire insurance matters, becoming the president of several such organizations, which became insolvent, by disastrous fires. At the time of his death, Asher Taylor was Vice-President of the Exchange Fire Insurance Company, of New York City. He resided at various times in New York City, Niagara County, N. Y., Red Bank, N. J., and finally, in Jersey City.

He was a man of sterling honor, an ardent supporter of the Government, during the late Rebellion, and excessively severe in his arraignment of all members of the Confederacy. This feeling of hostility also shows itself, in his writings, when reviewing the lives of members of his family, who, during the Revolutionary War, espoused the Royal cause. He was genial, upright and downright.

He married, in New York City, June 23, 1832, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Alexander Coffin, Jr., born Sept. 29, 1799, and died Mch. 31, 1869, at 12.30 A.M., and is interred in Fairview Cemetery, Middletown, N. J.

Issue

383 Lydia Martha Taylor born, in New York City, Nov. 23, 1833; died Feb. 13, 1849.
384 Gorham Coffin Taylor born, in New York City, Nov. 21, 1835.
385 Joseph Dorset Taylor born, in New York City, Dec. 22, 1837.
386 Edward Holmes Taylor born, in New York City, Dec. 30, 1839; died July 13, 1841.

286 JOSEPH D. TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 154, was born, at Middletown, N. J., May 27, 1802; married, May 20, 1846, his cousin, Mary H., daughter of Edward Taylor, 158. He resided in New York and was engaged in the China trade until 1851, when he retired to the old grandfather homestead, in Middletown, and built a commodious mansion on that estate. He died Sept. 26, 1864, and was interred in Fairview Cemetery, Middletown, N. J.

Issue

387 Edward Taylor born Sept. 26, 1846; married Miss Dominick; no issue.
388 Mary Holmes Taylor born Dec. 6, 1850

295 EDWARD TAYLOR, son of Joseph Taylor, 154, was born, at Middletown, N. J., Jan. 26, 1819. He resided, in New York, until 1840, and then went to the East Indies. He traveled extensively; resided in China, and, in 1849, settled in San Francisco, Cal. He married Fanny, daughter of Samuel and Fanny Easton, of New York State, Aug. 9, 1855.

Issue

389 Edward Ives Taylor born Nov. 2, 1856
390 Walter Comstock Taylor born May 6, 1858
391 Henry Huntly Taylor born Dec. 1, 1859
392 Frances Easton Taylor born June 23, 1866
393 Adaline Mills Taylor born Mch. 26, 1871

341 JOHN G. TAYLOR, son of Edward Taylor, 216, was born Jan. 20, 1824.

Issue

394 Howard Taylor
395 Anna Taylor born 1852
396 Edward B. Taylor born Feb. 6, 1850

347 DAVID H. TAYLOR, son of Jacob M. Taylor, 217.

Issue

397 Ella Taylor
398 Frank Taylor, of Cincinnati, Ohio.
399 Henry Taylor
400 Foster Taylor

348 HANNAH TAYLOR, daughter of Jacob M. Taylor, 217, married Dr. H. H. Longstreet.

Issue

401 Joseph Longstreet no issue
402 Edward Longstreet no issue
403 Hendrick Longstreet born 1854

354 REV. WILLIAM HOWELL TAYLOR, of Titusville, Pa., son of James Manning Taylor, 229, was born Feb. 11, 1834; married, first, Jane Arms; second, Sarah Elizabeth, a daughter of Ebenezer Monroe. He was a Chaplain, during a long period, in the Army of the Rebellion.

Issue by first wife
404 Jennie Louise married Alanson Trask Enos and has issue
Issue by second wife
404a Elizabeth Monroe Taylor married Pollock A. D. P. Gilmour and has issue

356 JOHN WADLEIGH TAYLOR, son of Col. John William Taylor, 236, was born Nov. 14, 1840; married, Aug. 29, 1864, Sarah W., daughter of John W. Ware. He served with credit in the Rebellion.

Issue
405 John William Taylor born Dec. 29, 1867
406 Carl Taylor born Apr. 22, 1871

362 REV. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER EDWARD TAYLOR, D.D., of Georgetown, D. C., son of Edward Taylor, 245, married, first, Aug. 8, 1858, Annie, daughter of Thomas Vandevere, of Freehold, N. J. She died Feb. 5, 1867. He married, second, Lucy E., daughter of Timothy B. Munson.

Issue by first wife
407 Vandevere Taylor born Jan. 31, 1866
Three other children who died in infancy
Issue by second wife
408 Edward Munson Taylor born Aug. 8, 1870
409 Archibald Gordon Taylor born July 2, 1872

384 GORHAM COFFIN TAYLOR, son of Asher Taylor, 285, was born, in New York, Nov. 25, 1835. In early life, he followed the sea. He served, with distinction, in the U. S. Navy, as Volunteer Master's mate, Captain, etc. He married, Jan. 17, 1865, at New Haven, Conn., Minerva C., daughter of Elisha Larkins, and died July 21, 1868.

Issue
410 Jane Larkins Taylor born Dec. 7, 1865
411 Asher Gorham Taylor born Dec. 6, 1867; died Aug. 18, 1869.

385 JOSEPH DORSET TAYLOR, son of Asher Taylor, 285, was born Dec. 22, 1837. He participated in all the active service of the New York 7th Regiment, during the War of the Rebellion. He married, Oct. 5, 1865, Maria, daughter of John A. Lefferts, brother of Col. Marshall Lefferts.

Issue
412 Catharine Louise Taylor born Aug. 5, 1866
413 Lydia Martha Taylor born Dec. 13, 1868
414 Joseph Dorset Taylor born Jan. 15, 1873

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1678, Sept. 6 and 7. George Hutcheson, of Sheffield, in ye County of Yorke, in England, Distiller, sold to Edward Taylor, of Brigg house, in ye County aforesaid, Gentleman, for £18-15-0, one-eighth of the Three nyntieth pts of the land called West New Jersey.

1680, Sept. 6. Edward Taylor, of Burlington, Merchant, sold land to William Cooper.

1687/8, Feb. 20. Will of Matthew Taylor, of the City of New York; proved Tuesday, Mch. 20, 1687/8, mentioned:

Capt. John Manning, of Manning's Id., near New York, 20 shillings to buy a ring, etc.; to "my loving brother, Samuel Taylor, now of London," the remainder of his estate, and to his son, George, after him, except £22; to Thomas Phillips and Richard Jones, of New York, merchants, each, £10, and 20 shillings to buy them gold rings.

Executors: Thomas Phillips and Richard Jones. The testator made his mark to the will.

New York Wills, Lib. III, p. 132.

1829, Aug. 15. Will of James G. Taylor, of Freehold; proved Aug. 18, 1836, mentioned:

wife, Sophia; brother, John Taylor's children: John, James, William, George, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Lydia; all Taylors; sister, Eleanor Imlay's son, Joseph Imley; sister, Hannah Smith's children: Sidney, Hannah, Julian, Holmes, Sophia and George; sister, Elizabeth Taylor; brother, George Taylor's son, James; brother, Edward Taylor.

James G. Taylor was the reputed son of George Taylor, Sr., of Freehold, N. J. See also 202, of this genealogy.

1829, Aug. 18. Will of Martha Taylor, of Middletown; proved July 13, 1831, mentioned:

son, Joseph; son, John; daughter, Catharine; daughter, Eleanor.

1835, Jan. 8. Will of George Taylor, Sr., of Freehold; proved Feb. 19, 1835, mentioned:

son, Edward; daughter, Elizabeth Taylor; daughter, Rachel Andrews; son, James Taylor; son, John Taylor; had issue; daughter, Hannah Smith, son, George Taylor, whose children receive his share; daughter, Eleanor Embly, whose children receive her share.

Marriages Licenses

1741, Dec. 8. Taylor, Annie, of Monmouth County [?], and Thos. Tunison.
1750, Jan. 23. Taylor, Mary, of Monmouth County, and John Niles.
1750, Mch. 2. Taylor, Rebecca, of Monmouth County, and John Forman.
1750, Apr. 3. Taylor, John, of Monmouth County, and Mary Hankinson, of Monmouth County.
1754, Sept. 13. Taylor, Elliner, of Freehold, and Thos. Vandycke.
1754, Dec. 15. Taylor, Helena, of Middletown, and Gideon Crawford, of Freehold.
1757, Aug. 15. Taylor, Helena, of Monmouth County, and Daniel Covenhoven.
1760, May 17. Taylor, Mary, of Freehold, and John Vanderveer.

1765, July 3. Taylor, Margaret, of Freehold, and Cornelius Schenck.
1766, Mch. 4. Taylor, Elizabeth, of Monmouth County, and Samuel Curtis.
1768, Mch. 23. Taylor, Phoebe, of Monmouth County, and John Henry, of Middlesex County.

In the old John Taylor house, in Middletown, are pencil portraits of "Aunt Annie Van Dorn," mother of Garret; John I. Taylor and his wife, and Mary, daughter of Jacob and Eleanor (Smock) Conover.

THROCKMORTON

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

The Throckmortons trace their ancestry into hazy periods of English history where they very appropriately start with one of the name of *Adam Throckmorton* mentioned in the Worcestershire Pipe Roll, A.D. 1176. The name itself is a compilation of At Rock Moor Town, a town on a rock, which existed in the vale of Evesham, Fladbury, Worcestershire, England, and which apparently was the home and main seat of the family for some generations. From this common ancestor probably descended a numerous progency divided into many family groups, including the important branch seated at Coughton, in Warwickshire, all of which bore arms blazoned alike or very slightly differenced:

Arms: Gules, on a chevron argent, three bars gemels sable.
Crest: On a wreath an elephant's head. Some of the later branches of family replace the old crest with "On a wreath, a falcon volante, proper, armed with Bells Jessant, Aurum."
Motto: *Virtus Sola Nobilitas;* or, *Moribus Antiquis.*

Many of the Throckmortons rose to eminence and had their records preserved by contemporary British annalists, but it has been left to the profound American genealogists, Col. C. Wickliffe Throckmorton, of New York City, and Mrs. George D. Sitherwood, of Bloomington, Ill., to assemble all known English and American data in book form, books recently and independently issued, which give the last word in a magnificent family history.

The founder of the American family was John Throckmorton, a cadet of one of the English branches of the family, but the specific claim that he was the son of Bassingbourne Throckmorton, an alderman and grocer of Norwich, I feel is insufficiently substantiated. The complete absence of the unique baptismal name of Bassingbourne, and the names of Bassingbourne Throckmorton's kindred, immediate, collateral and remote, among the children of John Throckmorton, of Rhode Island and New Jersey, is too powerful a rebuttal of this claim to be ignored if it be not absolutely eliminative. If I were to hazard an opinion I should incline to the belief that John Throckmorton sprang from *the line* of Job Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwickshire, an outstanding Puritan of his time, who died 1628.

His advent is chronicled by the mild and kindly Gov. Winthrop, as follows:

"Feb. 5, 1631. The Ship *Lyon*, Mr. William Peirce, Master, arrived at Nantasket. She brought Mr. Williams, a godly minister, with his wife, Mr. Throckmorton, Perkins, Ong, and others with their wives and children, about twenty passengers and about two hundred tons of goods. She set sail from Bristol, Dec. 1, 1630. She had a very tempestuous passage, yet through God's mercy all her people came safe, except Way his son, who fell from the spit sail yard in a tempest and could not be recovered, though he kept in sight for a quarter of an hour; her goods also came in good condition."

May 18, following his arrival, he was admitted a Freeman in the town of Salem, Mass., and, though he had moved, his hog house was mentioned as a landmark in the town records as late as April 15, 1639. Further his name was perpetuated here in an application to a cove on Salem Harbor about two miles west of Peaches Point.

He became a Baptist and followed the footsteps of Roger Williams, his fellow passenger in the *Lyon*, into Rhode Island, in the summer of 1635 or 1636.

1637, June. Later settlers, at Providence, R. I., had lands laid out for them "as fully as the former portions appropriated to our neighbor Throckmorton, neighbor Greene, neighbor Harris, Joshua Verin, neighbor Arnold and neighbor Williams," etc.

1638, Oct. 8. Roger Williams conveyed to John Throckmorton, as one of twelve individuals, an equal interest, with himself, in his Indian purchase, covering the site of Providence, and on April 22, 1639, sold him an interest in Chibachuwest, now called Prudence Island. The removal of John Throckmorton from Salem was not a compulsory act, as was Mr. Williams', but his strong notion of personal rights and religious freedom would soon have caused his expulsion. For his disaffection and estrangement from the Church, and his adoption of Baptist views, he was excommunicated by the Rev. Hugh Peters, who, writing July 1, 1639, to the Church, at Dorchester, said that John Throckmorton, his wife, and others have had "the greatest censure passed upon them in this our church," as they "wholly refused to hear the church, denying it and all the churches in the Bay to be the true churches."

1640, July 27. He, with thirty-eight others, signed an agreement for a form of government at Rhode Island.

1643. He made application to the Dutch to settle within their jurisdiction which was granted:

Whereas Mr. Throckmorton, with his associates, solicits to settle with thirty-five families within the limits of the jurisdiction of their High Mightinesses, to reside there in peace and enjoy the same privileges as our other subjects, and be favored with the free exercise of their religion; having seen the petition of the aforesaid Throckmorton, and consulted with the interests of the Company, as this request can by no means be injurious to the country, more so as the English are to settle at a distance of three miles from us, so it is granted. Mr. Throckmorton, with thirty-five English families, are permitted to settle within three miles of Amsterdam. *Albany Records from 1638 to 1642.*

Upon the 6th of July, 1643, the following "*land brief*" was granted to Jan Throckmorton:

We, William Kieft, director general, and the council, in behalf of their high mighty lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, his highness the Prince of Orange, and the noble lords, the managers of the General Incorporated West India Company in New Netherlands residing, by these presents, do publish and declare that we, on this day the date underwritten, have given and granted unto Jan Throckmorton a piece of land, (being a portion of Vredeland,) containing as follows, along the East river of New Netherlands, extending from the point half a mile, which piece of land aforesaid is surrounded on one side by a little river, and on the other side by a great kill, which river and kill on high water running, meet each other, surround the said land, as will more clearly appear by a map of the same which has been made and marked off by the surveyor, with the express conditions and terms that the said Jan Throckmorton, or they

who by virtue of these presents shall succeed to his action, the noble lords, the managers aforesaid, shall acknowledge as their lords and patroons, under the sovereignty of the high and mighty lords, the States General, and unto their director and council here, shall in all things be confirmed as all good citizens are in duty bound; provided also that the said Jan Throckmorton and his company (associates) shall furthermore be subject to all such burdens and imposts, as already have been enacted by the noble lords, and hereafter may yet be enacted. It is furthermore made an express condition that the aforesaid Jan Throckmorton, according to promise, shall settle on the aforesaid lands as many families as may offer in the same manner, constituting over the said Throckmorton and his company, in our stead, in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, lying on the East river aforesaid, giving them by these presents the full and irrevocable might, authority, and special permission the aforesaid parcel of land to enter, cultivate, inhabit and occupy, in like manner as he may lawfully do with other his patrimonial lands and effects, without our, the grantors in quality aforesaid, thereunto any longer having, reserving or saving any part, action, or control whatever, but to the behoof as aforesaid, from all assisting from this time forth and forever, promising moreover this transport firmly, invariably, and irrevocably to maintain, fulfil, and execute, and to do all that in equity we are bound to do. Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherlands, this 6th day of July, 1643.

WILLIAM KIEFT

By order of the noble lords, the directors and council of the New Netherlands. Cornelis Tienhoven, Secretary. *Albany Records, G.G., 98. Idem, 173-4.*

This grant, subsequently called Throckmorton's Neck and Throg's Neck, embraced the eastern part of the present town. It was bounded on the north by Eastchester neck, on the east by Eastchester bay and Long Island sound, on the south by the East river, and on the west by the Westchester creek.*

Throckmorton's settlement had a short existence and was obliterated by the Indian uprising in the fall of 1643, when it was set upon by the savages and every vestige of it destroyed. Eighteen persons were killed and those who were so fortunate as to escape death, made their way to the Fort at New Amsterdam and "some that escaped from the Indian attack went back to Rhode Island," says Winthrop. Among those who returned was John Throckmorton.

In 1647, John Throckmorton was living in Providence, and was asked to pay fifteen pounds, in wampum, for a house.

1647, Feb. 27. He was granted the house and land of Edward Cope, provided he satisfied the Deputies of Providence, the amount of a certain lien against said property.

1650, Sept. 2. He was taxed £1-3-4, at Providence, R. I.

In 1652, he was Town Moderator, at Providence, R. I.

---

*Upon the extremity of the point is now, in course of erection (1848) by the United States government, a very strong fortification, called *Fort Schuyler.* It is calculated, when completed, to defend this entrance and protect the city of New York from foreign invasions, in connection with the formidable works of a similar character erected at the Narrows.

Disturnell's Gazetteer, of New York.

Upon the 29th of April, 1652, John Throckmorton petitioned the director general for leave to transport Throckmorton's neck. In October following permission was granted, whereupon he conveyed the same to Augustine Hermans.

Albany Records, Court of Assize, Vol. 2, p. 59.

On the 5th of December, 1656, Governor Stuyvesant ordered that Throckmorton's and Cornhill's neck (Classon's Point), might come into their jurisdiction if they please. *Albany Records, Court of Assize, Vol. 1, p. 60.*

Augustine Hermans, soon after his purchase, conveyed fifty morgen of land situated on Throckmorton's neck, to Thomas Hunt. In 1665, the town of Westchester asserted "that *she* had always enjoyed Throckmorton's neck."

Albany Records, Court of Assize, Vol. 2, p. 60.

On the 7th of January, 1667, Richard Nicholls granted to Roger Townsend "a certain parcel of land ..... being on ye back side of Throckmorton's neck ....."

In 1669, thirty acres of land on Throckmorton's neck were granted to Mrs. Micah Spicer.

Upon the 12th of January, 1686, Spicer's and Brockett's necks (commonly called the grove farm) were confirmed by letters patent, under the great seal of the province, to Thomas Hunt, ...

At a court of assize held November 5th, 1669, Mrs. Micah Spicer sued for thirty acres of land on Throckmorton's neck.

Albany Records, Court of Assize, p. 225.

In 1688, William Barnes and Martha his wife, conveyed lands on Throckmorton's neck, situate near those of Robert Huestis to Thomas Bedient. *Albany Records, Lib. A, p. 250. Also Bolton's History Of Westchester County, Vol. 2, pp. 145, 149.*

1654, June 26. He sold his interest in Prudence Island, R. I., to Richard Parker, of Boston.

In 1655, he was on the Freeman's List, at Providence, R. I.

1659, Apr. 24. He sold sixty acres to William Carpenter.

1659, June 20. He entered three ankers of strong waters.

1664. He became interested in the development of East Jersey, and shortly thereafter became one of the Monmouth Patentees.

In 1664, '65, '66, '67, '68, '70, '71, '72, '73 and '75, he was a Deputy in Rhode Island.

1666, May 31. He took the oath of allegiance to Charles II, at Providence.

1672, June 14. John Throckmorton, of Rhode Island, conveyed to his son John Throckmorton, land in Middletown. *Town Book of Middletown, N. J.*

1672, July 18. He wrote a letter to Roger Williams upbraiding him for a letter to George Fox, in which Williams proposed a joint discussion touching Quakerism. He addressed two other sharp letters to him.

1675, June 15. He, still of Rhode Island, sold one hundred and forty acres at . . . . . , to Daniel Abbott.

1677. He was Town Treasurer; also in the same year a member of the Town Committee.

In 1679, he was taxed 7s. 6d.

In 1687, his ratable estate was two house lots and four shares of meadow.

1687. "Estate of deceased John Throckmorton" taxed 3s.

John Throckmorton was gentlemanly born, well educated and possessed of wealth. He became a trader or merchant in his new home, and likewise was the owner of vessels doubtless used in his commercial enterprises, which carried him to Virginia, up the Delaware River, and to Manhattan. The ships were probably operated by others, as he was never, to my knowledge, spoken of as *Captain* Throckmorton. His trips in them, however, were the means of his acquaintance with the desirable lands in Westchester County, New York, and the Monmouth Tract in East New Jersey, into whose colonization he entered. By deduction he was born about 1600, and arrived in this country when close to thirty years of age. He died an octogenarian, while visiting his sons John and Job Throckmorton, at Middletown, N. J., between Mch. 17 and Apr. 25, 1683-4, and was interred in a plot of land, set aside by and mentioned in the will of his son John Throckmorton, which later became known as the Lippit Burying ground, and then the Taylor Burying ground, and now is incorporated in the Morford estate on the main highway of the village of Middletown, N. J.

John Throckmorton's wife was Rebecca . . . . . , as appears from the *Rhode Island County Records, Vol.* 1, *p.* 26, and *Middlesex Court Files*, contributed by the most profound and generous student of the Throckmorton family, Capt. G. Andrews Moriarty, whose descent is through the emigrant's daughter Patience, wife of Deputy Governor John Coggeshall. This Rebecca was probably the wife who accompanied him from England, and is alluded to by Winthrop, and again in one of Roger Williams' letters.

Edward Covill, gent., of Bradwell, in Essex, made his will in 1678; proved Feb. 9, 1679-80, wherein he left a legacy of £6, to his kinsman John Throckmorton, of Midle-Towne, in New England. There is no evidence to determine whether this gift is to the emigrant John Throckmorton, or to his son John Throckmorton, Jr. Both were living in 1678 and there was a Middletown in Rhode Island, as well as one in New Jersey, and the term New England, was so loosely applied in those days that it could easily cover both places. If I were inclined to speculate I should tend to the belief that the reference

was to the emigrant. Should it apply to his son it might unravel the surname of his mother Rebecca, wife of the emigrant; and it has been suggested that the name *Covell* is a misreading of *Cornel* which would account for the intimate association of the Throckmorten and Cornell families.

Issue

2 Freegift Throckmorton
3 Patience Throckmorton born 1640
4 John Throckmorton
5 Job Throckmorton born 1650
6 Deliverance Throckmorton
7 Joseph Throckmorton
8 Daughter Throckmorton married Mr. Taylor
9 Children killed, in infancy, by the Indians at Throg's Neck.

2 FREEGIFT THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 1, was apparently the eldest son. He died relatively young and unmarried.

1667, Sept. 1. Capt. Thomas Salter, of Jamaica, commanded a privateer which captured a Spanish vessel laden with Campeachy wood. He made William Smith its master with directions to sail the prize to Jamaica, instead of which Smith sailed the vessel to New York. Thereupon Samuel Mosely, acting for Salter, employed John Rider to sue Smith and his associates in the Court of Admiralty.

Smith, styling himself, Commander of the good ship *William*, had in the Bay of Campeachy, apparently arrogated to himself ownership and set up Articles of Agreement Sept. 1, 1667, with Freegift Frogmorton, Thomas Barnes, Symon Jones, Samuel Smith, Thomas Davis, John Haytor and Abraham Keelings, by which it was agreed that each man was to have his proper share of the vessel and a proportionate share of the Campeachy wood then on board, with the Captain having two shares; that no one was to sell his interest except to one of the others; that if any one deserted the ship he forfeited his share and that all prizes were to be equally divided except that the Captain was to have two shares. Throckmorton's and Keeling's participation in the venture apparently arose from provisioning the ship after it was taken over by William Smith. No decision is recorded. *New York Wills, Vol. I, p. 303.*

1669, Nov. 6. John Throckmorton, Jr., of Middletown, in East Jersey, who, with his father was the lawful heir and next of kin of his late deceased brother Freegift Throckmorton, who died intestate, gave a power of attorney to his father, Mr. John Throckmorton, of Providence, Rhode Island, in New England, to sue for sums due the estate of his late brother Freegift Throckmorton, from Richard Berris [?], of Watertown, or Judah Bidedes, in his daughter's possession. Witness: Jonathan Hullmes, son to obadiah Hulmes off road Island. *Freehold Deeds, A., p. 18.*

3 PATIENCE THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 1, was born 1640; married December, 1655, John Coggeshall, the Second, of Rhode Island, and died Sept. 7, 1676. Her husband was born 1618 (?) and died Oct. 1, 1708. He was a son of John Coggeshall, Sr.; was an eminent person in the early history of Rhode Island, and resided at Newport. He was wealthy and left a will dividing his property between three sets of children, by various wives, of which the following are the offspring of his second marriage:

Issue

10 Freegift Coggeshall born Mch. 1, 1657
11 James Coggeshall born Feb. 18, 1660
12 Mary Coggeshall born Mch. 10, 1662
13 Joseph Coggeshall born May 31, 1665
14 Rebecca Coggeshall born June 20, 1667
15 Patience Coggeshall born Aug. 13, 1669
16 Benjamin Coggeshall born July 27, 1672
17 Content Coggeshall born Mch. 28, 1674
18 Content Coggeshall born May 10, 1676

4 JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 1, was probably born in this country, or if not, was an infant when he reached here. He dwelt, successively, in Salem, Mass., Providence, R. I., Throg's Neck, N. Y., and Middletown, N. J. After the massacre at Throg's Neck in 1643, he returned to Providence, but joined in founding the settlement of Monmouth County, whither he removed and abided till his decease in 1690. His earliest record is that which connects him with Providence, R. I., where, in June, 1668, he engaged allegiance. It was shortly after this that he moved to Middletown, where, in December, 1667 (if it be not his father that is meant), he had assigned to him town lots. Shortly after his arrival in Middletown Dec. 12, 1670, he was married, or as the ancient record expresses it, "was coupled together," by Edward Smith, Constable, to Alice, daughter of Richard and Penelope Stout, of Middletown.

If he was not already the owner of lands he was speedily put in the possession of such by his father, who, by deed of Mch. 3, 1672, conveyed one of his two shares of land acquired as a Patentee, to his son John, while the other he conveyed to James Ashton, the husband of his daughter Deliverance Throckmorton. From the fact that Job, a younger brother, drew town lots with the father in 1667, it may be inferred that John Throckmorton, 4, had not yet withdrawn from the Providence Plantations, and that his interests were only such as his father primarily secured, and which were later conveyed to him. However, he soon added, by grants and purchases, to the lands conveyed him by his father and died seized of a large realty.

1685, July 20. For £375, Pennsylvania currency, he bought of Robert Turner, one of the twelve Proprietors, of East Jersey, 1/48 undivided part of the Province of East Jersey, it being ½ of said Turner's ½ of Thomas Rudyard's undivided ½ of the Province conveyed by Rudyard to Turner in 1682.

1685, Dec. 4. John Throckmorton conveyed to James Bowne, Job Throckmorton, Joseph Throckmorton, James Ashton, Joseph Grover, Lidia Bowne, and Edward Smith, each, 1/10 of his 1/48; and to Benjamin Borden, John Smith, John Stout and Jonathan Holmes, each, 1/20 of his 1/48, of East Jersey. In consideration of the forgoing purchase and claim, the Proprietors on June 25, 1688, granted and released to the said John Throckmorton four hundred and eighty acres at Crosswicks, in Monmouth County, "beginning at a Walnut tree standing on the South side of the Burlington path."

1688, Mch. 28. John Throgmorton sold to James Bowne 1/20 of his 1/24. Later, Sept. 22, 1699, James Bowne, as heir, conveyed this conveyance to his brother John Bowne who sold the 1/20 of 1/24 to James Alexander.

John Throckmorton drew in the first division of lands in Middletown: lot No. 24, Dec. 30, 1667, and lot No. 18, Dec. 31, 1667.

1668. He recorded his cattle-mark.

1668, June. John Throckmorton, Jr., engaged allegiance in Providence.

1670, Aug. 31. He was a fence viewer.

1671, Nov. 18. He was elected a Deputy to the General Assembly.

1672, June. He was appointed Ensign.

1673, July 7. He was chosen Constable.

1673, September. He was appointed by the Dutch, a Justice.

1675, Jan. 1. He was a Grand Juryman for the year.

1675, June 29. He, with others, was appointed to determine the town boundaries.

1675, Nov. 2. He was elected a Deputy to the General Assembly, at Elizabethtown.

1677, Jan. 1. He was appointed one of the Deputies to meet the Governor, at Elizabethtown. *Records, Middletown, N. J., Vol. I.*

1688, May 14. He was appointed one of two Deputies from Middletown, to the Assembly. *Records of the Governor and Council of East Jersey, p.* 146.

John Throckmorton was a man of eminence. He served as a representative in the Assembly 1675 to 1688; was the Town's representative to meet the Governor in 1677; was long a Judge in the County courts, and was one of the Committee, who, with the sheriff, was appointed to build the first Monmouth County jail in 1684.

His lands amounted to several thousand acres and his purchases are too numerous to mention in their entirety.

He died after an active and useful life, in the Summer of 1690, leaving a will recorded in New York and Trenton, N. J., which mentioned the following persons:

his wife Alice, who received his dwelling and orchard at Garret's Hill, in Middletown, and one hundred acres adjoining, and twenty acres of meadow; his son Joseph and daughter Rebecca, who received the balance of his uplands and meadow, lying within ten miles of his residence, at Garret's Hill, and to them likewise, upon his wife's demise, the bequest made to her. The rest of his lands and proprietorship he willed, equally, to his four other children, who are likewise to have one-half of the estate "that doth by right belong to me by reason of my brother Joseph's will." Finally, he reserved for burial purposes, a one-quarter acre lot "where my father is buried in Middletown." The will was written July 17, 1690; proved Aug. 22, 1690. Witnesses: Richard Hartshorne and Job Throckmorton.

Alice Stout, the widow of John Throckmorton, married, second, Robert Skelton, by license dated Oct. 30, 1611, by whom she had:

Susanna Skelton who married Barnes Johnson, and had: Skelton Johnson and Alice Johnson, who married John Debow, who died 1749-50, leaving a son John Debow.

Alice Stout married, third, Mr. Jones.

1704, Apr. 13. Letters of administration were granted to Alice Jones, mother of Joseph Throckmorton, lately deceased, intestate, and again, May 15, 1704, an inventory of the estate of Robert Skelton was filed in New York, which was of large size and which was attested by Alice Jones, his relict and administratrix.

In 1692, Robert Skelton was Foreman of the Petit Jury in Monmouth County, and April, 1696-7, both he and his wife were living in or about Middletown.

1696-7, March. Robert Skelton, of New York, Taylor, and Alice his wife, conveyed property to John Stillwell, of Staten Island. *Richmond County, N. Y., Deeds, Lib. D.*

In 1700-1703, Robert Skelton was a Vestryman of Trinity Church, New York City.

In 1717, an Alce Skelton was a witness at the marriage of a kins-woman, Patience Lippet to John Wooley, of Shrewsbury. She was, perhaps, Alice Stout, widow of Robert Skelton, or if not, she must have been her daughter. It is certain that Alice (Stout) Throckmorton and Robert Skelton had one child, viz.: Susanna, for, in 1750, it is set forth in a deed, recorded at Freehold, that Susannah Skelton, wife of Barnes Johnson, in 1726, was a "sister of the half blood" of Joseph Throckmorton, her brother, and that he, said Barnes Johnson, and wife Susanna Skelton had a son Skelton Johnson.*

The name Skelton appears in Bucks County, Pa., where Robert Skelton, in 1748, was not infrequently alluded to in property transactions.

Who Alice Stout's third husband, Mr. Jones, was, I have not discovered.

Issue

19 Rebecca Throckmorton
20 Alice Throckmorton
21 Sarah Throckmorton
22 Patience Throckmorton
23 Deliverance Throckmorton died at an advanced age
24 Joseph Throckmorton

5 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 1, was born in the year 1650, (Sept. 30), probably in the State of Rhode Island, and was likely the youngest of the children. In 1667 he came to Middletown, and was allotted lands in the village and outlying country.

1667, Dec. 30. Job Throckmorton drew, in the first division of lands in Middletown, lot No. 22, and on Dec. 31, 1667, he drew lot No. 36.

In 1668, he recorded his cattle-mark.

In 1670, he owned a large tract of ground, in Middletown, to which he added a grant from the Proprietors, Nov. 18, 1676, which he subsequently exchanged for land at Colt's Neck, Jan. 7 [20], 1700, owned by Nathaniel Leonard, who was joined in the deed by his wife, Susannah Leonard. Each family thereupon took permanent residence upon their newly acquired domain, and the Leonards gave to their land the name of Leonardsville. These sites have remained in the respective families and have been their homesteads for over two hundred years. In 1700, when this transfer took place, Job Throckmorton was residing at Shrewsbury.

*1726, Oct. 8. Rebecca Stillwell, of Staten Island, widow, and John Coward, of Freehold, Send Greeting: It is set forth that the Proprietors of East Jersey, did convey to Joseph Throckmorton, now deceased, son of John Throckmorton, deceased, one hundred and thirty-seven acres of land, at the head of Millstone Brook Creek, Freehold Township, and that the said Joseph Throckmorton died without issue, and the land descended to his several sisters, as coheirs. John Coward was the son and heir of one sister, Patience Lake, deceased, and quit claimed to Susanna, wife of Barnes Johnson, of Middletown, "sister of the half blood to the above named Joseph Throckmorton, deceased," etc. These lands had been also patented to John Reid, Esq., late of Freehold, who received them, by patent, Aug. 8, 1701, and who sold them with warranty, Mch. 9, 1705, to Richard Watson.

In 1750, Col. John Reid, son of the late John Reid, bought out the rights of the heirs of Joseph Throckmorton, for which he paid £137, and William Watson, the successor of Richard Watson, paid to each, the sum of 5 shillings, as appears from the following:

1750, May 7. Skelton Johnson, son and heir to Susanna Johnson, deceased; John Lippit, son and heir to Sarah Lippit, deceased, and Thomas Stillwell, Jr., son and heir to Alice Stillwell, deceased, all of Middletown, convey lands to William Watson and Col. John Reid, of Freehold, patented to Joseph Throckmorton, deceased, July 24, 1693, who died without issue, and whose lands passed to his five sisters as coheirs, viz.: Rebecca, wife of John Stillwell; Sarah, wife of Moses Lippit; Alice, wife of Thomas Stillwell; Patience, wife of Hugh Coward, and Deliverance Throckmorton, who died unmarried.

June 18, 1750. Then Received of James Mott one of the Executors of James Bowne Deceaft the Sum of three Pound ten Shillings and foure Pence in full of all accoumpts from James Bowne Deceaft to John Debu Deceaft and Ales Debu his Widdo
Per Me SKELTON JOHNfON

Cherry Hall Papers.

1678, Jan. 1. Job Throckmorton and Thomas Cox were chosen to receive the tobacco for the town; i. e. Middletown.

1690, Aug. 18. Job Throckmorton appointed his brother, Samuel Leonard, attorney, in re his brother, Joseph, deceased.

1705. Job Throckmorton and Sarah, his wife, of Shrewsbury, conveyed lands to Daniel Applegate.

1705. Release of this date; recorded in 1714, in which Job Throckmorton, of Shrewsbury, released to John Stillwell, Thomas Stillwell, Moses Lippit, and Hugh Coward, property of his late brother, Joseph Throckmorton. Recorded before Jeremiah Stillwell, Justice.

Job Throckmorton rose to eminence in the community, and filled many positions of trust.

Job Throckmorton and Sarah Leonard were married by Peter Tilton, at Middletown, Feb. 2, 1684-5.

Witnesses:

Henry Leonard	William Hunt
Samuel Leonard	Anne Hunt
John Leonard	Rebecca Tilton
Mary Leonard	

She "died Feb. 5, 1743-4, aged 83 years, 8 months and 6 days," [born May 30, 1660], and her remains were interred in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury. The site is marked with a brown stone with the preceding inscription and is surrounded today by the graves of many of her descendants.

Job Throckmorton died Aug. 20, 1709, aged 58 years, 10 months and 21 days, and was buried in the Lippit or Taylor Buryingground, in the heart of Middletown village. The brown stone slab that marked the site of his grave was badly broken and fallen, but is now repaired. He left a numerous progeny from whom all of the name of Throckmorton in the United States at this day, descend, except the descendants of John Throckmorton, of Virginia.

Job Throckmorton, of Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., died intestate, and letters of administration were granted to Sarah Throckmorton, widow, of Monmouth Co., and John Throckmorton, of Monmouth Co., June 8, 1711. The inventory amounted to £99-00-01, and was made by Henry Leonard, David Killy and William Leeds, Jr.

Trenton, N. J., Wills and Administrations, Lib. 1, *p.* 321.

So far as known he had

Issue

25 John Throckmorton
26 Joseph Throckmorton
27 Job Throckmorton
28 Samuel Throckmorton
29 Rebecca Throckmorton
30 James Throckmorton (supposed)
31 Mary Throckmorton married Daniel Grandin
32 Sarah Throckmorton born 1685; married, first, John Powell; second, Dr. William Nichols.
33 Patience Throckmorton married Amos Grandin

6 DELIVERANCE THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 1, married at Providence, R. I., James Ashton, Jr. He was doubtless the son of James Ashton, who was a Commissioner in 1652, '58, '59 and '63, and a Deputy in 1665, in Rhode Island.

In 1667, James Ashton, Jr., located upon the Monmouth Patent, in the vicinity of Freehold. He was apparently a divine, for he is spoken of in old documents as the Rev. James Ashton, yet it is likely that he was not ordained. Be that as it may, he was the first who ministered to the spiritual wants of the infant settlements in Monmouth County, which were of the Baptist persuasion. He was held in great esteem and filled numerous responsible positions. *See Ashton Family*. His children, so far as is now known to me, are:

34 James Ashton, of Freehold; of age in or before 1693; died probably 1731.
35 John Ashton, of Cream Ridge; died 1744.
36 Mary Ashton, a spinster; died 1739; her estate was administered by Jeremiah Stillwell.
37 Alice Ashton born 1671; married Obadiah Holmes; died Apr. 27, 1716, aged 45 years.
38 Deliverance Ashton; the first wife of Jonathan Holmes.
39 Rebecca Ashton married David, son of Richard and Penelope Stout.
40 Joseph Ashton

7 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 1, was an early property holder in Middletown. He was a trader and mariner and the owner of two vessels, perhaps more. He never married, so far as is known, or if so, outlived his marriage and issue, if any.

His will, recorded in New York, *Lib. III, p. 183*, declares that he is a mariner, "being about to go to Sea," and that he devises his property to his namesake Joseph, the heir male of his brother John Throckmorton, yeoman, of Middletown, East Jersey, whom he constitutes executor of his will and trustee of the bequest to his nephew Joseph. The will was written Dec. 2, 1689, at Burlington, West Jersey.

Joseph Throckmorton, Mariner, bound for the West Indies, made a nuncupative will, in Philadelphia, Pa. Alice and John Throckmorton gave a power of attorney to Richard Hartshorne to settle the affairs of "Joseph Throckmorton dec[d]." His vessels were lying off Burlington, in Delaware River.

Trenton, N. J., Wills, Lib. 10 *or E., p.* 257.

1690, Sept. 2. Allice Throckmorton gave a power of attorney to Richard Hartshorne. She signed by her mark. Recited that Joseph Throckmorton had ketches, "Hannah" and "Sarah," at anchor off Delaware.

John Throckmorton, 4, died prior to his brother Joseph, 7, leaving his [John's] wife Alice, his executrix; whereupon as such, she applied for letters of administration upon the estate of Joseph Throckmorton, which were granted, in New York, Oct. 13, 1690. In the probate proceedings she is spoken of as "Mistress Ails" and "Mistress Alte Throckmorton."

8 ..... THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 1.

On the 30th of Oct., 1667, John Throckmorton wrote a letter to the Assembly, of Rhode Island, concerning the estate of his daughter Taylor, which was referred to the

Town Council. She was possibly then recently deceased. No other information has been obtained concerning her that I know of.

9 There were probably other children who were murdered by the Indians in their youth, while living at Throg's Neck, in 1643. Mr. Winthrop wrote in his diary that the Indians killed "such of Mr. Throckmorton's and Mr. Cornhill's families as were at home."

Extermination of the whites was an easy matter, for Winthrop further says, of these settlers, that "these people had cast off ordinances and churches, and now at last, their own people, and for larger accommodations, had subjected themselves to the Dutch and dwelt scatteringly, near a mile asunder."

19 REBECCA THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 4, became the second wife of John Stillwell, of Staten Island.

John Stillwell, the husband of Rebecca Throckmorton, 4, was sheriff, of Staten Island, in 1693; Justice in 1702, and a Member of Assembly 1710, to the date of his demise. His wife was living in 1724, when he died. The property she brought him by marriage, he bequeathed to his sons—to John, the estate at Garrat's Hill, and to Joseph, the lands in Nutswamp; both situated in Middletown, N. J.

Issue

41 Richard Stillwell
42 John Stillwell*
43 Joseph Stillwell
44 Thomas Stillwell
45 Daniel Stillwell
46 Rebecca Stillwell married Ebenezer Salter
47 Mary Stillwell married, first, Thomas Seabrook; second Daniel Corsen, Esq., of Staten Island.
48 Alice Stillwell married Abram Emmons, of Monmouth County, N. J.

Which of the abovementioned children were by the second wife Rebecca Throckmorton, I have yet to determine. She was a witness 10th, 2mo., 1690, to the marriage of Robert Ray to Jenett Hamton, at Shrewsbury, N. J.

20 ALICE THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 4, married Thomas Stillwell, by license dated Apr. 9, 1703. She was living in 1709, but was deceased prior to 1714. After her demise, her husband married Hannah, daughter of Edward Taylor, the Middletown, N. J., immigrant.

Issue

49 Thomas Stillwell
50 John Stillwell born 1709

21 SARAH THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 4, married Moses Lippit, by license dated Dec. 8, 1697.

*John Stillwell, 42, died in 1757, without occupying his property, and it passed to Joseph Stillwell, of Nutswamp, who forthwith established his son John Stillwell there.

1708, Apr. 20. Moses Lippit, Cooper, and Sarah his wife, Thomas Stillwell and Alice his wife, conveyed to Hugh Coward, Mariner, of New York, and Patience Throckmorton his wife, and to Deliverance Throckmorton, of Middletown, Spinster, their rights in the four hundred and eighty acre proprietorship granted them in the will of their father John Throckmorton, 4.

Sarah Throckmorton was the widow Lippit in 1727.

Issue

51 Patience Lippit born about 1698; married 17, 11mo., 1717, John Wooley, of Shrewsbury.
52 John Lippit born about 1699
53 Alice Lippit born about 1701
54 Ann Lippit born Nov. 29, 1702; married John Bowne.
55 Sarah Lippit born Dec. 11, 1705, died Oct. 1, 1767, unmarried.
56 Deliverance Lippit married about 1737, Nathaniel Leonard.
57 Rebecca Lippit married Joseph Shepherd May 10, 1733

22 PATIENCE THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 4, married, first, Hugh Coward, of New York, mariner, by license dated July 6, 1703; married, second, Mr. Lake, of Staten Island, in or prior to 1725. In a deed dated Oct. 8, 1726, she is called Patience Lake, deceased.

The heirs of John Throckmorton set forth their claim to the Turner Patent. In the application for a warrant to survey it, it is stated that Deliverance Throckmorton died single; that Else married Thomas Stillwell, and that her son and heir was Thomas Stillwell, appears by the deposition of Richard . . . . .

1747-8, Mch. 12. John Coward, of Upper Freehold, or Crosswicks, recited in a deed that his grandfather John Throckmorton was possessed of lands and "Patience, my mother, and I, her eldest son, the right falls to me, with my cousin John Lippit, son of Sarah, and Thomas Stillwell, son of Alice.

Issue

58 Sarah Coward married Joseph Lake
58a Rev. John Coward who died July 30, 1760. He married Alice, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Garretson) Britton, of Staten Island, and had twelve children.

24 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 4, died intestate and unmarried, in the year 1704.

1704, Apr. 13. Letters of administration were granted to Alice Jones, mother of Joseph Throckmorton, lately deceased, intestate. *New York Wills, Lib. VII, p.* 144.

He was the heir of his uncle Joseph Throckmorton, and with the legacy from his father, must have died seized of a large estate, which was divided equally among his sisters.

1705, Nov. 19. A deed on record at Freehold of this date, by John Stillwell, of Staten Island, farmer, and Rebecca his wife; Moses Lipit, of Middletown, cooper, and Sarah his wife; Thomas Stillwell, of Middletown, farmer, and Alice his wife; Hugh Coward, of New York City, mariner, and Patience his wife; and Deliverance Throckmorton, of Middletown; conveys to Job Throckmorton, of Shrewsbury, four hundred and

ninety acres of land near Crosswicks, that had been confirmed to Joseph Throckmorton, of Middletown, deceased, by patent June 20, 1688, which the said Joseph held by deed from his brother John, dated Mch. 28, 1688.

25 JOHN THROCKMORTON, Esquire, of Shrewsbury, son of Job Throckmorton, 5, was born in 1688, and died Oct. 31, 1741, aged 53 years, 2 months and 21 days. His remains lie in Christ Church yard, Shrewsbury, N. J. He was twice married; first, to Mary, daughter of Capt. Jeremiah Stillwell, by whom he had all his issue, and who died Feb. 5, 1739 [1738-9], aged 49 years, and whose remains lie adjacent to his. She is called in the burial record of Christ Church, by mistake Sarah. He married, second, Oct. 8, 1740, Abigail Tallman, of Monmouth County, by license dated Oct. 6, 1740. She was Abigail Hicks, widow of James Tallman, whom she had married 8ber, 27, 1712, when both were residents of Long Island. She survived her husband John Throckmorton who made ample provision for her in his will.

John Throckmorton was prominent in public life.

1706, May 28. Mary Daniel, on oath, says, John Throckmorton is the father of her bastard child and "Nobody Elſe." *Court of General Quarter Sessions, at Shrewsbury. Freehold Records.* John and Job Throckmorton as surety, in the sum of £50, agreed to maintain the child and keep harmless the town of Freehold. Job Throckmorton was then a resident of Shrewsbury, N. J. The father, John Throckmorton, was then a boy of eighteen years.

1711. John Throckmorton was one of the administrators of Job Throckmorton, 5, his father.

1712, 1st. Tuesday in September. Henry Leonard and John Throckmorton were presented to the Grand Jury, "for fencing & stoping the Queen's High way." Ordered to open the highway before the next court, or be prosecuted.

County Court Quarter Sessions held at Middletown. Freehold Records.

1714. John Throckmorton, son of Job, late deceased, of Shrewsbury, conveyed land to his brother Joseph.

1716. John Throckmorton, yeoman, conveyed land to Henry Leonard, of Shrewsbury.

1718. John Throckmorton, of Shrewsbury, and wife Mary conveyed land to Peter Tilton.

1722. John Throckmorton conveyed land to Samuel Dennis.

1722, 1728 and 1738. John Throckmorton was a Justice in Monmouth County.

His will endorsed: "Judge Throckmorton's Last Will," etc., was written Oct. 12, 1741 and proved Nov. 11, 1741. It set forth that he was of Shrewsbury, a yeoman and sick. He appointed his brothers Joseph Throckmorton and Job Throckmorton, and Thomas Morford, executors, and gave his wife Abigail £50; his sons Job and Joseph, his lands at Colt's Neck, which "my father bought of Nathaniel Leonard;" sons Samuel and James £600, and James £100, additional, at the age of twenty-one; son John lands in Middlesex County, N. J.; daughter Mary Leonard property; daughter Sarah £250, at the age of eighteen; daughter Elizabeth £250, at the age of eighteen. Witnesses: Wm Nichols, Richd Saltar and Parthenay Cook. The testator signed the will.

Inventory of the estate of John Throckmorton, Esq., "late of Shrewsbury, dec^{d}, taken Nov. 10, 1741, by John Campbell, Jonathan Forman and Jno. Forman, apraisers," amounted to £1259-3-7; filed Mch. 16, 1742-3. The inventory included: 4 negroes, 92 head of cattle, 13 horses, 35 sheep, 32 hogs, etc., etc.

In the Bible of Miss Allen, who resided at the intersection of the Shrewsbury roads, diagonally opposite Christ Church, was an old, yellow, loose paper, containing the following record of John and Mary (Stillwell) Throckmorton's children, as well as those of their son Joseph, by his wife Mary Forman. This paper was probably copied from an older book by Joseph W. Throckmorton.

John and Mary Throckmorton—children:

Job Throckmorton born Saturday 24 April 1714; married Hannah Ashton.

Mary Throckmorton born Monday 16 April 1716; married Samuel Leonard.

John Throckmorton born Thursday 20 February 1718; married Sarah Holmes.

Joseph Throckmorton born Saturday 19 June 1720; married Mary, daughter of John Forman.

Samuel Throckmorton born Friday 6 July 1723; married Catharine Francis.

James Throckmorton born Monday 23 May 1726; married Rozi Ann Van Note.

Sarah Throckmorton born Thursday 16 January 1727/8; married Jonathan Forman.

Elizabeth Throckmorton born 20 December 1731; married John Stevenson.

[Eight children of Joseph]

Jane Throckmorton born Mch. 12, 1747/8, about 1 P.M.; died Oct. 25, 1749, 1-7-13.

Jane Throckmorton born Monday Jan. 22, 1749/50, about nine A.M., Godfather Samuel Throckmorton, and mothers Jane Throckmorton and Elizabeth Throckmorton.

John, son of Joseph and Mary Throckmorton, born Mch. 4, 1752, Wednesday, about 12 o'clock.

James, son of Joseph and Mary Throckmorton, born June 20, 1754, at 8 P.M. Godfathers Samuel Leonard and James Throckmorton, God mother Mary Ashfield.

Joseph Forman, son of Joseph and Mary Throckmorton, born Nov. 23, 1756, Tuesday, about 12 o'clock. Godfathers Thomas Hendrickson and Samuel Forman, God mother Nancy Forman.

Samuel, son of Joseph and Mary Throckmorton, born Oct. 25, 1758, Wednesday, about 4 A.M. Godfathers Samuel Leonard and Samuel Throckmorton, God mother Margaret Forman.

William, son of Joseph and Mary Throckmorton, born Jan. 31, 1761, Saturday, 7 o'clock P.M. Godfathers Samuel Throckmorton and John Forman, God mother Catharine Throckmorton wife of Samuel.

Thomas, son of Joseph and Mary Throckmorton, born Aug. 18, 1764, Saturday 11 P.M.; died Saturday 15 September, aged 4 weeks.

Samuel, son of Joseph and Mary Throckmorton, died Friday, about 7 o'clock P.M. 21st Sep. 1804, aged 45 years, ten months, and 27 days.

Issue

59 Job Throckmorton born Saturday, Apr. 24, 1715

60 Joseph Throckmorton born Saturday, June 19, 1720

61 Samuel Throckmorton born Friday, July 6, 1723

62 James Throckmorton born Monday, May 23, 1726

63 Mary Throckmorton born Apr. 16, 1716; married Mch. 4, 1734, Samuel Leonard, as per *Christ Church Record*.

64 Sarah Throckmorton born Thursday, Jan. 16, 1728; married subsequent to 1741, as per her father's will, Jonathan Forman; she died July 11, 1787, aged 59 years, 6 months and 24 days, and is buried in Christ Church yard, Shrewsbury, N. J.

65 Elizabeth Throckmorton born Dec. 20, 1731; married June 17, 1754, John Stevenson.

66 John Throckmorton born Thursday, Feb. 20, 1718, at 1 o'clock A.M.

26 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON,* son of Job Throckmorton, 5, was born Aug. 4, 1693. He resided in Middletown, N. J., but later, in 1735, he was of Freehold. He died Aug. 6, 1759, aged 65 years, 11 months and 12 days, and was buried in Topanemus graveyard, Marlboro, N. J. He married Alice, daughter of James and Ann Cox. She was born May 30, 1696.

1733. Joseph Throckmorton mortgaged land in Freehold, N. J.

1755. He received a legacy of £20, in the will of his sister Sarah Nichols.

He was frequently called Mr. Joseph Throckmorton.

1759, Aug. 1. He made his will; proved Aug. 30, 1759, in which he stated that he was of Middletown, sick, etc., and mentioned:

wife, but failed to give her name; son John, a minor; daughter Rebecca, daughter Alice, daughter Catharine and daughter Mary, each to receive £30; son Job and son John to receive his wearing apparel, and children of "my daughters Sarah, Ann and Patience." Executors: son Job Throckmorton, and his friend John Campbell, Jr., of Freehold. Witnesses: Jno. Stout, Jon^n Stout and Jno. Mount, Jr. The testator signed his name to the will.

1759. The inventory of his personal estate amounted to £435-17-11.

In 1776, as Else Throckmorton, Alice Throckmorton was assessed, in Freehold, for 17 acres, 2 horses—value £12.

Issue

67 Sarah Throckmorton born July 29, 1718; married by license dated Apr. 30, 1748, Stephen Heaviland, Sr.

68 Job Throckmorton born Dec. 10, 1720; died Feb. 2 [or 22?], 1765; married Mary Morford.

69 Ann Throckmorton born Jan. 31, 1722-23

70 Joseph Throckmorton born Oct. 24, 1724; died Feb. 21, 1725

71 Joseph Throckmorton born Dec. 18, 1725; died Apr. 8, 1752, aged 26 years, 3 months and 20 days; buried in Topanemus churchyard.

72 Rebecca Throckmorton born May 5, 1727. She was the wife of Samuel Ellit or Elliot, in 1782.

73 Patience Throckmorton born Dec. 8, 1728

74 Alice Throckmorton born June 25, 1731; died single prior to 1782.

75 Catharine Throckmorton born Mch. 6, 1732-3

76 James Throckmorton born Nov. 26, 1734; baptised Aug. 3, 1735, as per *Christ Church Record*, Shrewsbury.

77 Mary Throckmorton born July 20, 1738; baptised Feb. 9, 1746, as per *Christ Church Record*, Shrewsbury.

78 John Throckmorton born Feb. 24, 1741-2; baptised Feb. 9, 1746, as per *Christ Church Record*, Shrewsbury.

27 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 5, married Frances [Stout?].† He is given in the records the gentlemanly prefix of Mr., and is spoken of as

*Joseph Throckmorton's Bible is owned by Mrs. George D. Sitherwood (Frances G.), 815 E. Taylor Street, Bloomington, Ill., who rendered me substantial aid in placing some of the later generations of her family by correspondence in 1902.

†Frances, the wife of Job Throckmorton, by reason of her Christian name and her residence, *may* have been a descendant of Richard, son of Richard and Penelope Stout.

Mr. Job Throckmorton, Sr. The burial record of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N. J., says: "Mr. Job Throckmorton was buried in the church-yard Feb. 24, 1747." No stone indicates, however, the location.

1719, Mch. 22. Bond of John Powell and Job Throckmorton, both of Freehold, Monmouth County, yeomen, to Gabriel Stylle, merchant, for £77-3-0. If either pay to said Stelle £38-11-6, before May 1, 1721, then this to be null and void.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

1720, he probably resided in Freehold.

1734. Job Throckmorton, yeoman, mortgaged land in Freehold, N. J., bounded by land formerly Samuel Leonard's.

1734, August Term. Supreme Court. Gabriel Steele by Fenwick Lyell, his attorney, sued Job Throckmorton for an obligation of £77-3-0, dated Mch. 22, 1719, which he refused to pay. Joseph Murray, attorney for the defendant.

1748, July 25. Frances Throckmorton, of Freehold, wife of Job Throckmorton, deceased, renounced her right as administratrix, on her husband's estate, in favor of her eldest son John Throckmorton. She signed with a good signature.

John Throckmorton, of Freehold, yeoman, eldest son of Job Throckmorton, deceased, intestate, qualified as administrator, and with Samuel Throckmorton, yeoman, of the same place, signed a bond for £500. Both signed the bond.

Issue

79 John Throckmorton; eldest son.

80 David Throckmorton baptised May 11, 1735, at Freehold.

Christ Church Records, Shrewsbury, N. J.

81 Joseph Throckmorton baptised Aug. 26, 1748. *Christ Church Records, Shrewsbury, N. J.*, and mentioned in will of Sarah Nichols.

82 Job Throckmorton baptised Feb. 9, 1746. *Christ Church Records, Shrewsbury, N. J.*, and mentioned in will of Sarah Nichols.

83 Lewis Throckmorton baptised Feb. 9, 1746. *Christ Church Records, Shrewsbury, N. J.*, and mentioned in will of Sarah Nichols.

84 Rebecca Throckmorton baptised Feb. 9, 1746. *Christ Church Records, Shrewsbury, N. J.*, and mentioned in will of Sarah Nichols.

85 William Throckmorton mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols

86 Thomas Throckmorton mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols

87 Daniel Throckmorton mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols

88 Mary Throckmorton married by license dated June 25, 1750, Reuben Foster; mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols.

89 Elizabeth Throckmorton mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols

28 SAMUEL THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 5, was born July 4, 1706; died July 21, 1758, aged 52 years and 17 days, and was buried July 23, in Shrewsbury Churchyard. He married Mary . . . . . , who was baptised at Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N. J., Aug. 28, 1746. It was perhaps she, who as "Mrs. Mary Throckmorton," was buried at Shrewsbury, N. J., Aug. 21, 1766.

1733. Samuel Throckmorton, yeoman, of Upper Freehold, mortgaged land to the Commissioners.

1743, Aug. 5. Samuel Throckmorton was one of the appraisers of the estate of Anthony Pintard, of Shrewsbury, N. J.

1758, Dec. 15. Administrator's bond, signed by Daniel Grandin [sig.], administrator of Samuel Throckmorton, late of Freehold, and Edmond Lafetra [sig.], both of Monmouth County, yeomen. Witnesses: Zibiah Hulit and Timothy Akin. On the back of the paper is the deposition of Daniel Grandin, administrator, that Samuel Throckmorton died "without a will."

Issue

90 Hartness Throckmorton
91 John Throckmorton baptised at Christ Church, Oct. 7, 1747; died Aug. 20, 1749, aged 2 years, 3 months, 13 days; buried Aug. 21, 1749, in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, N. J.
92 Sarah Throckmorton died June 3, 1756, aged 26 years, 3 months, 15 days; buried June 6, in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, N. J.
93 Samuel Throckmorton baptised Oct. 7, 1747, in Christ Church, Shrewsbury.
94 Myrtilla Throckmorton. She received a legacy in the will of her aunt Sarah Nichols, in 1755. She was buried Feb. 4, 1765. Baptised Aug. 11, 1753.

29 REBECCA THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 5, was born 1691; died Nov. 10, 1761, aged 70 years and 9 months, and was buried in Topanemus churchyard, Marlboro, N. J. She was the second wife of Jonathan Holmes.

Issue

95 Samuel Holmes
96 Sarah Holmes married her cousin John Throckmorton, 79
97 Rebecca Holmes
98 Obadiah Holmes
99 John Holmes
100 Joseph Holmes died 1738, aged sixteen years, and is buried in Topanemus graveyard.

31 MARY THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 5, married Daniel Grandin, who came from France to Monmouth County, N. J. He was born 1694.

1733. Daniel Grandin, attorney at law, mortgaged land in Upper Freehold, to the Land Commissioners.

1755. Mary Throckmorton, wife of Daniel Grandin, was deceased prior to this date, as she is so alluded to in her sister, Sarah Nichol's, will.

1782. Daniel Grandin was a Loyalist Associator, at New York, and was to settle at Shelburne, Nova Scotia, the following year, with his family of three persons.

Sabine's Loyalists.

Issue

101 John Grandin
102 Philip Grandin
103 Samuel Grandin
} All, in 1755, received legacies from their aunt, Sarah Nichols,—from £17 to £20, each.

103a Daniel Grandin born Apr. 11, 1723; died Nov. 1, 1790.

32 SARAH THROCKMORTON, eldest daughter of Job Throckmorton, 5, married, first, John Powell; second, Dr. William Nichols.

John Powell, her first husband, died June 8, 1728, aged about 40 years. By him she had one son William Powell who died November, 1721, in his eighteenth year. Both father and son are buried in the Lippit Burying-ground, Middletown, N. J., close to her father, Job Throckmorton, and their graves marked with headstones.

The origin of John Powell I do not know, but there were Powells in Woodbridge and Burlington, N. J.

[No date.] Daniel Grandin, practitioner of law, at Freehold, for £5, and natural love and affection which I have and bear unto my sister-in-law Sarah Powell, of Freehold, widow, conveyed lands in Freehold.

Dr. William Nichols, her second husband, was eminent in the early history of Monmouth County, where he was equally prominent in politics, being "High Sheriff," in 1720, as in medicine, where he was consulted for miles around. He and his wife, Sarah Throckmorton, are buried in Topanemus graveyard, with headstones, upon which appear the following:

William Nichols, for many years of this county of Monmouth. Practicioner of Physic and Chirurgery. A gentleman of great experience and moderation in his Practice. He was born in the City of Dublin, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Oct. 23, 1685, and died, in Freehold, in this county, April the 9th day, 1743, in the 58th year of his age.

Sarah, wife of Dr. William Nichols, deceased, who departed this life, the 6th day of April, 1755, aged 70 years, 2 months, 4 days.

1729, Nov. 4. William Nicholas made his will, in which he stated that he was of Freehold, Esquire; proved May 25, 1743, and mentioned:

nephew George Morrison living in New York, who received New York lands, which of right did belong to his mother "by virtue of my late father-in-law William Smith, Esq., deceased, in case she had lived until a division was made between her and my deceased wife, her sister, both daughters of the late William Smith; Loving wife Sarah Nichols, the residue of his estate. Witnesses: James Reid, Amice Grandin and Danl Grandin. The testator signed in a fine hand, as Wm Nichols. The will was endorsed: "Dr Wm Nichols' Will; proved April 21, 1743." *Lib. L.D., p. 63, Trenton, N. J., Wills.*

1755, Mch. 27. Will of Sarah Nichols, of Monmouth County; proved July 1, 1755, mentioned:

Brother, Joseph Throckmorton, who receives £20.

Sarah, John, Rachel, Amos and Daniel Grandin, children of my sister Patience Grandin, deceased, each, £40.

Hartness and Myrtilla Throckmorton, children of my brother, Samuel, each, £17;

John, Philip and Samuel Grandin, children of my sister, Mary Grandin, deceased, £17 to £20, each;

Sister, Rebecca Holmes, £17;

John Throckmorton, son of my brother, John Throckmorton, deceased, £20;

John, William, Thomas, Daniel, Job, Rebecca, Lewis and Joseph Throckmorton, and Mary, wife of Reuben Foster, receive £30, between them. William Throckmorton receives £17, additional, and Daniel Throckmorton, a negro boy;

Elizabeth Throckmorton, daughter of Job, deceased, receives 10 shillings; An Applegate receives £4; brother, Samuel Throckmorton, receives residue of bonds;

Daniel Grandin, [son of her sister, Mary], residuary legatee; he to provide headstones to my father, my mother, my husband, John Powell, and my son.

The legacies are spoken of as bequeathed to the children of my brothers and sisters, as they arrive at the ages of eighteen and twenty-one years.

Executors: Brother, Samuel Throckmorton, and Daniel Grandin. Witnesses: Thos Leonard and Mary Leonard. The testatrix signed the will.

Issue by first husband

103b William Powell died November, 1721, in his eighteenth year.

33 PATIENCE THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 5, married, by license dated Sept. 23, 1732, Amos Grandin. She was deceased prior to 1755, for in the will of her sister, Sarah Nichols, she is alluded to: "as my deceased sister, Patience Grandin." To her sister's children, Sarah Nichols willed £17, apiece, and mentioned them by name.

1786, July. Amos Grandine went surety on the petition of Morgan Young for a license to keep a public house. *Morris County Court Records.*

Issue

104 Sarah Grandin baptised May 11, 1735, at Freehold, N. J.
105 John Grandin
106 Rachel Grandin
107 Amos Grandin
108 Daniel Grandin

59 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 25, lived in Shrewsbury, and later, in 1748, at Colt's Neck, N. J. He was born in 1715, and died Apr. 23, 1748, aged 33 years, 11 months and 29 days, and was buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury. He married Hannah, daughter of John Ashton, who was baptised Apr. 28, 1746, at Christ Church, Shrewsbury.

Job Throckmorton received titles of respectability and honor in numerous old documents.

Hannah, widow of Job Throckmorton, was probably she, who, under the name of "Mistress Hannah Throckmorton," married Dec. 18, 1748, Thomas Hankerson.

1748, Apr. 3. [23]. Will of Job Throckmorton, yeoman, of Shrewsbury, sick, etc.; proved May 3, 1748, mentioned:

wife Hannah and daughter Elizabeth, each of whom were to receive one-half of his plantation; "My brothers & sisters," but not named; daughter Elizabeth received three slaves. Executors: brothers John Throckmorton and Joseph Throckmorton, and loving uncle Jeremiah Stillwell. Witnesses: Samuel Leonard and John Throckmorton, Junr. The testator signed the will.

Issue

109 Elizabeth Throckmorton baptised Feb. 9, 1746, at Christ Church.

60 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 25, was of Colt's Neck, in 1748. He was spoken of as Joseph, Jr., in 1747. He was born June 19, 1720, as per the Allen Bible, and died Nov. 12, 1800, aged 80 years, 3 months and 24 days. He married May 5, 1747, by license dated May 4, Mary, daughter of Capt. John Forman. She died Aug. 19, 1766, aged 41 years, 1 month and 21 days.

In the Heyland Bible it says: Joseph Throckmorton, son of John, was born July 19, 1720; and Mary, daughter of John and J. Forman, was born Jan. 1, 1728. The age of Joseph Throckmorton, as recorded on his tombstone, was evidently computed from the record in this Bible.

1747. Joseph Throckmorton was one of the executors of John Forman, his father-in-law.

1764. Joseph Throckmorton was on the Assessors' List for the Poor Rate, of Shrewsbury, for £0-16-10.

1775. He was a member of the Patriotic Committee, in Shrewsbury.

In 1782, he paid for sugar, in Shrewsbury.

Issue

110 [Jemima Throckmorton?]

111 Jane Throckmorton born Mch. 12, 1747-8, about 1 p.m.; baptized May 30, 1748; died, Oct. 25, 1749, aged 1 year and 7 months [1-7-13]; buried, at Shrewsbury, Oct. 27, 1749.

112 Joseph Forman Throckmorton born Tuesday, Nov. 23, 1756, about 12 o'clock; baptized, May 8, 1757, at Shrewsbury, godfathers, Thomas Hankinson and Samuel Forman and godmother, Nancy Forman; died, Aug. 5, 1800, aged 48 years, 9 months and 2 days. [I note here a clash in the dates, but can not explain it.]

113 John Throckmorton born Wednesday, Mch. 4, 1752, about 12 o'clock; baptized, at Freehold, June 14, 1752.

114 Mary Throckmorton,* "child of Mr. Joseph Throckmorton," baptized, at Christ Church, Shrewsbury, Feb. 9, 1746.

115 James Throckmorton born June 20, 1754, at 8 p.m.; baptized, Aug. 4, 1754, at Freehold, godfathers, Samuel Leonard and James Throckmorton, and godmother, Mary Ashfield.

116 Samuel Throckmorton born Wednesday, Oct. 25, 1758, about 4 a.m.; baptized, at Shrewsbury, Jan. 28, 1759, godfathers, Samuel Leonard and Samuel Throckmorton and godmother, Margaret Forman; died, Sept. 21, 1804, aged 45 years, 10 months and 27 days; buried at Christ Church, Shrewsbury.

117 William Throckmorton born Saturday, Jan. 31, 1761, at 7 p.m.; baptized, at Shrewsbury, Apr. 5, 1761, godfathers, Samuel Throckmorton and John Forman, godmother, Catharine, wife of Samuel Throckmorton; died Sept. 2, 1830; buried in Christ Church Yard, Shrewsbury.

118 Jane Throckmorton born Monday, Jan. 22, 1749-50, about 9 a.m.; baptized, Mch. 11, 1750, godfather, Samuel Throckmorton, godmothers, Jane Forman and Elizabeth Throckmorton; married, Thomas Forman, Nov. 2, 1769; moved to Kentucky.

119 Thomas Throckmorton born Saturday, Aug. 18, 1764, at 11 p.m.; baptized, Sept. 15, 1764, privately; died, Saturday, Sept. 15, 1764, aged 4 weeks [28 days]; buried, Sept. 16, 1764, at Shrewsbury.

61 SAMUEL THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 25, resided at South Amboy, N. J. He married Nov. 4, 1755, by marriage license dated Nov. 1, Catharine, daughter of Richard Francis, of Middletown Point, N. J. She died July 24, 1820, aged 86 years and 7 months, and is buried at St. Peter's Church, Freehold, N. J. Her will is recorded at Freehold, and is an interesting instrument. It was written Aug. 14, 1817, when she was "at an advanced age," and proved Sept. 11, 1820. She mentioned her late brother Richard Francis; her son Richard; her daughter-in-law Abigail,

*Inasmuch as this name, Mary, does not appear in the record of births in the Allen Bible, and if we exclude the possibility of its being an error in the entry of the Church register, it shows that Joseph Throckmorton, 60, had an earlier wife than Mary Forman, whom he married in 1747, and who could not therefore have been the mother of a child baptised in 1746.

who is to receive all her medicines and her plum colored gown; Phebe, the widow of her son Samuel; her daughter Sarah, wife of Dr. Samuel Forman; Catharine, Mary, Ann and Richard S. Throckmorton, children of her son Samuel; to the first of these, Catharine, she gives profiles of her father and mother, and the testament; to her daughter Sarah Forman she gives "my grand mother's picture and a small picture of my aunt Catharine Morris, hoping they may remain in the family." She mentioned also granddaughter Ann Forman, and grandsons David, Rich[d] T., and John F. G. Forman, the latter to receive "profiles of his uncle John F. Throckmorton and wife." She also speaks of her niece Catharine Carman and her daughter Susan Carman.

1746-7. Samuel Throckmorton, Jr., (presumably 61), received one hundred and thirty acres situated between Middlesex and Monmouth Counties, from the East Jersey Proprietors.

1760, Feb. 24. Samuel Throckmorton, of the South Ward of Perth Amboy, was one of the executors of James Denham.

1760 and 1782. Samuel Throckmorton was Sheriff of Middlesex County.

1760, April 3. Bond of Samuel Throckmorton, as Sheriff of Middlesex County, in the room of William Crawford, Esq[r], deceased. He signs: Sam[ll] Throckmorton. In a later reference to him, as Sheriff, Samuel Throckmorton is mentioned as "gentleman."

Court Records, Middlesex County, New Brunswick, N. J.

1762, January Term. The King vs William Jolly, for an assault on Samuel Throckmorton, Esq[r], Sheriff, in the execution of his office.

1762, April Term. The King vs Thomas Newton for an assult on Samuel Throckmorton, Esq[r], Sheriff, in the execution of his office.

1763, April Term. Samuel Throckmorton, Esq[r], a witness for the Crown, in the suit of the King vs William Jolly, Ju[r], for assault on Throckmorton, as Sheriff. Defendant guilty.

1763, April 4. Samuel Throckmorton, bondsman, with others, for James Brooks, as Sheriff, of Middlesex.

1773, July 3. Samuel Throckmorton was probably he who was of Freehold, and was buried on this date, as per Christ Church Records, yet there was a Samuel Throckmorton unaccounted for, if he is not the son of Samuel Throckmorton, 28, who was a Sergeant in the First Regiment, of Monmouth County, N. J., in the Revolutionary War.

Issue

120 Richard Throckmorton baptised at Freehold, Aug. 10, 1760.
121 Samuel Throckmorton
122 Sarah Throckmorton baptised Apr. 12, 1767, at Freehold.
123 John Fisher Throckmorton baptised Oct. 8, 1758, at Freehold.

62 JAMES THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 25, was under twenty-two years of age in 1741, and was the youngest son, as per the wills of his father, John Throckmorton, and of his nephew, Richard, son of Samuel Throckmorton. He married Jan. 7, 1787, Rosina Van Note, in license issued Jan. 2, 1787, called Rosina *Vumost*, of Shrewsbury, and in the family Bible, owned by the Allen family, of Shrewsbury, Rozi Ann Van Note. They resided in Shrewsbury.

In 1749, a James Throckmorton obtained sixty-two acres of land from the New Jersey Proprietors.

1750/51. James Throckmorton had three hundred and eleven acres in Monmouth County.

1759. James Throckmorton was taxed, in Shrewsbury, N. J., for £2-9-2.

1764. James Throckmorton was on the Assessors' List, for the Poor Rate, of Shrewsbury, N. J., for £0-4-5.

1770, 1771, 1772 and 1773. James Throckmorton was a Justice in Shrewsbury, N. J.

Town Poor Book.

The Jurors, in Behalf of the State of New Jerſey, for Monmouth County, upon oath preſent, That this State of New Jerſey and the United States of America, are at open War & Enmity with the King of Great Britain, and that Rozina Throckmorton, late of Shrewſberry, Widdow, on the 10th of Sept., 1782, from Shrewſberry, Monmouth County, procured and had a Quantity of Proviſions, to wit, Cheeſe and Fowls, and with intention to traitorously convey the same to the Subjects and Troops of the said King of Great Britain & did so.

Wm Paterſon,
Atty. Genl.

Supreme Court Records, Trenton, N. J.

Issue

124 Job Throckmorton born 1768; married Jane Woolley.*
125 Mary Throckmorton married William Martin
126 John Throckmorton married Zilpha Green
127 Ann Throckmorton born Apr. 30, 1775; died Dec. 15, 1852; married Amos White. He died Aug. 19, 1833; born Sept. 21, 1768.
128 James Throckmorton married Abigail Worden
129 William Throckmorton married Abigail Woolley*
130 Sarah Throckmorton born May 3, 1780; died Jan. 18, 1858, aged 77, 8, 15, and is buried in Friends' Burying ground, Shrewsbury; married Mch. 21, 1807, Samuel Tucker. He died Apr. 20, 1853; born Jan. 2, 1776.

65 ELIZABETH THROCKMORTON, daughter of John Throckmorton, 25, was born Dec. 20, 1731; married June 17, 1754, John Stevenson. Mr. Charles Carrol Gardner, of 853 South 11th Street, Newark, N. J., is their descendant, and had made research into his branch of the family.

Issue

131 Hannah Stevenson baptised Jan. 31, 1755
132 Robert Stevenson baptised Apr. 14, 1756
133 William Stevenson baptised Oct. 23, 1760

66 JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 25, was born Feb. 20, 1718, and married Sarah Holmes Dec. 28, 1739, as per Christ Church Record, Shrewsbury. He was a resident of Shark River in 1746, and was called "Mr.," in the records. He died prior to Jan. 25, 1791.

1791, Jan. 25. Will of John Holmes, of Middletown, brother of Sarah Throckmorton; proved Apr. 3, 1804, devised his estate to the following mentioned persons:

Samuel, John, Jonathan, Joseph, Elisha and Stout Holmes, sons of his brother Samuel Holmes; "my sister" Sarah, widow of Jno. Throckmorton, and her children, James, her eldest son, Holmes Throckmorton, Sarah Throckmorton, and her daughter Rebecca Large; Lydia and Parmela Stillwell, and Catharine Hegeman, daughters of my brother Samuel; Rebecca Bachelder, daughter of my sister Rebecca. Executors: Joseph, John and Jonathan Holmes.

*Jane and Abigail Woolley were sisters, daughters of William and Charity (White) Woolley.

1804, June 28. Sarah (Holmes) Throckmorton made her will; proved at Freehold, Aug. 30, 1805, and mentioned:

Rebecca Large, my daughter; Polly and Caty Holmes, daughters of John S., and Sarah Holmes; Polly Fish, my grand-daughter; Joseph Holmes, my grandson, of Upper Freehold; Elizabeth Wikoff, my granddaughter; Elizabeth Bacholar; Holmes Throckmorton, my son. Executors: her "cousin" (nephew as now expressed) John S. Holmes. Enoch Stillwell was a witness.

1805, Aug. 24. Sarah, wife of John Throckmorton, died, on this date, aged 86 years and 6 days, and is buried on Joseph Holmes' farm, Holmdel, N. J.

Issue

134 Lydia Throckmorton born 1745; died Feb. 14, 1783; married Jonathan Holmes, born Dec. 2, 1738; died Aug. 4, 177(7?). Both buried in Yellow Meeting House yard.

135 Sarah Throckmorton baptised at Shark River (South River) June 30, 1746, at home, as per *Christ Church Record;* buried Nov. 15, 1750.

136 John Throckmorton, son of John and Sarah, born 1749; baptised Oct. 24, 1750; buried Oct. 26, 1750.

137 James Throckmorton, eldest living son; baptised Nov. 10, 1751, at Freehold, aged two months.

138 Rebecca Throckmorton baptised May 26, 1754, at Freehold; married Mr. Large.

139 Sarah Throckmorton born Dec. 11, 1757; baptised Nov. 6, 1757 or 1758; died unmarried, Mch. 8, 1805, aged 47 years, 2 months and 25 days; buried at Yellow Meeting House Burying ground.

140 Holmes Throckmorton, Sr., baptised Apr. 22, 1759, at Freehold.

68 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 26, was born Dec. 10, 1720, and died Feb. 2, 1765, aged 44 years, 1 month and 23 days. He married Apr. 7, 1743, Mary Morford, who died Apr. 19, 1790, aged 66 years, 10 months and 28 days. Both are buried in Topanemus graveyard.

1743, Apr. 4. The marriage license bond of Job Throckmorton, (minor), and Mary Morford, states that her parents Thomas and Hannah Morford give consent. Also that his father, Joseph Throckmorton, sr., says he consents to his son Job Throckmorton, Minor have a license to marry Mary Morford. Apl. 3, 1743.

Job Throckmorton probably resided in Freehold, and was probably the one who headed the subscription list, May 17, 1763, with £5, for a fund to raise the debt of St. Peter's Episcopal Church in that village.

1776. She was assessed, in Freehold, for 5 acres, 5 horses, value £40.

It was probably he that was named as executor, by Nicholas Stillwell, of Shrewsbury, in his will 1759, and mentioned as "my kinsman Job Throckmorton."

1765, Jan. 14. Will of Job Throckmorton, of Freehold, Monmouth County, N. J., yeoman, being sick and weak of body; proved by witnesses, George Rhe, Catherine Rhe and Mary Leonard, Feb. 11, 1765, and mentioned:

beloved wife Mary, the use of remainder of the plantation after South part is sold to pay debts, and the use of the real and personal estate, during her widowhood, to maintain children; "my Children which have Not Learning be Learned at the Expence" of his estate. If wife marries, the estate is to be sold, and after reserve for education, to be divided into nine parts: My wife Mary to have one part in lieu of dower; six daughters, Sarah, Jemima, Mary, Anne, Susanah and Hannah, each, one-ninth, and son Job, two full shares. Testator signed his name in full.

1765, Feb. 11. Qualification of executors, Joseph Morford, Thomas Leonard and James Hankinson.

1782, Aug. 19. In an affidavit of John Forman, of this date, he recited that: being called on by Samuel Ellet and his wife Rebecca, to give evidence, in the matter concerning them, on account of the affairs between them and Eden Norris and his wife Mary, vs the Estate of Job Throckmorton, deceased, he made affidavit as follows: Job Throckmorton, in his will, made Thomas Leonard his executor, and said Leonard was Sheriff, and so could not serve writs against said estate, and "I, as Coroner for the County, served certain writs against said Leonard, as executor to said Job Throckmorton's estate," levied execution, and sold the whole estate Oct. 2, 1769. Among such executions was one of Rebecca Throckmorton, the wife now of Samuel Ellit; another was of Alice Throckmorton, now dead, who died some little time after her brother Job, died, and another was of Mary Throckmorton, [77], now widow of Eden Norris.

Deeds H., p. 337, Freehold Records.

One of Job Throckmorton's six daughters married Samuel Thomas, for, in the possession of his descendants, at Sycamore, Pa., is an old book, on the fly-leaf of which is: "Job Throckmorton [146] his book, bought of his brother, Samuel Thomas, Oct. 14, 1804."

Issue

141 Sarah Throckmorton born May 10, 1746, "daughter of Job, son of Joseph;" baptised June 22, 1746, at Shrewsbury; married, by license dated Dec. 4, 1765, Edward Clayton.

142 James Throckmorton died May 28, 1749, aged 5 years, 2 months and 19 days; buried in Topanemus graveyard.

143 Mary Throckmorton born May 25, 1751; baptised July 14, 1751.

Shrewsbury Church Records.

144 Susanna Throckmorton baptised July 18, 1756, at Freehold; died Apr. 20, 1792, aged 35 years, 10 months and 21 days.

Shrewsbury Church Records.

145 Jemima Throckmorton born Jan. 31, 1748; baptised Mch. 31, 1749, aged 2 months.

146 Job Throckmorton baptised, at Freehold, Aug. 23, 1761.

147 Ann Throckmorton baptised Apr. 14, 1754, at Freehold; married Major-General James Green.

148 Hannah Throckmorton baptised Dec. 25, 1758, at Freehold. She died, single, May 6, 1809.

75 CATHARINE THROCKMORTON, daughter of Joseph Throckmorton, 26, was born Mch. 6, 1732-3, and it was probably she who married John Fisher, and had a son Samuel Fisher baptised, at Freehold, Oct. 8, 1758.

Issue

149 Samuel Fisher

77 MARY THROCKMORTON, daughter of Joseph Throckmorton, 26, was born July 20, 1738; baptised Feb. 9, 1746; married, by license dated Sept. 3, 1767, Eden Norris.

Issue

150 William Norris born Feb. 8, 1769
151 Joseph Norris born July 21, 1770
152 Rebecca Norris born Feb. 18, 1772
153 John Norris born Apr. 4, 1774

From the old Throckmorton Bible, at Waynesburg, Pa.

78 JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 26, was born Feb. 24, 1741-2.

Issue, supposed

154 Joseph Throckmorton. There was a "Joseph Throckmorton, son of a supposed John Throckmorton, born June 14, 1765, in Monmouth or Sussex County, N. J., who [Joseph] married a Miss Miller. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and received a pension. He removed to Schuyler County, N. Y., about 1802; and, about 1824, removed to Hector County, Pa., where he died Apr. 12, 1851. His father, [John?], fought in the Colonial Wars against France, and had three brothers and, perhaps, sisters."

1809, Sept. 11. Joseph Throckmorton and Mary Miller, both of Upper Freehold, were married. *Court House Records, Freehold, N. J.*

This Joseph Throckmorton is also reputed to have married Sarah A. Brewer.

There was also a Joseph Throckmorton married to Nelly Brewer Sept. 18, 1788.

Dutch Church Record, Freehold, N. J.

79 JOHN THROCKMORTON, eldest son of Job Throckmorton, 27.

1748. John Throckmorton, administrator upon his father's estate, and a resident of Freehold, N. J.

1750. John Throckmorton was an appraiser of the estate of Hugh Taylor, of Middlesex County, N. J.

1755. John Throckmorton was a legatee in the will of his aunt, Sarah Nichols.

1756, Feb. 10. Samuel Serjant vs John Throckmorton. Debt £25.
1756, July 6. Wm Tapscott vs John Throckmorton. Debt £16-18-0.
1761, Mch. 11. Joseph Burdy vs John Throckmorton. Debt £10-13-0.
1762, December. Robert Schooley vs John Throckmorton. Case £40. Non est.
1764, March. Frederick Temoth vs John Throckmorton. Debt £80. Non est.
1764, March. Caleb Lindsley vs John Throckmorton. £46. Non est.

Morris County, N. J., Court Records.

82 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 27, married Mary, daughter of John and Hannah (Colton) Russell, by license dated Nov. 10, 1769; both of Shrewsbury.

"Mary Throckmorton died May 23, 1840, at the advanced age of almost 4 score years & 10, having lived to witness her posterity to the 3rd generation, comprising 103 souls, some of whom anticipated her in the realms of glory," etc.

Tombstone in First Methodist Churchyard, West Long Branch, N. J.

1764, Mch. 14. Job Throckmorton went surety for Samuel Grandin on his application to keep a public house.

1764, September. Job Throckmorton petitioned for a license to keep a public house. Sam[l] Grandine and Tho[s] Hallock were his sureties.

1765, March. Justus King vs Job Throckmorton. £42.

1765, Dec. 17. The King vs Job Throckmorton. "Recog. to answer & being Called Makes Default."

1766, September. David Ogden and Richard Morris, executors of Robert Hunter Morris, deceased, vs Job Throckmorton.

Morris County Court Records.

In 1775, there was a Job Throckmorton taxed in Shrewsbury, who, however, may have been Job Throckmorton (124), son of James Throckmorton (62).

Issue

156 William Throckmorton married, Apr. 30, 1808, Ann Crum.
157 Elizabeth Throckmorton
158 Hannah Throckmorton born 4mo., 13, 1787; died 3mo., 20, 1864; married Feb. 11, 1806, Michael, son of Frederick Mapps.
159 Ann Throckmorton married, July 10, 1802, Benjamin Wardell.
160 Zilpha Throckmorton married James Hazlet, of New York City. She died June 8, 1848, aged 76 years, and is buried in First Methodist Churchyard, West Long Branch, N. J.

85 WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 27.

1754. William Throckmorton had a deed for fifty acres in Morris County, N. J.

1754, July 2. John Tice vs W[m] Throckmorton. Debt £18-4-0, York money. Committment ordered Dec. 25, 1754.

1758, Sept. 6. William Throckmorton inventoried the estate of Thomas Langlee, of Morris County.

1759, Dec. 15. William Throckmorton, of Morris County, and Sarah, daughter of Elijah Giller or Gillet, of the same place, had a marriage license issued. They were married at the Morristown, N. J., Presbyterian Church, Dec. 26, 1759.

1760. W[m] Throckmorton was one of the largest creditors and administrators of John Lafollet, of Newtown, Sussex County. W[m] Throckmorton was of Roxbury, Morris County.

1761, Mch. 11. Henry Johnson vs W[m] Throckmorton. Debt £500; agreed.

1762, Mch. 10. W[m] Throckmorton petitioned for a license to keep a public house.

1762, Sept. 1. W[m] Throckmorton vs Henry Johnson. Debt £203.

1762, December. Samuel Grandin and W[m] Throckmorton vs W[m] Gest.

1763, March. W[m] Throckmorton petitioned for a license to keep a public house and went surety for Peter Salman on an application for the same purpose.

1763, July 6. W[m] Throckmorton was a member of the Grand Jury in General Quarter Sessions.

1763, September. W[m] Throckmorton went surety for Aaron Sutphin on an application for a license to keep a public house. He also petitioned for a license for himself.

1763, September. W[m] Throckmorton vs Elenor Johnson, Richard Johnson and John Vantyne.

1764, March. Samuel Kemble vs Wm Throckmorton. £140; and the former vs Aaron Gillett and Wm Throckmorton for £200, discontinued; and the former vs Samuel Grandin and Wm Throckmorton for £200, discontinued.

1764, September. Wm P. Smith vs Wm Throckmorton and Jos. Kitchell. Debt £360.

1765, March. James Parker, Esq., vs William Throckmorton, Confesses judgment. £1010-1-9.

1767, December. William Throckmorton vs Elinor Johnson, et al., executors of Henry Johnson.

1770, Sept. 2. Wm Throckmorton, of Roxbury Township, Morris Co., was a witness to a will. *Court Records, Morris County, N. J.*

The Jurors, in behalf of the State of New Jersey, for Middlesex County, on oath present that on 4th of May, 1782, at Spotswood, Middlesex County, a certain Horse Race was made "for money and the Lucre of Gain."

William Throgmorton, Late of Spotswood, Yeoman, unlawfully did aid, promote, etc., the same, "by laying Money thereon, and riding one of the Horses, that run for the Purse."

Wm Paterson, Atty. Gen[l].

"I plead Guilty." Signed "WILLIAM THROCKMORTON"

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

1797, November. He was sued by James Sirling (also Stirling) Bondsman Bailey Stout (?); also spelled John B. Stout.

1797, November. Wm Throckmorton was sued on a plea of trespass and a bill for £200, by James Sirling (also Sterling). Bondsman Bailey Stout (also signed John B. Stout). Judgment against him and a levy on goods and land at Spotswood.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

1807, November. Wm Throckmorton, of Spotswood, was sued by Samuel Norseworthy for $235., for a note signed by him and witnessed by Catharine Throckmorton. Defendant claimed he paid the note; judgment by default.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

Issue

161 James Throckmorton

86 THOMAS THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 27, was mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols.

He made his will Feb. 13, 1763; proved May 3, 1763, resident of Roxbury, Morris County, and mentioned:

son Thomas to receive when he reaches the age of 5 years, which will be in 1768, one-half of the joint movable estate of his father Thomas, and one-half of the remainder which belongs to Thomas' brother Daniel (i. e. uncle), and the balance of the estate at the age of twenty-one; testator's wife Meriam all that she brought upon her marriage, etc.; brothers and sisters contingent legatees, i. e., John, William, Daniel, Job, Lewis, Mary Foster and Rebecca Throckmorton. His inventory was made Mch. 7, 1763, and amounted to £945-5-7.

1762, Sept. 28. Thos Throckmorton presented a petition to keep a public house.

1763, March. Thos Throckmorton vs Jeremiah Dunn. Debt £18.

1764, March. John Simson vs Hartshorn Fitz Randolph, Job Throckmorton and Miriam Throckmorton, executors of Thos Throckmorton. £40.

1784, December. W. Kennedy vs Hartshorn Fitz Randolph, Job Throckmorton, Wm Young and Miriam his wife, late Miriam Throckmorton, executors of Thos Throckmorton. *Morris County Court Records.*

87 DANIEL THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 27, was mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols, and in the will of his brother Thomas Throckmorton, in 1763.

1764, December. Samuel Buttler vs Daniel Throckmorton. £17.

1765, July. Daniel Throckmorton, a creditor, in Jacob Mitchel vs Charles Richards, for £80-17-9. *Morris County Court Records.*

89 ELIZABETH THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 27, was mentioned in the will of Sarah Nichols, 1755, as the daughter of Job Throckmorton, deceased. This allusion may be to Elizabeth Throckmorton, 89, to Elizabeth Throckmorton, 109, or to Elizabeth Throckmorton, 157. One of these Elizabeths had a license to marry James Hankinson, May 25, 1757.

90 HARTNESS THROCKMORTON, son of Samuel Throckmorton, 28, was baptised in Topanemus Church, Freehold, Aug. 28, 1735; died, and buried at Shrewsbury, Aug. 22, 1760, aged 25 years and 1 day. He married, by marriage license dated Apr. 21, 1757, Susannah Williams, of Freehold. He was also mentioned as of Freehold.

1755, Mch. 27. He was mentioned as one of the legatees in the will of his aunt Sarah Nichols.

101 JOHN GRANDIN, son of Daniel Grandin and Mary (Throckmorton) Grandin, 31, born April 28, 1721; died Aug. 5, 1777; resided in Hunterdon County, N. J. He married Abigail Lippincott. She died Mch. 18, 1788, and both are buried at Kingwood (Quakertown) Friends' Cemetery. No issue.

102 MAJOR PHILIP GRANDIN, son of Daniel and Mary (Throckmorton) Grandin, 31, was born Aug. 13, 1731; died Feb. 23, 1791; married Mch. 18, 1753, Eleanor, daughter of Capt. John and Jane (Wykoff) Forman, born Mch. 24, 1734; died Mch. 1, 1791; buried at Kingwood. He was a fuller, dyer, Justice, etc., etc.

Issue

162 Dr. John Forman Grandin, of Hunterdon County, N. J. He served in the U. S. Navy during the latter part of the Revolution. A fragment of his commission and his sword now belong to Jane Grandin, of Clinton, N. Y. He married Mary, daughter of Dr. James Newell, of Allentown, N. J., by his wife Elizabeth Lawrence. He died July 21, 1811.

Issue

1 Elizabeth Grandin born Apr. 18, 1785; married Dr. Benjamin Hunt; moved to Ohio.
2 Eleanor Grandin born Sept. 15, 1786; married Joseph Reading.
3 Mary Grandin born Feb. 3, 1788; married John W. Bray; moved to California.
4 Lucy Grandin born Apr. 2, 1790; married Elmore Williams, of Cincinnati, O.
5 John Grandin born May 28, 1792; married Elizabeth H. Reading.

6 Philip Grandin born Feb. 11, 1794; married Hannah Platt; moved to Ohio.

163 Rachel Grandin married William Loyd born 1757; died 1837. She died July 9, 1858, aged 86 years.

164 Elenor Grandin married William Godley

Issue

Augustus Godley married Elizabeth Paul Forman.

Issue

Miss M. E. Godley, of Milford, Pa., in 1895.

Grandin F. Godley married a daughter of Richard Stillwell, of New York City.

165 Philip Grandin married Mercy Gray; no issue.

166 Mary Grandin married Watson, son of John and Susanna Bray, of Hunterdon County, N. J.

167 Jane Grandin

168 Abigail Grandin

103 SAMUEL GRANDIN, son of Daniel and Mary (Throckmorton) Grandin, 31, was a distinguished lawyer and prominent Tory whose effigy was burned by the Whigs in 1776. He lived at Flanders, N. J., and married Dec. 23, 1752, Susannah Johnston, born July 8, 1729, daughter of Hon. Samuel Johnston, Colonial Judge of Hunterdon County, N. J., (the son of William Johnston, of Trenton) and his (i. e. Samuel Johnston's) wife Sara Oakley born 1707; died June 1, 1739; married 1728; of Trenton, N. J. Susan, daughter of Samuel and Susannah (Johnston) Grandin married Colonel (or Squire) John de Camp, and wrote a diary now (1915) in the possession of her great-great-granddaughter Mrs. Mary de C. Moor (Mrs. Maurice Moore) of 611 Pearl St., Lynchburg, Va.

1765, March. Samuel Grandine applied for a license to keep a public house.

1766, July. Samuel Grandine applied for a license to keep a public house. John Solomon and Abraham Drake as sureties. *Court Records, Morris County, N. J.*

W. G. Ver Planck, Esq., of 54 William Street, New York City, is writing a history of the Grandin Family.

103a DANIEL GRANDIN, son of Mary (Throckmorton) Grandin, 31.

Issue

169 Daniel Grandin. He married Sept. 20, 1749, Sarah Throckmorton. Both are buried in Topanemus graveyard with stones: Daniel Grandin, son of Daniel and Mary Grandin, born April 11, 1723; died Nov. 1, 1790. Sarah, his wife, born Nov. 11, 1722; died Feb. 1, 1761.

Issue

William Grandin baptised Mch. 8, 1750, seven day's old.

Mary Grandin baptised Nov. 8, 1751

Daniel Grandin died aged 2 years and 3 months

Job Grandin born 1753; died Aug. 3, 1774.

John Grandin died aged 11 months

112 JOSEPH FORMAN THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 60, died Aug. 5, 1800, aged 48 years, 9 months and 2 days, and is buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury. He married Margaret Williams, of Colt's Neck, who died June 2, 1817, aged 51 years, 5 months and 27 days. She was the daughter of Edmund and Miriam (Tilton) Williams, and was born 5, 12mo., 1765.

Issue

172 Sarah Throckmorton born Mch. 31, 1790; died Mch. 19, 1875; married Dr. Edmond W. Allen June 16, 1814, who was born Aug. 14, 1788 and died May 17, 186–. They had five children.

173 Edmund Throckmorton born June 6, 1792; died Sept. 26, 1866.

174 Joseph Williams Throckmorton

175 Samuel Throckmorton

176 [James] Forman Throckmorton died, unmarried, Feb. 3, 1852, aged 51 years, 3 months and 27 days.

177 John Throckmorton [?]

113 COL. JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 60, was born Mch. 4, 1752; baptised June 14, 1752, and died Jan. 21, 1836. He married Margaret White born July 19, 1760; died Apr. 30, 1829, in Toronto. Both were buried at St. James' Cathedral. He espoused the Royal side during the Revolution, and subsequently moved to North Norwich, Ontario, where he died and where his estate is still occupied by his descendants.

Tradition says that when he left Monmouth County he went to Prince Edward's Island, where a tract of land had been granted him; later, he sojourned in New Jersey a while. He travelled in France, where he was taught "the sword exercise." Margaret White, the wife of Col. John Throckmorton, was reputed the daughter of a sea captain and was one who by frequent trips with her father, had become an expert sailor herself. Once while on a voyage, when the captain and the mates became intoxicated, she promptly had them locked in their cabins, and, taking the helm, herself, sailed the ship through many dangers into port. Her portrait gives her a fine, strong face.

1776. John Throckmorton, of Freehold, was assessed for thirty-nine acres and three houses—value £14; and it was probably he who had his lands confiscated in 1778.

1777. John Throckmorton, of Monmouth County, Lieutenant, in the New Jersey Royal Volunteers, was taken prisoner, on Staten Island, in this year, and sent to Trenton. He likewise was Lieutenant in the King's Rangers and retired to the Island of St. John, November, 1782.

1777, May 24. "Joseph Throckmorton Esqr who some time since presented a Memorial to the Governor and Council on Behalf of his son, John Throckmorton, then & still in Confinement in the City of Philadelphia, appeared before the Board & prayed that he might be indulged so far as to have his s^{d} son removed into this State & confined at his own House at Colts neck in Monmouth County, offering to enter into Bond for £2,000 or 3,000., if required, for his future Good Behavior, & for his Appearance before this Board when & wherever required.

The Council taking the affair into Consideration, were of Opinion that they could not form any Conclusion respecting a Prisoner without having him first before them, and therefore as they cannot redeem Time sufficient for the Purpose at present, they deferred the Determination to some future Time."

Minutes of the Council of Safety, of New Jersey, p. 54.

Lieut. John Throck Morton, of Mon. Co., N. J., kept store in Monmouth; had thirty acres of land in Monmouth and seventy-five acres of woodland deeded by John Furman, Aug. 21, 1776, executor of the will of Hartshorne White. This property was confiscated and sold and is in the possession of Gov. Furman. *Report of the Bureau of Archives of Ontario*, in 2 volumes, and in 16 volumes of manuscript called *The American Loyalists Audit Office, Lenox Library, New York City, Part* 1, *p.* 119.

Margaret White born July 19, 1760, was the daughter of Hartshorne White born Jan. 29, 1730, [son of Robert and Margaret (Hartshorne) White], who married July 12, 1759, Phebe Forman, born Nov. 15, 1736, daughter of Aaron and Ursula (Craig) Forman.

Issue

178 Dr. Samuel Throckmorton born Dec. 11, 1792; died Aug. 11, 1861; married Ann S. Duncan, born August, 1800; died Sept. 24, 1861; no issue.

179 Joseph Hartshorne Throckmorton died Nov. 1, 1862, aged 78 years, 8 months and 4 days; married Adeline Delong, who died Sept. 27, 1884; they resided at Norwich, Ontario, Canada; no issue.

180 Harriet B. Throckmorton married Dr. Alexander Burnside. She died without issue, Dec. 25, 1839, aged 56 years.

181 Ursula White Throckmorton

182 John Throckmorton died Apr. 12, 1812, aged 32 years, 11 months and 6 days; buried at Shrewsbury, N. J.

183 Hartshorne White Throckmorton died Mch. 3, 1801, aged 7 months and 23 days; buried in Shrewsbury, N. J.

115 JAMES THROCKMORTON, of Shrewsbury, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 60, was born June 20, 1754; died Dec. 17, 1838, in his 84th year, and is buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, N. J. He married, first, Apr. 19, 1783, Frances, daughter of John Barberie, Esq., of Perth Amboy, and Gertrude Johnson his wife. She was born Nov. 14, 1756, and died Mch. 19, 1813, aged 56 years, 4 months and 5 days. She was called Mrs. Frances Throckmorton, of Spottswood. He married, second, May 9, 1826, Mary, daughter of John and Margaret Chasey, born June 5, 1801. She married, second, Feb. 19, 1840, Dunham Sausbury or Sansbury.

1785, Feb. 17. James Throckmorton was one of the administrators, with the will annexed, of John Barberie (and his wife Gertrude), of Perth Amboy, executed Apr. 21, 1770.

In a certain litigation, *Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.*, commencing Apr. 31, 1824, and extending to Sept. 17, 1831, between James Throckmorton, of Shrewsbury, and Charles Haight, Esq., of Philadelphia, and later William Stevenson, his assignee, involving a sum of $4,556., secured by a mortgage, the possessions of James Throckmorton appear to have been: a farm of 250 acres situate in South Amboy, a mansion house and farm of 260 acres in Shrewsbury, one out lot near this farm of 18 acres, a lot in Freehold of 100 acres, etc.; also personal property: 5 horses, 2 colts, 20 horned cattle, 10 being cows, hogs, etc.; 3 black women slaves, and 2 men and some small children slaves, etc.

James Throckmorton's will is on record, at Freehold, written June 13, 1838, and proved Feb. 4, 1839.

Issue by first wife

184 Judge Thomas Coffin Throckmorton born Jan. 27, 1784

185 Mary Johnson Throckmorton born May 30, 1787; married Christopher Vought* and had sons Philip Grandin Vought and Dr. John Vought born 1816; died May 12, 1882.
186 Joseph Throckmorton born Sept. 30, 1790
187 Gertrude Elizabeth Throckmorton born June 15, 1793
188 Dr. John Barberie Throckmorton born Apr. 3, 1796
Issue by second wife
189 James Stevenson Throckmorton born July 1, 1828; of Red Bank, N. J.

116 SAMUEL (WILLIAMS) THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 60, was a merchant, residing at Freehold, N. J. He died Sept. 21, 1804, aged 45 years, 10 months and 27 days; married, Apr. 21, 1780, Ursula, daughter of Hartshorne and Phebe (Forman) White, at Reformed Dutch Church, Freehold.

1810, Mch. 10 [Feb. 17, 1810?]. It was she who married Joseph Philips on this date. Joseph Philips died Aug. 1, 1820, aged 34 years and 9 months, though I find a doubt expressed as to the age, on his tombstone. Ursula Throckmorton died Sept. 15, 1824, aged 62 years. Both are buried at Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N. J.

1820, Jan. 17. Joseph Phillips, Esq., of Freehold, made his will; proved Aug. 14, 1820, in which he mentioned his wife Ursula.

1791. Ursula Throckmorton was a witness to a marriage, in Shrewsbury.

1804, Sept. 19. Will of Samuel Throckmorton, of Freehold; proved Nov. 10, 1804, mentioned:

wife Ursula; nephew Samuel, son of brother John, not of age; nephew John, son of brother John; nephew Thomas C., son of brother James; nephew Joseph, son of brother William; sister Jane Forman, wife of Thomas Forman, "now of Kean Tuckey," and her son Samuel Forman.

He apparently died without issue.

1811, Feb. 19. John and James Throckmorton, as executors of Samuel Throckmorton, brought suit for $100., at the house of Jacob Hart, Innkeeper, of Shrewsbury, before Justice Joseph Vanderveer against Barnes H. Smock and Doctor Anderson. The former was served by a summons by William A. Wykoff, Constable, and at the request of Archie Smock, for his father, the case was adjoined, but judgment later was taken by the plaintiffs and execution granted and given to Richard Sutphen, Constable, to collect. No property of Lloyd's was found and attempted collection was then made against Dr. Anderson, who put up bonds, (Smock having removed), and appealed to the Supreme Court. The Throckmortons filed a bill of details (extracted) as follows:

Dr Captn Thomas Lloyd, in acct with Throckmorton & Cook Cr.

Purchases begin 1802, July 3rd. Among them: Muslin, Gimblets, piece Tape, 1 Skean Silk, 1 Gall. Mola/ses, 1 Qt. Wine, Crackers, Tobacco, "To Sundries, as pr Bill of Abraham Bucklew, £2-4-3," 12 panes Gla/s £0-8-0, 1 lb. sousong Tea £0-8-0, 1 Vial Pepper Mint £0-8-9.

Credits: "By 2 Qrs Lamb £0-8-0, Cash," "By Ballance on Flaxceed £1-4-0," "By the rise in said Ceed £0-2-3," "By 5 Bulsh rye meal taken from Hartshorn's Mill @ 30/ £7-10-0."

Purchases end Dec. 18, 1802. Credits end Decr 1, 1802. Total bill £9-8-6.

Dr. (James) Anderson counterclaimed and among the reasons given to set aside the judgment of Joseph Vanderveer, Esqr, Justice of the Peace, Monmouth County, is that the plaintiff is mentioned as Docktar Anderson and his Christian name is omitted.

*Christopher Vought was the son of John Vought and Mary, daughter of John Grandin.

117 WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 60, was born Jan. 31, 1761, and died Sept. 2, 1830. He married Catharine Redding. In the interment note in *Christ Church Records*, he is mentioned as "Buried Sept. 3, 1830, William Throckmorton aged 69, *of New York*."

Issue

190 Joseph Throckmorton
191 Reed Throckmorton
192 Samuel Throckmorton
193 Catharine Throckmorton born May 20, 1795; married William Van Hook; died Mch. 31, 1852; buried at Shrewsbury, N. J.
194 Eliza Throckmorton died, unmarried, Oct. 29, 1855.
195 Jane Throckmorton married Peter R. Roach. She died June 22, 1832, aged 29 years, 9 months and . . . . .
196 Fanny Throckmorton married Leander Starr
197 Mary Throckmorton married Mr. Lloyd

120 RICHARD THROCKMORTON, son of Samuel Throckmorton, 61, was born May 30, 1760, and lived at Freehold, N. J. He married Abigail, daughter of Micajah How, of Trenton, N. J. He died June 9, 1842, aged 82 years and 10 days. His wife was born Sept. 8, 1765, and died Aug. 24, 1840; both are buried at St. Peter's Church, Freehold, N. J.

1784, May 17. Richard Throckmorton, of Essex County, N. J., appointed administrator of Catharine Morris, late of Kings County, New York, who died intestate.

1788, May Term. Peter Schenck sued Richard Throckmorton, who on Jan. 1, 1787, at Trenton, Hunterdon Co., was indebted £199, and £9, additional, for finding and providing a certain mare with forage at the request of the said Richard, and £277, and also £15, for the use of one shop or store with its appurtenances; in all £500. Case discontinued. *Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.*

1795, April Tern. Richard Throckmorton, plaintiff, in a suit for debt of £50. *Middlesex County Court Records.*

1814. He was Surrogate of Monmouth County, N. J.

His will, on record at Freehold, was written July 20, 1841; proved Aug. 4, 1842, mentioned:

brother, Dr. John B. Throckmorton and his children, Corlies Lloyd Throckmorton and four infant daughters; cousin William, son of James Throckmorton, "my father's youngest brother," living near Deal, in Shrewsbury, and his (James') children, Edmond Throckmorton, of Red Bank, and his sister Sarah, wife of Dr. Allen; also Joseph Throckmorton, of Howell, son of this James, deceased; William S. and Mary Louisa, children of Thomas C. Throckmorton; "my grandfather Richard Francis and his [Richard Francis'] brother-in-law, Abraham Lodge, an eminent counsellor, of New York City." Also bequests to Mary I. Vought, of Duanesburg, and her children; to Catharine Throckmorton Bartelson, youngest daughter of my niece Catharine Bartelson, wife of John W. Bartelson; to Richard Throckmorton Forman and his son of like name; Mary Ann Throckmorton, Richard S. Throckmorton, and numerous others.

His wife, Abigail Throckmorton, made her will June 6, 1835; proved Sept. 7, 1840, by which she conveyed to her sister Martha Lowry and her children, all her estate.

121 SAMUEL THROCKMORTON, son of Samuel Throckmorton, 61, married Phebe Snyder, at Frankfort, Ky., Jan. 26, 1806. He died prior to 1817, the date of his mother's will.

Issue

198 Catharine Throckmorton married Feb. 5, 1835, Hon. John Wesley Bartleson.

199 Mary Ann Throckmorton born Apr. 21, 1809; died Mch. 9, 1868.

200 Richard S. Throckmorton died Oct. 24, 1843, aged 31 years, 9 months and 24 days.

Other children

All were buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J., but now removed to Maplewood Cemetery.

122 SARAH THROCKMORTON, daughter of Samuel Throckmorton, 61, married Dr. Samuel Forman, of Freehold. Their grandson Dr. D. McLean Forman married Oct. 20, 1874, Elizabeth Vanderveer, and died Mch. 28, 1909.

Issue

201 Jonathan F. T. Forman mentioned in the will of his grandmother Catherine (Francis) Throckmorton, Aug. 14, 1817; married Fransincha Smock and had issue: David, Frances Ann, Margaret Vanderveer, Samuel Randolph, John Fisher and Sarah Elizabeth Forman, who married John Howard Sinnickson and their granddaughter Alice Margaret Sinnickson, born 10, 14, 1878, married John Reilly, Jr.

201a Ann Forman mentioned in the will of her grandmother Catherine (Francis) Throckmorton, Aug. 14, 1817; married Nov. 19, 1928, Joseph Randolph and had issue: Samuel F. Randolph and Sarah Ann Randolph.

201b David Forman mentioned in the will of his grandmother Catherine (Francis) Throckmorton, Aug. 14, 1817.

201c Richard T. Forman mentioned in the will of his grandmother Catherine (Francis) Throckmorton, Aug. 14, 1817, had issue: Sarah Ann and Richard T. Forman.

124 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 62, was born in Monmouth County, N. J. He married Jane, daughter of William and Charity (White) Woolley, born 1771. He removed to Warren County, Ohio, about 1825.

1804. He was living in Shrewsbury, and may have been the Job Throckmorton who was fined there in 1792.

Issue

202 Elizabeth Throckmorton born Jan. or June 13, 1793; died July 5, 1861; married Nov. 19, 1814, George Woolley Lafetra.

203 Charity W. Throckmorton born Dec. 23, 1794; married Samuel Shinn.

204 James Throckmorton born Apr. 11, 1796; married Aug. 22, 1816, Leah Tucker.

205 William W. Throckmorton born May 26, 1799; went to Ohio.

206 Nancy W. Throckmorton born June 13, 1800; married Edmond Robinson.

207 Caroline Throckmorton born Sept. 28, 1802; married Albert Howland.

208 Edwin B. Throckmorton born Sept. 30, 1804; died young.

209 Susannah Throckmorton born Dec. 23, 1807; married Charles Evans.

210 George Fox Throckmorton born Mch. 12, 1809, near Long Branch, N. J.; died Jan. 4, 1881; married Sarah Lafferty. He resided at Conover, Ohio.

126 JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 62, married Nov. 4, 1798, Zilpha Greene; both of Shrewsbury.

Issue

211 James Throckmorton
212 Henry Throckmorton
213 John Throckmorton

127 ANN THROCKMORTON, daughter of James Throckmorton, 62, married Mch. 17, 1797, Amos White, son of Amos and Lucy (Tallman) White born Sept. 21, 1768; died Aug. 19, 1833, aged 64 years, 8 months and 29 days, and is buried in the Rumson Burying-ground, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Issue

214 James White born Feb. 7, 1798; died June 15, 1854, aged 56 years, 4 months and 8 days, and is buried in the Rumson Burying-ground, Shrewsbury, N. J.
215 Hartshorne White born Jan. 24, 1805; married Dec. 15, 1830, Ann Chasey.
216 Deborah H. White born June 2, 1807; died Mch. 13, 1884; married Jan. 24, 1832, Corlies, son of William and Margaret (Corlies) Tilton, born Aug. 26, 1801; died Aug. 13, 1869.
217 Joseph Throckmorton White born Sept. 10, 1802; died Mch. 10, 1880; married Dec. 2, 1826, Lucy G., daughter of William Taylor and Mary (Taylor) Corlies, born Sept. 18, 1804; died Sept. 10, 1875.
218 Mary Ann White born July 29, 1813; died 1881; married 1837, Owen, son of Benjamin and Alice (Wikoff) Woolley, born Dec. 11, 1811; died Aug. 9, 1892.
219 Amos Scott White born Sept. 8, 1818; married Mch. 9, 1842, Hannah Conrow born 1825; died Dec. 3, 1903.
219a Jeremiah White born Mch. 27, 1800; died June 7, 1870; single.

128 James Throckmorton, son of James Throckmorton, 62, married Abigail Worden, Mch. 11, 1809.

Issue

220 James Throckmorton; resided at Deal, N. J.; married Mary . . . . .
221 Alice Throckmorton
222 Elizabeth Throckmorton

129 WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 62, married June 4, 1803, Abigail Woolley. There was a William Throckmorton living in Shrewsbury, in 1842.

1860, May 31. William Throckmorton, of Ocean township, made his will, to which a codicil was added in October this same year; proved June 27, 1861. In it he appoints his sons Sydney and William, and son-in-law Samuel Parker, his executors.

Issue

223 Samuel Throckmorton

224 Mary Ann Throckmorton married Feb. 1, 1831, Samuel Parker.
225 Sidney Throckmorton
226 Rachel Throckmorton married Mr. Franklin
227 Jane Throckmorton married Mr. Barnes
228 Charity Throckmorton; unmarried; born 1823; deceased July 25, 1906.
229 Letitia Throckmorton married B. Jesguilt
230 William W. Throckmorton

130 SARAH THROCKMORTON, daughter of James Throckmorton, 62, married Mch. 21, 1807, Samuel, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (White) Tucker, born Jan. 2, 1776; died Apr. 20, 1853, aged 77 years, 3 months and 18 days, and buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Issue

231 Mary Ann Tucker born Dec. 21, 1807; died Sept. 17, 1838; married Nov. 15, 1832, William Russell, son of Michael and Hannah (Throckmorton) Maps.
232 Elizabeth Tucker born July 27, 1809; died May 14, 1898; married Oct. 8, 1831, William Haynes.
233 James Tucker born Apr. 14, 1811
234 Susan Earle Tucker born Mch. 16, 1813; died Feb. 11, 1899; married Mch. 8, 1837, John J. Barcalow.
234a Deborah Tucker born July 2, 1815; died Sept. 26, 1896.
234b Leah Tucker born Nov. 1, 1817; died Mch. 11, 1850; married June 21, 1849, Joseph [James?] Smith.
234c Rebecca Wright Tucker born Dec. 11, 1820; married Mch. 19, 1846, John Mapes, born Oct. 3, 1821.

137 JAMES THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 66, was called the eldest living son in the will of his uncle, John Holmes, Jan. 25, 1791. He was baptised Nov. 10, 1751, at Freehold, N. J., when aged two months. It was doubtless he who was the private of that name, who served in the First Regiment, Monmouth County, N. J., during the Revolutionary War. He died about 1819-20.

140 HOLMES THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 66, was baptised Apr. 22, 1759, at Freehold, N. J., and was buried at Shrewsbury, Oct. 4, 1821. He married Susannah Forman,* who died Nov. 16, 1820. His will is at Freehold, dated Sept. 11, 1821; proved Oct. 16, 1821.

He lived, first, at Shark River, and later at Tinton Falls, N. J., where he had a large farm and a number of slaves. He was a private, in Spencer's Regiment, during the Revolutionary War.

Issue

235 John Throckmorton married Mary Serviss, who married, second, Thomas Clayton Dec. 14, 1826.
236 Sarah Throckmorton married John Obart

*Susannah Forman had a younger brother, Nathan Forman, who carried dispatches for General Washington, and the tradition is that their father was a Presbyterian minister, at Old Bridge. In the *Christ Church Records*, Shrewsbury, there is an entry that she was buried in 1821.

237 (Joseph) Forman Throckmorton married Apr. 9, 1812, Elizabeth Morris.
238 Jane Throckmorton married William Scott
239 Joseph Throckmorton died unmarried
240 Holmes Throckmorton died, unmarried, June 3, 1817.
241 Elizabeth Throckmorton married, first, Nov. 18, 1813, John Britton; second, ...
242 Mary Throckmorton born Oct. 31, 1808; died in 1899; married John Wilson, died Aug. 8, 1859.
243 James Throckmorton, perhaps, and if so, he died young.

143 MARY THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 68, was baptised July 14, 1751; married Richard Morris, and is buried at Waynesburg, Pa.

"In Memory of Mary Morris, wife of Richard Morris, who departed this life, Jan. 9, A.D., 1817, on the first day of the week, about 9 o'clock in the morning, aged 66 years, 1 month [4 months?], 25 days." The Bible record says she was born May 25, 1751.

Issue

244 James Morris, of Greene County, Pa.

145 JEMIMA THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 68, was born Jan. 31, 1748, i. e. 1749, and was baptised Mch. 31, 1749, aged 2 months, at Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N. J. She married Joseph Stillwell June 14 or 16, 1770, and died Mch. 25, 1813, aged 64 years, 1 month and 25 days.

Joseph Stillwell died Mch. 31, 1813, aged 66 years and 19 days. They were buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Freehold, N. J., as were other members of this family.

Issue

245 Job Stillwell born May 24, 1772; died June 2, 1773.
246 Rebecca Stillwell born Apr. 20, 1774; died Oct. 31, 1791.
247 Joseph Stillwell born Jan. 14, 1777; married Hannah Stillwell.
248 James Stillwell born June 19, 1779; died Nov. 28, 1780.
249 Daniel Stillwell born Sept. 18, 1781
250 Abraham B. Stillwell born Mch. 29, 1784; died 1831.
251 Jeremiah Stillwell } twins; born Aug. 23, 1786.
252 Job Stillwell } Job died July 1, 1788.
253 Mary Stillwell born July 12, 1789; died Dec. 9, 1790.

146 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 68, was baptised at Freehold, Aug. 23, 1761. He married, first, Mary Robinson, and second, Jane Aumack, the widow Stymas or Stymix, of Middletown, Feb. 27, 1811. As a youngster he served, as a private, in the Continental Army, in the Revolutionary War. He and his first wife are buried at Adelphia (known as Turkey and Blue Ball), Monmouth County, N. J.

1795-6. Job Throckmorton and wife Mary, of Freehold, conveyed lands to Joseph Stillwell, of the same place.

1838, May 14. Will of Job Throckmorton, of Freehold; proved May 6, 1839, mentioned: wife Jane; son Joseph; son James R.; son Archibald; daughter Eunice Backalow [Barcalow?] son Morford; son Barnes Throckmorton; daughter Mary Reede.

1839, Oct. 19. Will of Jane Throckmorton; proved Apr. 20, 1842; mentioned that she was of Shrewsbury, and made bequests to her sister Lenah Robinson, and to her brother John Aumack.

Issue

254 Joseph Throckmorton; moved to Pennsylvania; had a large family.
255 James Throckmorton
256 Archibald Throckmorton; moved to Pennsylvania; then to Ohio; had a large family.
257 Eunice Throckmorton
258 Morford Throckmorton; moved to Franklin Township, Greene County, Pa.; had a large family. His grand-daughter Frances G., wife of Dr. George D. Sitherwood, of Bloomington, Ill., gave me substantial aid in arranging some of the later generations of this family, and proposes to print the results of her researches into the family history of the Throckmortons.
259 Barnes Throckmorton married Nov. 9, 1819, Mary Jackson, who was born 1800.
260 Mary Throckmorton married Apr. 3, 1823, Rev. Eliphalet Reede.
261 Job Throckmorton married Feb. 23, 1815, Rebecca Pile.

"On the fly-leaf of an old book belonging to my great grandfather, Job Throckmorton, is: Job Throckmorton his book, bought of his brother Samuel Thomas, Oct. 14th, 1804," wrote Mrs. Sitherwood.

156 WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 82, married Apr. 30, 1808, Ann Crum.

Issue

262 Job Throckmorton of Bedford Ave., Williamsburg, N. Y., who died aged 74 years, leaving a daughter and two sons.
263 James Throckmorton
264 Bogart R. Throckmorton
265 William Throckmorton
266 Mary Ann Throckmorton married Dec. 20, 1829, Tucker Woolley.
267 Hannah Throckmorton married Feb. 6, 1830, William Lloyd.
268 Elizabeth Throckmorton

158 HANNAH THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 82, died Mch. 30, 1864, aged seventy-six years. She married Feb. 11, 1806, Michael, son of Frederick and Sibyl (Rex) Maps, born Mch. 31, 1784; died Nov. 14, 1860. Mary Throckmorton was a witness at this marriage.

Issue

Mary Maps born Nov. 27, 1806; married John Woolley.
Sibyl Maps died Sept. 2, 1809
William Russel Maps born Sept. 14, 1809; married, first, Nov. 15, 1832, Mary Ann Tucker; second, Susan Hampton; third, Mrs. Ann Dennis.
Charles Maps born Nov. 20, 1815
Elizabeth Maps born Aug. 12, 1813; married James Slocum.

Cornelia Maps born Aug. 11, 1817; died Feb. 9, 1852; married Montilion, son of Britton and Ann (Wood) Woolley, born July 15, 1810; died Mch. 7, 1880.

Rev. Lewis T. Maps born May 3, 1820; died July 11, 1846.

Hannah W. Maps born Apr. 6, 1823; died Sept. 10, 1872; married Feb. 25, 1841, Samuel W., son of Jesse and Mary (Lippincott) Wardell, born Feb. 4, 1819; died Nov. 1, 1901.

161 JAMES THROCKMORTON, son of William Throckmorton, 85.

1780, Apr. 17. James Throckmorton, of Middlesex, and Mary Nephews, had a marriage license issued on this date.

The Jurors, in behalf of the State of New Jersey, Middle*ſ*ex County, on oath, present that on 4th of May, 1782, "at Spot*ſ*wood, Middlesex County, a certain Hor*ſ*e Race was made for money & the Lucre of Gain & that James Throgmorton, Late of Spot*ſ*wood, Yeoman, unlawfully did aid, promote," etc., the same "by contributing Money to make up the Pur*ſ*e for the *ſ*aid Hor*ſ*e Race, and holding Money betted thereon, and suffering his Hor*ſ*e to run in the *ſ*aid Race."

Wm Pater*ſ*on, Atty Genl. Decr, 1786. Defts pleads not guilty.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

1785, November, Middlesex County. James Throckmorton was sued for £300, for trespass, by Richard Stevens. The plaintiff alleges that James Throckmorton did assault him and forcibly, with arms, entered his dwelling at Perth Amboy.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

1788, May Term, Middlesex County. James Throckmorton was sued for £500, by Thomp*ſ*on Stell, Sheriff, for an indebtedness. *Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.*

1793, October Term. Ezekiel Mount vs James Throgmorton. Suit in debt.

Middlesex County Court Records.

1794, April Term. James William Throgmorton vs John Johnson. Suit for debt of £17-16-8. *Middlesex County Court Records.*

173 EDMOND THROCKMORTON, of Red Bank, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 112, was born at Hartshorne's Mills, N. J., June 6, 1792; died Sept. 26, 1866; married Susanna McClaren born May 11, 1794; died Aug. 30, 1875. She was a ward of Gov. Daniel D. Tompkins.

Issue

269 Tylee W. Throckmorton born Feb. 22, 1823; died Apr. 22, 1907. See *Ellis' Hist. of Monmouth County.*

270 Edmund McClaren Throckmorton born Mch. 17, 1825; died Oct. 23, 1873, leaving a daughter Josephine Throckmorton.

271 Joseph Albert Throckmorton born July 3, 1827; died Apr. 20, 1907, at Red Bank, N. J., in his eightieth year.

272 Susan Throckmorton married Mch. 13, 1833, Samuel R. Throckmorton; she was deceased in 1889, leaving a daughter, Susanna M. Throckmorton, and a son, Samuel R. Throckmorton, who died, at San Francisco, Calif., about 1890.

273 Margaret Throckmorton born Nov. 3, 1816; died Feb. 20, 1887.

274 Hannah Tompkins Throckmorton born Oct. 1, 1820; died Mch. 8, 1858, aged 37 years and 5 months.

274a Charles Throckmorton born Nov. 8, 1829; died Dec. 6, 1831.
275 Julia Throckmorton born May 5, 1837; died Feb. 18, 1889 [Jan. 19, 1889].
276 Anna M. Throckmorton married Dr. Robert R. Conover, Nov. 25, 1863. Dr. Conover is deceased; his widow was living, at Red Bank, N. J., in 1909.

174 JOSEPH WILLIAMS THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 112, married Eliza Servier [or Sevier], of Tennessee.

1819, Apr. 21. Joseph W. Throckmorton married to Miss Eliza Sevier; both of Philadelphia. *New Jersey Mirror*, of this date.

Issue

277 William Throckmorton
278 Joseph Brown Throckmorton
279 Charles Throckmorton
280 Edmond Throckmorton probably married Jane, daughter of Jane Throckmorton Roach, 195.
281 Sally Throckmorton
282 Mary Throckmorton
283 Lydia Throckmorton

175 SAMUEL THROCKMORTON, son of Joseph Throckmorton, 112, married [Mary?] . . . . .

There was a Samuel Throckmorton born Mch. 10, 1798; died Oct. 10, 1880, and wife Mary, born Oct. 6, 1806; died Oct. 8, 1876; both interred in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Issue

284 Harriet Throckmorton

181 URSULA WHITE THROCKMORTON, daughter of Col. John Throckmorton, 113, was born Oct. 3, 1794; died at Burford, Township of Branford, Oct. 6, 1864. She was married Aug. 28, 1827, by the Rev. William Hough, Missionary of the Church of England to the Indians on the Grand River, Canada, to the Rev. Rowley Hercules Longford Heyland, son of Terrence and Margaret Heyland, born Feb. 13, 1792, in Sommerhill, County Meath, Ireland; died May 28, 1873, at Burford, Canada.

Issue

285 John Throckmorton Heyland born Aug. 8, 1828, at St. Catharine's; died Mch. 4, 1900.
286 Margaret T. Heyland born Jan. 22, 1830, at Fredericksburg; married about 1888, John Rusk, her deceased sister's husband; living in 1907; no issue.
287 Harriet Ann Heyland born July 12, 1832, at Colborne; died Jan. 3, 1885; married, first, Jan. 23, 1855, Capt. Peter Milloy, of the steamer "*Champion*," who died Nov. 5, 185–; married, second, John Rusk.

Issue

Peter Rowley Milloy born at Burford, Canada, Nov. 15, 1855; died in Louisiana, in 1894.

James Edward Rusk died Dec. 25, 1884, aged 16 years and 3 months.
Eleanor Rusk born Mch. 12, 1863; living in 1907, in Saskatchewan.
Ursula Rusk born Aug. 23, 1865; living, in 1907, in Burford.

John Throckmorton Heyland, 285, son of Ursula White Throckmorton, 181, and the Rev. Mr. Heyland, married Frances V. Simpson Apr. 2, 1868. Mrs. Heyland was living, in 1907, at North Norwich, Ontario. She possesses portraits of Col. John Throckmorton and his wife; and the original lands of Col. John Throckmorton are now occupied by her son George T. Heyland.

Issue

George T. Heyland born Apr. 10, 1869; married Maud M. Clure [Clare?]; Oct. 31, 1900.

Issue

Laura Clare Heyland born Sept. 14, 1901
Edith Vaughan Heyland born Oct. 31, 1904

Laura Ursula Heyland born Dec. 15, 1870; died May 2, 1889, aged 18 years, 4 months and 17 days.

Edward Rowley Heyland born Sept. 26, 1872; married Agnes Forbes Sept. 12, 1899.

Issue

John Forbes Heyland born Aug. 14, 1900
Kenneth Vaughan Heyland born May 9, 1902
Maria Jean Heyland born June 14, 1905

Margaret Alberta Heyland born May 20, 1877; died Dec. 20, 1884.
John Vaughan Heyland born Nov. 1, 1880; died Dec. 25, 1884.

182 JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 113, died Apr. 12, 1812, aged 32 years, 11 months and 6 days. He married Feb. 5, 1806, Lydia Craig, who died Oct. 30, 1838, aged 56 years.

His will is on record at Freehold, and mentions his wife Lydia, and brothers Joseph H. and Samuel Throckmorton, and sisters Harriet and Ursula, and father John Throckmorton.

184 JUDGE THOMAS COFFIN THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 115, was born Jan. 27, 1784; died Dec. 25, 1868, and is buried at St. Peter's Churchyard, Freehold, N. J. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Major James Craig, about 1808, who was born Jan. 26, 1791; died Nov. 25, 1863, and is buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.

Issue

288 James Barberie Throckmorton born Mch. 11, 1813; baptised July 4, 1813; died Jan. 21, 1870.

289 Aaron Rhea Throckmorton baptised Oct. 25, 1818, at Freehold, N. J. See *Ellis' Hist. of Monmouth County*.

290 William S. Throckmorton born Sept. 11, 1824; died Dec. 16, 1824, and is buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.

291 William S. Throckmorton, 2nd., born Feb. 2, 1829; died Oct. 4, 1860, and is buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.
292 Charles D. Throckmorton born 1822; died June 13, 1875.
293 Julia A. Throckmorton baptised June 23, 1816, at Shrewsbury, N. J.; married Rev. Fernando C. Putnam; died June 7, 1863, in her 48th year.
294 Mary Louisa Throckmorton married July 29, 1879, William Dillman.
295 Fanny [Frances Eliza] Throckmorton baptised at Freehold, Sept. 1, 1811; married Jesse Godley [or Goodley], Sept. 30, 1841, of Pennsylvania.
296 Hannah S. Throckmorton born Nov. 11, 1825; died Oct. 29, 1827, and is buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.
297 James Throckmorton baptised at Freehold, Mch. 25, 1810

186 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 115, died Oct. 29, 1853, aged 63 years, 1 month and 19 days; buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.; married 2, 25, 1817, Mary A. Lloyd, who died Dec. 18, 1858, aged 59 years, 9 months and 24 days, and is buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.*

Issue

298 Gertrude Eliza Throckmorton born Mch. 27, 1818; baptised Oct. 25, 1818, at Freehold, N. J.; died July 26, 1872, aged 53 years, 4 months and 19 days, and is buried at St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.
299 Mary Throckmorton died Nov. 17, 1900
300 Ellen Throckmorton married ..... Emmons, of Asbury Park, N. J.

188 DR. JOHN B. THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 115, was born at South River, N. J., Apr. 3, 1796; died at Freehold, N. J., Sept. 19, 1856; married, first, Ann, daughter of Corlies Lloyd, Esq., who died Sept. 29, 1828, in her 24th year, and is buried in St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J. He married, second, Elizabeth Sutphin; elsewhere, Oct. 7, 1829, Elizabeth Rodgers, as per *Freehold Records*. She was born May 26, 1807; died May 1, 1880.

Issue by first wife

301 Corlies Lloyd Throckmorton
302 James Throckmorton died Jan. 9, 1835, aged 6 years, 7 months and 21 days; buried in St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.

Issue by second wife

303 Ann Eliza Throckmorton
304 Josephine Van Hook Throckmorton born Apr. 13, 1839; married Aug. 7, 1861, William Henry Powell.
305 Fanny Throckmorton, i. e. Frances Rowena Throckmorton, born June 28, 1837; died 1877.
306 John R. Throckmorton died Feb. 2 or 7, 1835, aged 2 years, 9 months and 19 days; buried in St. Peter's, Freehold, N. J.
307 Molly Throckmorton, i. e. Mary Augusta Throckmorton, born May 6, 1841; died Nov. 17, 1900.
308 John B. Throckmorton; at one time of Ridley's—dry goods—Grand Street, New York City.

*Their remains and tombstones were removed prior to 1919, to the Fairfield Baptist Churchyard, at Ardena, about two miles from Farmingdale, N. J.

189 CAPT. JAMES STEVENSON THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 115, of Red Bank, married May 6, 1848, Ellen Jane, daughter of John C., and Mary (Lane) Price. He died at Red Bank, N. J., June 12, 1910.

Issue

309 John S. Throckmorton born August, 1848; married Nov. 4, 1868, Georgianna Rodgers.
310 Capt. Charles E. Throckmorton born March, 1850; married Kate Hurley. Their daughter Mary Pauline married James, son of Reuben and Sarah Lavinia (Hurley) Tilton. He was born Apr. 9, 1867.
311 J. Dunbar Throckmorton
312 M. Ella Throckmorton

192 SAMUEL R. THROCKMORTON, son of William Throckmorton, 117, married Mch. 13, 1833, Susanna Throckmorton.

Issue

313 Edmund R. Throckmorton died Apr. 5, 1842, aged 2 years and 18 days.
314 William Throckmorton died Feb. 18, 1835, aged 3 days.
315 Charles Throckmorton died Dec. 6, 1831, aged 2 years and 28 days.

202 ELIZABETH THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 124, married Nov. 19, 1814, George Wolcott, son of James and Meribah (Wolcott) Lafetra, born May 30, 1793; died at Clinton, Ill., Nov. 13, 1860.

Mr. I. H. Lafetra, of Santiago de Chile, and, in 1906, of 144 West 104th Street, New York, descends from this line.

Issue

James Hubbard Lafetra born Oct. 19, 1815; married Sarah Hormell.
Jane Lafetra
Tylee Lafetra died 1853; married Clarissa Hormell.
Ann Lafetra married Jonathan Graham
Edmund Lafetra, her twin, died young
Eliza Lafetra married Henry Swindler
Susan Lafetra married James Wilgus
Robert Lafetra married Emily Lukens; no issue.
Benjamin Lafetra married Mary Cafferty

203 CHARITY W. THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 124, married Samuel Shinn.

Issue

316 Jane Shinn
317 Job Shinn
318 Jefferson Shinn
319 Elizabeth Shinn

204 JAMES THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 124, married Aug. 22, 1818, Leah, daughter of John and Ann (Tallman) Tucker, who was born May 29, 1796; both of Shrewsbury at the date of their marriage.

Issue

320 Edmund Throckmorton
321 Ann Throckmorton
322 John Throckmorton
323 Job Throckmorton married Amelia Githens
324 Joseph Throckmorton married Cynthia Stancel
325 Jane Throckmorton married, first, James John; second, James Parlet.
326 Susan Throckmorton born Aug. 15, 1828; married Jan. 31, 1849, William W. Stokes.
327 James Throckmorton born June 4, 1830; married Miss Lilly.
328 Lydia Throckmorton born July 24, 1832; married Joseph Brandenburg.
329 Martha Throckmorton born Dec. 23, 1837; married Eli or Alexander Thorne.

205 WILLIAM W. THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 124, married Sarah Carty.

Issue

330 Clarissa Throckmorton
331 Lydia Throckmorton
332 Charity Throckmorton
333 Benjamin Throckmorton
334 James Throckmorton
335 George Throckmorton
336 Mary Throckmorton
337 Caroline Throckmorton
338 William Throckmorton
339 Susan Throckmorton
340 Charles Throckmorton

206 NANCY W. THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 124, married Sept. 14, 1816, Edmond Robinson.

Issue

341 Jane Robinson
342 Samuel Robinson
343 Lydia Robinson
344 Joseph Robinson
345 Elizabeth Robinson
346 Lucinda Robinson

207 CAROLINE THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 124, married Albert Howland.

Issue

347 Deborah Howland

348 George Howland
349 Lydia Howland
350 Albert Howland
351 Hannah Howland
352 James Howland
353 John Howland

209 SUSANNAH THROCKMORTON, daughter of Job Throckmorton, 124, married Charles Evans.

Issue

354 William Evans born Feb. 28, 1828; died Nov. 2, 1906, at Los Angeles, Calif.
355 Joseph Evans died young
356 George Evans
357 Emeline Evans born Sept. 4, 1834; died June 26, 1906.
358 Jane Evans
359 Horace Wolcott Evans born 1840; died May 30, 1876.
360 Charles Evans born 1842

210 GEORGE F. THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 124, married, first, Sarah Lafferty, by whom he had all of his issue; second, Sarah Hendley.

Issue

361 Edwin Throckmorton unmarried
362 Job Throckmorton born Apr. 18, 1834; died April, 1902.
363 Rebecca Jane Throckmorton born 1836
364 Caroline Throckmorton born Oct. 1, 1839
365 William Throckmorton
366 Mary Throckmorton married William Wilgus
367 Eliza Throckmorton born 1846
368 Matilda Throckmorton born June 22, 1850
369 Charles Throckmorton born Mch. 7, 1852; died Oct. 1, 1900.

220 JAMES THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 128, resided at Deal, N. J. He married Mary . . . . .

Issue

370 Edward Throckmorton, of Eatontown, N. J.; of Long Branch, in 1885; born 1847; died Apr. 22, 1905.

Issue

Louis Throckmorton
Lillian Throckmorton

371 Susan Throckmorton married Mr. Dangler
372 Hannah Throckmorton married Mr. Hulick
373 Mary E. Throckmorton married Mr. Bennet
374 Alice Throckmorton
375 Lydia Throckmorton married Mr. McGee
376 Emma Throckmorton married Mr. Howland

225 SIDNEY THROCKMORTON, son of William Throckmorton, 129, married Mary Ann Strome. He died Aug. 16, 1880. He is spoken of as of Eatontown.

Issue

377 Samuel Throckmorton born about 1840
378 Susan A. Throckmorton
379 Lydia Ann Throckmorton married Mr. Randall
380 Mary Jane Throckmorton
381 William H. Throckmorton born about 1853
382 Sarah J. Throckmorton

230 WILLIAM WOOLLEY THROCKMORTON, son of William Throckmorton, 129, married Feb. 3, 1846, Elizabeth A., daughter of Peter and Mary (Paxton) Casler. She was born in 1827, and died June 1, 1906. Peter Casler was born in 1797, and died in 1883.

William Throckmorton lived at Long Branch, N. J., and had died prior to 1906.

Issue

383 James P. Throckmorton
384 Mary Throckmorton married Dr. Samuel Johnson, of Asbury Park, N. J.
385 Theodosia Throckmorton; of Loch Arbor, N. J.
386 Elizabeth Throckmorton married Charles A. Toland, of Asbury Park, N. J.
387 Margaret Ann Throckmorton married Mr. Beatley, of Loch Arbor, N. J.

235 JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of Holmes Throckmorton, 140, married Mary Serviss, who upon the demise of John Throckmorton, married, second, Dec. 14, 1826, Thomas Clayton. She died May 10, 1848, aged 69 years, and was interred in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Issue

388 Joseph Throckmorton born Nov. 1, 1807; died about 1853.
389 Charles Throckmorton
390 Isaac Throckmorton married Hannah . . . . .
391 Furman Throckmorton ran away in his youth and was never heard from.
392 Susan Throckmorton married Ezekiel Wade, of New York.
393 Mary Ann Throckmorton, "daughter of Mary Clayton," died Aug. 5, 1836, aged 20 years and 6 months, and is buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, N. J.

236 SARAH THROCKMORTON, daughter of Holmes Throckmorton, 140, married John Obart.

Issue

394 George Obart
395 Throckmorton Obart
396 Ann Obart
397 Susan Obart
398 Jane Obart

237 JOSEPH FORMAN THROCKMORTON, son of Holmes Throckmorton, 140, married Apr. 9, 1812, Elizabeth Morris, who was baptised July 3, 1814. He was buried Apr. 28, 1829.

Issue

399 Sarah Forman Throckmorton born Nov. 7, 1812; baptised Oct. 10, 1813; married, first, Mr. Wales.
400 Jane Throckmorton born Dec. 28, 1818.
401 Charles Forman Throckmorton born Apr. 7, 1816; baptised June 16, 1816.
402 Ann Matilda Throckmorton baptised June 7, 1818; married Mr. Cole.
403 Susan Throckmorton baptised July 14, 1822; married Mr. Brewster.
404 William Throckmorton born Mch. 9, 1814; baptised July 3, 1814.
405 Charlotte Throckmorton
406 John Wilson Throckmorton born June 24, 1827
407 James Forman Throckmorton born Dec. 4, 1823

238 JANE THROCKMORTON, daughter of Holmes Throckmorton, 140, was born Apr. 13, 1791; died Aug. 18, 1885; married Apr. 1, 1819, William, son of John and Sarah (Hisson) Scott. *History of the Scott Family by Rev. Arthur S. Cole.*

Issue

408 Catharine Scott born Oct. 19, 1810; married Capt. Elisha C. Price.
409 Susan Scott born July 14, 1813; died Mch. 6, 1832; married Dec. 24, 1831, James Lane.
410 John Scott born Sept. 24, 1815; died Mch. 18, 1832.
411 Sarah Ann Scott born Oct. 8, 1817; married Charles Tilton Fleming.
412 Holmes Throckmorton Scott born Jan. 3, 1820; married Eliza Field.
413 Jane Amanda Scott born May 6, 1822; married Jacob Brower.
414 Mary Caroline Scott born Nov. 22, 1826; married Walter C. Reynolds.
415 William Webster Scott born Nov. 6, 1835; married Eleanor Dangler.

241 ELIZABETH THROCKMORTON, daughter of Holmes Throckmorton, 140, married, first, Nov. 18, 1813, John Britton; second, ... , and removed to the West.

Issue

416 John Britton
417 Mary Britton married Mr. Hall
418 Catharine Britton married Mr. Pierce

242 MARY THROCKMORTON, daughter of Holmes Throckmorton, 140, was born Oct. 31, 1808; died 1899; married John Wilson, who died Aug. 8, 1859.

Issue

419 Forman Wilson
420 George Wilson
421 Catharine Wilson
422 Holmes Throckmorton Wilson
423 Charles Henry Wilson

424 William Forman Wilson
425 Susan Wilson
426 Sarah Wilson
427 Mary Jane Wilson
428 James K. Wilson
429 Mary Ann Wilson
430 Frank Wilson

259 BARNES THROCKMORTON, son of Job Throckmorton, 146, married Nov. 9, 1819, Mary, daughter of Hugh and Rebecca (Morris) Jackson. There is a small portrait of her in the possession of her descendants in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Issue

431 Austin H. Throckmorton died Mch. 5, 1889; married Janette C. Owens, of Eatontown, N. J., 1889.

Issue

Austin R. Throckmorton
Mary Throckmorton married George S. Riley, of Brooklyn.
Catharine Throckmorton, of Eatontown, N. J., 1889.

432 Mary Throckmorton married John A. Gray
433 Jackson Throckmorton born 1825; married Lydia Ann Wolcott.

Issue

William Augustus Throckmorton born Jan. 31, 1861; died Oct. 27, 1871.

434 Job Throckmorton married Kate Winters

Issue

William Throckmorton
Edward Throckmorton
Elwood Throckmorton
Maud Throckmorton
Daughter

435 David Nathan Throckmorton married Julia Knapp

264 BOGART R. THROCKMORTON, son of William Throckmorton, 156, was born at Long Branch, N. J., and died at Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1881, aged 62 years, 1 month and 26 days. He married Catharine Hughes, who was born in Flint, Flintshire, North Wales, and died at Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1887, aged 71 years, 3 months and 14 days, and is buried at Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

436 Edward Throckmorton died Apr. 1, 1878, aged 33 years, 3 months and 10 days.
437 William Throckmorton died aged 2 years
438 Louisa K. Throckmorton born in New York City; married T. F. Fanshaw; died at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1889, aged 41 years, 9 months and 25 days.

All of this record is taken from tombstones in the First Methodist Churchyard, West Long Branch, N. J.

266 MARY ANN THROCKMORTON, daughter of William Throckmorton, 156, was born Apr. 29, 1809; died Dec. 14, 1885; married Dec. 20, 1829, Tucker Woolley, son of Benjamin Woolley, of Freehold, born Oct. 19, 1808; died Mch. 4, 1887.

Issue

Catharine R. Woolley born Feb. 5 (1824?); died Oct. 17, 1847.
Kate Wooley born 1850
Armenia Woolley born 1831; married Dec. 3, 1846, Charles H. Valentine born 1824; died June 9, 1907.

Issue

Tillie F. Valentine born 1872; died Nov. 29, 1887.

James H. Woolley
Edwin L. Woolley
Mary Ann Woolley married James Cloughly
Charles Benjamin Woolley married Lydia Ann, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Hampton) Woolley born 1852.
John L. Woolley, supposed, born Mch. 5, 1840; died Dec. 7, 1859.

269 TYLEE WILLIAMS THROCKMORTON, son of Edmond Throckmorton, 173, was born Feb. 22, 1823; married Feb. 26, 1844, Anna Maria, daughter of Edward Smith, of Monmouth County, N. J. He died Apr. 22, 1907, at Red Bank, N. J., aged eighty-four years.

Issue

439 Elizabeth De Hart Throckmorton married Oct. 7, 1869, James Marshall, of New York City.
440 Harriet Throckmorton married Dr. James S. Conover, of Freehold, N. J.
441 Edmund W. Throckmorton born Jan. 14, 1859
442 Charles Throckmorton

271 JOSEPH ALBERT THROCKMORTON, son of Edmond Throckmorton, 173, was born July 3, 1827; died Apr. 20, 1907. He was a wealthy merchant, an eminent citizen of Red Bank, and an honorable and generous man. He was unmarried, and President of the Second National Bank.

By his will he disposed of an estate of about $150,000., to various relatives, including: brother Tylee W. Throckmorton; sister Anna M. Conover; niece Susan McClaren Throckmorton; niece Josephine Throckmorton; cousin Alida V. R. Throckmorton; cousin Mary E. Adams; cousin Julia M. Vidall; and Harriet, daughter of Samuel Throckmorton.

For further information concerning Joseph Albert Throckmorton, see *Ellis' History of Monmouth County*, and Red Bank, N. J., newspapers of the date of his death.

288 JAMES BARBERIE* THROCKMORTON, son of Thomas C. Throckmorton, 184, married, first, Sarah Maria, daughter of Philip Grandin. She died Mch. 28, 1843, aged 22 years, 5 months and 3 days; second, Sarah S. Woodhull Nov. 25, 1846. She died Mch. 29, 1902, aged eighty years.

*A Peter Barberie, Jr., was a Vestryman of Trinity Church, New York, 1710 and 1712; Warden 1713 to 1715; Vestryman again 1716 to 1722; Warden again 1722 to 1726, and Vestryman 1726 to 1728.

Issue

443 Barberie Woodburn Throckmorton born Mch. 22, 1843
444 Gilbert Woodhull Throckmorton died [May ?] 9, 1861, aged 3 years, 5 months and 19 days, and is buried in St. Peter's Burying ground.
445 Julia Maria Throckmorton born Dec. 28, 1840

289 AARON RHEA THROCKMORTON, son of Thomas C. Throckmorton, 184, was born Mch. 21, 1818; died Mch. 3, 1883; married Dec. 14, 1848, Elizabeth H., daughter of Daniel H. Ellis. She survived her husband and died July 13, 1893. She was born Oct. 19, 1819.

Issue

446 Charles Ellis Throckmorton baptised 1850; died aged three years.
447 Charles E. Throckmorton, 2nd., died Mch. 11, 1909
448 William Stevenson Throckmorton born May 23, 1856; died Oct. 3, 1894; married S. Ella Hartshorne.

Issue

Rhea A. Throckmorton died Dec. 20, 1910, Freehold
Willard Porter Throckmorton married June 19, 1908, Eva Laughlin Du Bois.
Harold Throckmorton
John Throckmorton

320 EDMUND THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 204, was born at Utica, Warren County, Ohio, 5, 27, 1817; died Jan. 19, 1896; married, first, Apr. 11, 1839, Eliza Keever, who was born Aug. 5, 1812, and died Sept. 28, 1848, and by whom he had his issue; second, Oct. 23, 1849, Mrs. Belinda Keever Pence, who was born June 16, 1806, and died 1879; third, Jan. 12, 1882, Sarah A. Richardson.

Issue

449 Abraham Throckmorton born Sept. 15, 1840; died 1863, in the Army Hospital of the 79th Ohio Volunteer Infantry.
450 John Throckmorton born Oct. 19, 1842
451 Eliza J. Throckmorton born Sept. 23, 1845
451a George Throckmorton born Sept. 26, 1848

321 ANN THROCKMORTON, daughter of James Throckmorton, 204, was born Sept. 15, 1820; married Thomas T. Roberts, born Dec. 9, 1813.

Issue

452 Mary Jane Roberts
453 Job Mott Roberts
454 Leah Amanda Roberts

322 JOHN THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 204, was born Aug. 8, 1818; married Nov. 15, 1841, Abigail Ann Earnhart born June 18, 1825.

Issue

455 Margaret A. Throckmorton born Apr. 8, 1843
456 Winfield Scott Throckmorton born Dec. 31, 1844; died in the Army.
457 Charles A. Throckmorton born Oct. 22, 1846
458 Albert Throckmorton
459 Millie Throckmorton
460 Almeda Throckmorton
461 Ella Throckmorton

323 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 204, was born Apr. 27, 1822; married Apr. 15, 1847, Amelia Ann Githens, born Nov. 24, 1829.

Issue

461a Hester Ann Throckmorton born Nov. 21, 1847
461b James Throckmorton born May 26, 1849

324 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON, son of James Throckmorton, 204, was born Aug. 22, 1824; married Dec. 30, 1846, Cynthia E. Stansel.

Issue

461c Dolanda S. Throckmorton born Oct. 25, 1847
461d Alfonso H. Throckmorton born May 3, 1849

325 JANE THROCKMORTON, daughter of James Throckmorton, 204, was born Mch. 9, 1826; married Aug. 18, 1843, James R. B. Jones, born Jan. 30, 1829.

Issue

Thomas W. Jones born June 2, 1845
Leah S. Jones born May 4, 1847
Alonzo T. Jones born Feb. 23, 1849

334 JAMES THROCKMORTON, son of William W. Throckmorton, 205, married Susan Green.

Issue

462 Willetta Throckmorton

362 JOB THROCKMORTON, son of George F. Throckmorton, 210, married Catharine White.

Issue

463 Alice Throckmorton married Gilbert Sweet
464 Flora Throckmorton married, first, Mr. Henderson, of Kansas; second, Mr. Kamerer, of Oklahoma.
465 Mary Throckmorton
466 George Throckmorton
467 Charles Throckmorton
468 Eva Throckmorton

363 REBECCA JANE THROCKMORTON, daughter of George F. Throckmorton, 210, married Alexander Stewart.

Issue

469 William Stewart
470 Clara Stewart
471 Mary Stewart
472 Edwin Stewart
473 Susan Stewart

364 CAROLINE THROCKMORTON, daughter of George F. Throckmorton, 210, married David Manning.

Issue

474 George Manning
475 Charles Manning

365 WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, son of George F. Throckmorton, 210, married Ellen Johnson.

Issue

476 Clara Throckmorton
477 Robert Throckmorton
478 Edward Throckmorton

367 ELIZA THROCKMORTON, daughter of George F. Throckmorton, 210, married Joel Barrett.

Issue

479 Emma Barrett
480 Alice Barrett
481 Edwin Barrett

368 MATILDA THROCKMORTON, daughter of George F. Throckmorton, 210, married Joseph Unglesby, who was born Oct. 1, 1839.

Issue

482 Charles Unglesby born 1870; died young.
483 Mary Stella Unglesby born 1873
484 Laura Jane Unglesby born 1876

369 CHARLES THROCKMORTON, son of George F. Throckmorton, 210, married Dora Fowler.

Issue

485 Frederick Throckmorton born near Conover, Ohio
486 Clifford Throckmorton

383 JAMES P. THROCKMORTON, son of William W. Throckmorton, 230, resided at Branchport, N. J. He married Jan. 30, 1867, Catharine Lavinia, daughter of William and Hannah Denyse, born June 22, 1846; died Apr. 16, 1903.

Issue

487 E. Everett Throckmorton
488 Orella E. Throckmorton married Hugh B. Seymour

388 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 235, was born Nov. 1, 1807; married in 1831, Sarah Ann, daughter of James and Eleanor (Willets) Gilland, of New Brunswick, N. J. She was born in 1813 and died in 1889. He resided at Tinton Falls, N. J., and kept a shoe store in Red Bank, N. J. He was a member of the Baptist Church, and an Odd Fellow, etc.

*Issue**

489 Susan Mary Throckmorton born Dec. 13, 1832; married Capt. Louis Drake, of Trenton, N. J.
490 John Throckmorton born July 3, 1834; died Apr. 10, 1834.
491 Catharine Throckmorton born July 12, 1835; married Benjamin P. Breeding, of Philadelphia, Pa.
492 Furman Throckmorton born Oct. 12, 1837; died Mch. 10, 1842.
493 Elizabeth Throckmorton born Dec. 2, 1839; married John Hooper
494 Elinor Throckmorton born Jan. 29, 1842; married James Fox, of New Jersey.
495 Sarah Jane Throckmorton born Sept. 17, 1843; married Jeremiah Hamilton, of Philadelphia, Pa.
496 Hannah Throckmorton born Aug. 10, 1845; married George Hackett, of Philadelphia, Pa.
497 Joseph Throckmorton born Nov. 10, 1846; died Nov. 21, 1846.
498 Lydia Ann Throckmorton born Apr. 2, 1849; died in 1849.
499 Libby Throckmorton born Apr. 2, 1849; died in 1849.

389 CHARLES THROCKMORTON, son of John Throckmorton, 235, married Jan. 24, 1850, Rebecca Ann Martin, born Aug. 13, 1828; died Mch. 21, 1903. He died in 1888.

Issue

500 Mary Throckmorton married, about 1886, David Service
501 Lydia Throckmorton married William Sheddon
502 Augusta Throckmorton born about 1855; married 1905, James Service.
503 James F. Throckmorton married Lazelle Pitcher
504 Annie Throckmorton; single.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1618. "The Muster of John Throgmorton &c." "John Throgmorton aged 24 years in y^e *William & Thomas* 1618." The names of four young men follow, and were, apparently, in his employ. *Hotten's Emigrants, p.* 208.

*From the Family Bible of Joseph Throckmorton, son of John Throckmorton, 238, in the possession of Mrs. Kate Pennington Fort (Mrs. J. N. Fort), 508 67th Avenue, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

1623-4. John Throgmorton appeared in Virginia, as per "Lists of the Livinge and Dead in Virginia Febr: 16th 1623, i. e. 1623-4." *Hotten's Emigrants, p.* 189.

1747. John Throckmorton was of Perth Amboy, N. J.

1747, Oct. 16. John Throckmorton and John Lorton were bondsmen for Bridget Lloyd, administratrix of Thomas Lloyd, yeoman. All were residents of Perth Amboy, Middlesex County, N. J.

1747-8, Jan. 15. Samuel Throckmorton, Jr., John Throckmorton and Sarah Throckmorton were witnesses to the will of Bridget Loyd, widow of Thomas Loyd, of Middlesex County, N. J.

1753, May Term. Middlesex County.

Robert Savage complains of John Throckmorton, otherwi*ſe* Called John Throckmorton, of Deep Run, in the County of Middlesex, yeoman, in Custody of high *Sherrif* of the County of Middle*ſ*ex, of a plea to render unto him £48-14. Whereas John Throckmorton, on 24th of June, 1749, at City of Perth Amboy, Middlesex County, made his writing obligatory to pay said Robert £48-14, and refuses to do so. Damages asked £20.

Robert Savage puts in his place Pat'k Mc Evers, as his attorney.

Judgment for want of plea Aug. 7th, 1753.

Wm Deare, Sheriff, acknowledges to have received a Declaration in above case, with a Rule to plead the Eleventh Day of July, last past. Dated June 17th, 1753.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

Writ to Sheriff of Middlesex County, to produce John Throckmorton, otherwi*ſe* Called John Throckmorton, of Deep Run, County of Middlesex, yeoman, in court, at the City of Burlington, on the second Tuesday in May next, to answer Robert Savage, in a plea of trespass, and also of a bill of £48-14. Robert Hunter Morris, Esqr, Chief Justice, at the City of Perth Amboy, 27th of Mch., 26th of George II.

Mc Evers, atty. To Wm Deare, *Sherriff*. Read, Cl'k.

Supreme Court Files, Trenton, N. J.

Writ to Sheriff of Middlesex County, to produce John Throckmorton, otherwi*ſe* Called John Throckmorton, of Deep Run, County of Middlesex, yeoman, in court, at the City of Burlington, on the first Tuesday in November next, to satisfy a judgment of Robert Savage, in the above case, for £48-14, and also £6-5-11, damages. Robert Hunter Morris, Esqr, Chief Justice, at the City of Perth Amboy, 21st of Aug., 27th of George II. McEvers, atty. Read, Cl'k.

1752. John Throckmorton had a license to marry Lydia West, of Shrewsbury, Oct. 3, 1752. In the license he is called John, son of John Throckmorton.

1753, Sept. 16. Elizabeth, widow of George Allen, of Shrewsbury, in her will mentions her grand-daughter Lydia Throckmorton.

1759. Nicholas Stillwell, of Shrewsbury, in his will mentioned "my kinsman Job Throckmorton."

1759, Apr. 17. Mary Throckmorton was appointed administratrix of the estate of her mother Mary West, of Shrewsbury.

1755. John Throckmorton was a juryman in Middlesex County.

1755, June 1. Ann Throckmorton married Josiah Holstead. She died Nov. 14, 1760, aged 28 years, 1 month and 23 days, and was buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, N. J.

1760, Aug. 27. H. Throckmorton died. *Shrewsbury Christ Church Record.*

1770. There was a Lydia Throckmorton mentioned in the Town Book, of Shrewsbury, N. J.

1780. Job Throckmorton was born at Freehold, N. J., this year, and moved to Little Georgetown, West Virginia; married and had twelve children. His son Job [Thomas] Throckmorton, of Berkley County, West Virginia, was born Sept. 16, 1803;

married Apr. 6, 1826, Elizabeth Shaffer, and had nine children, one of whom is John H. Throckmorton born at Wapakoneta, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1844.

1782, May 4. James Throckmorton was born in New Jersey, on this date, and is reputed to have had two brothers, John, Jr., and Job, with whom he quarrelled over the settlement of his father's estate. He went in early life, to Ohio, and later to Indiana. He changed his name to James T. Morton, and was the father of Governor Oliver P. Morton, of Indiana. He died in Keokuk, Iowa.

1795. James Wolcott married for this third wife, Elizabeth Throckmorton, and had: Tylee W. Wolcott born 1795, and nine other children; in all, sixteen children.

1810, Apr. 14. John Throckmorton, Jr., was buried at Freehold, N. J.

1817, June 23. Eliza Throckmorton, daughter of James, died. Buried at Shrewsbury, N. J.

1819, May 30. Joseph Throckmorton, son of Samuel and Mary Throckmorton, died.

1823, Apr. 18. Jane Throckmorton was buried at Shrewsbury, N. J.

1823, Oct. 19. John Throckmorton was buried at Shrewsbury, N. J.

(Jane?), daughter of Samuel and Mary Throckmorton, died June 3, 1756, aged 26 years, 3 months and 15 days.

1809, Feb. 16. Joseph Throckmorton, of Freehold, licensed to marry Catherine Hulshart, of Howell.

1811, Apr. 28. Aaron Throckmorton and Nancy Aiven, widow, licensed to marry; both of Upper Freehold.

1822, July 14. Baptised. Susan, daughter of Forman and Elizabeth Throckmorton, born Dec. 10, 1821.

1837, June 18. Baptised. Charles, son of Wm. Throckmorton and Sarah Nivison, born Apr. 14, 1832. Red Bank.

1837, June 18. Baptised. George, son of Wm. Throckmorton and Sarah Nivison, born July 22, 1834. Red Bank.

1837, July 15. Buried. Mary Throckmorton. Shrewsbury.

1838, Dec. 19. Buried. James Throckmorton. Shrewsbury.

1861, Aug. 7. ..... Van Hook married to William Henry Throckmorton, of Howell.

Hester Throckmorton died Aug. 4, 1896, aged 43 years.

Christ Church Records, Shrewsbury, N. J.

1829, Aug. 27. (1820, says Mrs. Sitherwood). "Mary Throckmorton died in her 54th year," and was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Freehold, N. J.

1830. Job Throckmorton was born this year at Martinsburg, W. Va.; married Leah H.....

1841, Dec. 14. Margaret Throgmorton died aged 88 years, 4 months and 25 days. *Hightstown Baptist Church.* [Born July 20, 1753.]

1868. Throckmorton A. Allaire died Feb. 12, 1866, aged 57 years, 1 month and 3 days. He married Sarah Lounsbury who died Apr. 9, 1866, aged 51 years, 1 month and 2 days. Buried at Shrewsbury, N. J.

1868, Jan. 3. Nelson Throckmorton died aged 52 years. *From an abandoned graveyard, West Long Branch, N. J.*

1885. Julia Elizabeth Throckmorton, of Manalapan, N. J., died, widow of Harry W. Throckmorton, who had issue by a former wife. She was a sister of William L. Conover, of Englishtown, N. J., and of Dey Conover, of New York City.

1896, June 10. Mary Throckmorton married George Corlies, son of Abner and Elizabeth W. (Combs) Allen, born June 16, 1855.

John Throckmorton was a Corporal, in the First Regiment, Monmouth County, N. J., during the Revolutionary War.

Marriages Recorded at Freehold, N. J.

1796, Feb. 11. Nancy Throckmorton and William Johnson.
1796, Mch. 5. Mary Throckmorton and William Martin.
1801, Aug. 2. Mary Throckmorton and Gilbert Hires.
1817, Feb. 6. John Throckmorton and Mary Jones.
1824, Mch. 27. Ann Throckmorton and Stephen Van Kerk.
1824, June 3. Gilbert Throckmorton and Nellie Maxson.
1825, Apr. 2. Mary Throckmorton and Elisha Wooley.
1827, Jan. 2. Nancy Throckmorton and John Williamson.
1830, Sept. 2. Elizabeth Throckmorton, widow, and Chas. Howland Baxter.
1831, Jan. 11. Sarah Furman Throckmorton, of Shrewsbury, and William Ogden Niverson, of Middletown.
1832, Mch. 5. Samuel Throckmorton and Mary Lawrence.
1837, Nov. 22. Jacob Throckmorton and Elizabeth Cook.
1843, Dec. 9. James Throckmorton and Mary Garden.
1848, Nov. 30. Sarah A. Throckmorton and John S. Conley.
1850, Jan. 24. Charles Throckmorton and Rebecca Ann Martin.
1858, May 25. Elenor L. Throckmorton and John B. Chapman.
1863, Oct. 1. Lydia F. Throckmorton and William B. Labaw, M.D.
1863, Nov. 5. George Throckmorton and Hatta Patterson.
1865, June 4. Charles Throckmorton and Caroline Mc Gregor.
1865, Sept. 14. William Throckmorton, aged forty years, son of Joseph, and Elizabeth Halloway, widow, aged twenty years, of Bordentown, daughter of John J. Johnson.
1868, Jan. 16. Caroline L. Throckmorton and George A. Parker.
1868, Dec. 21. Edward Throckmorton and Margaret Clancey.
1870, Aug. 10. Lydia Ann Throckmorton and William H. Covert.

TILTON

OF

NEW JERSEY*

The first Tiltons in America were established at Lynn, Massachusetts, as early as 1640-1. Two of them were contemporary, William and John, and a great divergence in their years leads one to suspect that the two may have stood in the relation of older and much younger brother, unless we give to John a father of like name, which we are disposed to do because of an allusion in the Court records to the wife of a John Tilton, *Jr.*, whose name appears in the presentments of 1642, for non-belief in and contempt of the ordinance of baptism. If we accept the existence of a John Tilton, *Sr.*, he would be on a parity in age with William Tilton, and there would then be no need to strain the ages of William and John, Jr., in order to bring them into the same generation, even though there is no proof of the supposed John Tilton, *Sr.'s*, having come to this country.

That this supposititious John Tilton, *Sr.*, is of the closest kin to William Tilton, of Lynn, and, supposedly his brother, may be justly inferred because of the identity of names in the descendants of the two men, viz.: Peter, Samuel, Daniel, Abraham, as children of William Tilton, of Lynn, which names likewise appear among the six sons of John Tilton, the grandson of the supposititious John Tilton, Sr., of Lynn.

John Tilton's history and movements more intimately concern us, as he was the ancestor of the Tiltons of New Jersey.

How long John Tilton may have sojourned in Lynn prior to 1640, I know not, but it was shortly after this date that, actuated in all likelihood by the same feelings of religious unrest as possessed Lady Deborah Moody, he migrated, probably with her and her followers, to New Amsterdam, to secure a place for settlement among the Dutch. He

*This genealogy of the Tilton Family was compiled by me many years ago and revised for me by my friend, the late Rev. William White Hance, just prior to his death. Mr. Hance was well qualified to render me this service. His investigation into the history of the Tiltons was a profound and continuous labor of many years and a matter of pride and love. In November, 1927, Mr. Francis Theodore Tilton commenced the publication in serial pamphlet form (still in issuance) his *History Of The Tilton Family in America*, a work so exhaustive in character that I have hesitated to proceed with printing my own manuscript. However, upon reflection, I feel that its omission in Volume V, would be an abridgement of the *Historial* and *Genealogical Miscellany's* value to many whose family histories have been published in the preceding volumes and who are connected by various ties with the Tiltons. I have studiously avoided all comparison of Mr. Tilton's work with my own to avoid the possibility of even unconscious plagiarism. I do not know that any differences will occur in the facts we present, but should such a situation arise I would advise a prompt acceptance of Mr. Tilton's statements in preference to my own as I recognize him as the legitimate historian of the Tilton Family. Mr. Tilton incorporates much information concerning the family alliances and the epochs in which they live; which, with the personal history he supplies his characters, makes them live again. Every one may be proud of his Tilton blood and Mr. Francis Theodore Tilton's work will grow invaluable as time goes on.

apparently married while residing at Lynn, and had born to him there two children at least, John, in 1640, and Peter, in 1642. In 1644, Sarah, his daughter, was born, perhaps in New Amsterdam or Gravesend, though the latter had not yet become a place of organized settlement, or was at least too much exposed to the hardships of early life to harbor any except the most hardy settlers.

John Tilton was one of the first settlers of Gravesend, of which place he was the Town Clerk from 1643 to 1662, and again from 1668 to 1681.

1646, Feb. 20. In the first division of distribution of farms called *Plantations*, and of lots called *Garden Spots*, John Tilton was assigned one of each.

1652. As agent for Mr. William Bell he bought a farm in Gravesend of Robert Scott.

1655. Jacobus Van Curler and other Dutch settlers of Gravesend wrote to Director Stuyvesant stating their "daily fears that the strange reports from Hempstead and Newtown that the Savages intended killing the Dutch among the English; that the Savages had demanded of the English of Gravesend that they should separate from the Dutch so that they might not be in any danger; that Tilton and the Magistrates of Gravesend have advised the Dutch that it were best they moved away, but if the Dutch would not move the English would do the best they could for them, which they think is poor consolation if the Savages should come; that if they leave Long Island is no longer inhabited by the Dutch; that the English continually communicate with each other; that yesterday Tilton and the Sheriff of Newtown came; today they went away again." And they conclude by asking for a moderate force, else an armed vessel to carry them, their families and possessions away.

1656, May 14. Letter of John Tilton, Clerk, to Director Stuyvesant in answer to a complaint of Anthony Johnson in respect to intrusion on his, Johnson's, lands. In this letter, written for his fellow townsmen of Gravesend, John Tilton alluded to Anthony Johnson as a Mohammedan, and a troublesome person, ... in troublesome time when the whole country seems to hang upon uncertainty, and all our lives in jeopardy as by the great supplies Indians have of arms and ammunition. It would appear that Johnson charged the Gravesenders with encroaching upon the boundary lines of his farm, while they countercharged that he invaded the bounds of Gravesend, and accused him of being a liar, and called him likewise Anthony the zibi, which means the skunk.

When the first evangelists of the Quaker persuasion came to New Netherlands, the Governor, Peter Stuyvesant, it appears, received them kindly, but soon after showed a spirit of bitter hostility to them as well as to the Lutherans of New Amsterdam and the Independents of Middleberg. And Feb. 1, 1656, an ordinance was enacted against those who held conventicles here and there within the Province, and against unqualified persons in such meetings who assumed the ministerial office without being called or appointed thereto by ecclesiastical or civil authority, and penalties were framed for any infraction of this ordinance. So far as regards its application to the Lutherans of New Amsterdam, this intolerant law was vetoed, June 14, 1656, by the authorities in Holland, and while the Director was therefore restrained from interfering with *them*, the English of Gravesend and other towns were not protected in like manner, and were little likely to find favor with the home authorities, and consequently might safely be proceeded against. Hence, in 1658, on the 8th of January, an order was issued to furnish the Sheriff of Gravesend with a copy of John Tilton's answer to the charge of entertaining a Quakeress; and two days later (Jan. 10) he was sentenced for harboring some of "the abominable sect of Quakers," and fined £12. and costs.

On the morning of Jan. 10, 1661, the under schout of New Amsterdam and Nicholas Bayard came from Jamaica to Gravesend having heard there was a Quaker meeting at the latter place. Arriving at the house of Samuel Spicer, they learned that George Wilson, a Quaker preacher, had just held a meeting there, but being informed of the approach of the officers had made his escape by so precipitous a flight as to leave his cloak behind. This the officers seized and also arrested Samuel Spicer, who, with Mary, the wife of John Tilton, had attended a Quaker meeting, at Jamaica, the day previous; and on the 20th of January, John Tilton, "for being at the Quaker meeting January 9, and at a Quaker meeting at Gravesend January 10th," was sentenced to be banished from the Province, but, through the influence of Lady Moody, he was pardoned.

This experience, however, does not seem to have at all intimidated this courageous couple, and, September 19, 1662, the Director and Council notified the magistrates of all the English towns on Long Island to assist Resolved Waldron in arresting "all persons who attend unlawful or prohibited meetings." At the same time complaint was made against John Tilton, for attending meetings of Quakers and harboring persons of that persuasion, and against Mary, his wife, for "attending meetings of that abominable sect called Quakers." They were both arrested and imprisoned, and, October 6th, were sentenced to banishment from the Province. The sentence, however, was not put into execution until the following May, influence having apparently been brought to bear on the Director to postpone the carrying of it out until the rigors of winter should be passed. But, May 7, 1663, the Fiscal was ordered "to take an inventory of the estate of John Tilton, sentenced to banishment," and, May 17th, a warrant was issued to the Sheriff, commanding him to remove John and Mary Tilton out of the Province. In this emergency kind friends (Anthony Wright and others), at Oyster Bay, offered the banished couple a home, which they gladly accepted, and that place, outside the Dutch jurisdiction, became their residence until the hurling of the despotic Stuyvesant from power, in 1664, made it possible for them to return home.

Upon the banishment of John Tilton, the office of Town Clerk became vacant, and William Goulding was elected as his successor. John Tilton and his wife removed back from Oyster Bay to Gravesend in 1667, and, in 1668, he was again made Town Clerk, and annually re-elected to that office till 1681, when John Emans succeeded him.

1664, Jan. 1. Among those to whom land was deeded by the Indians at Shrewsbury, N. J., we find the names of John Tilton, Sr., and Jr.

1665. Samuel Spicer and John Tilton, having become owners of Barron Island, sold it to Elbert Elberts (Stothoff).

1665, Nov. 1. George Baxter sold to John Tilton, of Gravesend, lot No. 19, in Gravesend, formerly owned by Thomas Greedye.

1670, Jan. 5. In the partition of land on Garretson's Neck and Guisbert's Island, into thirty-nine lots, John Tilton was assigned two of them.

1672. John Tilton and John Tilton, Jr., were among those who held land in the West meadow, Gravesend.

1675, Sep. 6. He was commissioned one of the Justices of the Peace of King's County.

1676, June 26. John Tilton and John Cook, who had been chosen Overseers of Gravesend, being Quakers, refused to take the oath of office, and the Court of Sessions dispensed with it, directing them "to give their engagements to Mr. Justice Hubbard to perform their duties as overseers, under penalty of perjury."

1681, Apr. 15. John Tilton, of Gravesend, sold his rights in two acres of land, lot No. 7, on Guisbert's Island, to John Carsonson, of Gravesend.

1683. John Tilton, of Gravesend, was assessed on twenty-nine acres of land, one horse, five cows, nine sheep, and two hogs.

1688/9. John Tilton was among those who received land in Gravesend, in the public division of the same.

The maiden name of Mary, the wife of John Tilton, is to me unknown. She was apparently the mother of all his children. And it was probably she who appeared, lacking a Christian name, but described as the wife of John Tilton, Jr., in the presentments of Dec. 14, 1642, for maintaining that baptism was no ordinance of God.

She was a woman of strong religious convictions, and was not afraid to assert them. The inevitable result was that this arrayed her against the authorities both in New England and New Amsterdam. And since she, as well as her husband, was a follower of George Fox, she was much persecuted.

"Goody Tilton was not so much condemned for assisting at Conventicles as for having, like a sorceress, gone from door to door to lure and seduce the people, yea even young girls, to join the Quakers."

She died, May 23 [29], 1683, at Gravesend, and was no doubt interred in the plot her husband later left in his will for burial purposes.

John Tilton died, 1688, at Gravesend, leaving the following will:

I, John Tilton off Gravesend in the Kings Countie upon Long Island in Yorkshire, being in Perffect memorie as my last will and testament do heareby make and appoint my louving sonns John Tilton and Samuel Spicer my sole and whole executors off all my whole estate, both off Housing lands goods cattle and chattels Debts Dues and demands off or belonging to mee from any Person or Persons whatsoever all which I shall be deceased off for them my said executors out of the said estate to paye such legacies as heare afftor mentioned. Item untor John Paintor tenn Pounds and all my wearing cloathes; Item unto John Tilton Junior my dwelling house: and the Remaynder off my estate that then shall bee; when all debts charges and expenses everie way is ffully satisfied and Payd I doe give unto my chidren as heareaffter ffolloweth: that is unto John Tilton, Peeter Tilton Thomas Tilton Sarah Painter Abigaill Scott Estor Spicer Mary Boman, to bee equally devided amonst them ffurther I do give unto my said Executors John Tilton and Samuel Spicer and also unto William Richardson a Certain Peace of Land Lying & Being in gravesend as afforesaid ffor a buriall Place which Longe hath, & att Present is Inclosed & Pailed Round ffor that End & so Used, With a waye out off the Streete Seaven foote broad to goe into itt as by ye Records off the s^d Towne Doth & May appeare ffor them & theire Successours & all ffriends in ye Everlasting truthe off ye Gospell as occasion Serves ffor Ever to have & to hold and to make use off to burie their Dead Inn; and this is my Will & Pleasure soe to Doe whereunto I have sett my hand ye ffifteenth Day of the Seventh Month in ye Yeare 1687.

JOHN TILTON SENIOR.

Recorded by order of Court of Sessions, held Ap. 3rd, 1688, in Kings County.

Issue

2 John Tilton born [4. 4mo.] June 4, 1640; married, first, Mary Coates; second, Rebecca Terry.

3 Peter Tilton born [in ye 11th mo., 1641] January, 1642; died Dec. 10, 1699/1700; married Rebecca Brazier.

4 Sarah Tilton born [4, 3mo.] May 4, 1644; married John Painter.

5 Ester Tilton born 1647; died Sep. 24, 1703; married Samuel Spicer.

6 Abigail Tilton born 1650; married, first, Ralph Warner; second, William Scott.

7 Thomas Tilton born [1, 1mo.] Mch. 1, 1652; removed to Delaware.

8 Mary Tilton born [in ye 11mo.] June, 1654; married Henry Bowman. It has been thought his name was Carman, but in the will of his father-in-law it seems to have been spelled *boman*, with a small letter "b" instead of the capital. While the name Carman is found in Monmouth Co., at a little later date, Henry Bowman appears to have paid Quit Rents on land that had been recorded to him in 1681, and which adjoined some of Peter Tilton's land.

2 JOHN TILTON, son of John Tilton, 1, born 4mo. (June), 4, 1640; died probably early in the year 1704, his will having been probated April 17th of that year. He married, first, at Oyster Bay, L. I., 8mo. (Oct.), 10, 1670, Mary Coats, and second, at Flushing, L. I., 3mo. (May), 12, 1674, Rebecca Terry, by whom he appears to have had all his children. She died, in Middletown, N. J., 10mo. (Dec.), 18, 1715. This date for her death is found on the Shrewsbury Quaker Meeting Records, on the same page as, and following after the names and dates of birth of the children born to Walter and Sarah (Tilton) Herbert. And Sarah Herbert was her own daughter.

1658, Oct. 10. Thomas Greedye, born in Devonshire, England, in his will of this date; proved Nov. 4, 1658, devised to his loving friend John Tilton, of Gravesend, his estate, out of which the said Tilton was to pay his debts, and the remainder he bequeathed to Peter Tilton, son of said John Tilton, excepting only one small sum the which I have given unto John Tilton, Jr.

1662, Nov. 16. Order for John Tilton, Jr., to deliver up a boat he had secured.

1664, 1mo., 25. John Tilton, Jr., and his brother-in-law, Samuel Spicer, were among those named in the first purchase of land, in Monmouth Co., from the Indian Sachem Popomora. This deed was acknowledged April 7, 1665, and is on record in the Secretary of State's Office, at Albany and in Trenton, as well as in the Proprietors' Office at Perth Amboy.

1683, Aug. 13. John Tilton, Jr., of Gravesend, sold to Martin Petersen (Wykoff) a plantation in Gravesend.

1684, Mch. 26. John Tilton, Jr., named as executor in the will of Obadiah Wilkins.

1691/2, Mch. 8. John Tilton, of Gravesend, sold to Cort Stevenson, of Flatlands, all his Gravesend property, for £295, reserving the use for twelve months to remove therefrom. About this time he would seem to have left Gravesend to reside in Monmouth Co. And this deduction is further sustained by the fact that his brother, Peter Tilton, and wife Rebecca, were the only Tiltons whose names appear in the Quaker Records up to 1692.

1694, September. He was one of the Grand Jurors independent enough to indict one of the Judges then sitting on the bench, and to present another.

1700, October. He was committed to the custody of the Sheriff for "subscribing a seditious paper."

1700, 9mo., (Nov.), 23. Will of John Tilton, of Middletown; proved Apr. 17, 1704. In it he makes no mention of his son Abraham Tilton, probably because he was dead at the time of its being made. Neither does the testator refer in it to his youngest daughters, Mary and Hester. But he does distinctly declare that he had a son Peter Tilton, who is not of age, and yet this Peter's name is not given with those of the other children in the Shrewsbury Quaker Records, nor in the Friends Records of New York and Vicinity, which gives his children and their birth dates, as I append them.

To son, John Tillton, five shillings; to son Samuel Tillton eighty-five acres of upland and three of

meadow, and to his heirs; to daughter Sarah Tillton one cow; to my wife, Rebecca Tillton, after my decease, my dwelling house, etc., and all my farme, after her decease it is to go to my son Peter Tillton and his heirs, not yet 21; in case of his death, then to my son Daniel Tillton, and his heirs; if he die before he come of age, then to my son Thomas Tillton, and his heirs. If Peter live to be 21, then he is to pay unto his two brothers Daniell and Thomas Tillton, fivteen pounds to each; if he die, Daniell shall pay 30 pounds to Thomas. Residue to my wife Rebecca Tillton, my Executrix, and after her death, to be equally divided amongst my children. ffriends, Thomas Hillborn & John Lippincott. will be helpful to my wife to see my will performed.

JOHN TILTON SEN^R.

Witnesses: Remembrance Lippincott, Ben. Lawrence, George Corleis.

Inventory of his personal estate £146-11-0.

Issue

9 John Tilton born Apr. 14, 1675; died August, 1731; married, July 29, 1703, Margaret Lippincott, born May 7, 1683.

10 Abraham Tilton born Jan. 14, 1676; he is not mentioned in his father's will, and the entry of his death is recorded as "son of John Tilton," on the Quaker Records, of Flushing, L. I., without date, but between entries for the years 1684 and 1686.

11 Samuel Tilton born Mch. 2, 1678; died prior to May 6, 1745; married, June 5, 1705, Patience Allen.

12 Sarah Tilton born Nov. 14, 1680; married, June 2, 1704, Walter Herbert.

13 Peter Tilton married, November, 1722, Lydia Bills.

14 Daniel Tilton born Dec. 27, 1682; married, probably as a second wife, Nov. 6, 1717, Elizabeth Powell.

15 Thomas Tilton born Dec. 20, 1684; died Jan. 4, 1763; married Faith Lawrence.

16 Mary Tilton born Oct. 21, 1686; married James, son of Joseph and Hannah (Lawrence) Grover.

17 Hester Tilton born Apr. 17, 1689; married, Oct. 15, 1719, William Lawrence.

3 PETER TILTON, son of John Tilton, 1, born, January, 1642, at Lynn, Mass.; died, in Middletown, N. J., Dec. 15, 1699/1700. New York marriage licenses show that he married, Apr. 22, 1665, Rebecca, daughter of Henry and Susannah Brazier, born April, 1648; died, in Middletown, Oct. 6, 1700.

He was a witness at various marriages in the Shrewsbury Quaker Meeting, commencing as early as 1686/7; and the names of his children, together with the dates of their births, are given on the records of that Society.

1670, July 5. With three others established as Overseers for the town of Shrewsbury.

1670, Aug. 19. Conveys land to Abraham Browne, the deed being on record at Freehold, N. J.

1676, June 30. Peter Tilton had lands patented to him on Swimming River, adjoining lands of Richard Stout, Jr., and James Grover. These lands were patented to them on the same day, and each of the three men was of Middletown. It must have been about this time that he moved from Shrewsbury to Middletown, for his son, Thomas, was born, according to the Quaker records, in Shrewsbury, in 1676, and died, in Middletown, in 1677.

1679, Jan. 1. Constable for Middletown.

1681, Jan. 1. Chosen by the freeholders of Middletown for their deputy.

1683, June 26. Peter Tilton mentioned in connection with the County Court, as an Assistant.

One of the Assessors of Monmouth Co., under the Act of Dec. 5, 1683.

Peter Tilton, late of Shrewsbury, and now of Marvell Hill, within the province of New Jersey, Apr. 23, and 17th of July, and also 24 of July, 1675, bought land of Nepeson, Checawcus, Cawsehoc, Menenvein and Awaycis, five of the Indian Sachems of the town called Ramezing also Ramezonk, and agrees with Jos. Grover about boundary, Oct. 7, 1684.

1685, Sep. 23. Subscribes to the oath of office of James Bowne.

1686, Oct. 4. Recorded his earmark in the Middletown Town Book.

1689. He sold land for 20s., to Therlagh Swiney, for the use of his son, John Swiney.

1691, September. Justice of the Court of Sessions.

1694, last day of August. As Justice of the Peace, he united in marriage John French and Mary White.

1700, Oct. 19. The inventory of the personal estate of Peter *Tillto* and his wife, Rebecca, by William Merrell, William Leeds, Jr., and James Grover, Jr.

1705, September. Mentioned by the Commissioners in laying out a highway, as owning property between Hop bridge and Stony brook.

Issue

18 Rebecca Tilton born, at Gravesend, Sep. 6, 1667; married, first, intentions published Dec. 7, 1686, Daniel Applegate; died 1710; married, second, William Leeds; died Apr. 27, 1739.

19 John Tilton born, at Shrewsbury, Mch. 11, 1669; married Elizabeth . . . .

20 Peter Tilton born Apr. 10, 1672; married . . . . .

21 Mary Tilton born Nov. 8, 1675; died Aug. 31, 1678.

22 Thomas Tilton born Sep. 20, 1676; died, at Middletown, May, 1677.

23 Ester Tilton born, at Middletown, Aug. 5, 1678; died prior to June 2, 1704; married, as his first wife, Richard Stout.

24 Daniel Tilton born Sep. 9, 1679; married Sarah Wyckhoff.

25 Mary Tilton born Feb. 2, 1681; married, as his second wife, prior to June 2, 1704, Richard Stout.

26 Catorn Tilton born Sep. 14, 1684; married Hugh, son of Richard Hartshorne, born 1685; died 1742; see *Hartshorne Family* in *Stillwell Miscellany*.

27 Henry Tilton born Jan. 24, 1686; alive Nov. 29, 1709.

28 Samuel Tilton born Mch. 17, 1690; died 1764; married, first, ...; second, by license dated Feb. 4, 1744, Elizabeth Willett.

5 ESTER TILTON, daughter of John Tilton, 1, born 1647; died Sep. 24, 1703; married, at Oyster Bay, Long Island, by license dated May 21, 1665, Samuel, son of Thomas and Michal Spicer; died 1699.

1692, Sep. 13. Will of Samuel Spicer, of West Jersey. In it he mentioned:

wife, sons Jacob, Thomas, Samuel; daughter Mary, the wife of Jeremiah Bates; daughters Sarah, Martha and Abigail Spicer.

1699/1700, Mch. 12. Letters testamentary were granted to his widow and executrix, Hester Spicer.

1702, July 27. Will of Hester Spicer, mentioned:

sons Jacob and Thomas; daughters Martha and Abigail; grandchildren Mary, Sarah, Martha and Abigail, children of my daughter Mary, the wife of Jeremiah Bates, and Samuel, son of my daughter Sarah, the wife of Daniel Cooper.

Executors: son Jacob, and son-in-law Cooper.

6 ABIGAIL TILTON, daughter of John Tilton, 1, born 1650; married, *N. Y. Marriage Licenses*, May 15, 1669, Ralph Warner, who was buried Apl. 24, 1678; see *Hotten's List of Emigrants;* she petitioned the Court, at Gravesend, Dec. 18, 1678, to be freed from the debts of her husband because he left so little to herself and children.

After the death of her first husband, Abigail married, *N. Y. Marriage Licenses*, Feb. 7, 1678, William Scott,* born probably not later than 1639, as he bought, May 31, 1660, a house and garden, at Gravesend, of Nicholas Stillwell. They removed from Gravesend to Shrewsbury, probably in 1682/3.

Issue by first husband

Mary Warner born, at New Utrick, April .., ...

Ralfe Warner born at Brookland, June .., 167–. He was a witness at the marriage of Abraham Brown and Leah Clayton, Sep. 29, 1692, and the inventory of his estate was taken July 22, 1695. His step-father, William Scott, and his mother, Abigail Scott, administered on his estate.

Issue by second husband

John Scott born, at Gravesend, Jan. 9, 1680; married Mary Bills.

William Scott born, at Gravesend, Oct. 8, 1681; died the end of December, 1682.

William Scott born, in Shrewsbury, Dec. 25, 1683; died at Shrewsbury, Jan. 8, 1684.

Samuel Scott born, in Shrewsbury, May 31, 1685.

Peter Scott born, in Shrewsbury, Sep. 27, 1687; died at Shrewsbury, Oct. 2, 1687.

Female; not named; born Nov. 15, 1688.

Esther Scott born, in Shrewsbury, Dec. 6, 1689.

7 THOMAS TILTON, son of John Tilton, 1, born Mch. 1, 1652; removed to Delaware.

1678. Thomas Tilton was witness to a deed in Gravesend, L. I.

In direct descent from this Thomas Tilton, 7, who removed to Delaware, was James Tilton, a reputed son, but undoubtedly he was a grandson instead, as records on file at Washington, in the Pension Department, state that he was about sixty-nine or seventy years of age, in 1813, and died May 14, 1822. This would make him to have been born about 1743 or 1744, and his alleged father, Thomas, would have been about ninety-five years of age at his birth, which demonstrates that he was a grandson rather than a son of the said Thomas.

It is further shown by the records of the War Department, at Washington, that James Tilton, surgeon, Colonel John Haslett's Delaware Regiment, Revolutionary War, was commissioned, Jan. 13, 1776, and was honorably discharged at the expiration of one year; that he was appointed physician and surgeon-general, United States Army, June

*See *History of the Scott Family*, by the *Reverend Arthur S. Cole, of Manasquan, N. J.*

11, 1813, and was honorably discharged June 15, 1815. He was pensioned for disabilities contrated during this service.*

It has likewise been stated of him that he was a Member of Congress.

Dr. James Tilton appears to have made some efforts to trace his relationship with the New Jersey line, and to have given to members of it some items concerning his own. To him is ascribed the statement that Thomas Tilton, 7, had

Issue

John Tilton who was lost at sea
Joseph Tilton who married and had sundry children
Thomas Tilton
James Tilton
Nehemiah Tilton; a Major in the Revolutionary War; married, and had a large family.

9 JOHN TILTON, son of John Tilton, 2, born Apr. 14, 1675; died 1731; married, July 29, 1703, Margaret, daughter of John and Ann (Barber) Lippincott, born May 7, 1683.

1731, Aug. 11. Will of John Tilton, of Middletown, yeoman; proved by the affirmation of Robert Tilton and his *brother*, Nathan Tilton, executors of their father, John Tilton, also by the affirmation of Joseph Lawrence and Jacob Dennis, Oct. 9, 1731. In it he mentioned:

eldest son Robert Tilton, the easterly part of his plantation, adjoining Samuel Tilton and Swimming River; son Nathan Tilton, to have upland and meadow adjoining "my brother Peter," and Samuel Dennis's Sawmill brook; youngest son John Tilton, to have "the remaining or middle part of my farm lying between his said two brothers." "If any of the said three sons die before they reach the age of twenty one years." . . . . . "each of my six children." My three daughters, viz.: Anne Tilton, Margaret, Hester Tilton; my said son Nathan Tilton to oversee what I have given to his Brother, my said youngest son, John Tilton, till he come to the age of twenty-one years.

Executors: my two sons Robert and Nathan Tilton, and my two brothers Daniel Tilton and Peter Tilton.

Witnesses: Joseph Lawrence, Lucas Whit, Richard Bartlet [his mark], Jacob Dennis.

Issue

29 Robert Tilton, eldest son, died Oct. 23, 1762, married, Jan. 6, 1731, Miriam Allen.
30 Nathan Tilton died Mch. 30, 1788; married, Nov. 25, 1735, Increase Lippincott.
31 John Tilton youngest son; probably married, by license dated Feb. 15, 1742, Elizabeth Lane.
32 Anne Tilton witness at the marriage of her brother Robert Tilton, Jan. 6, 1731, to Miriam Allen.
33 Margaret Tilton
34 Hester Tilton

11 SAMUEL TILTON, son of John Tilton, 2, born Mch. 2, 1678; died 1745; married, at Friends' Meeting House, June 5, 1705, Patience, daughter of Jedediah and Elizabeth (Howland) Allen, born May 8, 1683; died 1748.

1736/7, Feb. 22. Samuel Tilton, of Middletown, conveys land to his *eldest* son,

*Dr. James Tilton was graduated June 21, 1768, from the Medical Department of the College of Philadelphia, Pa.

Abraham Tilton, of Nottingham, by a deed to which Samuel Tilton, Jr., is a witness; described as land whereon he now dwells in Nottingham.

1745, May 6. Letters of administration given on his estate to Patience Allen his widow. Inventory £394.

1748, May 13. Administration granted on her estate to Abraham Tilton (her son).

Issue

35 Patience Tilton born Sep. 1, 1717; died May 18, 1778; married, Thomas Middleton, Jan. 15, 1735.

36 Esther Tilton born 1722; died Oct. 24, 1796; married 1745, William Lippincott.

37 Abraham Tilton died 1761/2; married, December, 1748, Elizabeth Thorne, born May 5, 1724.

38 Elizabeth Tilton

39 Rebecca Tilton; perhaps it was this Rebecca Tilton who married, February, 1749, Robert, son of Joseph Lippincott.

40 Sarah Tilton married Joseph Killey

41 Hannah Tilton married, by license dated Aug. 20, 1747, Joseph Killey.

42 Samuel Tilton, Jr.

12 SARAH TILTON, daughter of John Tilton, 2, born Nov. 14, 1680; married, at the house of Rebecca Tilton, in Middletown, June 2, 1704, Walter Herbert, of Shrewsbury, died January, 1755.

Walter Herbert was a physician, and had married Deborah . . . . by whom he had

Issue

Walter Herbert, born, in Shrewsbury, Jan. 25, 1701.

He married Sarah Tilton, as given above, for his second wife, and, after her death, he married, third, by license dated Jan. 13, 1741, Phebe Mount, widow.

1755, Jan. 20. In his will of this date; proved Jan. 27, 1755, he refers to his wife, Pheby; to the children of his sons, Walter, Paul and Timothy; and names his four daughters as Meriby Curtis, Sarah Worth, Lydia Brewer and Deborah Herbert.

Issue by second wife

Rebecca Herbert born, in Middletown, March 6, 1704/5; married, second, intentions, June 1, 1724, John Curtis.

Deborah Herbert born, in Middletown, Feb. 1, 1706.

Timothy Herbert born, in Shrewsbury, Apl. 2, 1709; married, first, intentions Jan. 7, 1733, Sarah Bills.

Esther Herbert born in Shrewsbury, Mch. 18, 1710/11; married, June, 1734, James Irons.

Meribah Herbert born, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 10, 1712; married, June, 1734, David Curtis.

Paule Herbert born, in Shrewsbury, Aug. 1, 1715, married, ...

Sarah Herbert born, in Shrewsbury, 171–; married, by license dated Apr. 17, 1742, Edward Patterson Worth.

Lydia Herbert married, by license dated May 19, 1742, William Brewer, born May 9, 1722.

13 PETER TILTON, son of John Tilton, 2. He is not mentioned with the other children of John Tilton, 2, on the Quaker birth records, but is called son, by him in his will, and said not to be of age at the time will was made. He is called brother, in the will of John Tilton, 9, and named by him as one of his executors.

1705, June 5. He signed, with the rest of the relatives, as a witness at the marriage of his brother, Samuel, 12, to Patience Allen.

1717, Nov. 6. His name occurs again in this same prominent position, as a witness, when his brother, Daniel, 14, marries Elizabeth Powell. And it was at his house, in Middletown, that his sister, Esther, married William Lawrence Oct. 15, 1719.

His second intentions of marriage were published, in the Shrewsbury Monthly Meeting of Women, Nov. 5, 1722, with Lydia Bills. I suspect she was a sister to that Elizabeth who joined with Peter Tilton, as his wife, in conveying land, Dec. 2, 1717, when the witnesses to the deed were Thomas Bills, David Allen, Thomas Bills, Jr., and John Louis Pintard, in other words that this Peter Tilton, 13, married, first, Elizabeth Bills, and second, in 1722, her sister, Lydia Bills. But that is merely a supposition.

1750. Apr. 19. Will of Peter Tilton, of Monmouth Co.; proved Mch. 28, 1761, mentioned:

daughter Abigail Potter, £50; son Daniel Tilton, £100; daughters Lydia Tilton and Hannah Tilton, each, £50; son Amos Tilton, whom he makes executor, and residuary legatee.

Inventory £720-12-0.

Issue

43 Abigail Tilton born Sep. 22, 1723; died prior to Feb. 4, 1808; married Joseph Potter.

44 Daniel Tilton, born Nov. 5, 1725; died Aug. 21, 1780; married, Elizabeth . . . .

45 Amos Tilton born Oct. 6, 1727; died Oct. 15, 1765.

46 Lydia Tilton born May 15, 1731; will made Feb. 4, 1808; proved Mch. 28, 1812.

47 Hannah Tilton born Oct. 27, 1735; married, Nov. 4, 1766, John Lippincott.

14 DANIEL TILTON, son of John Tilton, 2, born Dec. 27, 1682; married, probably for his second wife, Nov. 6, 1717, Elizabeth Powell.

1743/4, March 5. He complained to the Shrewsbury Quaker Meeting against his brother, Samuel Tilton, 11, for encroaching on his land.

24 August 1723

MINUTES OF THE COURT

Case : Daniel Tilton vs Elizabeth Bayley { Jeremiah Stillwell esq. sworn for the plaintif & a deed from John Bayley to John Bowne, one from John Bowne to Elizabeth Grover, one from Gershom Stillwell & Elizabeth his wife to Hugh Hartshorne read for plaintif.

Freehold, County Clerk's Office.

His will, made Oct. 14, 1749, and proved Nov. 13, 1749, mentioned:

Children John Tilton, Mary Ridgway, Margaret, wife of William Lawrence, Ann, Sarah, Phebe and Lydia; his daughters each receive £100, etc.

Executors: Robert and Nathan Tilton.

Issue

48 John Tilton, of Middletown; married by license dated Mch. 14, 1752, Frances Thomson, spinster; William Lawrence, surety. Freehold Mortgages, A, page 68, Jan. 27, 1769, shows John Tilton, of Middletown, and Frances, his wife, giving a mortgage on land that was bounded by Jacob Hendrickson, Samuel Tilton and Swimming River.

49 Mary Tilton; second intentions, Burlington Meeting, Oct. 1, 1744, married, Oct. 10, 1744, Job Ridgway, Jr., of Little Egg Harbor, son of Thomas. Witnesses: Daniel, Margaret, Sarah and Phebe Tilton.

50 Margaret Tilton married, at the house of Daniel Tilton, May 5, 1748, William, son of Richard and Alice Lawrence; both of Middletown, born Dec. 13, 1719.

51 Ann Tilton married, second intentions, July 3, 1758, John Harvey.

52 Sarah Tilton

53 Phebe Tilton. Perhaps it was she who married, by license dated Feb. 28, 1760, Humphrey Wady; Christopher Tallman, surety.

54 Lydia Tilton married, second intentions, May 3, 1756, Job Harvey.

In his inventory appears, "six silver spoons & a silver bowle." He resided at Middletown, and was well-off financially.

15 THOMAS TILTON, son of John Tilton, 2, born Dec. 20, 1684; died Jan. 4, 1763; married, second intentions, Oct. 7, 1717, Faith, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Worth) Lawrence.

Trenton Deeds, K-2, page 544, records the conveyance of a piece of property, June 27, 1741, by Joseph Lawrence, of Shrewsbury, to Faith Tilton, of Shrewsbury, daughter of the said Joseph Lawrence.

1713, Oct. 13. Referred to as owning a mill dam when a road was laid out from Middletown to Chinquerors. *Book D, of Deeds, at Freehold.*

The following undated paper was in the possession of the late James Steen, Esq., of Eatontown, N. J., and was evidently the memorandum for drawing up of the deed, dated 3mo., 4, 1765, on record at Freehold.

The persons mentioned were daughters of Thomas Tilton, who died, Jan. 4, 1763, giving the power to act on their behalf to their brother Thomas Tilton, and their brothers-in-law Samuel Lawrence and Benjamin Borden.

"Power of Attorney from Sarah the widow of Ebenezer Cook; Rebecca the wife of Benjamin Borden; Esther the wife of Amos White; Elizabeth; Hannah the wife of Richard Borden; Mary the wife of Samuel Lawrence; Rachel; Patience the wife of John Curtis; Lydia the widow of Herbert Curtis; and Deborah, toThomas Tilton, Samuel Lawrence and Benjamin Borden, to convey the land mentioned in this deed."

Issue

55 Sarah Tilton born Sep. 10, 1718; married, May, 1741, Ebenezer Cook.

56 Rebecca Tilton born July 4, 1720; married, Dec. 29, 1757, Benjamin, son of Thomas and Margaret Borden; no issue.

57 Esther Tilton born May 10, 1722; died Aug. 11, 1777; married, first, Jeremiah Borden; married, second, Amos White.

58 Elizabeth Tilton born Mch. 26, 1724; died single, upwards of 90 years of age.

59 Hannah Tilton born June 24, 1726; married, July 22, 1758, Richard, son of Thomas and Margaret Borden.

60 Mary Tilton born Apl. 16, 1728, married, by license dated Nov. 13, 1756,

Samuel Lawrence; John Curtis, Jr., surety. Had grandson, James Lawrence.

61 Rachel Tilton born July 14, 1730; died unmarried.

62 Thomas Tilton born Apl. 14, 1732; died March, 1811.

63 Patience Tilton born Jan. 3, 1735/6; married Nov. 18, 1756, John son of John and Rebecca (Herbert) Curtis, Jr. *See Curtis Family, Stillwell Miscellany.*

64 Lydia Tilton born Mch. 5, 1738; married, first, Herbert Curtis; second, William Pierce.

65 John Tilton born May 5, 1739; married, by license dated July 23, 1766, Elizabeth Gifford.

66 Deborah Tilton born Dec. 21, 1740; married, by license dated Feb. 22, 1766, Joseph Lawrence, Jr., of Shrewsbury; William Morton, surety; married, second, Dec. 9, 1767, Joseph Hahurst.

67 Joseph Tilton born Dec. 24, 1741; married Deborah Potter.

16 MARY TILTON, daughter of John Tilton, 2, born Oct. 21, 1686; married, prior to Nov. 6, 1717, James, son of Joseph and Hannah (Lawrence) Grover. They were witnesses on that date to the marriage of her brother to Elizabeth Powell, and on Oct. 15, 1719, of her sister, Esther, to William Lawrence.

1735, Jan. 15. She was witness at marriage of her niece, Patience Tilton, to Thomas Middleton, and, Oct. 10, 1739, they were both present when William Morris married Elizabeth Brewer.

Thurlow Swyny, in his will, dated March 5, 1683/4, makes him the legatee of his house and land, in Middletown township, in case his own son, John, then under age, should die without issue.

1695/6, Jan. 29. He recorded the earmark that had belonged to his father, Joseph.

Joseph Grover, his father, in making his will, Dec. 7, 1688, names his wife, Hannah; this son, James; his daughters, without giving their names, and speaks of an expected child. *N. J. Arch. Vol. XXI, page* 168.

On page 322 of the same volume, their names are given as Mary, Hannah, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Susannah and Deborah.

East Jersey Records, D, page 154, has an affidavit from Sylvanus Grover, made Mch. 16, 1787, in which he calls himself the grandson of Joseph Grover. Therefore, unless Sylvanus was the son of that "expected child," we get

Issue

Sylvanus Grover married, by license dated Dec. 1, 1757, Valeria, daughter of Robert and Miriam (Allen) Tilton; Andrew Bowne as surety born Aug. 4, 1736, died Aug. 2, 1761.

18 REBECCA TILTON, daughter of Peter Tilton, 3, born Sep. 6, 1667; married, first, intentions published Shrewsbury Women's Monthly Meeting, Dec. 7, 1686, Daniel son of Thomas Applegate, Sr., and wife, Johanna, of Middletown, and grandson of Richard Gibbons.

He died, probably, in 1710, his will being dated Oct. 15, 1709, and proved Sep. 7, 1710. In it he calls himself Daniel Applegate, Sr., of Middletown, names wife, Rebecca; eldest son, John; and children Jacob, Bartholomew, Ebenezer, Susannah, Hannah, Mary and Rebecca.

After his death, Rebecca married, Jan. 9, 1710/11, William Leeds,* whose record in Christ Church, Shrewsbury, reads that he died April 27, 1739; this is on the fly-leaf of the cover of the minutes of that Church.

In his will, dated June 20, 1735, and proved Nov. 20, 1739, he refers to his wife, Rebecca, and leaves his personalty, after that wife's death, to Rebecca Gracey and Ebenezer Applegate, children of the said wife. Then follows a legacy to Abigail Applegate, daughter of Richard Applegate, that leads me to think Richard was a son, and Abigail a grand daughter of Daniel and Rebecca (Tilton) Applegate.

1697, June 1. Peter and Rebecca Tilton convey one hundred acres of land to their daughter Rebecca, the wife of Daniel Applegate, between Hop and Swimming Rivers, Middletown.

Issue

John Applegate; possibly it was he who married Hannah . . . . .

Issue

Samuel Applegate; baptised, at Cranbury, Mch. 25, 1747.
Rebecca Applegate; baptised, at Cranbury, Mch. 7, 1750.
Hannah Applegate; baptised, at Cranbury, May 14, 1753.

Richard Applegate married . . . . .

Issue

Abigail Applegate
Jacob Applegate
Bartholomew Applegate
Ebenezer Applegate married, by license dated July 9, 1743, Mary Imlay; Peter Tilton as surety.
Susannah Applegate
Hannah Applegate
Mary Applegate
Rebecca Applegate married Mr. Gracey

19 JOHN TILTON, son of Peter Tilton, 3, born March 11, 1669; married Elizabeth . . . . .

1708, Nov. 2. John Tilton, carpenter, and Elizabeth, his wife, convey land to his brothers, Henry and Samuel Tilton, sons of Peter Tilton. *Freehold Deeds.*

20 PETER TILTON, son of Peter Tilton, 3, born Apr. 10, 1672; is called an Innholder, of Middletown, June 15, 1699, when he mortgages one hundred acres of land that had been conveyed to him by his father on the 28th of the preceding March.

His earmark is recorded March 2, 1695/6, in the Middletown Town Book, and he is called uncle, by Benjamin Carmin when the same mark is taken up by him, Jan. 19, 1734/5.

He is a witness at the marriage of his cousin Sarah Tilton, 12, to Walter Herbert, June 2, 1704, as is also Elizabeth Tilton, who may possibly have been his wife, since the other Elizabeth Tilton then present and signing was doubtless the wife of his brother, John, 19.

1709, Nov. 10. He conveys land to his brothers, Henry, Samuel and John Tilton, in a deed wherein his brother Daniel is not mentioned.

*The original certificate for this marriage, issued by Obadiah Bowne, is in the possession of Dr. J. E. Stillwell.

1731, Mch. 4. Administration was granted on his estate to Abell Tillton, son and heir and administrator of Peter Tilton, late of Freehold, Millwright.

1733, May 4. A deed is on record, from Abel Tilton, of Freehold, and Martha, his wife, to William Vaughan, of Middletown, when there signed as witnesses to the transaction Abraham Wilder, Peter Tilton, Benjamin Carman, Sylvester Tilton, and Joseph Tilton. On account of there being so many Tilton witnesses to this deed, it seems most likely that they were the brothers of Abel Tilton, the grantor and heir of Peter, 20.

1731/2, Feb. 26. The inventory of his estate was taken £89-10-10½.

Issue

68 Abel Tilton married Martha . . . . .

69 Silvester Tilton married, by license dated Apr. 3, 1739, Hannah Vahan, spinster.

70 Joseph Tilton married, by license dated June 13, 1739, Catharine daughter of John and Mary Mount, who give their consent; Abel Tilton, carpenter, being surety.

71 Silas Tilton married, by license dated Nov. 3, 1739, Phebe Mount, spinster; Peter Tilton, carpenter, surety.

72 John Tilton, carpenter; married, by license dated Aug. 14, 1744, Rebekah Applegate, spinster; Silvester Tilton, carpenter, surety.

73 Peter Tilton, carpenter; married, by license dated Jan. 29, 1745, Margaret Imlay, spinster; Silvester Tilton, carpenter, surety.

23 ESTER TILTON, daughter of Peter Tilton, 3, born Aug. 5, 1678; died prior to 1701; married, as his first wife, Richard, son of John, and grandson of Richard and Penelope Stout.

Issue

Esther Stout born prior to her half-brother John; died prior to Sep. 19, 1744; married as his first wife, about 1716, Benjamin, son of John and Mercy (Potter) Woolley, born Feb. 25, 1692. She was the mother of the seven children whose births are recorded on the Quaker records at Shrewsbury.

24 DANIEL TILTON, son of Peter Tilton, 3, born Sep. 9, 1679; married Sarah Wyckhoff.*

1702, June 17. Recorded his earmark in Middletown Town Book.

1747/8, Feb. 15. Will of Daniel Tilton, Sr., of Freehold, proved May 31, 1748, mentioned:

wife Sarah; oldest son Peter Tilton, and his son Samuel; son John; daughters Hannah and Catharine; children of my daughter Sarah; executors: son Daniel and William Waycoff; youngest son Mott, £100; sons John, Samuel and Joseph. Witnesses: Daniel Tilton, Benjamin Carman, Arthur Rowland, Joseph Tilton.

1752, Nov. 28. Apparently his widow married, by license of this date, Samuel Willett; Thomas Rattoon being surety on the bond.

*June 5, 1708. Daniel Tilton and wife Sarah, of Middletown, N.J., and Mary Wyckoff, of Gravesend, relict of Martin Peterse Wyckoff, late of Gravesend, deceased, conveyed for £64, two-sevenths of the lands and meadows of their father Martin Peterson Wyckoff. *Lib. III, p. 199.*

Issue

74 Peter Tilton married . . . . .

75 Sarah Tilton married . . . . . ; and had issue remembered in the will of their grandfather. The late Miss Anna North stated that Daniel Tilton, a grandson of the first John Tilton had two daughters, Sarah and Hannah, one of whom married Joseph Killey. They may be 75 and 77.

76 John Tilton

77 Hannah Tilton

78 Catharine Tilton

79 Daniel Tilton married, by license dated Nov. 16, 1747, Mary, daughter of William Van Nort; Peter Patterson being surety.

80 Samuel Tilton

81 Joseph Tilton, "carpenter;" married, by license dated Mch. 23, 1749, Mary Patterson; John Patterson being surety. This Joseph was himself surety on the bond for the marriage license of John Watson and Jannett Campbell, Sep. 29, 1744.

82 Mott Tilton; youngest son.

Daniel Tilton, 24, by his wife Sarah Wyckhoff, had a son John Tilton, 76.

John Tilton, 76, son of Daniel Tilton, 24, married Ann Applegate and had a son:

Capt. Jacob Tilton, who married Charity Hagerman, and who served in the American Army during the Revolution. They in turn had:

Sarah Tilton who married William Johnson, and their daughter Emeline Johnson, married the eminent shipbuilder John Roach, who had issue: William Henry Roach, John B. Roach, of Chester, Pa., Garret Roach, of New York City (father of Stephen G. and Belden Roach), Stephen Roach who died without issue, Sarah Roach, who married William F. McPherson, and Miss Emeline Roach, of 1150 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y., March, 1930.

Capt. Jacob Tilton lived at Kettle Creek, now Silverton, N. J.

Mrs. John Franklin Kitts, 114 East 81st St., New York, has made an exhaustive study of this branch of the family.

25 MARY TILTON, daughter of Peter Tilton, 3, born Feb. 2, 1681; married, as his second wife, Richard, son of John Stout.

1704, June 2. Richard and Mary Stout were witnesses at the marriage of her cousin, Sarah Tilton, 12, to Walter Herbert.

1709, Sep. 26. Richard Stout, Sr., and Mary his wife, reserve a piece of land where the said Richard's "former wife lies buried."

1749, Dec. 8. He made his will, which was proved Jan. 17, 1749.

Issue

John Stout born Jan. 8, 1701; died, Aug. 16, 1782, aged 81, 7, 8; married Margaret Taylor, daughter of John; she died June 5, 1793.

Jonathan Stout, born Mch. 16, 1704; died Apr. 17, 1775; married, prior to Feb. 27, 1728/9, Leah, daughter of Amos White.

Mary Stout married James Grover

Catherine Stout married, by license dated Nov. 2, 1730, John, son of Joseph and Ruth (Greenland) Stout.

Rebecca Stout married George Taylor

28 SAMUEL TILTON, "cooper," son of Peter Tilton, 3, born Mch. 17, 1690; married, first, ... ; second, by license dated Feb. 4, 1744, Elizabeth Willett, spinster; William Madock being surety on the bond. She was living in 1764.

1709, Nov. 29. Henry and Samuel Tilton, yeomen, of Middletown, sons of Peter Tilton, deceased, convey land by a deed of this date. And Samuel Tilton, not being twenty-one years of age at the time, signs the deed again, Apr. 7, 1711.

1758, July 7. Will of Samuel Tilton, of Middletown; proved Aug. 3, 1764, mentions:

wife Elizabeth; son Peter Tilton; son Samuel Tilton; 4 sons, Nathaniel, Peter, Thomas, John; 2 daughters, Susannah and Rebecca Tilton.

Witnesses: Thomas Stillwell, Jeremiah Stillwell, Edward Burrowes.

Issue

83 Peter Tilton. Oct. 22, 1767, Peter Tilton, son of Samuel, of Middletown, mortgages land that Samuel bought of Thomas Stillwell Mch. 16, 1715. It has been suggested that he may be the one whose will is given in the unconnected notes following.

84 Samuel Tilton married, by license dated Jan. 6, 1749, Mary Passel; Job Throckmorton as surety.

85 Nathaniel Tilton married, by license dated Jan. 10, 1761, Ellinor Johnston (perhaps a widow); Jonathan Stout as surety.

86 Thomas Tilton married, by license dated June 17, 1758, Mrs. Mary Thomson, widow.

87 John Tilton

88 Susannah Tilton married, by license dated Mch. 4, 1742/3, Peter Fernall; Samuel Tilton and Josiah Parker as sureties.

89 Rebecca Tilton

29 ROBERT TILTON, son of John Tilton, 9, was called the eldest son by his father, in his will. He died Oct. 23, 1762; married, at Friends' Meeting House, Shrewsbury, Jan. 6, 1731, Miriam, daughter of Ralph and Margaret (Denn) Allen, born Dec. 2, 1712; died Mch. 7, 1787.

After the death of her first husband, Miriam married (William?) Lowrie, and the date of her death, as Miriam Lowrie, is given in the Quaker Records as occurring 3mo., 1, 1781. But the former date, Mch. 7, 1787, is what is given in the old family Bible from which many of the other dates concerning this family were obtained.*

1756, 2mo., 2. Robert Tilton was one of those appointed to see that burials were made in the Quaker yard according to the rule established.

1762, 10mo., 11. Will of Robert Tilton, of Middletown; proved Nov. 1, 1762.

wife Miriam, £100, etc.; son Obediah, one-half of his farm in Shrewsbury; son David not yet 21; son Jedediah, to have his schooling, £300, etc.; daughters, Deborah, £30; Dinah £90; Miriam, £50; kinsman Amos Tilton

Inventory £636.

Issue

90 Margaret Tilton born Nov. 18, 1733; died Aug. 31, 1762.

*This Bible also had the following entries in it, but I do not know who are the persons referred to.
John Barker, born June 12, 1784.
Mary Barker, his wife, born May 3, 1796.

91 Deborah Tilton born Jan. 31, 1734; married, between April 5 and May 3, 1756, Anthony Woodward, Jr., son of Anthony and Constance (Williams) Woodward, of Chesterfield.
92 Valariah Tilton born Aug. 4, 1736; died Aug. 2, 1761; married, by license dated Dec. 1, 1757, Silvanus Grover, of Middletown. He was alive Oct. 10, 1792.
93 Obediah Tilton born Jan. 18, 1738; died Oct. 19, 1818; married, Hannah Corlies.
94 Dinah Tilton born Jan. 31, 1740; died Aug. 28, 1796; married, George Middleton.
95 Miriam Tilton born July 28, 1743; married Edmund Williams.
96 Robart Tilton born Dec. 18, 1745; died 11mo., 4, 1754.
97 David Tilton born Sep. 20, 1749; died 1840; married Sarah Scott, died Feb. 9, 1842.
98 Jedediah Tilton born Sep. 24, 1752; died Aug. 2, 1777; married Hannah Allen.
99 Robert Tilton born Aug. 21, 1756; died 12mo., 29, 1756.

30 NATHAN TILTON, son of John Tilton, 9, died Mch. 30, 1788; married, at Friends' Meeting House, Shrewsbury, Nov. 25, 1735, Increase, daughter of William and Hannah (Wilbur) Lippincott, born Nov. 11, 1714; died Jan. 3, 1810.

1785, 9mo., 23. Will of Nathan Tilton, of Middletown; proved Apr. 10, 1788, mentions: wife Increase; sons William and Nathan Tilton; daughters, Mary, Catharine, Anna and Phebe Witnesses: Obadiah Tilton, Gideon Middleton, Hannah Allen.

Issue

100 Mary Tilton born Sep. 11, 1736; married, by license dated Sep. 10, 1760, Garret Bennett, of Middletown.

Issue

William Bennett

101 Catharine Tilton born Jan. 10, 1737; married, at Shrewsbury Meeting House, Sep. 11, 1766, Jacob Shotwell, of Woodbridge, N. J.
102 Phebe Tilton born Oct. 2, 1739; married, at Shrewsbury Meeting House, Feb. 14, 1765, James, son of Robert and Rebecca (Griffith) Haydock, born, in Penkitle, Lancashire, England, June 10, 1731; died in Rahway, N. J.
103 William Tilton born Aug. 14, 1741; died Mch. 12, 1797; married, Mch. 1, 1770, Hester Middleton.
104 Ann Tilton born Nov. 9, 1743; died July 23, 1830; married, Apr. 11, 1771, Samuel Middleton.
105 Nathan Tilton born Apr. 24, 1749; married, at Shrewsbury Meeting House, Jan. 15, 1784, Abigail Birdsill.

31 JOHN TILTON, son of John Tilton, 9; youngest son; probably married, by license dated Feb. 15, 1742, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Charity Lane; Thomas Lepper as surety.

They mortgaged land in Middletown, N. J., Aug. 16, 1768, and May 11, 1769, described as lying between what had been "devised by my father, John, to his two sons, Robert and Nathan," in his will dated Aug. 11, 1731; and as adjacent to lands of Cyrenius Van Mater, on Swimming River.

35 PATIENCE TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 11, born Sep. 1, 1717; died May 18, 1778; married, at Shrewsbury Meeting, Jan. 15, 1735, Thomas, son of John and Esther (Gilberthorpe) Middleton, born Jan. 8, 1710; died Sep. 21, 1803. He married, second, Dec. 14, 1780, Mary Forsyth, born Apr. 16, 1719; died Feb. 6, 1804; by whom he had no issue.

Issue

Rebecca Middleton born Nov. 22, 1736; died Mch. 16, 1782; married, Feb. 15, 1759, Joseph Borden; no issue.

George Middleton born July 7, 1738; died Aug. 28, 1779; married, Nov. 25, 1762, Dinah Tilton, 94, daughter of Robert, 29, and Miriam (Allen) Tilton, born Jan. 31, 1740; died Aug. 28, 1796.

Guli Middleton born Dec. 13, 1739; died Mch. 15, 1801; married James, son of James and Rebecca (Champlice) Potter, born Nov. 20, 1738.

Esther Middleton born Aug. 15, 1741; died Nov. 29, 1806; married, Mch. 1, 1770, William, 103, son of Nathan, 30, and Increase (Lippincott) Tilton, born Aug. 14, 1741; died Mch. 12, 1797.

John Middleton born June 26, 1743; married, first, Hannah Lippincott; second, Mary Skidmore.

Samuel Middleton born June 7, 1745; died June 6, 1812; married, Nov. 4, 1771, Ann, 104, daughter of Nathan, 30, and Increase (Lippincott) Tilton, born Nov. 9, 1743; died July 23, 1830.

Thomas Middleton born Nov. 2, 1747; died September, 1748.

Abigail Middleton born Sep. 23, 1749; died June 6, 1775; married, Dec. 13, 1770, James, son of Stephen and Ruth (Tucker) Woolley, born Oct. 1749; died Feb. 7, 1813.

Gideon Middleton born Dec. 14, 1751; died Aug. 16, 1828, unmarried.

David Middleton born Apr. 27, 1754; died May 11, 1818; married Elizabeth Gaskill, born Aug. 31, 1765; died Oct. 17, 1836.

Thomas Middleton born June 15, 1755; died September, 1757.

Sarah Middleton born Jan. 9, 1757; died September, 1757.

36 ESTHER TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 11, born 1722; died Oct. 24, 1796; married January or February, 1745, William, son of William and Hannah (Wilbur) Lippincott, born Apr. 25, 1718.

In the Shrewsbury Quaker Records the date for their marriage is given as 10mo., 31, 1745, the same as that of the marriage of Stephen West to Sarah Lippincott, a sister to William Lippincott, Jr., at the house of their father, William Lippincott, in Shrewsbury. But it is evident that the marriage of Esther Tilton did *not* take place at that date, probably because the other one did occur then and the family could not be at them both on the same date. Evident, for the reason that, in the minutes of the Monthly Meeting, the committee appointed to attend their marriage, reported to the Meeting that the marriage had not taken place up to the time of their report, Jan. 6, 1745; asked to be continued; and then reported, Feb. 3, 1745, that it had been done in an orderly manner.

37 ABRAHAM TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 11, died 1761/2; married, December, 1748, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Foulke) Thorne, born May 5, 1724.

1745, Dec. 2. "I, Abraham Tilton, of Nottingham, Burlington Co., yeoman, the son and heir of Samuel Tilton, lately of Middletown, Monmouth Co., deceased, who died intestate, for the sum of 100 pounds paid by my loving sisters, viz.: Sarah Killey, the wife of Joseph Killey, Hannah Tilton, Rebecca Tilton, Patience Middle[t]on, the wife of Thomas Middleton, Elizabeth Tilton and Ester Tilton, as well as for the love I bear to all my said sisters, convey all land . . . . . in Middletown township that was my father's, Samuel Tilton's, aforesaid, at the time of his death, all my right, title and interest only excepting my mother Patience Tilton's right and claim of her Dower."

Witnesses: John Hays, Ephraim Silver, Amos Middleton.

1761, Dec. 21. Will of Abraham Tilton, of Nottingham; proved Jan. 5, 1762, mentions:

Wife, Elizabeth, and five children, the girls not yet eighteen, and the son not yet twenty-one; children, Patience, Sarah, Hannah, Lucy and Abraham Tilton.

After the death of Abraham Tilton, his widow, Elizabeth, married, by license dated Aug. 25, 1763, Humphrey Wall, by whom she had an only child, Joseph Wall, who was the father of Jacob Wall, the well-known baker of New York City.

Issue

106 Patience Tilton married, by license dated Mch. 4, 1768, John Bunting, Jr.

107 Sarah Tilton. Charles R. Ellis is the authority for saying that she married Jesse Bunting.

Issue

Samuel Bunting born 1799; died, at Bordentown, N. J., where he resided, Sept. 21, 1881.

108 Hannah Tilton born 1754; married Isaac Ivins.

109 Lucy Tilton. Administration on her estate was granted to John Bunting, Jr., Sep. 4, 1775.

110 Abraham Tilton married, by license dated Jan. 15, 1781, Elizabeth Rogers.

40 SARAH TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 11, married, as his first wife, Joseph Killey, prior to Dec. 2, 1745; and after her death he married, by license dated Aug. 20, 1747, her sister Hannah.

Issue by first wife

David Killey died Jan. 27, 1817; married at Chesterfield, Feb. 14, 1771, Hannah, daughter of Amos and Elizabeth (Champless) Middleton, born July 25, 1749; died Dec. 30, 1796.

42 SAMUEL TILTON, JR., son of Samuel Tilton, 11.

Mr. William R. Scholey is the authority for saying that there is in existence a "gift deed" from Samuel Tilton, of the township of Middletown, to "his eldest son," Abraham Tilton, of Nottingham, Burlington Co., dated Feb. 22, 1736, for the farm where Aaron Robbins lived, near Allentown, and that this was the same property which was conveyed to Samuel Tilton, by Thomas Evins, 4mo., 2, 1725. This deed was witnessed by Samuel Tilton, Jr., Elizabeth Allen, and John Campbell, and may be found at *Trenton*, in *Book T., page* 482.

43 ABIGAIL TILTON, daughter of Peter Tilton, 13, born Sep. 22, 1723; died prior to Feb. 4, 1808, when her sister, Hannah Lippincott, made her will; married, Dec.

20, 1753, at Friends' Meeting House, at Shrewsbury, Joseph, son of Ephraim and Sarah (Brown) Potter, as his second wife, born Aug. 8, 1709/10.

1768, Dec. 20. Joseph Potter and Abigail, his wife, mortgage land.

Issue

Daniel Potter born May 25, 1756

Lydia Potter born Feb. 2, 1758; married, at Friends' Meeting House, in Shrewsbury, June 26, 1777, Peter, son of Benjamin and Clementine (Cook) Wolcott, born Sep. 28, 1753; died 1815.

Joseph Potter born Apr. 27, 1760

44 DANIEL TILTON, son of Peter Tilton, 13, born Nov. 5, 1725; died Aug. 21, 1780; married Elizabeth . . . . . ; died Oct. 20, 1785.

Chesterfield Monthly Meeting Records give dates of his birth and death, death of wife, Elizabeth, and dates of birth of their children Rhoda and Lydia.

111 Lydia Tilton born Oct. 13, 1762; married Abner Rogers.

112 Sarah Tilton, of Middletown; married, Nov. 15, 1780, Burlington Meeting, Aaron, son of Edward and Sarah Barton, of Mansfield.

113 Rhoda Tilton born Sep. 4, 1759

45 AMOS TILTON, son of Peter Tilton, 13, was born 1727; died 1765. He made his will 8, 10mo., 1765; proved Oct. 17, 1765; of Middletown, weak, etc., and mentioned: sister Abigail Tilton, wife of Joseph Potter, who had Daniel Potter, who received "my silver buckeles and money scales;" Lydia Potter who received silver studs and buttons; brother Daniel Tilton and his daughters Lydia and Rhoda, who received "my silver teaspoons marked A.T.," and china dishes; sister Lydia Tilton; sister Hannah Tilton; Nathan Tilton, his kinsman; loving kinsmen Elihu Williams and Edmond Williams, executors. Witnesses: Obadiah Tilton and Richard Lawrence.

His inventory amounted to £839-3-2 and £43-0-6.

46 LYDIA TILTON, daughter of Peter Tilton, 13, born May 15, 1731.

1808, Feb. 4. Will of Lydia Tilton, of Middletown; proved Mch. 28, 1812, mentions: sister Hannah Lippincott; niece Lydia Wolcott, daughter of sister Abigail, deceased; niece Lydia Roggers, daughter of brother Daniel Tilton, and wife of Abner Rogers; Robert and Meriam Tilton, son and daughter of Obadiah.

Executors: Peter Wolcott and his son Joseph.

47 HANNAH TILTON, daughter of Peter Tilton, 13, born Oct. 27, 1735; married, Nov. 4, 1766, as his second wife, John, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Engle) Lippincott, born Aug. 31, 1737; died Nov. 7, 1780.

1808, Feb. 4. Will of Hannah Lippincott; proved Mch. 28, 1812.

Issue

Abigail Lippincott born Dec. 15, 1772; died, at the age of 15 years.

Amos Lippincott born 1776; died young.

55 SARAH TILTON, daughter of Thomas Tilton, 15, born Sep. 10, 1718; first intentions of marriage Apr. 6, 1741; second intentions, May 4, 1741; reported married,

June 1, 1741, Shrewsbury Men's Meetings, to Ebenezer, son of Silas and Sarah (West) Cook.

1760, Feb. 19. Will of Ebenezer Cook, of Shrewsbury; proved Mch. 15, 1760, mentioned:

wife Sara; sons Thomas and William; daughters Hannah, Faith, Mary.
Executors: Joseph Cook and Thomas Tilton, Jr., 62.

Issue

Hannah Cook born May 15, 1742; died Mch. 1, 1820; married, June 23, 1762, David, son of Timothy and Rebecca (Allen) Hance, born Sep. 18, 1739; died June 6, 1825.

Faith Cook born Mch. 18, 1747; died Oct. 12, 1826; married, by license dated Mch. 18, 1767, David Falkinbridge, (or Falkinburge on tombstone).

Mary Cook born May 21, 1752

Thomas Cook born Sep. 26, 1757; died June 23, 1848; married, first, Rachel, daughter of Richard and Hannah (Tilton) Borden, born Feb. 16, 1763; died Mch. 7, 1811, 59; married, second, ... Rebecca Combs; died Sep. 22, 1825.

William Cook born Mch. 28, 1759; killed in the Revolutionary War, at Cedar Bridge, N. J., by John Bacon's men; married Diadamia, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca Harrison, born Apr. 7, 1764, died Apr. 26, 1843.

57 ESTHER TILTON, daughter of Thomas Tilton, 15, born May 10, 1722; died Aug. 11, 1777; married, second intentions June 2, 1746, Jeremiah, son of Thomas and Margaret Borden, born July 1, 1711; died Aug. 8, 1754, married, second, Dec. 17, 1761, Amos, son of Thomas White, died Dec. 21, 1770.

As copied from the original letter by George Taylor Dennison, to be found in the *Lippincott manuscripts*, at the *Pennsylvania Historical Society Library*, in *Philadelphia*, *the Dennison Bible* gives the following:

Thomas Borden, Sr., died 9, 28, 1764
Jeremiah Borden, Sr., died 8, 5, 1754; born July 1, 1711.
Esther White died 8, 11, 1777
Amos White died 12, 21, 1770
Jeremiah Borden, Jr., died 9, 7, 1777
Samuel Borden died 9, 11, 1777
Elizabeth Borden born May 10, 1747
Rebekah Borden born Mch. 22, 1749
Jeremiah Borden, Jr., born Dec. 30, 1750
Samuel Borden born Nov. 10, 1752
Esther Borden, daughter of Jeremiah and Esther Borden, born Oct. 9, 1754, 4th day of week; married, Mch. 4, 1770, Richard Lippincott, born Jan. 2, 1745; died May 14, 1826. She died 5, 20, 1819.
Margaret Lippincott, their daughter, born 1, 28, 1772; died 5, 5, 1781.
Rebekah, their daughter, born 9, 5, 1776
Eliza Lippincott born Jan. 30, 1785; died July 4, 1792.
Esther Borden Lippincott born 7, 14, 1791; died Apr. 13, 1823; married George Taylor Dennison.
Rachel Wooley, daughter of John & Rebekah, born Dec. 4, 1767
Esther Woolley born Nov. 27, 1769
Jeremiah Wooley born 3mo., 1, 1772
Benjamin Borden Wooley born 12, 17, 1774
Jeremiah Borden Wooley born Jan. 6, 1779

1754, Aug. 28. Will of Jeremiah Borden; proved July 26, 1754, refers to his wife as Esther.

Issue by first husband

Elizabeth Borden born May 10, 1747

Rebecca Borden born Mch. 22, 1749; married, Oct. 14, 1767, John, son of Thomas and Rachel (White) Wooley, of Shrewsbury.

Jeremiah Borden, Jr. born Dec. 30, 1750; died Sep. 7, 1777. In his will dated 9mo., 7, 1777, and proved Aug. 2, 1783, he mentions: "my sister, Rebecca, wife of John Wooley;" "my sister, Hester, wife of Richard Lippincott;" brother, Samuel, executor with friend, Jacob Hance.

Samuel Borden born Nov. 10, 1752; died Sep. 11, 1777; married Hannah . . .

Esther Borden born Oct. 9, 1754, on 4th day of the week; died May 20, 1819; married Mch. 4, 1770, Captain Richard Lippincott, as his second wife, born Jan. 2, 1745; died May 14, 1826; son of Wilber and Frances (Stout) Lippincott; the notorious Captain Lippincott, who in the Revolutionary War, hung Captain Joshua Huddy.

59 HANNAH TILTON, daughter of Thomas Tilton, 15, born June 24, 1726; married, July 22, 1758, Richard, son of Thomas and Margaret Borden.

Issue

Sarah Borden born Apr. 11, 1759, married John Debow.

Thomas Borden born Nov. 6, 1760; died, Sep. 17, 1848, unmarried. His will, dated Dec. 20, 1839, was proved Nov. 8, 1848. In it he refers to his brother Benjamin, and his sons, Thomas T. Borden and Richard Borden; to the heirs of Hannah Carr, of Rachel Jennison, and of Richard Cook; to Richard Debow, Lawrence Debow, Sarah Sherman, the wife of Thomas; and makes his nephews, Thomas Debow, Thomas Cook, Jr., and John L. Borden, son of Benjamin Borden, his executors.

Rachel Borden born Feb. 16, 1763; died Mch. 7, 1811; married Thomas Cook, of Point Pleasant.

Benjamin Borden born Dec. 22, 1766; died Mch. 18, 1849; married Mary, daughter of Williams(?) and Ann (Levis) Lloyd, born Apr. 4, 1772; died Oct. 10, 1839. His will, dated Dec. 15, 1846; proved Apr. 4, 1849, mentioned: his three daughters, Hannah T., wife of John B. Hartshorne; Ann L. Hance; and Sarah T. Degrauw; his sons, Richard, Thomas T., John L., and Joseph L.; and his brother Thomas Borden.

62 THOMAS TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 15, born Apr. 14, 1732; died March 1811; married, first, May 12, 1763, Catharine, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Champlice) Potter, born Jan. 28, 1740/1; and second, in 1777, Sarah Mitchell; died, November, 1820, aged about 60 years.

D. Ellis Williams, of Philadelphia, one of the descendants of this second marriage, thinks that Sarah Mitchell was the daughter of John Mitchell, who died April, 1758, and grand-daughter of James Mitchell, who died September, 1723.

1757, June 5. Letters of administration were granted to Thomas Tilton, Jr., principal creditor, on the estate of William Lawrence, late of Shrewsbury.

1760. Will of Hoburt Curtis of Mon. Co.; mentioned his brother-in-law, Thomas Tilton, Jr.

1766. Thomas Tilton, of Shrewsbury, blacksmith, and Catharine, his wife, convey one hundred and fifty-seven and a half acres of land to Esther White, of the same place, in the presence of Elizabeth Tilton and Benjamin Jackson, Jr. Acknowledged Feb. 2, 1767.

1766, 8mo., 25. Thomas Tilton, executor of Gershon Bills, of Shrewsbury.

1791, 8mo., 21. Thomas Tilton, of Squan, blacksmith, mortgaged land that adjoined Walter Herbert's land, lately David Curtis.'

1811, Feb. 26. Will of Thomas Tilton, of Howell; proved Mch. 28, 1811; mentioned: wife Sarah; son Amos and other children, not named; daughter Hannah Parker. Executors: Thomas Cook, David Lewis, Amos Tilton, John P. Lewis.

Issue by first wife

114 Abigail Tilton died Mch. 17, 1850; married, prior to Feb. 12, 1800, James, son of Lewis Morris, born Jan. 19, 1766; died May 13, 1839. *See Morris Family in Stillwell Miscellany.*

Issue by second wife

115 William Tilton born 1778, died June 12, 1819; married, Jan. 11, 1804, Catherine Mellis, born 1771, died Apr. 4, 1843.

116 Amos Tilton born June 5, 1780; married, Nov. 3, 1808, Deborah Lewis, sister of Dr. J. P. Lewis, born Dec. 10, 1790; died Apr. 20, 1843.

117 Thomas Tilton born 1782; died, July 4, 1818, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

118 Mary Tilton born Dec. 2, 1788; died Aug. 18, 1865; married, Dec. 3, 1807, Daniel, son of Israel and Beersheba (Woodmancie) Williams, born Feb. 2, 1784, died Oct. 18, 1865.

119 Hannah Tilton born 1782; died Oct. 18, 1850; married, Feb. 12, 1800, George Parker, born Oct. 25, 1772; died 1854.

64 LYDIA TILTON, daughter of Thomas Tilton, 15, born Mch. 5, 1738; married, first, Apr. 22, 1756, Herbert Curtis; died May, 1760; second, by license dated Jan. 28, 1766, William Pearce.

Issue by first husband

William Curtis

Thomas Curtis

Faith Curtis; perhaps; who may have been a daughter of John and Patience (Tilton) Curtis, 63.

Issue by second husband

James Pearce

Asher Pearce born Sep. 25, 1768; married, Apr. 4, 1793, Mary Ellison, born Dec. 20, 1771.

Benjamin Pearce born Mch. 31, 1772; married Elizabeth Newberry, born Sep. 10, 1780.

65 JOHN TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 15, born May 5, 1739; married, by license dated July 23, 1766, Elizabeth Gifford; William Brand being surety on the bond.

1802, July 2. John Tilton, of Howell, son of Thomas Tilton, with Elizabeth, his wife, conveys land on this date.

1805, June 29. John Tilton was called, "brother," in the will of Joseph Tilton, of this date.

1815, Nov. 7. John Tilton, Sr., and John Tilton, Jr., with Mary, his wife, convey land, at Manasquan, to Ebenezer Curtis, it being one-half of what John Tilton, Sr., owns, and all that John Tilton, Jr., owns by virtue of a deed from Joseph Tilton and Deborah his wife, to Thomas Tilton and John Tilton, Jr.

1816, Feb. 8. John Tilton, Sr., and John Tilton, Jr., both of Howell, convey land to Joseph Tilton.

1821, Nov. 10. The Sheriff conveyed land to Joseph Tilton, of Howell, on a decree against John Tilton and John Tilton, Jr., with Mary, his wife.

Issue

120 Thomas Tilton born May 25, 1767; married Joyce Wells.
121 John G. Tilton born Apr. 24, 1771; married, Jan. 1, 1804, Mary Curtis.
122 Joseph Tilton born Apr. 24, 1771; married, Dec. 23, 1804, Mary Scott.

67 JOSEPH TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 15, born Dec. 24, 1741; apparently died, in 1812, without issue. He married, by license dated July 28, 1767, Deborah, daughter of Preserve and Catharine (Cunningham) Potter; both of Shrewsbury; William Morton being the surety on the bond.

1805, June 29. Will of Joseph Tilton, of Howell township; proved June 29, 1812, mentions:

wife Deborah; brother John Tilton, (65); nephew Amos Tilton, (116); Thomas Tilton, Jr., (120), and his son, Joseph (168), not yet of age; John Tilton, Jr., (121).

1807, 5mo., 27. Joseph Tilton, of Howell, gave a piece of land to the Trustees for a Quaker Meeting House.

1815, Nov. 7. John Tilton, Sr., 65, and John Tilton, Jr., 121, with Mary, his wife, convey land, at Manasquan, it being one-half of what John Tilton, Sr., owns, and all that John Tilton, Jr., owns by virtue of a deed from Joseph Tilton, 67, and Deborah, his wife, to Thomas Tilton, 120, and John Tilton, Jr., 121, dated Aug. 24, 1804.

1816, Feb. 9. Joseph Tilton, of Howell, (122 or 169?), conveys land in the estate of Joseph Tilton, deceased, 67, to Thomas Tilton, 120, and John Tilton, Jr., 121, of the same place.

69 SILVESTER TILTON, son of Peter Tilton, 20, married, by license dated Apr. 3, 1739, Hannah Vahan, spinster; Silas Tilton, carpenter, being surety on the bond.

1747, Dec. 7. He asked of the Men's Monthly Meeting, at Shrewsbury, that he might come in under the care of Friends, and was admitted to their care, Jan. 4, 1747/8.

1764, Feb. 27. Administration on his estate granted to Joseph Potter, the principal creditor; Hannah Tilton being the widow of the said Silvester.

Proof is lacking that he was the father of the following, but from the correspondence in time and name, he must have been either father or uncle.

Issue

123 Silvester Tilton married Mary . . . . .

71 SILAS TILTON, son of Peter Tilton, 20, married, by license dated Nov. 3, 1739, Phebe, daughter of John and Mary Mount, spinster; Peter Tilton, carpenter, being surety on the bond.

The records of the Baptist Church, at Middletown, show that one Phebe Tilton died Dec. 3, 1790.

Issue

124 Ezekiel Tilton married Elizabeth . . . . . , born 1746; died Mch. 9, 1837.
125 (John Tilton). Tradition says Ezekiel had a brother John.

74 PETER TILTON, son of Daniel Tilton, 24, married . . . . .

1764, May 18. Samuel Tilton, son of Peter Tilton, 74, was complainant, according to the records of the Court at Freehold, against Daniel Tilton, 79, and William Wicoff, the executors of the last will and testament of Daniel Tilton, 24, because they had rendered no accounting.

Issue

126 Samuel Tilton remembered in the will of his grandfather, Feb. 15, 1747/8; and of age prior to May 18, 1764.

84 SAMUEL TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 28, married, as Samuel Tilton, Jr., by license dated Jan. 6, 1749, Mary Passel; Job Throckmorton being surety on the bond.

Issue

127 Thomas Tilton died prior to Dec. 28, 1832; married . . . . .
128 Samuel Tilton born Aug. 3, 1753; died Sep. 1, 1820; married, (about 1776), Lydia Willett.
129 Edward Tilton

86 THOMAS TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 28, married, by license dated June 17, 1758, Mrs. Mary Thomson, widow; Samuel Tilton being surety on the bond. Probably this was a second marriage on his part also, as by a process of elimination it would appear that he is identical with the Thomas Tilton referred to by a great grandson as being his ancestor.

Issue

130 Jeremiah Tilton married Elizabeth Tilton

93 OBADIAH TILTON, son of Robert Tilton, 29, born Jan. 18, 1738; died Oct. 19, 1818; married, Jan. 20, 1763, Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Woodmansee) Corlies; he of Middletown, she of Shrewsbury, born Sep. 9, 1741; died May 8, 1810.

1807, Mch. 19. Obadiah Tilton and Hannah, his wife, join in conveying property.

See also an article entitled "John Hance and Some of his Descendants," in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, for* 1904.

Issue

131 Robert Tilton born Feb. 16, 1764; died April, 1820.

132 Margaret Tilton born Oct. 26, 1768; died Aug. 22, 1849; married, Dec. 19, 1799, William Hance.*
133 Miriam Tilton born Mch. 2, 1772; died, Aug. 5, 1854, unmarried.
134 Joseph Tilton born Oct. 11, 1775 or Dec. 11, 1774; died, Mch. 8, 1858; married, Mary . . . . . ; she died Apr. 15, 1819.
135 Hannah Tilton born Sep. 12, 1781; died, Mch. 30, 1786.

94 DINAH TILTON, daughter of Robert Tilton, 29, born Jan. 31, 1740; died Aug. 28, 1796; married, at Shrewsbury, Nov. 25, 1762, George, son of Thomas and Patience (Tilton) Middleton; he of Nottingham, she of Middletown, born July 7, 1738; died Aug. 28, 1779.

Issue

Mary Middleton born July 31, 1763
Miriam Middleton born Feb. 10, 1766; died May 2, 1798.
Thomas Middleton born Dec. 15, 1770
George Middleton born Dec. 13, 1773
Patience Middleton born Aug. 2, 1778

95 MIRIAM TILTON, daughter of Robert Tilton, 29, born July 28, 1743; married, (the license being dated Aug. 11, 1762), Aug. 14, 1762, Edmund, son of George and Elizabeth (Abbott) Williams, born Oct. 8, 1740; died Jan. 27, 1812.

1810, Aug. 28. Will of Edmund Williams, of Shrewsbury; proved Feb. 22, 1812, mentioned:

wife Miriam; children, Margaret Throckmorton, Tylee Williams, Phebe Burr, Anne Woodward, wife of Nimrod Woodward, Miriam Lippincott, Mary Ten Brook, wife of Samuel W. Ten Brook; children of deceased daughter, Elizabeth Allen, viz.: Edmund W., Phebe, Miriam, Joseph Williams, Elizabeth and Caroline Allen; grandsons, Edmund W. Burr, Edmund Throckmorton, Edmund Woodward, Edmund T. Williams.

Issue

Elizabeth Williams born Aug. 18, 1763; died Aug. 2, 1807; married, June 16, 1785, Joseph, son of Joseph and Hannah (Lippincott) Allen, born Apr. 15, 1763; died Mch. 7, 1837.
Margaret Williams born Dec. 5, 1765; died June 2, 1817; married, prior to May 12, 1791, Joseph Forman Throckmorton, born Nov. 23, 1756; died Aug. 25, 1800.
Tylee Williams born Jan. 30, 1768; died Feb. 5, 1828; married, Jan. 10, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter of Esek and Elizabeth (Salter) Hartshorne, born Jan. 1, 1771; died Oct. 3, 1849.
Phebe Williams born May 10, 1771; died . . . . . , 14, 1837; married, May 12, 1791, Henry Burr, Jr., son of Joseph and Jane (Abbott) Burr, of Burlington born Oct. 1, 1763.
Anne Williams born June 8, 1774; died Dec. 23, 1836; married, Jan. 3, 1796, Nimrod T., son of Anthony and Deborah (Tilton) Woodward, born Jan.

*Gravestones in Friends' Burying ground, at Shrewsbury.
Miriam Tilton died, 8mo., 5, 1854, aged 82, 5, 3.
Joseph Tilton died, 3mo., 8, 1858, aged 83, 2, 28.
William Hance died, 1, 30, 1827, aged 66, 8, 10.
Margaret, his wife, died, 8, 22, 1849, aged 80, 9, 28.
Obadiah Tilton, their son, died, 8, 26, 1825, aged 19, 5, 11.

20, 1765; died Aug. 24, 1829. For issue see *Historical Miscellany* under *Woodward Family*.

Mary Williams born Dec. 31, 1776; died May 7, 1826; married, Samuel W. Ten Brook, M.D.

Miriam Williams born Jan. 29, 1781; died Apr. 5, 1842; married, Mch. 15, 1810, Seth, son of Thomas and Lydia (Burr) Lippincott, of Chester, Pa., born Apr. 10, 1787; died Apr. 16, 1853. He married, second, June 20, 1844, Sarah, widow of Joseph Hooton.

97 DAVID TILTON, son of Robert Tilton, 29, born Sep. 20, 1749; died 1840; married Sarah, daughter of William and Mary (Runnels) Scott; died Feb. 9, 1842.

1839, Oct. 28. Will of David Tilton, of Shrewsbury; proved June 2, 1840; mentioned:

son, William, and his son, William, Jr.; grandson, Corlies Tilton, son of William; grand-daughter, Lydia Holmes, wife of Samuel, and daughter of William Tilton; grand-daughter-in-law, widow of grandson, David Tilton, deceased, Jane Brown, late Jane Tilton, wife of James Brown.

A caveat was filed against this will by David K. Perrine, Mch. 16, 1840, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, who was the daughter of David, deceased son of the testator.

1823, Feb. 26. Sarah Tilton, of Shrewsbury, gives a deed that was witnessed by William Tilton and David Tilton.

Margaret, the wife of William; David, the son of David and Sarah, and Esek Tilton, son of William and Margaret Tilton, are each buried in the Friends' Burying ground, at Shrewsbury, but with no other inscription than the initials, "M.T.," "D.T.," and "E.T."

Issue

136 William Tilton born July 4, 1773; died May, 1841; married, Mch. 8, 1795, Margaret Corlies, born Nov. 17, 1775.

137 David Tilton born Jan. 8, 1785; died prior to Mch. 16, 1840; married, Oct. 23, 1806, Sarah (Flemnen?); died January, 1846.

98 JEDEDIAH or JEDIAH TILTON, son of Robert Tilton, 29, born 7mo., 24, 1752; died Aug. 2, 1777; married, at Chesterfield Meeting, Nov. 9, 1775, Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Robbins) Allen, of Nottingham, born Jan. 1, 1756; died Feb. 1 or 15, 1824. She married, second, Feb. 1, 1779, Jacob, son of George and Hannah (Fowler) Middleton.

1777, 7mo., 22. Will of Jediah Tilton, of Nottingham; proved Sep. 3, 1777, at Burlington.

To wife, Hannah, "what was left her by her father-in-law Samuel Allen in his last will;" daughter, Mary, a minor; executors: wife, Hannah, and Nathan Robbins; witnesses: Nathan Middleton, Jacob Middleton, Benjamin Linton.

The testator signed his name as Jediah Tilton.

Chesterfield Meeting Records give the following:

Judiah Tilton, born 7mo., 24, 1752, died 8mo., 2, 1777.

Mary Tilton, his daughter, born 11mo., 19, 1776.

Jacob Middleton, of Nottingham, married, Feb. 1, 1779, Hannah Tilton, of Chesterfield, at Chesterfield.

Issue

138 Mary Tilton born Nov. 19, 1776; married, Apr. 8, 1802, Edward Field.

103 WILLIAM TILTON, of Middletown, N. J., son of Nathan Tilton, 30, born Aug. 14, 1741; died Mch. 12, 1797; married, at Chesterfield Meeting, Mch. 1, 1770, Esther Middleton, of Nottingham, daughter of Thomas and Patience (Tilton), 35, Middleton, born Aug. 15, 1741; died Nov. 29, 1806.

1798, Jan. 9. Letters of administration granted to Thomas Tilton, Amos Tilton and Gideon Middleton, on the estate of William Tilton, of Monmouth Co.

1803, June 25. Will of Esther Tilton, of Middletown, widow of William Tilton; proved Aug. 27, 1806; mentioned:

sons, Thomas Tilton, Amos Tilton; niece, Sarah Jackson, wife of Hugh Jackson, and their children, Edna and Abigail; blankets that had been given to her by her father and which were marked "T.P.M." and "E.M." Executor: friend, Edmund Williams.

1806, Mch. 24. Thomas Tilton, clothier, conveys land to Amos Tilton. They were sons of William Tilton, deceased, his sole and only heirs.

Issue

139 Thomas Tilton born Apr. 14, 1771; died, 1841, unmarried. He resided near Farmingdale, N. J.

140 Amos Tilton born Oct. 7, 1774; died Sep. 3, 1819; married, Sep. 12, 1799, Elizabeth White.

104 ANNE TILTON, daughter of Nathan Tilton, 30, born Nov. 9, 1743; died July 23, 1830; married, Apr. 11, 1771, Samuel, son of Thomas and Patience (Tilton), 35, Middleton, born June 7, 1745; died June 6, 1812.

Issue

Asa Middleton born Oct. 10, 1771; died May 28, 1842; married, Bucks Co. Meeting, Nov. 17, 1796, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Sarah Simmons, born Feb. 2, 1772; died May 5, 1846.

Phebe Middleton born Aug. 8, 1773; died Aug. 20, 1827; married, Oct. 10, 1793, Isaac Wilson.

Nathan Middleton born Jan. 20, 1775; died Mch. 23, 1859; married . . . . .

Abigail Middleton born Sep. 21, 1776; died May 23, 1801.

Thomas Middleton born Sep. 22, 1778; died May 21, 1787.

Increase Middleton born Nov. 2, 1780; died June 15, 1833.

Rebecca Middleton born Aug. 20, 1782; died Feb. 15, 1833.

Sarah Middleton born Apr. 28, 1784; died Mch. 14, 1807; married Benjamin Allen.

105 NATHAN TILTON, son of Nathan Tilton, 30, born 2mo., 24, 1749; died Sep. 23, 1820; married, Jan. 15, 1784, Abigail Birdsill, died Nov. 26, 1836, aged 79 years and 7 months. Her will, signed Dec. 25, 1822; proved Dec. 16, 1836, mentions daughters, Lydia Tilton and Catharine Tilton.

The following are to be found in an old Bible, of William Tilton:

Thomas Burrous died, 8mo., 1, 1805, aged 47 years and 24 days.
Esther Burrous, his wife, died, 2mo., 13, 1836, aged 73 years, and 26 days.
Nathan Tilton died, 9mo., 23, 1820, aged 70 years, 7 months and 13 days.
Abigail Tilton, his wife, died, 11mo., 26, 1836, aged 79 years and 7 months.

William, son of Nathan and Abigail Tilton, died, 3mo., 27, 1840, aged 55 years, 9 months and 3 days.
Catharine B. Tilton, daughter of Thomas and Esther Burrous, died, 4mo., 10, 1812, aged 29 years, 3 months and 15 days.
Jacob Middleton died, 5mo., 6, 1818, aged 67 years, 6 months and 8 days.
Hannah Middleton, his wife, died, 2mo., 11, 1824, aged 68 years, 1 month.
John West died, 2mo., 25, 1825, aged 63 years, 11 months and 13 days.
Elizabeth West, his wife, died, 1mo., 14, 1793, aged 33 years, 3 months and 13 days.
Jacob Middleton, Jr., died, 12mo., 5, 1846, aged 58 years, 3 months and 30 days.
Sibylla Middleton, daughter of John and Elizabeth West, died, 7mo., 5, 1849, aged 58 years, 5 months and 22 days.
Thomas B. Tilton, son of William and Catharine Tilton, born 3mo., 10, 1812.
Hannah A. Tilton, daughter of Jacob and Sibylla Middleton, born 5mo., 3, 1815.
Thomas B. Tilton and Hannah A. Middleton *was* married 1mo., 29, 1846.
William Tilton born 12mo., 5, 1846.
Hannah A. Tilton died, 2mo., 15, 1856, aged 40 years, 9 months and 12 days.

Issue

141 William Tilton born June 24, 1784; died 3mo., 27, 1840; married, first, Catharine Burrows; second, Hannah Allen.
142 Edmund Tilton married . . . . .
143 Abigail Tilton died prior to Aug. 17, 1841; married, Aug. 5, 1814; Gideon Middleton.
144 Lydia Tilton
145 Catharine Tilton died, Feb. 5, 1857, aged 67 years, 11 months and 14 days; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Middletown.

110 ABRAHAM TILTON, son of Abraham Tilton, 37, married, by license dated Jan. 15, 1781, Elizabeth Rogers; Joseph Thorn being surety on the bond.

Charles R. Hutchinson, of Allentown, N. J., says that Abraham Tilton was a private in the Revolution from Burlington Co.

1792, Apr. 13. Abraham Tilton, of Nottingham, and Elizabeth, his wife, convey land to Henry Allen.

1836, 3mo., 17. Will of Abraham Tilton, of New Hanover; proved Apr. 12, 1836, mentioned:

wife, Elizabeth; executors: wife, Elizabeth, and son, Samuel; sons, Samuel, William, Abraham, and Daniel Tilton; daughters, Charlotte, wife of David Curtis; Lucy, wife of William Burtis; Elizabeth T., wife of Thomas Harris; Lydia, wife of James Ellis; Mary T., wife of Samuel Steward; Sarah, wife of Joseph Schooley; and the one eleventh share to his daughter, Patience T. Lalor, wife of Barnt De Lalor, in trust. Witnesses: Samuel Burtis, Thomas Harrison, George Sykes.

Issue

146 Charlotte Tilton born Nov. 30, 1781; died Aug. 25, 1864; married David Curtis.
147 Lucy Tilton born Dec. 5, 1783; died Aug. 8, 1859; married, Nov. 8, 1804, William Burtis.
148 Elizabeth T. Tilton born June 11, 1786; died Sep. 16, 1845; married, first, Feb. 5, 1810, John Ellis, Jr.; second, Thomas Harris.
149 Lydia Tilton born June 25, 1788; died Nov. 3, 1858; married, Feb. 28, 1816, James Ellis.
150 Abraham Tilton born Nov. 25, 1790; died Oct. 7, 1866; married, Jan. 13, 1814, Martha Meirs.

151 Patience Tilton born Feb. 18, 1793; died May 15, 1861; married, Apr. 12, 1820, Barnt De Lalor.
152 Sarah Tilton born Apr. 12, 1795; died Apr. 15, 1854; married, Oct. 8, 1815, Joseph Schooley.
153 Samuel Tilton born June 24, 1797; died July 28, 1882; married Feb. 20, 1829, Mary Borden.
154 Mary Tilton born July 31, 1799; died Dec. 23, 1867; married, Mch. 27, 1837, Samuel Steward.
155 William Tilton born Oct. 23, 1801; died Apr. 25, 1881; married, Nov. 25, 1825, Margaret Richie Lawrence.
156 Daniel Tilton born Oct. 8, 1804; died Nov. 9, 1874; married, Jan. 13, 1825, Sarah Meirs.

111 LYDIA TILTON, daughter of Daniel Tilton, 44, born Oct. 13, 1762; married Abner Rogers.

1799, Apr. 1. Joseph Mount and Theodosia, his wife, of Hanover, as heirs to her father, John Rogers, deceased, convey land to Abner Rogers.

See also the will of Rhoda Tilton, 113.

Issue

William Rogers married . . . . .
Daniel Rogers married . . . . .
Esther Rogers married, Feb. 29, 1816, Samuel, son of John and Mary (Skidmore) Middleton.
Pathenia Rogers
John Rogers

113 RHODA TILTON, daughter of Daniel Tilton, 44, born Sep. 4, 1759; died, 1828, unmarried.

1826, 3mo., 13. Will of Rhoda Tilton, of Nottingham township, with codicil, dated 9mo., 4, 1827; proved Aug. 2, 1828, mentioned:

niece, Elizabeth T. Allen, the wife of Chamless Allen, and her children, Emley, Harriet, and Joel, Bulah Ann and Lydia; nephew, William Rogers, and his children, viz.: Tilton and Esther Ann Rogers; nephew, Daniel Rogers, and his son, Abiah Rogers; niece, Esther Middleton, wife of Samuel, and her children; niece, Pathenia Rogers; nephew, John Rogers; children of Sarah Steward; Sarah Bennett, Samuel Bennett, John Scott Bennett, and Garret Bennett, children of James Bennett. Executor: Friend, Samuel Craft, of Monmouth Co. Maria and William Radford, the two oldest children of James Bennett. Witnesses: Joseph Forsyth, Nancy Radford, Elijah Field, Jr. Witnesses to the codicil: Hannah Craft, Mary S. Craft.

115 WILLIAM TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 62, born 1778; died June 12, 1819; married, Jan. 11, 1804, Catherine, daughter of John and Sarah Mellis, of England, born 1771; died Apr. 4, 1843.

Issue

157 Elizabeth Tilton born Oct. 12, 1804; died, Mch. 20, 1887, unmarried.
158 Sarah M. Tilton born Nov. 25, 1807; died July 14, 1887; married, June 10, 1830, William L. Howard.

Issue

Thomas Howard born Sep. 3, 1831; married . . . . .

159 Mellis S. Tilton born Oct. 23, 1810; died Dec. 29, 1891; married, Feb. 2. 1835, Rachel, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Shreve) Cook, born 1811; died Aug. 30, 1886.

Issue

William Tilton born Jan. 9, 1836; married, June 17, 1873, Sarah Sherwood, born 1845, sister to Milton Sherwood.
Thomas Tilton born Aug. 27, 1840; died Sep. 1, 1843.
Edward Tilton born Jan. 26, 1843; died Feb. 12, 1864.

116 AMOS TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 62, born June 5, 1780; married, Nov. 3, 1808, Deborah Lewis, sister of Dr. John P. Lewis; died Apr. 20, 1843.

Issue

160 John Patterson Lewis Tilton born July 2, 1809; died Aug. 21, 1896; married, Nov. 19, 1831, Sarah F. Ely.
161 Thomas Tilton died Apr. 2, 1816, 4-7-6.
162 Amos Tilton born Feb. 17, 1813; died Mch. 4, 1884; married, Feb. 2, 1839, Charlotte, daughter of Stephen and Fanny (Haight) Allen, born Aug. 25, 1807.
163 Mary Tilton died Nov. 2, 1816, aged 1 year, 7 months, 23 days.
164 Mary Tilton married, May 23, 1839, William Haight.
165 Thomas L. Tilton born Sep. 21, 1816; died July 28, 1880; married, Feb. 9, 1839, Isabella Mount.
166 James Tilton died young
167 Jordan R. Tilton died, Sep. 3, 1822, aged 7 months, 26 days

118 MARY TILTON, daughter of Thomas Tilton, 62, born Dec. 2, 1788; died Aug. 18, 1865; married, Dec. 3, 1807, Daniel, son of Israel and Beersheba (Woodmancie) Williams, born Feb. 2, 1784; died Oct. 18, 1865, according to the epitaph on his tombstone in Shrewsbury Quaker yard; but Oct. 26, 1865, according to the records of Shrewsbury Quakers. The latter date is also in an old Bible at Oceanport.

Issue

Catherine T. Williams born Oct. 30, 1808; died Dec. 27, 1867; married, Feb. 10, 1835, Richard, son of Benjamin and Mary (Lloyd) Borden, born Oct. 27, 1796; died May 30, 1863.
Elizabeth T. Williams born July 30, 1810; died Feb. 22, 1891; married, Oct. 10, 1835, Eden, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Tucker) Woolley, born Mch. 1, 1805; died Nov. 17, 1892.
John Williams born Sep. 6, 1812; died Dec. 12, 1897; married, Nov. 28, 1844, Elizabeth Fowler, daughter of Daniel and Ann (Middleton) Ellis, born July 9, 1819; died Apr. 19, 1898.
Israel Williams born Dec. 9, 1814; died July 25, 1852; married Martha S. Tallman.
Sarah T. Williams born Feb. 19, 1817; died July 26, 1848, unmarried.
Thomas T. Williams born, at Poplar, Mch. 27, 1819; died, at Little Silver, Mch. 28, 1907; married, first, May 9, 1849, Eliza Gillingham, born Oct. 27, 1813; died May 22, 1888; married, second, Frances J. Newlen.

Hannah Parker Williams born Apr. 17, 1822; died Dec. 10, 1849.
Ann C. Williams born Aug. 11, 1824; died Jan. 28, 1904; married, Nov. 29, 1853, John D. Sutherland; died about 1885; no issue.
Charles Edward Williams born Dec. 18, 1827; married, May 15, 1851, Ellen Lippincott, died July 28, 1892.
Mary T. Williams born Feb. 7, 1830; unmarried.

119 HANNAH TILTON, daughter of Thomas Tilton, 62, born 1782; died Oct. 18, 1850; married, Feb. 12, 1800, George, son of George and Martha (Thorn) Parker, born Oct. 25, 1772; died 1854.

Issue
Charlotte Parker died young
Eliza Parker married Mr. Wilmot
Benjamin Parker born 1807; died Dec. 30, 1865.
Mary Parker married Mr. Sullivan
Sarah Parker
George Parker married . . . . . Sleeper
Catherine Parker
Thomas Parker died, 1878, unmarried
William Parker

120 THOMAS TILTON, son of John Tilton, 65, born May 25, 1767; married Joyce Wells.

1816, July 6. Thomas Tilton and Joyce, his wife, of Howell, convey "one half equal undivided moiety" in a tract of land, to Abraham Osborn, Jr., and James Osborn.

1824, Dec. 24, Thomas Tilton and Joyce, his wife, and John Tilton and Mary, his wife, of Howell, convey land that had been deeded to Joseph Tilton, Thomas Tilton and Walter Lawrence.

Issue
168 John Tilton married, Mch. 28, 1829, Charlotte, daughter of Robert and Ann (Collins) Pharo.
169 Joseph Tilton born Feb. 20, 1796; married Deborah Johnson, born Jan. 13, 1797.
170 Peter Tilton married, Dec. 20, 1821, Elizabeth Morris
171 James Tilton married, Jan. 26, 1832, Lydia Allen
172 Mary Tilton died unmarried
173 Elizabeth Tilton married, Feb. 23, 1826, Curtis Havens, and had

Issue
Thomas Havens, of Point Pleasant, N. J.
James Havens
John Havens
Elizabeth Havens married . . . . .

121 JOHN G. TILTON, of Herbertsville, N. J., son of John Tilton, 65, born Apr. 24, 1771; died Oct. 1, 1856; his tombstone says "aged 85 years, 4 months," which would make his birth to have occurred in May rather than April; married, Jan. 1, 1804, Mary

Curtis, born Sep. 12, 1772; died Jan. 30, 1838. They are buried in the Manasquan Quaker Cemetery.

1827, Oct. 23. John I. Tilton, of Howell, conveys to Jonathan Tilton, of Howell, the equal undivided half part of land which had been left to John Tilton and Thomas Tilton by the last will and testament of Joseph Tilton. The middle initial "I" in his name is probably a mistake for "G."

1827, Dec. 27. John G. Tilton, of Howell, conveys a different piece of property from the foregoing, to Jonathan Tilton, of Howell.

Issue

174 Jonathan Tilton born July 12, 1804; died Feb. 16, 1874; married Lydia Ann Herbert.

175 Deborah Tilton born Jan. 25, 1806; died Aug. 16, 1890; married William, or as it is on his tombstone William M. Allen, born July 29, 1787; died Aug. 30, 1860.

176 Lewis Tilton born Jan. 13, 1808; married Catharine, daughter of William and Sarah (Tilton) Johnson.

177 Esther Tilton born June 21, 1811.

178 Joice Tilton born Feb. 17, 1814; died, Jan. 24, 1891, unmarried; buried in the Manasquan Quaker Cemetery.

123 SILVESTER TILTON, supposed to have been the son, possibly he was a nephew, of Silvester Tilton, 69.

Salter, in his History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, says of him that he was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, being a member of the Fifth Company of the Monmouth Co. Militia. And that it was in a skirmish at Manahawken, Dec. 30, 1781, that he received so severe a wound below one of his shoulders, that the surgeon passed a silk handkerchief completely through his body in searching for the bullet.

1809, Jan. 5. Silvester Tilton and Mary, his wife, convey to Garret Tilton, both of Shrewsbury, two lots of land, one of which, where Silvester now lives, was deeded to him by Edmund Williams, Apr. 4, 1798.

1810, May 30. Will of Silvester Tilton, of Shrewsbury, Millwright; proved Apr. 3, 1813, makes mention of wife Mary, and two grandsons, only, viz.: Silvester Tilton Mount and Silvester Hall.

Issue

179 Deborah Tilton married Joseph Mount

180 Daughter Tilton married Mr. Hall

Issue

Silvester Hall

181 Silvester Tilton married, first, Mary (Hull?); second, Mary Falkinburg, widow, born Woodmanse.

182 John Tilton born Mch. 17, 1776; married, first, Elizabeth Clayton; second, Sally (Letts) Falkinburg.

183 Garret Tilton married Jane Lewis

184 Kenneth Tilton lived and died near Squan

185 Luborn (Reuben?) Tilton married, Jan. 19, 1805, Molly Sheerward

124 EZEKIEL TILTON, son of Silas Tilton, 71, married Elizabeth . . . . . , born 1746; died, Mch. 9, 1837, aged 91 years. She was buried in a plot on the Homestead farm, near Middletown, N. J., but her tombstone together with others of the family buried there were removed to Fairview Cemetery, Middletown. They are as follows:

Elizabeth Tilton died, Mch. 14, 1874, aged 64.
Silas D. Tilton died, Feb. 12, 1864, 51, 9, 1.
Peter Tilton, son of Silas and Anna, died, Mch. 17, 1842, 27 years.
Silas Tilton died, Oct. 10, 1839, 65 years.
Ann Tilton, wife of Silas, died, Mch. 11, 1870, 84 years.
Elizabeth, wife of Ezekiel Tilton, died, Mch. 9, 1837, 91 years.
Catharine Tilton, daughter of Silas and Ann, died, Dec. 3, 1826, 8 years.
Susan Tilton, daughter of Silas and Ann, died, Mch. 3, 1842, 21 years.
Eliza, wife of Thomas Cooper, died, May 17, 1865, in her 73rd year.
John H., son of John and Margaret M. Tilton, died, Apr. 3, 1842, aged 1 year.
Catharine Tilton, infant daughter of John and Margaret M. Tilton.
John Tilton died, Feb. 8, 1872, 64 years.
Mary A. Debowe, wife of Andrew Winter, died, Sep. 19, 1870, 84 years.

The property of Ezekiel Tilton was confiscated and sold after the Revolutionary War.

1837, June 6. "Jonathan Tilton, of Middletown, and Mary, his wife," convey land to "Silas Tilton, their brother, being children of Elizabeth Tilton, deceased."

Issue

186 Jonathan Tilton born Sep. 17, 1771; died Dec. 7, 1846; married, Mary Madden.

187 Silas Tilton born 1774; died Oct. 10, 1839; married Nancy Debau, born 1786; died Mch. 11, 1870.

127 THOMAS TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 84.

1820, Aug. 11. Called brother in the will of Samuel Tilton, 128.

It apparently was he who is referred to in the following deeds:

1832, Dec. 28. William D. Tilton, of Middletown, conveys to William Morford, one equal undivided half of the property of the late Thomas Tilton, deceased.

1834, July 21. James Hopping and wife, Patience, of Middletown, convey to William Morford, one equal half part of the land that formerly belonged to Thomas Tilton, and had been deeded to them by the auditors of the Court of Common Pleas, appointed to sell the real estate of George Tilton, a non-resident debtor, he being an heir-at-law of the said Thomas Tilton, deceased.

Issue

188 William D. Tilton

189 George Tilton

128 SAMUEL TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 84, born Aug. 3, 1753; died Sep. 2, 1820; married, (about 1776) Lydia, daughter of John and Mary (Wall) Willett, born Mch. 28, 1752; died Apr. 9, 1822.

They are buried in a field between Keansburgh and Port Monmouth, near the

site of the old Tilton Homestead, with other graves in the same plot, but only the two tombstones that read:

"Samuel Tilton, died, Sep. 2, 1820, in his 68th year."

"Lydia wife of Samuel Tilton, died, April 9, 1822, in her 71st year."

Mrs. Mary H. (Van Mater) Patterson owns the old Family Bible, which contains the following:

FAMILY RECORD

THE AGE OF SAMUEL TILTON, HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN

Samuel Tilton, the son of Samuel, and Mary, was Born August 3, 1753.
Lydia Tilton, the wife of Samuel, the Daughter of *Joh*, and Mary Willett, was Born March 28th 1752.
Thomas Tilton, the son of Samuel and Lydia, October 19th 1777.
Samuel Tilton, the son of Samuel and Lydia, April 29th 1779.
Mary Tilton, the daughter of Samuel and Lydia, June 26th 1780.
John Tilton, the son of Samuel and Lydia, September 21st 1781.
Patience Tilton, daughter of Samuel and Lydia, March 21st 1783.
Peter Tilton, son of Samuel and Lydia, December 15th 1784.
Humphrey Tilton, son of Samuel and Lydia, September 10th 1786.
Isaac Tilton, son of Samuel and Lydia, January 17th 1788.
Deborah Tilton, daughter of Samuel and Lydia, September 2nd 1795.
Lydia Tilton, daughter of Samuel and Lydia, February 21st 1793.
Hannah Tilton, daughter of Samuel and Lydia, April 9th 1797.

Samuel Tilton departed this life Sept. 1st 1820 67 years, 28 days.
Lydia Tilton ended this life April 9th 1822—age 70 years, 12 days.
Mary Hopping, wife of John Hopping died Aug. 31st 1843, 63 years, 2 months, 4 days.
Thomas Tilton, son of Samuel and Lydia, Nov. 9, 1809, 32 years, 9 months 27 days.
Samuel Tilton, son of Samuel & Lydia, Oct. 18, 1810, 31 years 1 month 10 days.
Humphrey Tilton, son of Samuel & Lydia, April 1, 1826, 40 years 6 months 22 days.
Peter Tilton, son of Samuel & Lydia, July 5, 1834, 49 years 5 months 0 days.
Isaac Tilton, son of Samuel & Lydia, April 8 1854, 63 years 2 months 23 days.

1820, Aug. 11. Will of Samuel Tilton, of Middletown township; proved Oct. 17, 1820, mentions:

wife, Lydia; sons, John, Peter, Isaac; daughter, Lydia Tilton; son, Humphrey; daughters, Mary Hopping, Patience Hopping; son-in-law, James Hopping; daughters, Deborah Hendrickson, Hannah Johnson; brother, Thomas; grand-daughters, not yet 21, Julian Tilton, Sarah Tilton, Lydia Tilton; son, Isaac.

Issue

190 Thomas Tilton born Oct. 19, 1777; died Nov. 9, 1809; married . . . . . His widow married, second, Mr. Wilder.

191 Samuel Tilton born Apr. 29, 1779; died Oct. 18, 1810; married, Ann Snyder.

192 Mary Tilton born June 26, 1780; died Aug. 31, 1843; married, May 8, 1805, John Hopping.

193 John Tilton born Sep. 21, 1781; said to have died unmarried.

194 Patience Tilton born Mch. 21, 1783; died Jan. 16, 1884; married, Apr. 2, 1808, James Hopping, born Sep. 11, 1781; died Apr. 8, 1837.

195 Peter Tilton born Dec. 15, 1784; died July 5, 1834.

196 Humphrey Tilton born Sep. 10, 1786; died Apr. 1, 1826; married, Sep. 10, 1811, Catherine Hendrickson, born Jan. 8, 1788; died Sep. 24, 1881.

197 Isaac Tilton born Jan. 17, 1788; died Apr. 8, 1854; married Phebe Hopping; no issue.

198 Deborah Tilton born Sep. 2, 1795; married, Jan. 12, 1813, Daniel C. Hendrickson, born Jan. 11, 1785; died Sep. 7, 1863.

199 Lydia Tilton born Feb. 21, 1793; married, Oct. 2, 1834, William Mulford of Morris Co.

200 Hannah Tilton born Apr. 9, 1797; married, Jan. 21, 1818, Henry Johnson.

130 JEREMIAH TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 86, married Elizabeth Tilton. She has been supposed by some to have been the daughter of Peter Tilton, of Middlesex Co., and own cousin to her husband.

Mr. Francis Theodore Tilton, of Clifton, N. J. has in his possession a letter written by his great uncle, Obadiah Tilton, in which he says:—

Key Port, N. J., June 10th, 1873.

"According to request I write to you the names of my former parents. My great grandfather's name was Thomas Tilton. My grandfather's name was Jeremiah Tilton, and my grandmother's maiden name was Elizabeth Tilton. She was a Tilton before she married a Tilton. And my father's name was Reuben Tilton, and mother's name was Mary Holoway."

Issue

201 Reuben Tilton born June 28, 1779; died May 9, 1826; married Mary Holoway.

131 ROBERT TILTON, son of Obadiah Tilton, 93, born Feb. 16, 1764; died 1820.

1820, Apr. 10. Will of Robert Tilton, of Shrewsbury; proved June 26, 1820; mentioned:

sister, Miriam Tilton; brother-in-law, William Hance; sister, Margaret Hance, and their two children Elizabeth and Obadiah; brother, Joseph's three children, Obadiah, John and Hannah, the youngest not yet 18. Executors: kinsmen, William Tilton and Tylee Williams. Witnesses: Daniel Tilton, Sarah Tilton, Jr.

132 MARGARET TILTON, daughter of Obadiah Tilton, 93, born Oct. 26, 1768; died Aug. 22, 1849; married, in Shrewsbury Meeting, as his second wife, William, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Corlies) Hance, born May 20, 1760; died Jan. 30, 1827. They are buried in the Quaker Burying ground, at Shrewsbury.

1825, Apr. 4. Will of William Hance, of Shrewsbury; proved Mch. 3, 1827, mentioned:

wife, Margaret; son, Revo C. Hance; daughter, Elizabeth Hance; son, Obadiah T. Hance. Executors: Revo C. Hance and Tylee Williams.

Issue

Elizabeth Hance born Mch. 10, 1802; died June 6, 1872; married, Feb. 1, 1837, Robert Henry, son of Thomas and Rachel (Woolley) Hance, born Apr. 14, 1798; died Sep. 3, 1876; no issue.

Obadiah Tilton Hance born Mch. 15, 1806; died Aug. 26, 1825.

134 JOSEPH TILTON, son of Obadiah Tilton, 93, born Oct. 11, 1775;* died Mch. 8, 1858; married, Mary . . . . . ; died Apr. 15, 1819.

*With regard to the dates of Joseph Tilton's birth and death.
Shrewsbury Quaker records give that he was born 10mo., 11, 1775.
"John Hance and his Descendants" says he was born Oct. 11, 1774, and died Mch. 8, 1858.
The inscription on his tombstone reads that he died, 3mo., 8, 1858, aged 83 years, 2 months and 28 days. The calculation from this would show that he was born 12mo., (Dec.), 11th, 1774.

Issue

202 Obadiah Tilton born Mch. 5, 1808; died Feb. 25, 1842.
203 John Tilton born Mch. 29, 1811; died Feb. 2, 1836.
204 Hannah Tilton born Sep. 24, 1817; died Jan. 7, 1836; married, Peter T., son of William and Mary Nivison, born Aug. 14, 1812; died Oct. 9, 1884. He married, second, Mary L., daughter of James Herbert, born March, 1821; died Dec. 1, 1903.

136 WILLIAM TILTON, of Shrewsbury, son of David Tilton, 97, born July 4, 1773; died May, 1841; married, Mch. 8, 1795, Margaret, daughter of Timothy and Lydia (Allen) Corlies, born Nov. 17, 1775.

Issue

205 Sarah Tilton born Apr. 5, 1797
206 Lydia Corlies Tilton born Apr. 16, 1799; married, Feb. 14, 1837, Samuel Holmes.
207 Corlies Tilton born Aug. 26, 1801; died Aug. 13, 1869; married, Jan. 24, 1832, Deborah H. White.
208 Eseck Tilton born Dec. 24, 1805
209 William Tilton born Apr. 7, 1813; died Apr. 10, 1887; married, Dec. 15, 1837, Elizabeth, daughter of David and Phebe (Van Kirk) Honce, born 1815; died Feb. 23, 1860.

137 DAVID TILTON, son of David Tilton, 97, born Jan. 8, 1785; died prior to Mch. 16, 1840; married, Oct. 23, 1806, Sarah (Flemnen?). Her will was signed Jan. 16, 1846, and proved Feb. 5, 1846.

Issue

210 Elizabeth Tilton married, Jan. 5, 1831, David K. Perrine.
211 David Tilton born June 29, 1813; died Mch. 3, 1837; married, Jane S. . . . . ; she married, second, Apr. 7, 1839, James Brown.

138 MARY TILTON, daughter of Jediah Tilton, 98, born Nov. 19, 1776; married, Apr. 8, 1802, at Chesterfield, Edward, son of Benjamin and Tabitha (Rockhill) Field, born June 2, 1776; died Dec. 30, 1839.

Issue

Tabitha Field born Feb. 6, 1808
Edward Rockhill Field born Jan. 9, 1817

139 THOMAS TILTON, son of William Tilton, 103, born Apr. 14, 1771; died 1841, unmarried. He lived near Farmingdale.

1841, Aug. 17. Will of Thomas Tilton, of Freehold township, proved Nov. 19, 1841, mentioned:

brother, Amos Tilton, and his children, Caroline W., the wife of Isaac K. Lippincott, Benjamin W. Tilton, Mary M. Statesir, and Ann Tilton Statesir and her daughter, Elizabeth T. Statesir; uncle, Nathan Tilton, and his children, William Tilton, Edmund Tilton, each of whom was married, and his deceased daughter, Abigail Middleton; uncle, Garret Bennett, and his son, William Bennett; Mary A. Cooper, formerly Mary A. Parker, the wife of John Cooper, hatter.

140 AMOS TILTON, son of William Tilton, 103, born Oct. 7, 1774; died Sep. 3, 1819; married, at Shrewsbury Meeting House, Sep. 12, 1799, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Morris) White, born Mch. 2, 1781; died Oct. 4, 1854.

Issue

212 Caroline W. Tilton born June 27, 1800; died Dec. 18, 1885; married, Oct. 17, 1822, Isaac K. Lippincott.

213 William W. Tilton born Dec. 19, 1802; died Mch. 16, 1874; married, May 4, 1847, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of George A., and Elizabeth (Corlies) White, born May 5, 1807; died Mch. 4, 1859; no issue.

214 Mary Morris Tilton born Nov. 6, 1803; died June 24, 1878; married, Feb. 12, 1833, John Statesir.

215 Gideon Middleton Tilton born Apr. 20, 1808; died June 6, 1871, unmarried.

216 Ann W. Tilton born May 24, 1810; died Sep. 8, 1837; married, Isaac P. Statesir.

217 Benjamin White Tilton born Dec. 13, 1817; died May 7, 1900; married, Nov. 5, 1846, Mary Baker.

141 WILLIAM TILTON, son of Nathan Tilton, 105, born June 24, 1784; died 3mo., 27, 1840; married, first, Nov. 23, 1809, Catharine, daughter of Thomas and Esther (Crawford) Burrows; died, 4mo., 10, 1812, aged 29 years, 3 months and 15 days; second, Sep. 13, 1814, Hannah Allen.

The marriage of William Tilton and Hannah Allen is recorded at New Brunswick, N. J., and calls them both of Burlington.

Issue by first wife

218 Eusebia Tilton born Sep. 24, 1810; died Feb. 29, 1896; married, Jan. 2, 1833, Silas, 327, son of Jonathan and Mary (Madden) Tilton, born June 28, 1805; died Nov. 21, 1888.

219 Thomas Burrows Tilton born 3mo., 10, 1812; died Feb. 24, 1867; married, first, Hannah A. Middleton; second, Elizabeth Coles Simmons.

Issue by second wife

220 Lewis Tilton

221 Amos Tilton

222 Anna Eliza Tilton born in Allentown, Jan. 27, 1819; died June 22, 1885; married, Feb. 14, 1839, Richard Way, son of George Middleton and Margaret (Killey) Furman, of Trenton, N. J., born, in Trenton, Dec. 23, 1810; died Aug. 19, 1887.

Issue

William Tilton Furman born, in Trenton, Apr. 4, 1851; married, Mch. 15, 1877, Susannah McCully, daughter of Thomas and Susannah (McCully) Arnies, of Philadelphia.

Charles Furman

George M. Furman

223 Catharine L. Tilton died, 1889, unmarried

142 EDMUND TILTON, son of Nathan Tilton, 105, married . . . . .

1854, Mch. 2. Lydia Tilton and Catharine Tilton convey land to the United States Government. They were acting in this as guardians of George E., John C., and Edmund Tilton, minor children of Asa Tilton, deceased, of Middletown.

Issue

224 Asa Tilton married Eliza Eldridge

Issue

George E. Tilton born 1834; married Catharine, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Burrows) McLean, born 1843

Issue

Malcolm Oscar Tilton born 1870; married, Mary McDowell. He was a farmer in Middletown and died in his 57th year in the house in which he was born. Obituary *Red Bank Register June* 17, 1925.

George Audley Tilton born 1872; married, Mary, daughter of Edward Lufborrow

John C. Tilton married . . . . .

Edmund Tilton died young

146 CHARLOTTE TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 110, born Nov. 30, 1781; died Aug. 25, 1864; married, Feb. 28, 1801, (1802, according to the record in County Clerk's Office, at Mount Holly), David Curtis, born 1776/7; died, 1863/4, in the 88th year of his age.

Issue

Elizabeth Curtis married Tilton Wall

Mary Curtis married William Middleton

Lydia Curtis married Joseph Emley

Abraham Curtis born 1808; died Aug. 2, 1880; married, Hannah, daughter of Daniel Emley, of Jacobstown.

Charlotte Curtis married Clayton Hartshorne

William Curtis married Ann R. Wakinson

Patience Curtis married Robert Hankins born 1812; died Mch. 25, 1875.

Meribah E. Curtis married, Nov. 18, 1841, George W. Bunting; died Mch. 31, 1880.

Edith Curtis married Middleton, son of William and Ann (Middleton) Carslake, born Dec. 20, 1822

147 LUCY TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 110, born Dec. 5, 1783; died Aug. 8, 1859; married, Nov. 8, 1804, William Burtis.

Issue

Anna Eliza Burtis married, first, Edward Middleton, of Crosswicks; second, Amos Hendrickson.

Abraham T. Burtis married Sarah, daughter of Major Wright, of New Egypt, N. J.

William Burtis married Alice Conover

Miriam Burtis married, first, James Middleton; second, Thomas Antrim.

Apollo M. Burtis unmarried
Lucy Burtis married David Ridgway, of Plattsburg, N. J.
Maria Burtis married John Ridgway, of Plattsburg, N. J.
Martha Burtis died young
Daniel Burtis married Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Tunis Vanderveer
John Ellis Burtis married . . . . . , daughter of Tunis Vanderveer
Martha Ann Burtis married George, son of Isaac Ivins, of Penns Manor, Pa.

148 ELIZABETH T. TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 110, born June 11, 1786; died Sep. 16, 1845; married, first, Feb. 5, 1810, John Ellis, Jr.; second, Thomas Harris.

Issue by first husband
Charles R. Ellis born 1815; married, 1838, Elizabeth, 226, daughter of Abraham and Martha (Mears) Tilton, born May 19, 1817.

149 LYDIA TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 110, born June 25, 1788; died Nov. 23, 1858; married, Feb. 28, 1816, James Ellis.

Issue
Decklyn Ellis married Elizabeth, daughter of John Keeler, of Cookstown, N. J.
Elizabeth Ellis married William Ellis
William Ellis married . . . . .
Joseph Ellis married . . . . .
James Ellis married . . . . .
Rachel Ellis married, first, Mr. Van Sant, of Pennsylvania; second, Mr. Van Sant.

150 ABRAHAM TILTON, son of Abraham Tilton, 110, born Nov. 25, 1790; died Oct. 7, 1866; married, Jan. 13, 1814, Martha, daughter of Apollo and Unity (Shinn) Mears, born Dec. 22, 1794; died Aug. 7, 1878.

The will of Abraham Tilton, of Plumstead, with wife Martha, and children as mentioned below, was signed 6mo., 13, 1862, and proved Oct. 23, 1866. It is on record at Toms River, Ocean Co., N. J.

Issue
225 Apollo M. Tilton born Dec. 1, 1814; died Nov. 15, 1886; married, Dec. 2, 1839, Elizabeth M. Lippincott.
226 Elizabeth Tilton born May 19, 1817; married Charles R. Ellis, Sr., son of John and Elizabeth (Tilton), 148, Ellis born 1815.
227 Abraham Tilton married, 1843, Elizabeth Horner
228 Unity Tilton died August 1865; married, June 5, 1845, Nicholas Waln; died Jan. 1, 1879.
229 William Tilton born 1823; died June 17, 1885; married Ruth H. Bruere.
230 John M. Tilton married Lydia Norton, died Jan. 5, 1876
231 Sarah Ann Tilton married, Dec. 17, 1846, Asher Borden
232 Lawrence Tilton married Rebecca Satterthwaite

233 Mary A. Tilton married Joseph Wright
234 Martha A. Tilton, her twin sister, married Emil Satterthwaite
235 Caroline Tilton married Gilbert H. Warden
236 George William Tilton born May 5, 1837; married Annie M. Sexton.

151 PATIENCE TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 110, born Feb. 18, 1793; died May 15, 1861; married, as his second wife, Apr. 12, 1820, Barnt De Lalor. They had issue a still-born child only.

152 SARAH TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 110, born Apr. 12, 1795; died Apr. 15, 1854; married, Oct. 8, 1815, Joseph Schooley.

Issue

Abraham Tilton Schooley died Mch. 23, 1887; married, Lydia Ann, daughter of John Burtis; died Nov. 2, 1881.
Sarah Jane Schooley married William Barkalow
Caleb Schooley married Alice, daughter of Samuel and Mary Ann Warden.
Elizabeth Schooley married George R. Aaronson, of Walnford, N. J.; died Nov. 3, 1879.
William R. Schooley married Margaret, daughter of Major Hutchinson; died a few years prior to 1887.
Marianna Schooley
Charles N. Schooley died Oct. 18, 1902; married Susan, daughter of Tilton and Alice Woodward.
Franklin Schooley died, Mch. 22, 1880, unmarried

153 SAMUEL TILTON, son of Abraham Tilton, 110, born June 24, 1797; died July 28, 1882; married, Feb. 20, 1829, Mary, daughter of Josiah and Mary Borden, born Dec. 15, 1805; died, Sep. 14, 1867, aged 61 years, 8 months and 29 days. They are buried in the cemetery of the Baptist Church, at Jacobstown, N.J.

Issue

237 Clarkson Tilton born Apr. 16, 1832; died Jan. 1, 1886; married Anne More, of Trenton, N. J., died Apr. 9, 1881.

Issue

Samuel Tilton died young
Emma Tilton
Minnie Tilton
Marietta Tilton died young

238 Emily Tilton born Aug. 22, 1834; married Joseph Leland.
239 Josiah B. Tilton born May 15, 1837; married, Jan. 1, 1863, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph C. and Abigail Bullock.

Issue

Joseph B. Tilton born Nov. 7, 1864*
Mary R. Tilton born Oct. 17, 1866

*In the cemetery of the Baptist Church, at Jacobstown, N. J., there is a tombstone to the memory of Joseph Tilton, died, 1890, aged 25 years.

John B. Tilton born Oct. 6, 1868
Ella B. Tilton born Mch. 26, 1872

240 John B. Tilton born Oct. 22, 1839; died, Jan. 3, 1863, unmarried; buried at Jacobstown, N. J.

241 Mary Elizabeth Tilton born Feb. 22, 1842; married Joel Wainright.

Issue

John T. Wainright died prior to 1887
Mary Frances Wainright died prior to 1887
Emma L. Wainright
Anna A. Wainright died prior to 1887
Aaron B. Wainright
Annie B. Wainright

154 MARY TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 110, born July 31, 1799; died Dec. 23, 1867; married, Mch. 27, 1837, Samuel Steward, who died several years prior to his wife.

Issue

Susan Steward married David, son of David Hendrickson
Benjamin Franklin Steward died Aug. 17, 1875; married, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Norton. She predeceased him.
Mary Elizabeth Steward died Jan. 12, 1877; married William Norton; no issue.
Emily Steward married Edwin A., son of Josiah Bullock; died May 5, 1883.

155 WILLIAM TILTON, of Chesterfield, son of Abraham Tilton, 110, born Oct. 23, 1801; died Apr. 25, 1881; married, Nov. 25, 1825, Margaret Richie Lawrence, of Middletown, daughter of John Richie and Margaret (Shinn) Lawrence, born Apr. 3, 1803; died, Mch. 4, 1865, aged 63 years; buried in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery.

Issue

242 Martha Ann Tilton born June 28, 1827; married, Nov. 13, 1845, Edward Taylor Wikoff.

243 Amanda Theresa Lawrence Tilton born Aug. 24, 1833 or 35; died Apr. 11, 1904; married, July 20, 1852, Joseph T. Scudder born Nov. 18, 1827; died Sep. 11, 1886.

244 Mary Elizabeth Lawrence Tilton born Nov. 29, 1838; died young.

156 DANIEL TILTON, son of Abraham Tilton, 110, born Oct. 8, 1804; died Nov. 9, 1874; married, Jan. 13, 1825, Sarah, daughter of Apollo and Ann (Burtis) Meirs, born June 26, 1805; died Dec. 31, 1888. They are buried in the Cemetery of the Baptist Church, at Jacobstown, N. J.

Issue

245 Charles M. Tilton, of Upper Freehold, born 1826; married Kate, daughter of Aaron Robbins, of Allentown, and had

Issue

Anna Robbins Tilton born 1866
Lizzie Tilton born 1872
Charles Tilton born 1870

160 JOHN PATTERSON LEWIS TILTON, son of Amos Tilton, 116, born July 2, 1809; died Aug. 21, 1896; married, Nov. 19, 1831, Sarah F. Ely, born May 2, 1810; died May 6, 1875.

Issue

246 Rebecca Tilton born Sep. 1, 1832; died, Dec. 29, 1891, unmarried.

247 Amos Tilton born Nov. 11, 1833; died October, 1905; married, Nov. 16, 1859, Mary Ann Allen born Oct. 20, 1838.

248 John Ely Tilton born Mch. 28, 1836; died Mch. 11, 1864.

249 Milton Tilton, of Hamilton, N. J., born Apr. 25, 1838; married, Dec. 18, 1864, Lydia Hurley born July 12, 1844.

Issue

Irene Tilton born Aug. 13, 1865

250 Augustine Tilton born Feb. 10, 1840; died Jan. 30, 1907; married, 1870, Josephine, daughter of William Robinson, born 1840; died Jan. 27, 1907.

251 Caroline Tilton born Jan. 4, 1842; married, Mch. 5, 1868, Charles Tucker, born Aug. 4, 1839.

Issue

Clara Tucker
Frank Tucker

252 James Tilton born Jan. 10, 1844; married, January, 1882, Isabella G. Williams.

253 Marie Antoinette Tilton born Apr. 21, 1846; married Feb. 16, 1871, Albert W. King, born Sep. 25, 1848.

Issue

Carrie King born Dec. 9, 1874
Edward King born Feb. 7, 1876

254 Deborah Tilton born May 1, 1848; died Dec. 8, 1851.

255 Edwin L. Tilton born Aug. 28, 1851; married, Jan. 29, 1878, Sophie M. Pyle, born Apr. 20, 1855.

Issue

John P. L. Tilton born Apr. 2, 1885

256 Charles R. Tilton born May 7, 1853; married, Oct. 27, 1875, Frances M. Williams, born Jan. 22, 1853.

Issue

Reginald Tilton born Feb. 26, 1877
Sarah F. Tilton born Aug. 11, 1880
Arlena Tilton born Feb. 19, 1886
Walter E. Tilton born June 23, 1890

162 AMOS TILTON, son of Amos Tilton, 116, born Feb. 17, 1813; died Mch. 4, 1882; married, Feb. 2, 1839, Charlotte, daughter of Stephen and Fanny (Haight) Allen; born Aug. 25, 1807; died Mch. 2, 1882.

Issue

257 Charles B. Tilton, of Manasquan, N. J., born Dec. 15, 1839; married, Apr. 14, 1872, Sarah Elizabeth Allen born 1846.

165 THOMAS L. TILTON, of Manasquan, son of Amos Tilton, 116, born Sep. 21, 1816; died July 28, 1880; married, Feb. 9, 1839, Isabella, daughter of Britton and Ann (Curtice) Mount, born Dec. 12, 1819; died Jan. 25, 1906.

Issue

258 Deborah Tilton born Oct. 28, 1839; married, first, May 22, 1864, Eugene A. Hyde, of Norwich, Conn.; died Apr. 8, 1872; second, Jan. 25, 1880, James J. Longstreet; died Mch. 30, 1899; no issue living.
259 Britton M. Tilton born Oct. 17, 1841; died, July 3, 1885, unmarried.
260 Melissa Tilton born Dec. 22, 1843; married George Rankin; died Nov. 17, 1907.
261 Ann Augusta Tilton born Mch. 4, 1846; married William H. Green.
262 Lydia Jane Tilton born Nov. 9, 1848; died June 27, 1852.
263 Elizabeth M. Tilton born Dec. 30, 1850; died Apr. 13, 1855.
264 George W. Tilton born Sep. 27, 1852; married, first, Oct. 24, 1883, Emma Dawsen; second, Mch. 21, 1904, Jessie Grant Belford; no issue.
265 William Edward Tilton born Sep. 13, 1854; married, Feb. 12, 1896, Margaret Baer; no issue.
266 Frances Adelia Tilton born Apr. 30, 1856; died May 15, 1857.
267 Ella A. Tilton born Apr. 8, 1858; married, Nov. 8, 1881, Arthur A. Bradley.
268 Laura E. Tilton born June 13, 1860; married, Mch., 1880/1, Houston Fields.

168 JOHN TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 120, born Oct. 17, 1801; died Dec. 24, 1864; married, Mch. 28, 1829, Charlotte, daughter of Robert and Ann (Collins) Pharo.

Issue

269 Henry Remsen Tilton born in New Jersey; Assistant Surgeon, United States Army, Aug. 26, 1861; Major, June 26, 1876; Surgeon General, Aug. 12, 1893; retired Feb. 2, 1900; granted medal of honor Mch. 22, 1895, for distinguished gallantry in action against the Indians at Bear Paw Mountain, Montana, Sep. 30, 1877. See *Heitman's Historical Register of the United States Army*.

He died, June 25, 1906, at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., and is buried at Arlington, Va.; married Anna M. . . . . ; living, in 1909, at Sackett's Harbor, N.Y.

Issue

Daughter Tilton married Samuel Seay

270 Allen P. Tilton born in New Jersey; died May 6, 1883; Captain in the Civil War; married Adelaide daughter of Judge Benjamin Oliphant, of Manahawken, N. J.
271 Mary Anna Tilton married Captain Samuel Birdsall

169 JOSEPH TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 120, born Feb. 20, 1796; died 1840; married Deborah Johnston, born Jan. 13, 1797.

1816, Feb. 11. Joseph Tilton, of Howell and Deborah, his wife, conveyed land to Thomas Cook.

Issue

272 Mary Tilton born May 17, 1816; died June 27, 1853; married, June 24, 1836, Robert A. Lippincott born Apr. 19, 1810; died Apr. 2, 1872. They are buried in the yard at Lower Squankum.

273 James L. Tilton born Nov. 27, 1822; married Ann . . . . .

274 William Penn Tilton born June 16, 1828; died Nov. 4, 1857. Buried in the yard at Lower Squankum.

170 PETER TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 120, married, Dec. 20, 1821, Elizabeth Morris, at the house of Robert W. Morris; both of Howell.

Issue

275 Morris Tilton died, Mch. 28, 1855, aged 34-9-28; married Mrs. Mary Eleanor Osborn.*

Issue

John S. Tilton died, Sep. 25, 1874, aged 21-11-12.

Andrew Tilton died Aug. 13, 1854

276 Ann Tilton married James, son of Joseph Tilton.

277 Elizabeth Tilton

278 Joseph Tilton died, Apr. 25, 1861, aged 30-4-13; married Sarah Gifford born Mch. 3, 1835; died Apr. 17, 1902. She married, second, Samuel A. Elmer born Sep. 13, 1831; died May 9, 1890.

279 George Tilton

171 JAMES TILTON, son of Thomas Tilton, 120, born Sep. 28, 1798; married, Jan. 26, 1832, Lydia Allen. She, in her will of Jan. 5, 1888; proved May 1, 1891, calls herself of Brick township.

Issue

280 Margaret Tilton born Aug. 10, 1832

281 Thomas Tilton born June 6, 1834; died 1865; married Hannah . . . . . and had two children.

282 Elizabeth Ann Tilton born Feb. 3, 1837; married J. G. W. Havens, of Point Pleasant, N. J.

283 Catharine Almira Tilton born Nov. 19, 1839; died Dec. 6, 1882; married Charles H. Wardell.

284 William J. Tilton born Jan. 17, 1847; unmarried.

285 Mary Lydia Tilton born June 2, 1849; married Horatio Ely Havens.

174 JONATHAN TILTON, son of John G. Tilton, 121, born July 12, 1804; died Feb. 16, 1874; married, Jan. 1, 1832, Lydia Ann Herbert, born Feb. 25, 1812; died Aug. 19, 1868.

Issue

286 Easter Ann Tilton born June 15, 1834; died May 14, 1869; unmarried.

---

*She was, probably, the daughter of Captain James and Mary E. Rankin.

287 Mary Tilton born Mch. 6, 1841; died Mch. 4, 1862; married, Dec. 31, 1855, Aaron Elma; died, Feb. 8, 1863, aged 25, 2, 15.

Issue

Ella Elma born 1858; married Joseph Havens.
Julia Elma married Benjamin Havens

288 Isaac Herbert Tilton born June 23, 1832; died Apr. 14, 1909; married, Feb. 12, 1857, Emily Gifford.

Issue

Frederick D. Tilton born Nov. 14, 1857
Irene Tilton born Sep. 24, 1859; died Jan. 27, 1874.
Asher A. Tilton born Feb. 2, 1862; married . . . . .
Mary E. Tilton born Dec. 31, 1863; married J. Harry Le Compt.
Everett R. Tilton born Oct. 3, 1865
Lydia Ann Tilton born Mch. 8, 1871; died Jan. 27, 1874.

176 LEWIS TILTON, son of John G. Tilton, 121, born Jan. 13, 1808; married Catharine, daughter of William and Sarah (Tilton) Johnson; died about 1902.

Issue

289 Eight children who died young
290 John Tilton born Jan. 5, 1835; died 1879; married, Nov. 8, 1863, Ann Walton born Oct. 16, 18... She was a sister to Carlisle Walton, whose first wife was Mary, daughter of William and Sarah (Tilton) Johnson.

Issue

Katy Tilton

179 DEBORAH TILTON, daughter of Silvester Tilton, 123; married, prior to Feb. 24, 1792, Joseph Mount, who died between Apr. 20th and Oct. 22nd, 1830.

1792, Feb. 24. Joseph Mount, of Shrewsbury, carpenter, and Deborah, his wife, mortgage their property.

1830, Apr. 20. Joseph Mount, of Shrewsbury, and Deborah, his wife, convey land to William Sutton.

1830, Oct. 22. Joseph Mount, Jr., Sylvester T. Mount and Hannah, his wife, and Deborah Mount, the wife of Joseph Mount, Sr., convey land to William Sutton.

Issue

Sylvester Tilton Mount married, prior to Oct. 22, 1830, Hannah . . . . .
Joseph Mount

181 SILVESTER TILTON, son of Silvester Tilton, 123; married, first, Mary (Hull?); second, July 11, 1818, according to the records at Freehold, N. J., Mary Falkinburg, widow of Caleb Falkinburg, and daughter of Samuel Woodmansee. Salter, in his History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, says she was born in 1799, and that Caleb Falkinburg died Jan. 8, 1815, and signed his will in 1817. It is evident that Salter is mistaken both in the date of Mary's birth, and also either in the date of Caleb's making his will or of his death.

1831, Sep. 30. Silvester Tilton, of Dover, and Mary, his wife, convey to Amos Falkinburg and Reuben Tilton one piece of land that adjoined land, formerly belonging

to Gabriel Woodmansee; also the one quarter part of a Cedar Swamp that formerly belonged to Gabriel Woodmansee, deceased, had been allotted to his heirs, and had been conveyed by Samuel Brinley and wife to the said Silvester Tilton, by deed dated Aug. 1, 1814.

1832, Apr. 28. Reuben Tilton and Amos Falkinburg and Rebecca, his wife, convey this property to Samuel Parker.

Silvester Tilton, with his wife and part of his family, moved to Ohio, and settled in Highland Co. He made his will there, signing it with his mark, Feb. 13, 1847, and it was proved May 6, 1847. In it he calls himself of Fairfield township, and mentioned:

my loving wife, Mary Tilton; my daughter, Rebecca Johnson; my son, John Tilton; my son, Reuben Tilton; my son, James Tilton; the heirs of my daughter, Mariah Kennedy, deceased; the heirs of my daughter, Charrity Gravatt, deceased; the heirs of my son, Sylvester Tilton, deceased; my daughter, Lydia Ann Hansell. Executor: my friend, William Rahorn.

Issue by first wife

291 Silvester Tilton, oldest son, of Forked River, N. J.; married Jane Stout.
292 John Hull Tilton born Apr. 1, 1804; married, 1826, Deborah Matthews born July 18, 1807.
293 Reuben Tilton married Elizabeth Grant
294 Rebecca Tilton married Israel Johnson

Issue by second wife

295 James Tilton, of Red Lion, Warren Co., Ohio; married and had a large family.
296 Ephraim Tilton died in Ohio, after his mother; not mentioned in his father's will.
297 Charity Tilton married Mr. Gravatt
298 Lydia Ann Tilton married Mr. Hansell

182 JOHN TILTON, son of Silvester Tilton, 123, born, in Monmouth Co., Mch. 17, 1776; married, first, Apr. 15, 1798, Elizabeth Clayton, born Dec. 18, 1776; second, in 1815, Sally Letts, the widow of Mr. Falkinburg, born Aug. 31, 1784.

John Tilton removed to Licking Co., Ohio, in 1728, or thereabouts, but before going, his step-daughter, Amelia Falkinburg, was married, Feb. 27, 1828, at his house in Dover township, to Joseph Stout.

Issue by first wife

299 William Tilton born Sep. 4, 1798
300 Joel Tilton born June 28, 1800; remained in Monmouth Co.
301 Maria Tilton born Dec. 25, 1801; married Mr. Bowers, of Philadelphia.

Issue

Edward Bowers
(Daughter) Bowers married Mr. Hough

302 Hannah Tilton born Jan. 3, 1804
303 Asher C. Tilton born Apr. 21, 1806. There is reason to suppose that he was named after his maternal grandfather.
304 Margaret H. Tilton born July 10, 1808
305 Silvester Tilton born Feb. 22, 1812; married, in Muskingum Co., Ohio, Miss Maloney, and moved to Salina, Ohio.

Issue
John Tilton
(Son) Tilton
306 Elizabeth Tilton born Dec. 26, 1814

Issue by second wife
307 Rebecca Tilton born Feb. 18, 1816; married the Rev. Sylvester Southard.
308 William G. Tilton born Feb. 3, 1819; married . . . . .

Issue
James Wesley Tilton died about 1906; of Marysville, Ohio.
Noah H. Tilton, of Martinsburgh, Ohio; died 1909; married Amanda . . . . .
Sarah Tilton
Martha Tilton
309 Nehemiah Tilton born Jan. 10, 1820; living, at Newark, Ohio, Apr. 5, 1910; married, June 10, 1843, Mary Hoover.

Issue
John F. Tilton born Apr. 1, 1844; married.
Elizabeth Tilton born Apr. 5, 1848; married William Kirk, of Zanesville, Ohio.
William A. Tilton born Sep. 1, 1851; died Jan. 9, 1885.
Anne Eliza Tilton born Oct. 4, 1853; married, Mch. 1, 1881, C. W. Martin; died Apr. 26, 1909.
310 Sally Ann Tilton born Nov. 12, 1822
311 John Tilton born May 4, 1825

183 GARRET TILTON, son of Silvester Tilton, 123; married Jane Lewis.
1825, Apr. 28. Garret Tilton and Jane, his wife, of Shrewsbury, convey a piece of land.

Issue
312 Amos Tilton born Apr. 27, 1809; died Jan. 3, 1848; married, 1829, Mary F. Chadwick born Dec. 3, 1811; died Feb. 2, 1901.
313 David Tilton
314 William Henry Tilton
315 John Tilton
316 Robert Lewis Tilton married, Jan. 31, 1847, Catherine Chadwick.
317 Garret Tilton
318 Mary Ann Tilton married Mr. Sanford
319 Jane Tilton married Mr. Boggs

Issue
Seth Boggs, M.D., of Brooklyn, N. Y.
320 Sarah Eliza Tilton married, Dec. 14, 1837, Charles Butler
321 Deborah Tilton unmarried

186 JONATHAN TILTON, son of Ezekiel Tilton, 124, born Sep. 17, 1771; died Dec. 7, 1846; married, Mch. 5, 1795, Mary Madden born Jan. 23, 1774; died Jan. 17,

1838. They are buried, together with Mary, their daughter, in Christ Churchyard, Middletown, N. J.

1797, May 24. He recorded his cattle mark.

Issue

322 Mary Tilton born Nov. 1, 1807; died Nov. 7, 1846.
323 Ezekiel Tilton married, first, Aug. 5, 1817, Ann McCook; second, Lydia Morris; third, Catherine Thorben.
324 Samuel Tilton married November, 1828, Hannah Conover
325 William Tilton married Martha Barnard
326 Jonathan Tilton born 1804; married Patience Willett.
327 Silas Tilton born June 28, 1805; married, Jan. 2, 1833; Eusebia Tilton, 218.
328 Horatio Tilton born 1812; married Mary Ann Scott.
329 Asher Tilton born 1815; married Hope White born 1816.

187 SILAS TILTON, son of Ezekiel Tilton, 124, born 1774; died Oct. 10, 1839; married, Jan. 10, 1807, Nancy Debeau born 1786; died Mch. 11, 1870. They are buried in Fairview Cemetery, Middletown, N. J.

Issue

330 John Tilton born 1808; died Feb. 8, 1872; married Margaret M. . . . . .
331 Elizabeth Tilton born 1810; died Mch. 14, 1874.
332 Silas D. Tilton born May 11, 1812; died Feb. 12, 1864; married . . . . . ; no issue.
333 Peter Tilton born 1815; died Mch. 17, 1842.
334 Catherine Tilton born 1818; died Dec. 3, 1826.
335 Susan Tilton born 1821; died Mch. 3, 1842.

190 THOMAS TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 128, born Oct. 19, 1777; died Nov. 9, 1809; married . . . . . His widow married, second, Mr. Wilder.

Issue

336 Edward Tilton
337 Julia Ann Tilton married Edward Heron

191 SAMUEL TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 128, born Apr. 29, 1779; died Oct. 18, 1810; married Ann, daughter of Christopher and Sarah (Leicester) Snyder, born Sep. 17, 1776; died Mch. 9, 1816.

Issue

338 Sarah Tilton born Feb. 1, 1806; died July 7, 1898; married Benjamin Frost.
339 Lydia Tilton married, May 27, 1829, Thomas, son of William and Lydia (Stout) Morford. See *Morford Family, in Stillwell's Miscellany.*

192 MARY TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 128, born June 26, 1780; died Aug. 31, 1843; married, May 8, 1805, John, son of Samuel and Sarah (Frost) Hopping.

Issue

Samuel Hopping married Margaret W. Klots born 1820; died June 22, 1905.

Harriet Hopping married Garret, son of William and Mary (Hendrickson) Van Mater, born June 13, 1812; died Aug. 17, 1879.
Lydia Hopping born Nov. 8, 1810; died Jan. 1, 1874; married Judge James, son of Jehu and Hannah (Gordon) Patterson, born Mch. 25, 1794; died May 2, 1867.

194 PATIENCE TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 128, born Mch. 21, 1783; died Jan. 16, 1884; married, Apr. 2, 1808; James, son of Samuel and Sarah (Frost) Hopping, born Sep. 11, 1781; died Apr. 8, 1837.

Issue

John J. Hopping died, June 5, 1890, aged 69 years; married Hannah, daughter of James and Deborah (Trafford) Patterson.
Sarah Hopping born Apr. 18, 1809; died Mch. 2, 1865; married James, son of James and Lydia (Morris) Frost.
Mary A. Hopping married Thomas Leonard
Edward T. Hopping born 1818; died May 10, 1901; married . . . . .

196 HUMPHREY TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 128, born Sep. 10, 1786; died Apr. 1, 1826; married, Sep. 10, 1811, Catherine, daughter of Cornelius and Lydia (Vanderbilt) Hendrickson, born Jan. 8, 1788; baptised June 15, 1788; died Sep. 24, 1881.

1813, Dec. 23. Recorded his cattlemark in Middletown Town Book; and this was taken up by another, May 6, 1829.

1822, Apr. 20. Humphrey Tilton and Peter Tilton, of Middletown, convey land to Isaac Tilton, that belonged to the "Estate of Samuel Tilton, our father."

1824, Oct. 16. Humphrey Tilton, of Middletown, and Catharine, his wife, give a deed for the homestead place.

Issue

340 Lydia H. Tilton born Nov. 2, 1812; died Sep. 26, 1901; married, Oct. 7, 1832, John Wiggins, and had

Issue

T. C. Wiggins, M.D.; 520 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

341 Catherine Tilton born Nov. 26, 1814; died Oct. 21, 1894; married, Mch. 13, 1845, Solomon Conklin.

Issue

Warren S. Conklin, 95 Branch Ave., Red Bank.

198 DEBORAH TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 128, born Sep. 2, 1795; married, Jan. 12, 1813, Daniel C., son of Cornelius and Lydia (Vanderbilt) Hendrickson, born Jan. 11, 1785; died Sep. 7, 1863.

Issue

Cornelius Hendrickson born Apr. 17, 1814; married Mary, daughter of John G., and Elizabeth (Couwenhoven) Taylor.
Daniel T. Hendrickson born Jan. 29, 1822; died Mch. 26, 1857; married Deborah Ann Morris.

201 REUBEN TILTON, son of Jeremiah Tilton, 130, "born June 28, 1779; died, May 9, 1826, aged 46 years, 10 months and 12 days;" married Mary Holoway, "born Oct. 25, 1784; died, Apr. 25, 1827, aged 42 years, 5 months and 28 days." These are the exact readings of their tombstones.

Reuben Tilton was probably born in Monmouth County, and from there removed to Little Washington, near New Brunswick, N. J., but returned to Monmouth County, and made his home at Morrisville, near Holmdel. He was a cooper by occupation, and was killed by the falling of an apple tree on his farm at Morrisville. Originally he and his wife were buried at Middletown, but afterwards his daughter, Eliza Shellard, had their bodies removed to Keyport, N. J.

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Morris, of Glendola, has stated that "My great-grandfather, Jeremiah Tilton, had a daughter, Lydia Tilton, a sister to my grandfather, Reuben Tilton, who was my father's aunt; she married Richard Bowne, and lived to be nearly an hundred years old."

Mrs. Mary Ann Borden, of Red Bank, N. J., a grand-daughter of the Lydia referred to in the last paragraph, says "Aunt Polly, the wife of Reuben Tilton, was a half-sister to my grandmother, Lydia Wright."

Mrs. Sarah Bowne, wife of George Crane, another grand-daughter of the said Lydia, but by her second husband, Richard Bowne, says "We used to call Charles Tilton, son of Reuben Tilton, 'cousin,' because he was related to us on my father's side."

There seems very good reason, therefore, to suppose that Lydia was in some way related to the Tilton family, but she could not have been either sister or half-sister to Reuben, for the dates of their births are only six months apart. And, furthermore, she is called Lydia Taylor, the wife of Richard Bowne, on her tombstone; and it was as "Lydia Taylor, the daughter of the wife of Lewis Hall" that she was married, first, to Thomas Wright, Mch. 6, 1800, by John Smock, J. P. Both names are spelled erroneously in the record at Freehold of her second marriage, which reads Richard Bound [Bowne] married Lydia Right [Wright] at Middletown, Aug. 17, 1806.

Issue

342 Jeremiah Tilton born Feb. 22, 1803; died June 10, 1858; married Sarah Antonides.

343 Lydia Tilton born May 18, 1805; died Apr. 13, 1891; married Abram Antonides.

344 Joseph Tilton born Aug. 1, 1807; went to Illinois or Ohio; married, Mch. 12, 1829, Isabella Tilton. She had a sister Josephine, who married a German.

345 Charles Tilton born Dec. 4, 1810; died Aug. 26, 1848; married Phebe Armstrong.

346 Tylee Tilton born June 8, 1812; died Dec. 21, 1888; married Susan Thompson.

347 Eliza Tilton born Apr. 4, 1815; died Feb. 5, 1902; married, first, Mch. 1, 1837, Addison Thorne; second, Nov. 25, 1845, Stephen Shellard, born in England; died Dec. 25, 1879.

Issue by first husband

Mary Augusta Thorne, of Keyport, N. J.; married, Feb. 25, 1863, Jesse Jeffery.

Issue by second husband
Stephen Shellard died young
William Shellard born May 27, 1855

348 Mary Tilton born July 3, 1818; died Oct. 22, 1882; married, Jan. 12, 1836, John A. Sutphen born Feb. 8, 1813; died Sep. 22, 1889.

Issue
Lydia Ann Sutphen born Jan. 12, 1837
William Henry Sutphen born Oct. 11, 1839
Kortenous Heyer Sutphen born Apr. 30, 1841
Mary Louisa Sutphen, of Holmdel, N. J., born June 1, 1843; married Ogborn Bray.
John Watson Sutphen born Aug. 8, 1846
Joseph Rue Sutphen born Dec. 1, 1848

349 Obadiah Tilton of Mechanicsville, N. J., born Jan. 18, 1821; died Apr. 11, 1891; married Lavinia, daughter of William and Maria (Wright) Morris, born Jan. 23, 1826; died Apr. 8, 1908.

Issue
Elmira Tilton born Dec. 5, 1849; married Daniel T. Thorne.
Annie Tilton born Sep. 8, 1866; married Charles H. Clarke.

350 William Tilton born July 24, 1824; disappeared.

207 CORLIES TILTON, son of William Tilton, 136, born Aug. 26, 1801; died Aug. 13, 1869; married, Jan. 24, 1832, Deborah H., daughter of Amos and Ann (Throckmorton) White, born June 2, 1807; died Mch. 13, 1884. They are buried in Friends' Yard, at Shrewsbury, where the tombstones read, "Corlies Tilton, died, Aug. 13, 1869, 67-11-17." "Deborah H. White, his wife, died, March 13, 1884, 76-9-11." An old Bible says that Corlies Tilton was born Aug. 26, 1802. But tombstone and Bible agree in date of death and age, "Aug. 13, 1869, aged 67 years, 11 months and 17 days."

Issue

351 Margaret Ann Tilton born Nov. 16, 1832; married, first, Thomas Blanche; second, Oliver Holmes.

Issue by second husband
Whittier Holmes
Lincoln Holmes
Eva Holmes

352 Charles H. Tilton born Feb. 4, 1835; married Kate Drum.

353 William Amos Tilton born May 14, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1908; married, Feb. 13, 1866, Caroline Maghan.

354 Sarah S. Tilton born Dec. 10, 1838; married, Dec. 13, 1864, William L. Cromwell or Cornwell.

Issue
Laura Cromwell or Cornwell
Susan Cromwell or Cornwell

355 James White Tilton, of Marlboro, born Jan. 31, 1841; married, Nov. 20, 1864. Catharine Thompson born July 4, 1842.

356 Lydia Tilton born Sep. 9, 1843; died Dec. 21, 1899; married, Sep. 9, 1875, Joseph, son of James and Mary (Matthews) White, born 1842.

209 WILLIAM TILTON, son of William Tilton, 136, born Apr. 7, 1813; died Apr. 10, 1887; married, Dec. 15, 1837, Elizabeth, daughter of David and Phebe (Van Kirk) Honce, born 1815; died Feb. 23, 1860.

Issue

357 Margaret Tilton* born 1838; married, 1867, John J. Elkin.
358 David Tilton born June 20, 1839; died 1856.
359 Holmes Tilton married Jennie Van Dorn
360 Elizabeth Tilton, of Eatontown, born Aug. 14, 1853; married, Feb. 25, 1873, Albert Dennis, born July 19, 1850.

210 ELIZABETH TILTON, daughter of David Tilton, 137, married, Jan. 5, 1831, David K. Perrine.

Issue

Charles Henry Perrine
Mary Elizabeth Perrine
Elwood Perrine
} Named in the will of their grandmother, Sarah Tilton, Jan. 6, 1846.

212 CAROLINE W. TILTON, of Middletown, daughter of Amos Tilton, 140, born June 27, 1800; died Dec. 18, 1885; married, at Shrewsbury, Oct. 17, 1822, Isaac K. Lippincott, of Freehold, son of Caleb and Jemima Lippincott, of Northampton, N. J.

Issue

Elizabeth Tilton Lippincott married, first, Nov. 28, 1849, Jehu, son of James and Deborah (Trafford) Patterson; second, Henry Clay Patterson.
Augustus Lippincott married Mary Jackson
Caleb Lippincott married Lizzie Drum
Mary Morgan Lippincott married Henry Morrison
Edward Lippincott married . . . . .
William Henry Lippincott married Caroline Coane
Frances Caroline Lippincott married Henry Bolton; no issue.

214 MARY MORRIS TILTON, daughter of Amos Tilton, 140, born Nov. 6, 1803; died June 24, 1878; married, Feb. 12, 1833, John, son of John and Agnes (Aumack) Statesir, born Sep. 16, 1800; died Jan. 19, 1884.

Issue

John Statesir born Aug. 15, 1834; married, first, Jan. 18, 1860, Elizabeth T., only child of Isaac P. and Ann W. (Tilton), 216, Statesir, born Jan. 4, 1836; died Aug. 1, 1884; second, Aug. 3, 1886, Harriet B., daughter of John B. Emmons, born Jan. 18, 1857.
Edwin Holmes Statesir born Apr. 1836; married Margaretta Bayles, daughter of Daniel and . . . . . (Griggs) Hunt; no issue.
Amos Tilton Statesir born Aug. 29, 1839; died August, 1865; unmarried.

*At the time of her baptism in St. James Church, Eatontown, N. J., the Register reads: "Mrs. Margaret, wife of John Jacob Elkin, and daughter of William and Elizabeth Tilton, born May 30, 1842;" but she herself writes "I was born in 1838, and am the eldest of the family."

Benjamin Tilton Statesir born Dec. 2, 1841; married, first, Emily A. Foster; second, Henrietta Smith.
Mary Ann Statesir born May, 1844; married, Oct. 3, 1879, Stephen Higginson.

216 ANN W. TILTON, daughter of Amos Tilton, 140, born May 24, 1810; died Sep. 8, 1837; married Isaac P., son of John and Agnes (Aumack) Statesir, born Nov. 15, 1797; died July 29, 1868.

Issue

Elizabeth T. Statesir born Jan. 4, 1836; died Aug. 1, 1884; married, Jan. 18, 1860, John, son of John and Mary Morris (Tilton), 214, Statesir, born Aug. 15, 1834.

217 BENJAMIN WHITE TILTON, son of Amos Tilton, 140, born Dec. 13, 1817; died May 7, 1900; married, Nov. 5, 1846, Mary, daughter of Dobel and Mary (Corlies) Baker, born Dec. 6, 1823; died Oct. 30, 1905.

Issue

361 Joseph White Tilton married Mary L. Moore
362 Mary Elizabeth Tilton died at the age of 18 years
363 Caroline Lippincott Tilton, of Mount Vernon, N. Y.; unmarried.
364 Sarah Baker Tilton
365 Edward Lippincott Tilton married, June 5, 1901, Mary Eastman, daughter of Charles Carroll Bigelow.
366 Josephine H. Tilton

219 THOMAS BURROWS TILTON, son of William Tilton, 141, born 3mo., 10, 1812; died Feb. 24, 1867; married, first, Jan. 29, 1846, Hannah Allen, daughter of Jacob and Sibylla (West) Middleton, born 5mo., 3, 1815; died 2mo., 15, 1856; second, June 20, 1857, Elizabeth Coles Matlack, widow of John C. Simmons, and daughter of Reuben Matlack; died May 5, 1869.

Issue by first wife

367 William P. Tilton, an only child, born, near Crosswicks, N. J., Dec. 5, 1846; died, at Hulmeville, Pa., Apr. 15, 1910; married, Oct. 26, 1870, Elizabeth Matlack, daughter of John C. and Elizabeth C. (Matlack) Simmons, born July 31, 1843, and had

Issue

Marian Wallace Tilton born Dec. 18, 1871
Helen Mar Tilton born Oct. 19, 1873

225 APOLLO M. TILTON, son of Abraham Tilton, 150, born Dec. 1, 1814; died Nov. 15, 1886; married, Dec. 2, 1839, Elizabeth M. Lippincott, of Mount Holly, (the records in the County Clerk's Office, at Mount Holly, give her name as Elizabeth B. Lippincott); living at Mount Holly, in 1887.

Issue

368 Leander Tilton died young

369 William Henry Tilton married . . . . . ; lived in Germantown, Pa., and had four children.
370 Emma Tilton died young
371 Anna Tilton died young
372 Apollo Tilton died young
373 Charles Tilton
374 Ella Tilton married Mr. Hart, of Philadelphia

227 ABRAHAM TILTON, son of Abraham Tilton, 150, married, 1843, Elizabeth Horner. The date of his birth was given me as Jan. 26, 1886, but it is evidently a mistake. Of their thirteen children, one died in the Civil War.

Issue

375 Joseph Tilton married Sarah Arbor; and had two children.
376 Julia Tilton, of Philadelphia, Pa.; married . . . . .
377 Clara Tilton
378 Abraham Tilton died July 3, 1880; married, and had two children.

228 UNITY TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 150, died Aug. 1865; married, June 5, 1845, Nicholas Waln, of Walnford, N. J.; died Jan. 1, 1879.

Issue

T. Ridgway Waln married Sarah, daughter of John Ellis and . . . . . (Vanderveer) Burtis.
Richard Waln married Lillie, daughter of Aaron Robbins, of Allentown.
George Waln, of Philadelphia; married . . . . .
Nicholas Waln died young
Jacob Waln died young

229 WILLIAM TILTON, of Upper Freehold, son of Abraham Tilton, 150, born 1823, (in 1826, according to the Census of 1880); died June 17, 1885; married, Oct. 1, 1846, Ruth H., daughter of John Bruere, of Allentown, N. J., born 1826; died Aug. 28, 1885.

Issue

379 Susan H. Tilton married John V. Leonard

Issue

Frank Leonard

380 Anna E. Tilton married Henry Steward, of Ellisdale, N. J.
381 Sallie Tilton married Frank Lee, of Princeton, N. J.
382 Mary Victoria Tilton married Ridgway Chafey

Issue

Josiah Chafey

383 Emma Tilton married, first, Samuel Powell; died Mch. 23, 1877; second, James B. Pullen, of Ellisdale, N. J.

Issue

Wiford Pullen
Chester Pullen

384 Florence Tilton born born 1862; married Frank Bird.
385 Martha Tilton born 1865; married John Chafey.
386 William Tilton
387 Ida Tilton born 1869; died June 11, 1885.

230 JOHN M. TILTON, son of Abraham Tilton, 150; married Lydia, daughter of William Norton, of Trenton, N. J.; died Jan. 5, 1876.

Issue

388 Jennie Tilton died Aug. 3, 1880; married Elwood Carson.

Issue

Cora Carson
Irwin Carson
Ada Carson
Martha Carson
Stella Carson

389 Bella Tilton married Clarkson Hendrickson
390 Anna Tilton married Joseph H. Appleton, of Trenton, N. J.

Issue

Lester Appleton
George Appleton
Bertina Appleton
Rosien Appleton

391 Sarah Elizabeth Tilton married Nathaniel Coleman
392 Albert Tilton
393 William Tilton married, first, Lydia Norton; second, ... Rainer.

231 SARAH ANN TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 150; married, Dec. 17, 1846, Asher, son of Sidney P. Borden, of Allentown.

Issue

Frank Borden died, Mch. 1, 1861, aged 14 years.
Amanda Borden married, Nov. 6, 1874, Louis Brown

Issue

Ada Brown
David A. Brown

Carrie Borden married Samuel J. Brown

Issue

Sarah Etta Brown
Walter A. Borden unmarried, 1887.

232 LAWRENCE TILTON, of Upper Freehold, son of Abraham Tilton, 150, born 1830; married Rebecca, daughter of Jacob and Deborah Satterthwaite, born 1833. Of their eight children, six died young.

Issue

394 Laura E. Tilton born 1863; married Theodore Cubberly, widower, of Hamilton Square, N. J., and had one child.

395 Emlen Tilton married Kate Barkalow

Issue

Albert Tilton
Graven Tilton
Clifford Tilton

233 MARY A. TILTON, twin daughter with Martha A., of Abraham Tilton, 150; married Joseph, son of Robert and Sarah Wright, of Trenton, N. J.

Issue

Sarah Anna Wright married Holmes, son of John Hankins, of Allentown.

Jennie Wright married J. Burtis, son of A. Tilton and Lydia (Burtis) Schooley.

Issue

Anna May Schooley
Sallie Schooley

234 MARTHA A. TILTON, twin daughter with Mary A., of Abraham Tilton, 150; married Emil, son of Jacob and Deborah Satterthwaite.

Issue

Walter Satterthwaite married, first, Lizzie A., daughter of A. Tilton and Lydia Ann (Burtis) Schooley; died May 27, 1880; second, Sarah, daughter of John W. Burtis.

Tilton Satterthwaite died young

Mary Elizabeth Satterthwaite married Tunis Vanderveer, son of John Ellis and . . . . . (Vanderveer) Burtis.

235 CAROLINE TILTON, daughter of Abraham Tilton, 150; married Gilbert H., son of Samuel and Mary Ann Warden, of Allentown.

Issue

George T. Warden
Mary Warden

236 GEORGE WILLIAM TILTON, of Upper Freehold, son of Abraham Tilton, 150, born, May 5, 1837, at Ellisdale, N. J.; married, Dec. 5, 1866, Annie M. Sexton, of Crosswicks, born 1844.

Issue

396 Frank B. Tilton born 1868
397 Addie P. Tilton born 1869
398 Clara A. Tilton born 1871
399 J. Royal Tilton born 1873

242 MARTHA ANN TILTON, of Barnegat, N. J., daughter of William Tilton, 155, born June 28, 1827; married, Nov. 13, 1845, Edward Taylor, son of Peter Holmes and Ann Lloyd (Taylor) Wikoff, born Nov. 9, 1823; died May 21, 1885.

Issue

John Lawrence Wikoff born Dec. 1, 1846; died Mch. 25, 1848.
James Lawrence Wikoff born Mch. 31, 1849; married, Feb. 21, 1880, Alice Holmes, daughter of Henry Perkins and Sarah S. (Meirs) Davis, born Aug. 24, 1858; died Dec. 28, 1881.
Augusta Wikoff born Nov. 23, 1851; died July 23, 1865.
Edward Taylor Wikoff born Apr. 28, 1854; married, Jan. 4, 1883, Jennie McQuestion, daughter of Dr. James McQuestion and Rachel (Borden) Bean.
Maggie T. Wikoff born June 16, 1860; died June 21, 1860.
Elizabeth Holmes Wikoff, born Feb. 27, 1867; married, Aug. 28, 1895, John Henry, son of Michael and Annie Cahill, born Mch. 31, 1869.

243 AMANDA THERESA LAWRENCE TILTON, daughter of William Tilton, 155, born Aug. 24, 1833 or 1835; died Apr. 11, 1904; married, July 20, 1852, Joseph T. Scudder, born Nov. 18, 1827; died Sept. 11, 1886.

Issue

Elizabeth T. Scudder born July 3, 1860; died Oct. 9, 1861.
James Clark Scudder born June 14, 1865; died Oct. 16, 1866.
Frank T. Scudder born Apr. 24, 1873; died October, 1873.
Ella Scudder married Martin Van Harlingen
Margaret Scudder, of Philadelphia
William Scudder unmarried
Edward Scudder unmarried
Anna Scudder married Clark Cooper
Sarah Scudder married Mr. Love
Lillian Scudder unmarried

247 AMOS TILTON, son of John P. L. Tilton, 160, born Nov. 11, 1833; died October, 1905; married, Nov. 16, 1859, Mary Ann Allen, born Oct. 20, 1838.

Issue

400 Ellwood A. Tilton born Dec. 16, 1860
401 Iola Tilton born July 2, 1863; married S. A. Disbrow.
402 John Ely Tilton born Dec. 16, 1866; died July 5, 1910; married.

Issue

Alma Tilton
Helen Tilton
Gladys Tilton
Marguerite Tilton
Amos Tilton

403 Carrie Tilton born Apr. 27, 1865; died Sept. 10, 1866, aged 1-4-13; buried at Hamilton; born May 3, 1865, according to Bible.

250 AUGUSTINE TILTON, son of John P. L. Tilton, 160, born Feb. 10, 1840; died Jan. 30, 1907; married, 1870, Josephine, daughter of William Robinson, born 1840; died Jan. 27, 1907. They died at Birlingham, Washington, and are buried at Hamilton, N. J.

Issue

404 John P. L. Tilton born 1871
405 James Tilton born 1875; died Feb. 2, 1908.
406 Sarah Genevieve Tilton born 1877

257 CHARLES B. TILTON, of Manasquan, N. J., son of Amos Tilton, 162, born Dec. 15, 1839; married, Apr. 14, 1872, Sarah Elizabeth Allen born 1846.

Issue

407 Chauncy A. Tilton born Aug. 3, 1873; died Sept. 15, 1874.
408 Theodore F. Tilton born Aug. 16, 1875; married, Sept. 8, 1908, Margaret Ward.
409 Charlotte Tilton born Oct. 1, 1880; married, May 29, 1906, Charles Jones.

Issue

Lena Margaret Jones born Nov. 25, 1906

410 Carrie M. Tilton born Aug. 18, 1882
411 Alex Tilton born 1889

273 JAMES L. TILTON, son of Joseph Tilton, 169, born Nov. 27, 1822; married Ann . . . . . .

Issue

412 Joseph Tilton, of Squankum, N. J., born 1854; married Mary Catherine Megill born 1855.

Issue

Catharine A. Tilton born 1873

291 SILVESTER TILTON, of Forked River, N. J., oldest son of Silvester Tilton, 181, is said to have been born 1800-1805, and to have been a sea captain. He is buried at Good Luck, N. J. He married Jane Stout, and she, after his death, which was prior to Feb. 13, 1847, married, Sept. 8, 1849, as her second husband, Garret Stout.

Issue

413 Catharine Tilton married, 1858, Joel Grant; she was living, in 1909, at Lanoka, N. J.

Issue

Silvester Tilton Grant
Laura Grant unmarried, 1909.
Almont Grant
Jane Grant married Edward Holmes
Catharine Grant unmarried, 1909.

414 Sarah Tilton died young
415 Lydia M. Tilton died about 1890; married, May 11, 1864, William R. Conover.

292 JOHN HULL TILTON, son of Silvester Tilton, 181, born Apr. 1, 1804; married, Sept. 5, 1826, (according to the Bible record; Sept. 19, 1826, according to the record in the County Clerk's Office, at Freehold), Deborah Matthews, born July 18, 1807. He learned his trade as a carpenter of his uncle, Garret Tilton, at Colts Neck, N. J.

Issue

416 Jerusha Ann Tilton born Aug. 31, 1827; married, Dec. 30, 1846, Garret C. Heyer.

417 Silvester M. Tilton born Feb. 26, 1829; married, first, Oct. 8, 1854, Eleanor Beers or Peters; second, Nov. 7, 1864, Cornelia Johnson.

418 Benjamin M. Tilton born Mch. 24, 1831; died Feb. 1902; unmarried.

419 William M. Tilton born Oct. 10, 1834; died Mch. 29, 1901; married, about 1858, Anne M. Green born 1837.

420 Lydia Jane Tilton born Aug. 26, 1836; married, Sep. 12, 1855, Charles B. Beers.

421 James L. Tilton born Nov. 5, 1838; married, Apr. 20, 1864, Anne Beers, born 1834, no issue.

422 C. Elizabeth Tilton born Mch. 31, 1841; married, Jan. 29, 1860, Alfred, son of Philetus Conklin.

Issue

Lavina Conklin

Benjamin Conklin married Ella Morrell

Alice Conklin married . . . . . .

423 E. Thomas Tilton born July 4, 1843; married, July 11, 1865, Mary F. Gilluly born 1848.

424 Reuben M. Tilton born Nov. 15, 1846; married, about 1869, Maria Smith, born 1846; no issue.

293 REUBEN TILTON, son of Silvester Tilton, 181, is said to have been born 1800-1805, and to have been a sea captain. He resided at Forked River, N. J., where he died aged about 40. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Reuben Grant, who died Nov. 24, 1897.

Issue

425 Maria Tilton, oldest child; died in California; married Samuel V. Pierson.

426 Reuben Tilton born November, 1841; died January, 1907; married, first, Rebecca Rogers, died about 1871; second, 1887, Cynthia Parker, living 1909, at Lanoka, N. J.

Issue by first wife

Ivins Tilton, an only child, born October, 1875; married Lillie Woodhull.

427 Deborah Tilton married Dan Gowdy, of Burlington, N. J.

Issue

Lillie Gowdy born about 1874 or 1875

428 William Tilton died at West Creek, N. J.; married, June 30, 1874, Emma K. Pharo.

429 Silvester Tilton died, unmarried, in South America.

312 AMOS TILTON, son of Garret Tilton, 183, born Apr. 27, 1809; died Jan. 3, 1848; married, 1829, Mary F., daughter of William and Meribah (Webley) Chadwick, born Dec. 3, 1811; died Feb. 2, 1901. His old homestead property was upon Prospect Ave., Red Bank, N. J., and is now occupied by the Sutphen family.

1850, Jan. 7. Joseph W. Borden, and Mary Tilton, Guardians of Edwin, Harriet, Alpheus, Martha, Adelade and Oliva Tilton, minors and heirs-at-law of Amos Tilton, deceased, sell by order of the Court, lands to the west of the Highway from Nevesink River to Rumson Road; thirty acres more or less.

Issue

430 Adelaide Tilton born 1840; died June 12, 1907; married Apr. 10, 1862, Elias Hubbard.

Issue

Harriet Hubbard married George A. Longstreet
Lulu Hubbard married Benjamin W. Johnson
Mamie Hubbard married Walter E. Boyd
Nelly Hubbard married Mr. Heisley

431 Edwin Tilton died young

432 Edwin R. Tilton married Elizabeth Haviland; (she married, second, Levi Van Ness).

Issue

Amos Tilton born 1857; married Annie Borden.

Issue

Hazel May Tilton married, Aug. 15, 1908, Ricardo Christiani.

Edwin R. Tilton born 1860

433 Harriet Chadwick Tilton married Thomas I. Swannell born 1827; died Apr. 1, 1887

Issue

Joseph Swannell

434 Olivia Tilton born 1851; married Albert C. Harrison born 1844.

Issue

John L. Harrison

435 Martha Tilton died unmarried

436 Alpheus Tilton died unmarried

323 EZEKIEL TILTON, son of Jonathan Tilton, 186, married, first, Aug. 5, 1817, Ann McCook; second, Lydia Morris; third, Catharine Thorben.

Issue by first wife

437 Mary Tilton married Thomas Carter

Issue

Matilda Carter
George Carter
Charles Carter

Issue by second wife

438 Benjamin Morris Tilton born 1830; died June 26, 1906; married, 1853, Margaret Hogarth. He was of the Irving Bank, New York City.

Issue

Lydia Tilton
Margaret Tilton
Laura Tilton

439 Sarah Tilton died May, 1909; married James Christey Hughes.

Issue

William S. Hughes

440 George Morris Tilton born 1835; died Mch. 9, 1904; married, Nov. 9, 1858, Maria A. Walling born 1837.

Issue

Maurice Tilton born 1861
George Tilton, of Keyport, N. J., born 1868.
Benjamin Tilton born 1870
Sarah Tilton, of Farmingdale, N. J., born 1877; married Mr. Fennimore.
Ada W. Tilton, of Keyport, N. J., born Apr. 1880; married Mr. Snyder.

441 Lydia Tilton living, at 316 Cleremont Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1909; married, May 6, 1858, William Stout.

Issue

William Stout
Lydia Stout
Adelaide Stout
Grace Stout

324 SAMUEL TILTON, son of Jonathan Tilton, 186, married, November, 1828, Hannah, daughter of Jacob Conover*.

Issue

442 Elizabeth Tilton married Henry Cherry

Issue

John Cherry
William Cherry

443 Richard Tilton died in the Civil War; probably unmarried.
444 William Tilton died in the Civil War; probably unmarried.
445 Hannah Tilton married Moses Cherry

Issue

Joseph Cherry
Elizabeth Cherry

446 Ira Tilton unmarried

*Epitaphs on stones in the Graveyard of Christ Church, Middletown, that probably belong to this family:—
R. C. Tilton, Co., G., 14th N. J. Inf.
Mary, wife of Jacob Conover, died, Sept. 15, 1849; aged 75 years, 5 months.
Mary Louise, daughter of Samuel and Hannah Tilton; died, July 6, 1839; 7 months, 13 days.
Mary, daughter of Samuel and Hannah Tilton; died Mch. 4, 1811; 9 months, 1 day.

325 WILLIAM TILTON, son of Jonathan Tilton, 186, married Martha Barnard; settled at Lynn, Mass.

Issue

447 Elizabeth Tilton married Mr. Kitfield
448 Martha Tilton married Frederick Smith, of Lynn, Mass.
449 William Tilton died unmarried

326 JONATHAN TILTON, son of Jonathan Tilton, 186, born Mch. 12, 1803; died Aug. 13, 1882; married Patience, daughter of Garret Willet and Rebecca Stillwell, of Long Island, who was born July 7, 1798, and died Mch. 22, 1879.

1838, Apr. 23. Jonathan Tilton, Jr., and Patience, his wife, of Middletown, convey land.

Issue

450 Anne E. Tilton born June 16, 1827; died unmarried.
451 Willett Tilton born Dec. 24, 1839; died unmarried.
451[a] Garret Tilton born Mch. 12, 1832; died 1832.
451[b] Mary Rebecca Tilton born 1836; died 1836.

327 SILAS TILTON, son of Jonathan Tilton, 186, born June 28, 1805; died Nov. 21, 1888; married, Jan. 2, 1833, Eusebia Tilton, of Crosswicks, N. J., daughter of William, 141, and Catharine (Burrows) Tilton, and grand-daughter of Thomas and Esther (Crawford) Burrows, born Sept. 24, 1810; died Feb. 29, 1896. They are buried in Fairview Cemetery, Middletown, to which place their tombstones were removed.

Silas Tilton kept a shoe store at 259 Greenwich St., New York City, from 1833 onwards for many years; but at the time of his death he was of Keyport, N. J.

Issue

452 Theodore Tilton born October 1835; died May 25, 1907; married, October, 1855, Elizabeth M. Richards; died 1897.
453 Edgar Tilton born Jan. 26, 1842; died Jan. 13, 1872, unmarried.
454 William E. Tilton born Apr. 18, 1844; died May 11, 1854.
455 Anne Tilton, of Penrose, Freemont Co., Col., married Joseph Leslie.

Issue

Lloyd Leslie
Ruth Leslie born Jan. 25, 1881; died Feb. 22, 1902.

328 HORATIO TILTON, son of Jonathan Tilton, 186, born 1812, married Mary Ann Scott.

Issue

456 Horatio Tilton born 1845; married Mary A. . . . . ,born 1849.

Issue

Edward Tilton born 1869
Howard Tilton born 1873

457 Edward H. Tilton born 1846; married Anna R. . . . . , born 1855.

Issue

Bertha Tilton born 1873

458 Frank Tilton married Laura Johnson

Issue

G. Webster Tilton

459 Charles Tilton married . . . . . .

Issue

Mary Tilton
Daisy Tilton
Charles Tilton
Harriet Tilton

460 William A. Tilton born 1852; married Ucilla Van Pelt, born 1850.

Issue

Frank Tilton born 1874; died young.
Samuel E. Tilton born 1875
Caroline R. Tilton born 1877
Annie Laurie Tilton, of Keyport, N. J.

461 Theodore Tilton married . . . . .
462 Caroline Tilton, of Newburgh, N. Y., married Mr. Mosher.
463 Samuel Tilton married . . . . .

329 ASHER TILTON, son of Jonathan Tilton, 186, born 1815; married Hope Stout, daughter of Andrew and Jane (Tunis) White, born 1816.

Issue

464 Thomas Burrowes Tilton born Dec. 13, 1838; died September, 1905; married, first, Cecilia Walling; second, Harriet Webster.

Issue by first wife

Robert Fletcher Tilton

465 Mary Jane Tilton born Nov. 23, 1845; married Stephen G. Lambertson.

Issue

Burrowes T. Lambertson
Nellie C. Lambertson married, June 17, 1888, Albro M. Tilton, 519.

466 William H. Tilton born Feb. 25, 1858; married Mary Emma Tilton, 520.

Issue

Cecil May Tilton

330 JOHN TILTON, son of Silas Tilton, 187, born, 1808; died Feb. 8, 1872; buried in Fairview Cemetery; married Margaret M. . . . . .

Issue

467 John H. Tilton born, 1841; died Apr. 3, 1842, aged 1 year.
468 Catherine Tilton died young
469 Mortimer Tilton
470 Charles Tilton

337 JULIA ANN TILTON, daughter of Thomas Tilton, 190. Mentioned in

the will of her grandfather, Samuel Tilton, 128, Aug. 11, 1820, as one of his grandchildren; married Edward Heron.

Issue

Kate Heron married, first, James Kirby; second, Mr. Burrel.
Henrietta Heron married Edwin Atkins
Margaret Heron married Mr. Miller

338 SARAH TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 191, born Feb. 1, 1806; died July 7, 1898; married Benjamin, son of James and Lydia (Morris) Frost, born June 5, 1798; died July 16, 1854. She was called a granddaughter in the will of Samuel Tilton, 128, Aug. 11, 1820. Both husband and wife are buried in the Baptist Yard, at Middletown, N. J.

Issue

Ann Frost born Oct. 11, 1827; died Jan. 24, 1842; 15-3-13.
John H. Frost born Aug. 15, 1828; died Mch. 24, 1852; 23-7-9.
Benjamin Frost born Nov. 10, 1830; died Dec. 23, 1874.
Lydia Frost born Aug. 23, 1832; died Feb. 4, 1835; 2-5-12.
Rachel Frost born Sept. 27, 1834; died Oct. 11, 1837; 3-0-14.
Caroline Frost born Sept. 4, 1838; died May 7, 1858; 19-8-3.

339 LYDIA TILTON, daughter of Samuel Tilton, 191. Mentioned as one of his grand-daughters, in the will of Samuel Tilton, 128; married, May 27, 1829, Thomas, son of William and Lydia (Stout) Morford.

Issue

William Morford married Hortense Gregory
Sarah V. Morford married Dec. 1, 1852, James H. Frost.
Adelaide Morford married, first, Dec. 18, 1867, Benjamin Frost; second, Mr. Spader.
Kate Morford married, Nov. 25, 1860, William C. Story, born 1841; died Dec. 18, 1906.
Martha Ann Morford
Albert Morford died Feb. 11, 1909; married Ann Spader.
Thomas T. Morford married . . . . . .

342 JEREMIAH TILTON, son of Reuben Tilton, 201, born Feb. 22, 1803; died June 10, 1858; married, Mch. 15, 1826, Sarah, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Sutphen) Antonides, born Mch. 2, 1808.

Issue

471 Mary Elizabeth Tilton born Dec. 11, 1827; married, as his second wife, Aug. 8, 1853, John F., son of Robert and Rebecca (Youmans) Morris, born Oct. 12, 1827.

Issue

John Henry Morris born Oct. 26, 1875; married Annie Flitcroft.

472 Sarah Ann Tilton born Sep. 4, 1829; married, as his first wife, Feb. 14, 1849, John F. Morris, born Oct. 12, 1827.

Issue

George Morris married Annie, daughter of William and Hannah Stout.

473 William Tilton born May 2, 1831; died May 23, 1886; married Mary Woolley, of Hamilton, N. J., born 1841.

Issue

Jeremiah Tilton born 1860; married Anna . . . . . .

Issue

May Tilton born Dec. 31, 1884; died Jan. 14, 1887.

Sarah Jane Tilton born 1863; married Mr. Hendrickson.

Elvina Tilton born 1875

Edna Tilton born 1879

474 Deborah Tilton born Jan. 29, 1833; died unmarried.

475 Eleanor Tilton born Oct. 23, 1834; died unmarried.

476 Reuben A. Tilton born Nov. 12, 1836; married, Jan. 16, 1861, Sarah Levenia Hurley, living at Red Bank, N. J.

Issue

Ada Tilton born 1863/4; married Charles E. Nieman.

James Lanfear Tilton born Apr. 9, 1867; married Mary Pauline, daughter of Captain Charles E. Throckmorton, of Red Bank.

477 Richard Tilton born Oct. 4, 1838; died October, 1898; married Charlotte W. Garrabrant.

478 John Henry Tilton born Aug. 23, 1840; married Elizabeth H., daughter of Robert and Rebecca (Youmans) Morris, born 1845.

Issue

Ella Tilton born 1864; married William Smith.

Edward J. Tilton born 1866

Melvina Tilton born 1868

Jane Tilton born 1871; married Beuregarde Knowl.

479 James S. Tilton born June 24, 1842; died unmarried.

480 Charles E. Tilton born July 12, 1844; died young.

481 Charles Tilton married, first, Mary E. . . . . .

Issue

Preston L. Tilton born 1869

Belle Tilton born 1876

Minnie Tilton born 1879

343 LYDIA TILTON, daughter of Reuben Tilton, 201, born May 18, 1804; died Apr. 13, 1891; married, Mch. 15, 1827, Abram, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Sutphen) Antonides, born Oct. 19, 1804; died Oct. 24, 1872.

They lived at Morrisville, N. J., on the farm purchased by her husband of her father's estate.

Issue

Delia Ann Antonides born Dec. 27, 1827; died Aug. 2, 1905; unmarried.

Charles Antonides born Sep. 29, 1829; died Oct. 11, 1907; married, first, Ella H. Van Dorn; second, Mrs. Lydia A. (Thompson) Brown.

Mary Elizabeth Antonides born Apr. 5, 1832; married Charles James Wilson.
Ten Brook B. Antonides born May 14, 1834; died May 3, 1908; married Rebecca Thompson.
Ira Antonides born Jan. 23, 1836; died May 23, 1900; married Martha Burdette.
Emeline H. Antonides born Mch. 29, 1838; died Mch. 2, 1909; married Charles Curtis, of Red Bank.
Eleanor Antonides born Mch. 20, 1840; died Aug. 20, 1858; unmarried.
Deborah Jane Antonides born Oct. 31, 1841; unmarried.
William W. Antonides born Aug. 31, 1844; married Kate Conover.
Laura Augusta Hart Antonides born July 4, 1849; married Louis Lane, of Middletown, N. J.
Stephen Shellard Antonides born May 4, 1852; died Aug. 27, 1898; married Christine Lauder.

345 CHARLES TILTON, son of Reuben Tilton, 201, born Dec. 4, 1810; died Aug. 26, 1848; buried at Freehold, N. J.; married Phebe, daughter of . . . . . and Annie (Antonides) Armstrong, born Mch. 9, 1814.

Charles Tilton was of Middletown, N. J., and was a cooper by trade.

Issue

482 Jane Ann Tilton born Mch. 2, 1832; died young.
483 Mary Louise Tilton born Nov. 18, 1834; died Mch. 21, 1858; unmarried.
484 Edward Williams Tilton born Jan. 30, 1838; married, Sep. 11, 1859, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Brower) Shumar, born Feb. 11, 1836.

Issue

Frank Shumar Tilton born Aug. 6, 1860; married, Mch. 16, 1879, Mary Lucretia, daughter of Josiah and Jane (Van Note) Sculthorpe, born July 12, 1862.

Issue

Francis Theodore Tilton born July 12, 1884
William Tilton born Aug. 26, 1862
Edward Williams Tilton born Jan. 28, 1868; married, Sep. 21, 1887, Amelia M., daughter of Charles James and Mary Elizabeth (Antonides) Wilson, born Jan 1, 1868.

Issue

Grace Amelia Tilton born Nov. 2, 1888; died Apr. 4, 1891
Walter Edward Tilton born Mch. 16, 1890
Florence Wilson Tilton born Nov. 30, 1893; died Nov. 17, 1894
Arthur Tilton born Aug. 14, 1895; died Sep. 5, 1896.

485 Remson Tilton born Dec. 25, 1844; died, about 1874; unmarried.
486 Jane Ann Tilton born Dec. 7, 1847; died young.

346 TYLEE TILTON, son of Reuben Tilton, 201, born June 8, 1812; died Dec. 21, 1888; married, about 1837, Susan Thompson, born 1818, died Feb. 22, 1908.

Issue

487 Ann Tilton married Apr. 20, 1864, Mr. Ireland.
488 Aaron Tilton born 1842; married Louisa B. . . . . ; born 1849.
489 James Tilton
490 Robert Tilton born 1851; married, 1879, Sarah Fenton, born 1855.
491 Charles Tilton born 1855
492 William Tilton born 1858
493 Frances Tilton born 1861; married Mr. Randolph.
494 (Ayres Tilton)
495 (Garret Tilton), of Freehold

352 CHARLES H. TILTON, son of Corlies Tilton, 207, born Feb. 4, 1835; married Mary Catherine Drum, born 1852.

Issue

496 Mary A. Tilton born 1871
497 Deborah Tilton born 1875

353 WILLIAM AMOS TILTON, son of Corlies Tilton, 207, born May 14, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1908; married, Feb. 13, 1866, Caroline Maghan, born Apr. 13, 1845; died June 25, 1898.

Issue

498 Ella Tilton born 1869
499 William N. Tilton, of Belmar, N. J., born 1872; married Emma Lewis.

Issue

Lena Tilton } twins
Carrie Tilton }

500 Anna Bell Tilton born 1879
501 Frank Tilton

355 JAMES WHITE TILTON, of Marlboro, N. J., son of Corlies Tilton, 207, born Jan. 31, 1841; married, Nov. 20, 1864 (or Dec. 13, 1864, according to Freehold record), Catharine Thompson, born July 4, 1842.

Issue

502 George Corlies Tilton born Aug. 22, 1865; married, Dec. 20, 1893, Eleanor Maghan.

Issue

Ira Tilton born Aug. 26, 1898

503 Charles Edward Tilton born Nov. 16, 1875; married, Oct. 20, 1897, Florence Herbert.

356 LYDIA TILTON, daughter of Corlies Tilton, 207, born Sep. 9, 1843; died Dec. 21, 1899; married, Sep. 9, 1875, Joseph, son of James and Mary (Matthews) White, born 1842.

Issue

James Howard White born Dec. 6, 1876; married, Sep. 26, 1900, Fannie Roberts, born July 26, 1876.

George Edmund White born May 20, 1879; married, Dec. 18, 1901, Lillian Bennett.

359 HOLMES TILTON, son of William Tilton, 209, married Jennie Van Dorn.

Issue

504 Annie Tilton married Isaac Kilborn
505 Kittie Tilton
506 Mahala Brush Tilton married, Nov. 19, 1901, John Strassburger.
507 Charles Tilton

360 ELIZABETH TILTON, daughter of William Tilton, 209, born Aug. 14, 1853; married, Feb. 25, 1873, Albert, son of John and Caroline (Bennett) Dennis, born July 19, 1850.

Issue

Charles Holmes Dennis born Dec. 13, 1873

Catherine Dennis born June 26, 1875; died Sep. 16, 1875.

John Milton Dennis born July 15, 1876; died Aug. 12, 1877.

Henry Dennis born Oct. 2, 1877; married, Oct. 22, 1903, Anna Belle, daughter of David F., and Mary J. (Nelson) Wolcott, born July 20, 1880.

George Oscar Dennis born Feb. 6, 1883

Bessie Dennis born July 26, 1884

William Tilton Dennis born Mch. 2, 1889; died Oct. 29, 1906.

Margaret Dennis born Aug. 22, 1890; died Sep. 12, 1891.

416 JERUSHA ANN TILTON, daughter of John Hull Tilton, 292, born Aug. 31, 1827; married, Dec. 30, 1846, Garret C. Heyer.

Issue

Joseph Heyer
Elizabeth Heyer
John T. Heyer
Jane Heyer
Anne Heyer
James Heyer
William Heyer
Reuben Heyer
Ella Heyer

417 SILVESTER M. TILTON, son of John Hull Tilton, 292, born Feb. 26, 1829; married, first, Oct. 8, 1854, Eleanor, daughter of John S. and Elizabeth Beers or Peters born Oct. 26, 1833; died Jan. 6, 1861; second, Nov. 7, 1864, Cornelia Johnson, born 1841.

Issue by first wife

508 Ambrose W. Tilton born Mch. 28, 1856; died Sep. 12, 1863; 7, 5, 14.

Issue by second wife

509 Edward M. Tilton married Lydia Sutphen

510 Charles E. Tilton born 1867

511 Martha Tilton born 1869; died May 29, 1904; married Loyal C. Bohannan.

512 Dora Tilton born about 1874; married, about 1897, Minor Brown.

513 Henry Cook Tilton born about 1875; married, Nov. 26, 1902, Florence Mae, daughter of Charles E. Conover.

Issue

Eleanor Tilton

Ruth Tilton

419 WILLIAM M. TILTON, son of John Hull Tilton, 292, born Oct. 10, 1834; died Mch. 29, 1901; married, about 1858, Anne M. Green, born 1837.

Issue

514 Sylvester Tilton born about 1859; married Lydia Crane.

Issue

Ernest Tilton

Anna Tilton born June 21, 1891; married, June 21, 1908, Martin Terrano.

Loyal Tilton

515 James Tilton born about 1861; died unmarried.

516 John Tilton born about 1863

517 Howard Tilton born 1868; died unmarried.

518 Francis E. Tilton born 1874; married Jane Clayton.

Issue

John W. Tilton

423 E. THOMAS TILTON, son of John Hull Tilton, 292, born July 4, 1843; married, July 11, 1865, Mary F. Gilluly, born 1848.

Issue

519 Albro M. Tilton born Apr. 22, 1866; died Oct. 5, 1921; married, June 17, 1888, Nellie C., daughter of Stephen G., and Mary Jane (Tilton), 465, Lambertson.

Issue

Hope H. Tilton born Mch. 19, 1889; married, June 21, 1916, Wm Ward Gaul and has Albro Tilton Gaul born Mch. 29, 1917.

L. Catharine Crawford Tilton born Sep. 16, 1897

520 Mary Emma Tilton born 1868; married William H. Tilton, 466.

521 Iva Tilton

522 William Tilton born 1872

452 THEODORE TILTON, son of Silas Tilton, 327, born Oct. 1835; died May 25, 1907; married, October 1855, Elizabeth M. Richards, died 1897. He was at one time editor of the New York Independent, and was the plaintiff in the celebrated trial of the Reverend Henry Ward Beecher.

Issue

523 Florence Tilton of Brooklyn, N. Y., born Aug. 4, 1857; married, Sep. 13, 1880, William Halsey Pelton.

524 Alice Tilton, of Chicago, Ill., born Apr. 18, 1859; married, July 4, 1881, John E. Gardin.

525 Carroll Tilton, of Keyport, N. J., born Aug. 6, 1863; died Nov. 12, 1904; married, first, Miriam Blauvelt; second, Ida Brown.

526 Ralph Tilton born June 20, 1869; died Feb. 16, 1907; married, first, Emily Hubbell; second, Grace Lunt.

477 RICHARD TILTON, son of Jeremiah Tilton, 342, of Wall township, born Oct. 4, 1838; died October, 1898; married, Sep. 22, 1862, Charlotte W. Garrabrant, born July 11, 1837.

Issue

527 Archibald Antonides Tilton born May 31, 1863; married, May 23, 1886, Ruhama Pyle, born Apr. 17, 1862.

Issue

John Franklyn Tilton born Nov. 7, 1888; married, Oct. 22, 1908, Matilda Marie Keum born Apr. 29, 1890.

Irma Beatrice Tilton born Apr. 12, 1891

Mabel Leola Tilton born July 23, 1894

Walter Hubbard Tilton born May 26, 1896

528 Mary Eliza Tilton born Sep. 14, 1866; died Nov. 12, 1866.

529 Abraham Sheldon Tilton born Sep. 28, 1869; married, Mch. 28, 1892, Lillie May White.

Issue

Harold Raymond Tilton born Mch. 10, 1893

Melba N. Tilton born Nov. 6, 1894; died Jan. 26, 1896.

Jessie Winifred Tilton born Feb. 10, 1897

530 Mary Augusta Tilton born Oct. 9, 1873; died Nov. 1, 1876.

531 Estelle Gertrude Tilton born May 27, 1876; married, September, 1898, Walter T. Hubbard born July 2, 1876.

Issue

Gertrude Hubbard born Aug. 20, 1899

John T. Hubbard born Nov. 27, 1900; died Oct. 31, 1903.

UNCONNECTED LINES

I am indebted to Mr. Josephus S. Tilton, Jr., of Norwalk, Ohio, for all the data concerning the following family. He is positive that it is descended from the New Jersey Tiltons, because one of his uncles, "an elder brother of my father, living in Monti-

cello, Ind., and a lawyer," told him that he had gone back to New Jersey to look at titles to real estate there thought to belong to heirs of the family, but he found it had been all properly deeded away.

1 JOSEPH TILTON born 1712; died 1794; married . . . . . .

Issue

2 John Tilton, who settled at what is now called Tiltonsville, Jefferson Co., Ohio; married Susan . . . . . "He was uncle to my grandfather," writes Mr. Josephus S. Tilton, Jr., "and had several other brothers besides. But what the name of the father of my grandfather was, I cannot now recall; I have a dim idea it was Jacob."

3 (Jacob?) Tilton died of smallpox, as did also his wife, near Pittsburgh, Pa.; married . . . . .

Issue

4 John Tilton settled, married, and died in Ohio; large family of sons and daughters.

5 Richard Tilton was captured by the Indians, and taken to Detroit for one year; was in the war of 1812; died in Ogle Co., Ill.; married twice.

6 William Tilton died, aged over 80, near Amity, Knox Co., Ohio.

7 Elijah Tilton born, at Redstone Fort, Juniata Co., Pa., Mch. 27, 1776; married Mary Ann Craig, daughter of William Craig, a soldier in the Revolutionary War, first on the side of the British, and afterwards, under the name of William C. Slaughter, for the cause of freedom.

Issue

8 William Tilton

9 Josephus S. Tilton born Oct. 1, 1811; resided in Ohio all his life, and died there 1889. He married . . . . .

Issue

10 Josephus S. Tilton, born Apr. 4, 1836; married, 1859; died Apr. 25, 1909.

Issue

11 Horace Greely Tilton
Two other sons
Three daughters

2 JOHN TILTON, son of Joseph Tilton, 1, the eldest son of this family, married Susan . . . . . , who was of New Jersey, before coming to Ohio. He settled in Ohio before it was legal to do so, it being yet Indian territory. In consequence, the United States troops were sent against him; his house was burned; his orchard destroyed, and he driven forth. He returned, though, and had a son born there who is credited with being the first white child born in the Northwest Territory, to whom was given the name of Caleb.

Issue

12 Caleb Tilton

13 Joseph Tilton married . . . . .

Issue

Noah Tilton

14 William Tilton married . . . . .

Issue

15 Ebenezer Tilton, of Bloomington, Ill., born about 1803; married . . . . .

Issue

16 William Tilton, an only son, married . . . . .

Issue

17 Howard Tilton

The late Henry M. Walter, of Washington, D. C., 424 Eleventh St., N.W., endeavored, but in vain, to connect the family of Tiltons into which he married with the New Jersey line.

From the records of the Pension Department he learned that Peter Tilton, the earliest of the line to whom he could trace, "served as a member of Captain Samuel Clark's company of New York State Troops, in the Revolutionary War, this company having been 'selected from the militia of Ulster County for the defense of the State of New York, by order of the convention of the said State dated July 16, 1776.' His name appears on the muster roll of the company, not dated, with record as follows: 'Day of enlistment, July 31, ... Day which marched, Aug. 4, ... Time of enlistment, till last day of Dec. When mustered, Aug. 4, 1776. Age, 36 years, born in Jersey, a carpenter. Height, 5 ft. 10 in. Fair complexion, brown hair blue eyes.'

"It also appears from the records that one Peter Tilton served as a private in Captain Philip D. Bevier's company, 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Lewis Duboys, Revolutionary War. He enlisted March 1, 1777, to serve three years, and was discharged January 20, 1780. It further appears from the records that one Peter Tilton served as a private in Captain Jonathan Piercy's company of Colonel Albert Pawling's regiment, New York Militia, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a list of certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York, with remark showing that the soldier received a certificate for services in 1781 in the regiment mentioned."

This Peter Tilton, therefore, born, in New Jersey, about 1740; married Margaret Uhl, probably of Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Issue

Lanah Tilton born Apr. 12, 1780; died Aug. 29, 1866; married Job Foss; settled at Dover, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Issue

Phebe Foss married William A., son of Isaac White, of Beekman, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Peter Tilton born Dec. 20, 1782; died Dec. 27, 1859; married and lived near Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Mary Tilton born Mch. 27, 1785; died Oct. 17, 1850; married Peter Hall, born 1773; died 1842; and settled at Clove, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Daniel Tilton born Jan. 18, 1787; died Mch. 3, 1866; married, first, Mary Wilbur, born Aug. 21, 1790; died July 12, 1811; second, Betsey Salisbury, born Sep. 12, 1792; died Jan. 19, 1818; third, Abigail Foss, born 1782; died 1862.

Issue by first wife

Peter Tilton born Sep. 11, 1809; died Mch. 14, 1884; married Jerusha Wilcox.

Harrison Wilbur Tilton born June 19, 1811; died, Oct. 7, 1889, unmarried.

Issue by second wife

Mary Tilton born Sep. 18, 1812; died Oct. 7, 1868; married Gilbert H. Christie, born Jan. 21, 1807; died Nov. 19, 1894.*

Lucina Tilton born Oct. 16, 1815; died about 1896; married Myron A. Holdridge.

1 JOHN TILTON, born in Dover, Monmouth Co., N. J.; married Meriam Thompson, born 1744; died 1843; buried at King Ferry, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

It is a tradition in this family that John Tilton was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and that when the Battle of Monmouth Court House was fought, June 28, 1778, Mrs. Tilton was still confined to her bed after the birth of her son, John, eight days before, and that all during the battle, hearing the guns and cannon, she was terribly anxious lest her husband should be brought in killed or wounded.

Issue

2 John Tilton said to have been born 1777

3 Nehemiah Tilton, known as "Miah," died unmarried.

4 Peter Tilton married and had a family; died in Monmouth Co., probably in Dover township.

5 Sarah Ann Tilton born May 15, 1788; married Jonathan Johnson.

6 Mary Tilton married Benjamin Gifford

Issue

Betsey Gifford died at Ithaca or Trumansburgh, N. Y.

7 Mercy Tilton married Mr. Howell

Issue

Edward Howell, of Genoa, N. Y., married Edith . . . . .

2 JOHN TILTON, son of John Tilton, 1, said to have been born 1777, and to have been eight days old when the Battle of Monmouth was fought, which would make his birth to have been June 20, 1778; removed to Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1808, where he was a farmer, and died Feb. 22, 1867; married, first Marriam Rolfe; and second, her sister, Patience Rolfe, both said to have been born in New Jersey.

Issue by first wife

8 Jonathan Tilton born December 1801, died Feb. 13, 1860; married Sophia O. La Tourette.

9 Peter S. Tilton born 1805; died May 11, 1884; married, first, Rebecca Ann Leming; second, Jane Leming.

10 Edward Tilton born near Northville, now King Ferry, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1812; died Jan. 12, 1903; married, 1841, Martha Jane Hamilton.

Issue

Silas Edward Tilton, of Colorado

*These were the parents of Peter Harrison Christie born Apr. 23, 1839; married, Oct. 1, 1866, Mary Frances McCord; and grandparents of Mary Thorne Christie born Nov. 24, 1867; married, Oct. 8, 1892, Henry M. Walter, died Apr. 1907.

11 Thompson Tilton born 1810; died, about 1907 or 1908, at Norwalk, Ohio; married.
12 Catharine Tilton died unmarried
13 Patience Tilton born 1814; committed suicide about 1906; married Calvin Smith, of Ithaca, N. Y.

Issue
Albert Smith
Will Smith

14 Polly Tilton, youngest child; married Samuel Goodrich or Goodridge.

Issue by second wife
15 MacKinzey Tilton unmarried
16 Alice Tilton married William Waring
17 Merriam Tilton married Lansing Brown
18 Elisha Tilton born, Oct. 23, 1823, at Genoa, N. Y.; married, 1875, Mary Jane . . . . .
19 Henry Tilton unmarried
20 Lewis Tilton married Charlotte Renoud
21 George Tilton unmarried
22 Moses Tilton died a short time prior to Sep. 26, 1909; married, Feb. 20, 1868, Mary Malison, of King Ferry, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

5 SARAH ANN TILTON, of Howell, daughter of John Tilton, 1, born May 15, 1788; died May 14, 1863; married, Dec. 7, 1806, Jonathan Johnson, of Howell.

Issue
Reuben Johnson married, first, ... , of Pa.; second, Sarah Moe, of Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
William Johnson married Ruth Schenck, of Genoa, N. Y.
Paulina Johnson born Oct. 13, 1813, at King Ferry, N. Y., died, Feb. 13, 1902, at Richford, N. Y., married, first, October 1834, Jeremiah Wray Allen, of Genoa, N. Y., born Aug. 12, 1814; died Feb. 26, 1861; second John B. Drake, of Michigan.
Rachel Johnson married Ezra Ogden, of Virgil, Courtland Co., N. Y.
Maryum Johnson married Abram Snyder, of Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
Charles Johnson married Sophronia Holden, of Genoa, N. Y.
Salla Johnson born about 1821 or 1822; married Ira Knapp, of Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y. Mrs. Knapp is still living, 1910, with her sister, Mrs. Hardenburgh, at Battle Creek, Mich.
Abigail Johnson married, first, John Baker, of Lansing, N. Y.; second, Orren Sherwood.
Mary Johnson born about 1833; married, first, Jackson Pew, of Ithaca, N. Y.; second, Lyman Hardenburgh, of Caton, N. Y.

8 JONATHAN TILTON, son of John Tilton, 2, born December 1801; died Feb. 13, 1860; married, Feb. 1, 1832, Sophia Ogden La Tourette, born October 1814; died Apr. 25, 1877.

Issue

23 Elizabeth Tilton married Jason G. Atwater, of King Ferry, N. Y.
24 Sylvester E. Tilton married . . . . .

Issue

Wilfred R. Tilton

Prairie Depot, Wood County, Ohio. January 10, 1910.

Dear Sir:—

Your favor of Jan. 20th addressed to my father Sylvester E. Tilton, has been handed to me for reply. My aunt, Mrs. Jason G. Atwater, of Kings Ferry, N. Y., has furnished you with all the information regarding our branch of the Tilton family that we have any knowledge of. I have a considerable collection of addresses, etc. etc., regarding the "tribe of Tilton" that might be of value to you, and which I would gladly furnish providing the use to which you may place them is proper and legitimate.

Respectfully,
WILFRED R. TILTON.

To the Rev. W. W. Hance.

9 PETER S. TILTON, son of John Tilton, 2, born 1805; died May 11, 1884; married, first, Rebecca Ann Leming; second, Mch. 20, 1836, her sister, Jane Leming, born 1816; died Dec. 16, 1903.

Issue by first wife

25 John E. Tilton born June 2, 1831; married Huldah Newman.
26 William L. Tilton born Nov. 21, 1833; married, May 29, 1854, Mary Combes, born 1837.

Issue by second wife

27 Edward Tilton born Oct. 23, 1837; married three times.
28 Rebecca A. Tilton born Sep. 5, 1840; married, June 3, 1862, Raisine Woolley.

Issue

Emily Woolley married, May 25, 1893, Frank, son of Hance Pettit.

29 Ensley P. Tilton born Nov. 29, 1843; married Jane Corlies.
30 Mary E. Tilton born Oct. 11, 1846; married, May 24, 1866, G. M. Hurley.
31 Elisha Tilton born Aug. 7, 1849; married, Nov. 28, 1871, Mary Ann Chase born 1852.
32 Patience Tilton died young
33 Patience Tilton died young
34 Alice Tilton died young
35 Jonathan Tilton born Feb. 7, 1861; died Feb. 6, 1907; married Mary E. Cooper.

25 JOHN E. TILTON, son of Peter S. Tilton, 9, born June 2, 1831; married Huldah Newman.

Issue

36 Francis Tilton born Aug. 23, 1852; died Jan. 21, 1862.
37 Calvin Tilton born 1857
38 Everlie Tilton born 1860
39 Henry Tilton born 1862
40 Albert Tilton born 1864

41 Delia Tilton born 1866
42 George Tilton born 1868
43 Frank Tilton born 1871
44 Ida A. Tilton born Sep. 28, 1873; died Aug. 2, 1874.

26 WILLIAM L. TILTON, of New Bedford, N. J., son of Peter S. Tilton, 9, born Nov. 21, 1833; married, May 29, 1854, Mary Combes, born 1837. Seven of their children were living when they celebrated their golden wedding, May 29, 1904.

Issue

47 Three children who died young
48 James C. Tilton born 1860
49 Anna E. Tilton born 1863
50 Adelaide Tilton born 1866
51 Lydia L. Tilton born 1868
52 William H. Tilton born 1870
53 Hannah Tilton born 1873
54 Resta Tilton born 1875
55 Mary Tilton born 1878

27 EDWARD TILTON, of West Point Pleasant, N. J., son of Peter S. Tilton, 9, born Oct. 23, 1837; married, first, Catherine Cole; second, Nov. 20, 1872, Maggie A. Herbert, widow of John E. Cooper, died 1882; and third, about 1876, Hannah Evans.

Issue

56 Thompson Tilton
57 Alice Tilton
58 Son Tilton

31 ELISHA TILTON, son of Peter S. Tilton, 9, born Aug. 7, 1849; married, Nov. 28, 1871, Mary Ann Chase, born 1852.

Issue

59 Frederick Tilton born 1872
60 Peter Tilton born 1874
61 Lilly Tilton born 1878

35 JONATHAN TILTON, son of Peter S. Tilton, 9, born Feb. 7, 1861; died Feb. 6, 1907; married, May 14, 1881, Mary E., daughter of John L. and Maggie A. (Herbert) Cooper.

Issue

62 Maggie Daisy Tilton born May 14, 1882; married Mr. Allgor, and has four children.
63 Jonathan Alvin Tilton born Aug. 2, 1885; married, and has two children.
64 George Edgar Tilton born Nov. 16, 1888
65 Lily Viola Tilton born Oct. 23, 1892; married Mr. Cummings.

One branch of the Tilton family lived, generally, at and around Bakersville, Bargaintown, and Absecon, near Atlantic City. Among the descendants the impression quite generally obtains that they are descended from the inevitable three brothers, one of whom settled on Long Island, one in Monmouth County, and the third, from whom they get their descent, at Absecon.

1 DANIEL TILTON. The grantee in deeds dated July 9, 1777; Mch. 29, 1780, June 18, 1784, Aug. 4, 1790, and Mch. 20, 1793. In this last deed John Tilton is the grantor.

Issue

2 Daniel Tilton married Mary . . . . .
3 Espress Tilton married Hannah Steelman

2 DANIEL TILTON, son of Daniel Tilton, 1, signed his will September 2, 1850; proved Aug. 11, 1850, (these dates are as given me by the Surrogate of Atlantic Co., N. Y.), and letters testamentary were issued to his wife, Mary Tilton.

Issue

4 Alice Tilton married Mr. Frambes
5 John W. Tilton married . . . . .

3 ESPRESS TILTON born Oct. 30, 1782; died Feb. 2, 1859; married Hannah Steelman born Aug. 25, 1783; died June 2, 1864.

Issue

6 John Tilton died young
7 Mary Tilton married Joel Adams
8 Sallie Ann Tilton married, first, Daniel Lake; second, Joel Adams.
9 Daniel Tilton married, Dec. 23 or 26, 1837, Maria L. Murphy.
10 Judith Tilton married James Higbee
11 Espress Tilton died unmarried
12 Steelman Tilton; letters administration granted, May 31, 1843, to Joel Adams; married Hannah M. Morse.

Issue

John H. Tilton married, June 30, 1862, Eliza Ann Frambes.

13 Rebecca Tilton married, first, Sep. 3, 1837, Joseph Baker; second, Robert Cooper.
14 Samuel Tilton married, first, Aug. 24, 1853; Marietta Somers; second, Mary Wilkinson.
15 Peter S. Tilton; letters of administration granted to his son, Wilber R. Tilton, Apr. 24, 1895; married, first, Nov. 21, 1847, Marietta Ryan; second, Mary J. Dupuy.

Issue by first wife

Wilber R. Tilton born about 1850

Issue by second wife

Marietta D. Tilton born on Wilber's twenty-first birthday

16 Hannah Ann Tilton married, Dec. 12, 1846, Joseph R. Risely.

5 JOHN W. TILTON, son of Daniel Tilton, 2; married . . . . .

Issue

17 Daniel Tilton married . . . . .

Issue

J. Walker Tilton

Daniel Tilton married . . . . .

Issue

Edgar C. Tilton signed his will, Jan. 8, 1903; proved Apr. 23, 1903.

9 DANIEL TILTON, son of Espress Tilton, 3, born Apr. 29, 1810; died June 1, 1890; married, Dec. 23 or 26, 1837, Maria L. Murphy, born Mch. 16, 1814; died Sep. 21, 1901.

Issue

18 Hannah Ann Tilton married, Apr. 12, 1872, John Boice.
19 Charles M. Tilton married, June 21, 1871, Rebecca C. Steelman.
20 Parker C. Tilton married, June 19, 1876, Eliza A. Leeds.
21 Daniel S. Tilton married July 20, 1887, Ester Maria B. Joslyn.
22 Sarah M. Tilton married, Dec. 18, 1868, Joseph C. Johnson.
23 John Espress Tilton born 1849; died Dec. 25, 1896; married, Aug. 28, 1886, Mary Emma Gile; died Jan. 1, 1897.

Issue

Leroy Will Tilton

John Warren Tilton

24 Joel A. Tilton married, July 26, 1893, Mary C. Willson.
25 Alica Adelia Tilton married, Jan. 31, 1878, John H. Lee.
26 Warren P. Tilton unmarried
27 Thomas B. Tilton married, July 1, 1873, Eliza A. Ryon.

Others of the name to be found in Atlantic Co., N. J. are descended from one John Tilton, who died in 1845 or 1846, leaving a son.

2 JAMES TILTON; letters of administration granted on his estate, July 10, 1849, to Margaret Tilton and James English. He married Margaret . . . . . , and she after his death married, Jan. 8, 1854, Scull English.

Issue

3 Elvey L. Tilton; letters of administration on his estate granted to Richard L. Frambes, Jan. 11, 1855.
4 John R. Tilton; letters administration granted on his estate, June 17, 1867.
5 Abigail Tilton married, Apr. 18, 1852, John C. Fifield.
6 James Tilton
7 Lewis S. Tilton; letters of administration to his wife, Apr. 18, 1865; married Caroline L. . . . . ; died 1895.

Issue

Laura C. Tilton

Allen P. Tilton; letters of administration were granted, in Atlantic County, on his estate, Oct. 16, 1888, to his son, John H. Tilton. He left surviving him a widow, Marion A. Tilton, and the son who was made his administrator.

CAPTAIN CLAYTON TILTON, the Tory, of Shrewsbury, together with Aaron White, was one of the prisoners exchanged for Daniel Randolph and Jacob Flemming, who had been captured with Captain Joshua Huddy, at Toms River. It is supposed that he accompanied the British when they evacuated New York City. And Mch. 10, 1794, twenty-four hundred and forty-two acres of land were granted at Musquash, New Brunswick, to John Mount, Ebenezer Scott and Clayton Tilton. In 1906, I am informed, there stood upon the Tilton grant the Musquash School House, the Church of England Rectory, the Shore Line Station House, and several residences.

Volume 2 of the Second Series of the New Jersey Archives relates that the properties of Ezekiel Tilton, and John Tilton, late of Middletown, and of Clayton Tilton, late of Shrewsbury, were confiscated after the Revolution.

1774, Mch. 25. A mortgage is on record at Freehold, given by Thomas and Francis Chadwick and their wives Elizabeth and Huldah, which shows that the land mortgaged was bounded on the east and south by Samuel Pintard and Clayton Tilton, on the west by a highway, and on the north by the North or Navesink River.

Clayton Tilton had a brother John Tilton, who was also a Tory, and by some it has been supposed that they were brothers to the Deborah Tilton, born May 7, 1754; died June 1, 1850, who married William White, of St. John, New Brunswick. But there would seem to be little more than conjecture to this.

Clayton Tilton married, first, Catharine, daughter of Samuel and Almy (Borden) Scott; and, after her death, he married, July 30, 1805, Elizabeth, the widow of Thomas Green, of Musquash; died, Nov. 30, 1827, aged 64 years.

"There was at Fort Howe (St. John, N. B.) in Garrison in 1808, a regiment which had been recruited largely out of the British prisons in the exigencies of the French War. It was the 101st of the line, and was frequently referred to as the 'Hundred and Worst.' The officers were capable men but the rank and file were a hard lot. There were frequent floggings, and the Colonel said of his men that they were 'bad everything, except bad soldiers.' On the Battle field they were all right.

Now for the tragedy. Henry Baldwin, James Lannon and Patrick McEvoy, privates in the 101st regiment at Fort Howe, deserted Oct. 17, 1808. A party sent to Musquash in pursuit of them failed to find them. On the 23rd of Oct., the deserters called at the house of Ebenezer Scott, at Musquash, to inquire the way to Dipper Harbor. Clayton Tilton, living about two hundred yards from Scott's, concluded it his duty to arrest the deserters, and with two men, his own servant, Frederick Storm, and Burdett, his neighbor Scott's man, attempted to stop the deserters. In the attempt Clayton Tilton was shot and killed by Henry Baldwin with his musket. The deserters then took to the woods and made their escape, but were captured some days afterwards on an island in Passamaquoddy Bay, on their way to the United States, by a party of the Charlotte County militia, and carried before a magistrate of that County, by whose order they were sent to St. John for trial. The prisoners were found guilty and sentenced to be executed. Patrick McEvoy was recommended by the jury for mercy, he being a youth between 18 and 19 years of age, and having taken no active part in the murder of Tilton; and his comrades having testified that he had been persuaded by them to desert.

Baldwin and Lannon were hanged near the Block House Hill, corner of King and Wentworth Streets, on the 23rd November, just one month from the day the crime was committed. Justice was swift in those days. At the execution, the rope broke with each of the prisoners, and the unfortunate men had to remain standing under the gallows till the messenger went to the South Wharf (half a mile away) and returned with a new rope. Some few years since some street laborers, digging about the place, turned up some bones and fragments of red cloth to which military buttons were attached, evidently the remains of these two unfortunate fellows who were buried under the gallows."

Issue

2 William Tilton married Mary Haycock

Issue

William Tilton, of St. John, New Brunswick
Ebenezer Tilton
Elizabeth Tilton
John Tilton

3 Samuel Tilton born Jan. 6, 1777; died May 7, 1861; married, first, Hannah Pintard; second, Mrs. Susan Squires.
4 Ann Tilton born 1779; died July 6, 1850; married John C. Cochrane.
5 Elizabeth Tilton born July 15, 1783; died 1816; married Samuel Scott.

3 SAMUEL TILTON, son of Clayton Tilton, 1, born Jan. 6, 1777; died May 7, 1861; is buried in Christ Church Yard, Shrewsbury; married, first, Hannah, daughter of William and Hannah (Scott) Pintard, born Aug. 19, 1783; died Apr. 20, 1842; second, Susan, widow of Captain Squires, of St. John, New Brunswick, born 1796; died Oct. 28, 1864.

Issue

6 John Tilton born Apr. 12, 1802; died Mch. 18, 1820.
7 Mary Ann Tilton died, unmarried, aged 86 years.
8 Mercy Tilton married Thomas A. McGlade
9 Catharine Tilton born 1811; died Dec. 20, 1869.
10 Deborah Tilton married James F. Earle
11 Hannah Pintard Tilton born Mch. 22, 1816; died Mch. 20, 1853; married, Nov. 9, 1853, Shepard K. Kollock, born Aug. 19, 1813; died, at Red Bank, N. J., Aug. 12, 1908.
12 Elizabeth Cornelia Tilton married, as his second wife, Shepard K. Kollock.
13 Charlotte Amelia Tilton born June 1, 1821; died Oct. 1, 1855; married, Jan. 5, 1843, Charles W., son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Tilton) Scott, born Jan. 29, 1818.

4 ANN TILTON, daughter of Clayton Tilton, 1, born 1779; died July 6, 1850; married John C. Cochrane born Feb. 18, 1772; died Apr. 1, 1855, a descendant of Lord Cochrane, of Ireland.

Issue

Mary H. Cochrane, of Richwood, Canada; married Frank Goodwin.
Isabella Cochrane born May 22, 1881; died Sep. 13, 1857.
Clayton Cochrane
Crosby Cochrane
William Perrine Cochrane married . . . . .
Susan Cochrane
Rebecca Cochrane
Ann Rogers Cochrane born Nov. 4, 1823; died Sep. 18, 1802; married, first, about 1840, John Ring; second, about 1844 or 1845, Charles Osborn.

5 ELIZABETH TILTON, daughter of Clayton Tilton, 1, born July 15, 1783; died 1816; married Samuel, son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth Scott, born Sep. 18, 1771, died Apr. 28, 1817.

Issue

Ann Elizabeth Scott born May 3, 1804
John Scott born Mch. 9, 1806
Joseph Scott born Feb. 24, 1808; probably died prior to Apr. 30, 1817.
William Scott born Apr. 4, 1810
Ebenezer Scott born Mch. 30, 1812; married Charlotte . . . . .
Catharine Scott born June 18, 1814
Clayton Scott born June 18, 1814
Charles W. Scott born Jan. 29, 1816; married, first, his own cousin, Charlotte Amelia, daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Pintard) Tilton; second, Mary Emeline Covert.

1822, Dec. 19. A quit claim deed on record at Freehold is, in a measure, the basis for the following:

Alice, daughter of Peter Holsart, and wife of John Tilton, died prior to Dec. 19, 1822, leaving

Issue

Joseph Tilton
John Tilton
Mary Tilton married, Feb. 28, 1820, Hendrick, son of James and Ann Sickles.
Eleanor Tilton married, Jan. 11, 1814, Samuel, son of Robert Laird, born Feb. 8, 1787.

Issue

Sarah Laird born Sep. 12, 1815; died Aug. 7, 1852.
Benjamin Laird born Sep. 22, 1817; died June 26, 1818.
Alice Laird born Oct. 6, 1819; died Jan. 2, 1856.
John T. Laird born Nov. 26, 1821; died Feb. 21, 1846.
Joseph T. Laird born Feb. 12, 1824; died Oct. 11, 1894.
Elizabeth Laird born Aug. 2, 1826; died Sep. 3, 1855.
James Laird
Malvina Laird born Feb. 23, 1831; died Feb. 29, 1848.
Mary Laird born Apr. 28, 1833; died May 29, 1839.
Robert Laird
Mary S. Laird born Dec. 23, 1839; died Sep. 4, 1863.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1808, 4th, 2mo. Will of Lydia Tilton, of Middletown; proved Mch. 28, 1812, mentioned: sister, Hannah Lippincott; Lydia Woolcott(?), daughter of my deceased sister, Abigail; Lydia Roggers, daughter of my deceased brother, Daniel Tilton; legacies to Robert Tilton, son of Obadiah, and Meriam Tilton, daughter of Obadiah.

John C. Tilton, of Headens Corners, near Middletown, N. J., born 1839; died, June 29, 1880, leaving a widow, Lavinia, born 1854, and a daughter, Annie Frances, born 1876.

Deeds on record at Freehold, N. J., show that one, Samuel Tilton, married Micah, daughter of Cyrenious Van Mater, prior to June 5, 1802, when they convey to her brother, William Van Mater, the life interest which was theirs in property that had been left to her son, Cyrenious V. Tilton, by his grandfather, after whom he was named. Cyrenious V. Tilton and his sister, Mary Tilton, were left a legacy by their aunt, Mary Van Mater, in her will of 1813. It would seem as though they were of Middletown. And probably it was he whose name appears in the New York City Directories for 1834 to 1839, as Cyreno Tilton, mariner, and Tyreno Tilton, mate.

In the burying ground of the Methodist Church, at Little Silver, N. J., are stones to the memory of Elizabeth Bennett, daughter of Samuel and Martha A. Bennett, and wife of Edward Tilton, and to their two infant children, Ida and Sammie Tilton. Elizabeth (Bennett) Tilton was born Jan. 25, 1845, and died June 9, 1871.

On record at Trenton, N. J., is the will of a Peter Tilton, supposed by some to have been 83, of Middlesex Co., N. J., dated the "twetieseventh day of September in 1794," which was proved before Anthony W. White, Surrogate of Middlesex Co., May 25, 1801, and letters issued to Robert Tilton and Robert Karson. In it he mentioned:

Peter Tilton Smith, to whom he left a "walking cain with Ivery head." All the rest of his estate to his five children viz.: Elizabeth, Robert, Rebeckah, William and Lidia. Executors: son, Robert, and Robert Karson. Witnesses: John Smith, Sarah Nixon, Mary Smith.

There were resident in Holmdel township in 1880, when the Census was taken, Benjamin Tilton, born 1843, and Rebecca, his wife, born 1847, with their children, Elisa B., born 1869; Francis, born 1870; Joseph, born 1872; Alice, born 1875, and Ada born, 1877. Along with their names was that also of Elisa W. Tilton, born 1806, who was doubtless the mother of Benjamin Tilton.

SARAH TILTON, of Squankum, N. J., married, May 27, 1810, William Johnson a brother to Israel Johnson, and had

Issue

Jacob Johnson married Sarah Jane . . . . .
Charity Johnson married David Havens
James Johnson married Mary Ann Tanner
William Johnson died unmarried
Elisha Johnson died unmarried
Emeline Johnson married John Roach, of ship-building fame.
Garret Johnson married Ann Johnson, sister to the Sarah Johnson who became the second wife of Carlisle Walton.
Jane Johnson died unmarried
Theresa Johnson died unmarried
Rebecca Johnson married, first, John Regue; second, John Baker.
Mary Johnson married Carlisle Walton, as his first wife.
Catherine Johnson died about 1902; married Lewis, son of John G. Tilton.
Margaret Johnson, the youngest child, married Dennis Byron.

The record of the First Presbyterian Church, of New York, has these two entries:
Silas Tilton, son of Peter Tilton and Phebe his wife, born June 21, 1763.
Mary Tilton, daughter of Peter Tilton and Phebe Mills his wife, born Oct. 11, 1767.

Epitaphs on tombstones in Fairview Cemetery, Middletown:
John Tilton born May 10, 1767; died Mch. 19, 1851.
Elizabeth Tilton, his wife, died, Apr. 20, 1847, 67 years, 4 months, 10 days.
John Tilton, their son, died Dec. 4, 1814, 23 years, 3 months.
Eleanor Tilton, wife of William Langdon, born Apr. 26, 1813; died Apr. 5, 1892.

EDWARD TILTON, married Susannah Debowe, daughter of Frederick and Margaret (Johnson) Debowe, and widow of Obadiah Bowne, born Mch. 27, 1749; died probably in 1833. Her mother, Margaret (Johnson), married, first, by license dated May 27, 1748, Frederick Debowe; second, Samuel Bowne; and died, Jan. 18, 1797, aged 71 years and 10 months.

1798, Jan. 11. Edward Tilton, Susannah Tilton and Catharine Debowe were witnesses to a deed by Samuel Bowne to Joseph Bowne, for land, in Middletown, that was bounded on the North by land of Edward Tilton.

1825, May 17. Will of Susannah Tilton, of Middletown, proved Feb. 21, 1833, mentioned: daughters Rachel Winter,* Margaret Burdge and Susannah Tilton.

Issue

Margaret Tilton born Dec. 6, 1786; married, May 25, 1820, Samuel, son of Jacob and Martha (McLean) Burdge, born Apr. 13, 1788; drowned Apr. 30, 1851.

Issue

Edward Burdge born May 23, 1821

EDWARD TILTON married, Jan. 25, 1810, Rebecca, daughter of William and Rebecca (Stevenson) Mount, born Dec. 6, 1789; and she married, second, Sep. 25, 1816, Benjamin Cooper.

1815, Jan. 7. Rebeckah Tilton declines to administer on the estate of Edward Tilton, my late husband, and requests that letters of administration be granted to my brother, Cornelius S. Mount.

1815, Mch. 1. Rebecca Tilton, of Middletown, conveys to Richard Walling land that had been released to her by Thomas Walling, Sr., who had purchased the shares of the legatees to the estate of William Mount, deceased. (Cornelius Mount, calls himself "son and heir of William Mount," when he deeds to Thomas Walling, Jr., his two-fifths share, as joint heir to his father, deceased, with his sisters, Rebecca, Elizabeth and Margaret").

PETER and GARRET TILTON, of Englishtown, N. J., were brothers, but I have been unable to learn the name of their father.

1 PETER TILTON, of Englishtown, made his will July 15, 1871; proved Feb. 11, 1879; which he signed by his mark, and in it declared himself to be of Monroe township, Middlesex Co. He named his wife as Deborah, and his sons as Jacob, Peter, Charles H., Pree Baird and Garret L.

*Rachel Winter, the wife of Andrew Winter, was the daughter of Susannah and her first husband, Obadiah Bowne. She was born Feb. 25, 1773.

Issue

2 Jacob Tilton born June 12, 1832; died Apr. 21, 1890; married Mary . . . . , born 1844

Issue

Deborah L. Tilton born 1864
Pree Baird Tilton born 1865
Peter F. Tilton born 1867
William H. Tilton born 1870
Mary E. Tilton born 1872
Charles A. Tilton born 1874
Ad Leona Tilton born 1875
George M. Tilton born Feb. 12, 1878; died Mch. 29, 1879.

3 Sarah C. Tilton
4 Peter Tilton
5 Prine (Perrine?) Tilton
6 Charles H. Tilton
7 Pree Baird Tilton
8 Garret L. Tilton

9 GARRET TILTON, brother of Peter Tilton, 1, born, in Englishtown, 1803; signed his will Aug. 11, 1884; proved May 3, 1886; died Apr. 21, 1886; married Sarah Morris, born in Wilmington, Del., 1816.

Issue

10 Elizabeth Tilton married Mr. Miller
11 Harriet Tilton
12 Isabella Tilton died 1907; married Mr. Burchell.
13 William Tilton married . . . . .

Issue

Walter Tilton
Mary Tilton

14 Benjamin Tilton
15 Garret Morris Tilton, of Williamstown, N. J.
16 Henry Tilton
17 Iven Tilton

ADMINISTRATIONS, &c., AT TRENTON, N. J.

1758, Jan. 14. Letters of administration granted to Samuel Tilton, principal creditor of John Stout, late of Middletown, boatman, deceased.

1785, Oct. 3. Mary Tilton and James Taylor made administrators on the estate of Benjamin Tilton, of Monmouth Co., deceased.

1799, Dec. 2. Rebecca Tilton made administratrix on the estate of Phineas Tilton, deceased, late of Monmouth Co.

1800, Dec. 31. Sarah Tilton and Daniel Tilton made administrators of the estate of Daniel Tilton, late of Gloucester Co.

1803, Sep. 7. Richard Rogers and Oliver Sproule made administrators on the estate of Elizabeth Tilton, late of Monmouth Co.

Tiltons in the Revolutionary War

Privates

Abram Tilton of Burlington Co.
Benjamin Tilton of Monmouth Co.
Benjamin Tilton, Mattross, Capt. Barnes Smock's Co., Artillery, Monmouth.
Daniel Tilton of Gloucester Co.
Edward Tilton of Monmouth Co.
Joseph Tilton, 3rd Battalion, Gloucester Co.; also in Col. Somers' Battalion, State Troops.
John Tilton, Capt. Waddell's Co., 1st Regt. Monmouth Co.

Conveyances in the County Clerk's Office, at Freehold, N. J.

1802, May 10. By Sarah Tilton, of New York City.
1804, Sep. 18. By Jonathan Tilton and Lydia, his wife.
1805, Sep. 12. By George Cook and Richard Rogers, administrators of John Tilton, Jr.
1806, July 2. By John Tilton, of Dover, and Meribah, his wife.
1810, Feb. 5. By Henry Tilton and Ann, his wife.
1811, Feb. 23. By Reuben Tilton, of Middletown, and Mary, his wife.
1825, Mch. 1. By Samuel Tilton, of Middletown.
"o-2," page 489. Jacob Tilton, of Dover, quit claims to Miles Clayton and Richard McKelvey a piece of land where Keneth Tilton lives, "to whom I shall hereafter convey the rest of said tract if he fulfills his contract with me." Witnesses: Charity McKelvey and Hannah Tilton.
1832, June 11. By Jonathan Tilton, of Howell, and Lydiann, his wife.
1832, Dec. 22. By David S. Tilton and John Tilton, of Stafford.
1838, Apr. 23. By Jonathan Tilton, Jr., and Patience, his wife, of Middletown.
1838, July 25. By James Tilton, of Dover, and Lydia, his wife.
1843, Mch. 13. By Samuel Tilton to Mary Ann Tilton.
1849, Nov. 26. By John Tilton, of Honesdale, Pa., to John R. Bergen, trustee, for Margaret M. Tilton, the wife of said John Tilton, and "their children."

Marriage Licenses recorded at Trenton, N. J.

1742, Mch. 4. Susannah Tilton and Peter Fernerl or Fernall; both of Monmouth.
1743, June 9. Sarah Tilton, of Monmouth, and Jonathan Combs, of Perth Amboy.
1747, Nov. 16. Daniel Tilton, of Freehold, and Mary Van Nort, of Lower Freehold.
1752, Nov. 28. Sarah Tilton, of Freehold, and Samuel Willet, of Readington.
1758, Mch. 7. John Tilton, of Burlington, and Elizabeth Vanse, of Crosswicks.
1764, Mch. 27. Valeriah Tilton and William Hay, both of Monmouth.
1765, June 8. Peter Tilton and Hannah Edwards; both of Middletown.
1765, Aug. 5. William Tilton, of Freehold, and Amey White, of Shrewsbury.
1765, Sep. 9. Mary Tilton, and Ephraim Buck, of Monmouth.
1767, Feb. 19. Benjamin Tilton and Mary Hagens; both of Middletown.
1771, Apr. 4. Mary Tilton and John Lafler; both of Somerset.
1771, Sep. 25. Hannah Tilton and Joshua Williams, of Hanover.

1802, Sept. 1. Jonathan Tilton married Lydia Mullen; both of New Jersey. *Records of the First and Second Presbyterian Churches of New York.*

Mr. Charles R. Hutchinson, Allentown, N. J., says that Peter Tilton, of Chesterfield, was Surveyor of the Highways in 1765 to 1770; Freeholder 1772; and Overseer of Roads in 1773.

Marriages recorded at Mount Holly, Burlington Co., N. J.

1830, June 17. Mary Tilton, widow, and Ephraim Vanderveer.
1836, Nov. 7. Charles Tilton and Mercy Ann Carr; both of Burlington.
1845, Mch. 13. Arabella Tilton and Charles Antrim.

Marriages recorded at Freehold, Monmouth Co., N. J.

1797, Aug. 2. Mary Tilton and Daniel Williams; both of Shrewsbury.
1797, Sep. 14. John Tilton and Aulcha Emmons.
1798, Apr. 15. John Tilton and Elizabeth Clayton; both of Freehold.
1800, Jan. 27. Jacob Tilton and Sarah Story.
1800, Feb. 5. Thomas Tilton and Mary Luker.
1802, Feb. 21. Rebecca Tilton and Richard McAlvey; both of Dover.
1803, Apr. 15. Rebecca Tilton and Ezekiel Emen.
1805, Jan. 19. Luborn (Reuben?) Tilton and Molly Sheerward.
1807, June 29. Deborah Tilton and Michael Hoffmire, New York.
1807, Sep. 16. John Tilton and Elizabeth Dickison.
1807, Dec. 1. Henry Tilton, of Middletown, and Ann K. Flemming, of Shrewsbury.
1815, Oct. 29. Mary Tilton and Richard Phillips, Jr.; both of Dover.
1818, Mch. 7. Benjamin Tilton and Sarah Miller; both of Howell, at Samuel Allen's, Innkeeper.
1820, July 31. Amelia Tilton and James Brady; both of Freehold.
1821, Jan. 3. Ann Tilton and Thomas Brown.
1821, Dec. 20. Peter Tilton and Elizabeth Morris; both of Howell, at Robert W. Morris'.
1831, Mch. 3. Meriam Tilton and Ephraim Atterton.
1832, Jan. 26. James Tilton and Lydia Allen.
1832, Sep. 27. Mary Tilton, of Upper Freehold, and Robert Reed.
1834, July 12. Lydia Tilton and Samuel P. Applegate.
1838, Mch. 10. Jacob Tilton and Rebecca Pearce, at Kittle Creek.
1838, July 19. William Tilton and Elizabeth Van Note; both of Dover.
1839, Sep. 28. Mary Tilton and William Henry Marlatt.
1841, Apr. 29. Elizabeth Tilton and James L. Riverly, at the house of Benjamin Tilton, of Freehold.
1844, Dec. 31. Sarah Tilton and George W. Filder.
1846, Jan. 29. William Tilton and Harriet Dennis.
1847, May 22. Peter Tilton and Sarah Fisher; both of Howell.
1849, May 28. Margaret Tilton and *Ivins* Ivins.
1850, Jan. 14. Mary Tilton and Thomas J. Carter.
1854, May 24. Alice E. Tilton, daughter of Joseph, and James N. Seabury.

1858, Apr. 25. Eliza A. Tilton and Charles R. Church.
1859, May 4. William F. Tilton, of Monroe, and Frances J. Cole.
1862, Sep. 16. Charles H. Tilton and Mary Phillips.
1864, Apr. 12. Mary A. Tilton and . . . . . Ireland.
1864, Dec. 13. James W. Tilton, of Colts Neck, and Catharine A. Thompson, of Marlboro.
1865, Nov. 19. Edward Tilton and Elizabeth Bennett.
1869, July 3. Charles Tilton (27), of Middletown, and Elizabeth Jay (20), of Keyport.
1869, July 3. Anna E. Tilton (23), and John Silkworth (20).
1870, Dec. 22. Louisa Tilton (23), and John A. Applegate (36).
1871, July 6. William H. Tilton and Mary A. Garrison.
1872, Jan. 3. George H. Tilton (22), and Mary H. Stricklin (17).
1873, Jan. 1. Mary L. Tilton and John H. Applegate.
1875, Jan. 3. Elijah Tilton and Susan M. Morris.
1875, Apr. 4. Patience Tilton and Jacob Berlew.
1875, Oct. 28. Emma B. Tilton and Samuel V. Powell.
1876, Aug. 20. Rebecca Jane Tilton and Charles H. Pettit.
1876, Dec. 21. Peter Tilton, of Monmouth, and Hannah H. Herbert, of Ocean.
1877, Apr. 5. Amanda H. Tilton and William H. Manahan.

WILLIAM TILTON, of Lynn, had at least two wives. By the first he had issue a son, Peter Tilton. He married again, one Susannah . . . . . , who, upon his demise, married Roger Shaw, and moved with him to Hampton. This is well proven by the following assertion; that "Roger Shaw and last wife Susannah that Roger Shaw should give the children she had by her first husband, as follows, to Samuel Tilton, her eldest son, £30 at age. Samuel Tilton acknowledges receipt from Joseph Shaw, executor of Roger Shaw, June 12, 1661." Also Roger Shaw agreed to pay Daniel Tilton, son of William Tilton, of Lynn, deceased, £10. And Samuel Tilton, guardian of Daniel, acknowledges the receipt of same from Joseph Shaw, executor, Apr. 13, 1663.

William Tilton was an old resident of Lynn, about 1640, and was then, apparently, somewhat advanced in years, for, in 1646, the Essex Court records state that William Tilton was freed from training but was to keep his arms fixed. And, again, in 1649, William Tilton was freed from training on account of his age. From this data I am inclined to deduce the birth of William as having occurred about 1580, and of his son Peter, approximately about 1605-10. Presuming these dates to be correct, the migration of father and son probably took place not far from 1635.

During his residence at Lynn, William Tilton was an appraiser of the estate of Abraham Belknap, in 1643; appraiser of the estate of Francis Lightfoot, in 1646, and administrator of the estate of Edward Lewis, in 1650.

"In 1861," writes Mr. William P. Tilton, of Boston, "my uncle had careful examination made of the records in England, and again in 1873, my great-uncle, General William S. Tilton, had an advertisement placed in the London Times, offering a reward of £5, for proof of the births and baptisms of William, Peter and John Tilton." No success followed these efforts. But data was obtained, shedding light upon the early English family bearing the name of Tilton. These extended references are in the possession of members of the New England family. Two items alone, of what I have seen, suggest

any means of connecting the American with the English family, viz.: (a) "In 1639," writes William P. Tilton, "Rev. Ephraim Huet, the minister of a church in Wroxhall, Warwickshire, with several members of his church, among them Peter Tylton, settled in Dorchester, Mass., being prosecuted for non-conformity, by the Bishop of Worcester. Warwickshire is an adjoining county to Leicestershire, and Leicestershire is the original home of the Tiltons."

(b) "A quo warranto was issued by Charles II, in 1683, against the Governor and Company of Massachusetts, in which he is styled Petru Tylton, Armiger." *Vol. V., Mass. Col. Records, and Whitmore's Heraldic Journal, p.* 23. These serve to connect him with the family in Leicestershire.

1 WILLIAM TILTON died in 1653. His will is missing from the probate files of Salem, but the date of the inventory of his estate, as shown by the records there, was Feb. 16, 1653. He married, first, ... ; second Susannah . . . . .

Issue by first wife

2 Peter Tilton married, according to the records of Windsor, Conn., May 19, 1641, Elizabeth . . . . .

Issue by second wife

3 Samuel Tilton married, Dec. 17, 1662, Hannah Moulton.
4 Daniel Tilton married, Dec. 23, 1669, Mehitable Sanborn.
5 Abraham Tilton married, first, Mary Cram; second, Deliverance . . . . .

2 PETER TILTON, son of William Tilton, 1, probably settled at Windsor, Conn., between 1635 and 1640; he married there, May 10, 1639, Mary . . . . . ; and if this was a first marriage, it was somewhat belated for his years. In 1659, he was of Hadley, Mass.

Peter Tilton was a man of great prominence in New England; he was a Representative to the General Court for many years, and an Assistant, for seven years. He was largely concerned with Mr. Rogers and Mr. Saltonstall, in concealing Goffe and Whalley, the Regicides, and was cited to appear before the British Parliament for befriending them, and it is supposed that one of them was buried in his garden. *See Stiles' History of the Judges.*

Issue

6 (Son) Tilton, imbecile, and died unmarried.
7 Mary Tilton married, 1682, Joseph Eastman, born Jan. 8, 1651; died Apr. 4, 1692.

3 SAMUEL TILTON, eldest son of William Tilton, 1, by his last wife, was born about 1637/8; his tombstone reading that he died, Nov. 29, 1731, in the 94th year of his age. He married, Dec. 17, 1662, Hannah Moulton. About 1672, he removed from Hampton, N. H., and settled in Martha's Vineyard.

Issue

8 Hannah Tilton born July 15, 1663; married Thomas Mayhew.
9 William Tilton born Nov. 7, 1668
10 John Tilton born Aug. 23, 1670
11 Josiah Tilton born 1675
12 (Silas Tilton), possibly there was this fifth child, but about his existence, there is considerable doubt.

4 DANIEL TILTON, son of William Tilton, 1, married, Dec. 23, 1669, Mehitable Sanborn, (Savage gives her name as Mehitable Weare). He was of Hampton or Exeter in 1689. His descendants located in New Hampshire. One of the more recent ones belonging to this branch is Mr. John P. Tilton, of Salem, Mass.

Issue

13 Abigail Tilton born Oct. 28, 1670; married Christopher Page.
14 Mary Tilton born Mch. 9, 1672; died young.
15 Samuel Tilton born Feb. 14, 1674
16 Joseph Tilton born May 19, 1677
17 Mary Tilton born May 25, 1679
18 Daniel Tilton born Oct. 28, 1680
19 David Tilton born Oct. 20, 1682
20 Jethro Tilton born about 1684
21 Mehitable Tilton born Oct. 2, 1687
22 Josiah Tilton born 1689

5 ABRAHAM TILTON, youngest son of William Tilton, 1, by his last wife, born 1638; married, first, Jan. 25, 1665, Mary, daughter of John Cram; second, Deliverance . . . . .; her will dated Nov. 9, 1730, was proved July 2, 1733.

"Abraham Tilton, youngest son of Susannah Tilton, was apprenticed to John Hud, of Lynn, weaver, Dec. 5, 1653. One, Spencer, deposed that John Hud, late of Lynn, sent a letter to his wife, in Lynn, giving orders to deliver apprentice to his mother again."

"Elizabeth Hud, wife of John Hud, says that she did not know that the Court at Hampton had apprenticed said Abraham to his brother Peter living in Connecticut, with consent of his father-in-law Roger Shaw, of Hampton, and she consents Nov. 10, 1665, Abraham's mother being dead."

"Nathaniel . . . . . deposes that he went with Shaw to Mrs. Hud, and that he spoke with Abraham before he went to Connecticut. That Abraham was unwilling to go to his brother, rather go to his father, Roger Shaw."

Issue

23 Abraham Tilton born about 1666 to 1670; married, Dec. 11, 1693, Mary Jacobs.
24 Abagail Tilton born Apr. 1, 1679; married, first, John Fillmore, one of the ancestors of Millard Fillmore, President of the United States; second, Robert Bell.
25 Samuel Tilton born Apr. 14, 1681
26 Mary Tilton born Aug. 8, 1683; married Tristram Brown.
27 Sarah Tilton married Mr. Martin
28 Rebecca Tilton born Mch. 8, 1692/3; married, first, April 16, 1717, John Lamb; second, Thomas Dinges or Durgis.
29 Isaac Tilton born May 2, 1695

10 JOHN TILTON, son of Samuel Tilton, 3, born Aug. 23, 1670; married . . . . .

Issue

30 John Tilton married Sarah Gibbs

Issue (of John Tilton and Sarah Gibbs)

31 Silas Tilton, said to have settled near Easton, N. Y.
32 Ebenezer Tilton, said to have settled near Easton, N. Y.
33 Cornelius Tilton
34 John Tilton, said to have settled near Easton, N. Y.
35 Sarah Tilton
36 Eunice Tilton married her cousin Elijah Tilton, and died without issue.
37 Jane Tilton married John Tilton, of New Jersey.

37 JANE TILTON, daughter of John Tilton, 30. The story runs that a cousin of the last mentioned family came from New Jersey to visit his cousins in Martha's Vineyard. His name was John Tilton, and he was then a widower, having married, Aug. 13, 1738, Clarissa (Gibbs?), by whom he had a daughter, Catherine Tilton, who accompanied her father to Martha's Vineyard, and there married, Nov. 11, 1779, Vinal Skiff. This John Tilton, of New Jersey, married, second, Jane (37), youngest daughter of John Tilton.

Issue

38 Zadoc Tilton died unmarried
39 Eunice Tilton married Oliver Tilton
40 Sarah Tilton married Josiah Crosby
41 Hannah Tilton married Charles Jackson
42 Jane Tilton married Asa Wing
43 Betsey Tilton married Ephraim Burdock
44 Meribah Tilton married, Jan. 27, 1785, Jonathan Burges.
45 Polly Tilton married Clayton Young
46 Prudence Tilton married Samuel Stanton
47 Gibbs Tilton removed to Maine
48 (Pamelia Tilton) probably, who went to Maine with her brother Gibbs, and was there murdered at the age of 16, by Edmund Fostes, a negro, at Vassalboro, Me. For this murder he was executed in 1794.

The descendants of William Tilton are scattered throughout the New England States and the West. Concerning them Mr. Frank W. Hine, of Grand Rapids, Mich., has perhaps more information than anyone else.

Mr. William P. Tilton, 24 Beach St., Boston, Mass., has likewise devoted some time to the study of this family, being a descendant of Abraham Tilton, 5, through both his paternal and maternal ancestors.

WALL

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY

1 WALTER WALL was born in 1619, and came to America from Wiltshire, England, between the years 1635-1640.

He, seemingly, was the Walter Wall, aged sixteen, transported to St. Christopher's, in 1635. *Hotten's List of Emigrants, p. 126.*

He was a resident of New Amsterdam for an uncertain period, and then joined in the settlement of Gravesend, L. I. On the Town Record appear a number of allusions to him:

1645, Aug. 10. He received a plantation.

1654, Sept. 22. He purchased lot No. 14.

1657. He had seven and one-half morgens of land in tillage in Gravesend.

1658, Nov. 9. He purchased lot No. 1.

1659. Walter Wall named at Hempstead, L. I., *Onderdonck's Hempstead, p. 104,* was doubtless the same individual.

Ann Wall, alluded to below, I have not identified, but suspect she was the wife of Walter Wall, as he had one of that name.

Sir Henry Moody vs Anthony Johnson Van Salee

The complainant alleges that Johnson Van Salee came to his house and used abusive language. *Annetje Wall* testified that she was scouring pewter there and Johnson Van Salee asked her what she did there and commanded her to take it away, calling Sir Henry Moody, at the same time, a dog, a rogue and a "skellumme," (i. e. a scallywag—Dutch word), and abused her with evil language. The court fined the defendant 10 guilders, and enjoined him to behave better or fare worse. *Gravesend Court Records.* Quoted in the pamphlet on "Lady Deborah Moody," by Mr. Girard.

1665. He was one of the Associate Patentees of the Monmouth Patent, and as such, paid £4.

1666 or 1667. He moved to Middletown, N. J., and located upon a farm about two miles to the west of the center of the village, the title to which, in the early part of 1800, was vested in John Stout and Daniel D. Hendrickson.

1667, Dec. 30. Walter Wall, of Middletown, N. J., was awarded lot No. 4; also lot No. 32, outside, in the Poplarfield.

1670. Walter Wall was stated to have paid for shares of land in Middletown, N. J.

1676, Jan. 10. He paid quit-rent of £0-10-2, on two hundred and forty-four acres, in Middletown, N. J.

1677. He paid on two hundred and forty acres in Shrewsbury, N. J.

1679. He also paid quit-rents.

1686. He also paid quit-rents, but the quantity is not mentioned.

1688, May 10. He paid quit-rent of £0-6-0, on one hundred acres, in Middletown, N. J.

1702. He died somewhere about this date, or earlier, as his cattle-mark was then transferred to another, which he originally recorded, in 1668, in the *Town Book, of Middletown, N. J.*, as follows: "a half moone cutt out of the under side off both eares."

1702, Sept. 26. This earmark was recorded to James Cox; 1712, July 21, to Walter Wall, and in 1791, to Cornelius Hendrickson.

Walter Wall signed by his mark.

He married Ann . . . . .

Issue

2 Rutgert Wall baptized, July 25, 1651, in New Amsterdam, aged 4 years; hence born 1647.

3 Maria Wall baptised, July 25, 1651, in New Amsterdam, aged three-quarters of a year; hence born 1650.

4 John Wall born, probably, between 1640 and 1650.

5 Garret Wall born, probably, between 1640 and 1650.

6 Rebecca Wall

6a Probably a daughter who married Thomas Wright, of Shrewsbury, and died with her husband about 1680, leaving

Issue

Walter Wright died intestate 1698, estate being administered by Thomas Cox, with Garret Wall as his bondsman.

Susannah Wright, a minor in 1690, asking for the appointment of Captain John Slocum as her guardian.

6b Probably a daughter who married Thomas Cox, 2.

William Leed's letter to Cox, written I think between 1716 and 1736, says, referring to his rights in a dispute about the title of lands he held; "a little time after we came to Swiming River, Tho[s] Wright and his wife died, and my father planted the land then as Wright had cleared and Jarrat Wall was in a pucker. He would arrest my father for a trespass, ay that he would, but Samuel Leonard met with him and showed him it was out of Stout's power to make a lawful title for any land at Swiming River, the 22 of June, 1676, ... and so Jarrat had done and we heard no more for several years, but at last it came into his head that he would get the articles of agreement or writing acknowledged and recorded and so let it lye . . . . ."

3 MARIA or MARY WALL, daughter of Walter Wall, 1, is the person probably alluded to below.

1663, June 12. "The corte having heard the difference between Walter Wall and Nathanyell Britton concerning Mary Wall cover [illegible] servant to Nathanyell Britton for two [illegible] years and complaint wase made to the courte of Gravesande but nothing coulde [illegible] be proved nether from the servante

nor by witnise, whereof the corts orders is the sayde servant shall live with her sayde master during her full time, and that sayde Nathanyell doth promise to use the childer well and to find and provide all things convenient for her and at the expiration of her time to give her two suts of clothes and a cow calfe: this in the presence of Will Wilkins, John Cooke, Charles Morgan, Will Goulding, Clarke."

Gravesend, L. I., Court Records.

It is likely that Walter Wall had become a widower, and had bound out his daughter, Mary, a mere child, for her better bringing up, to Nathaniel Britton.

4 JOHN WALL, son of Walter Wall, 1, was, probably, born between 1640 and 1650.

1670. John Wall appeared in Middletown, N. J.

As an Associate Patentee, in the purchase of the Monmouth Tract, he paid £3-10.

By exclusion, I believe him to be a son of Walter Wall, 1.

5 JARRAT WALL, son of Walter Wall, 1, was probably born between 1640 and 1650, and resided in Middletown, N. J.

1676, May 22. Gerard or Jarret Wall was a witness to a deed from the Indian chiefs to Richard Hartshorne. *Book C., Deeds, p.* 11, *Freehold, N. J. Court Records.*

It is possible the first Jarret or Garret Wall may have had the English name, Gerard, transformed by the early settlers into the Dutch—Garret.

1680, Apr. 21. He paid a quit-rent on one hundred acres of land, in Middletown, N. J.

1682, Apr. 12. Garret Wall paid a quit-rent on one hundred and seventy acres of land, at Shoal Harbor Creek, Middletown, N. J.

1684, Nov. 28. Garret Wall recorded his earmark.

1685, June 5. He paid quit-rent on one hundred and seventy acres of land, on Manasquan River, Shrewsbury, N. J., which amounted to £0-7-1.

He was quite prominent in Monmouth County: Petty Juryman in 1693; Receiver Taxes, January, 1697, and Foreman of the Grand Jury in 1699.

1696. He recorded his brand-mark.

1700-1701. He was among those who resisted the encroachments of the Proprietors; was arrested, but liberated by the people, from the Sheriff's custody, and, in 1700, he aided in the rescue of prisoners, arrested for like offences.

1709. Jarrat and Lydia Wall, [by her mark], deeded land to Daniel Hendrickson. Witness: Walter Wall.

1715, May 5. His cattle and brand marks were conveyed to his son, John.

Lidia, wife of Jarrat Wall, died Apr. 12, 1732. *Baptist Church Record, Middletown, N. J.* She was a member of this church in 1712.

1711, Mch. 10. Jarrat Wall made his will, which was proved Nov. 10, 1711-12, and which mentioned his wife, Poolen, alias Lydia Wall, whom he made executrix, with John and Walter Wall, executors, and mentioned his children.

The wife of Jarrat Wall, 5, was probably Pauline, daughter of Clement and Peula or Poulin Masters, of Shrewsbury, N. J.

1675, Nov. 2. Clement and Poulin Masters had one hundred and twenty acres of land and meadow at Shrewsbury, N. J.

1689. Thomas Wainwright, John West and Clement Masters were presented by the Grand Jury, at Shrewsbury, for "playing at nyne pins on ye ffirst day."

"Mary Pew's mother was a French lady named Peula Masters," said Asher Taylor, Esq., but this I consider an error, and the allusion is probably to Mary Pew's mother-in-law.

1713, Oct. 21. John Masters, son and heir-at-law of Francis Masters, late of Shrewsbury, made a conveyance to Francis Masters, son of Clement Masters, of Shrewsbury.

Issue

7 John Wall born 1685
8 Jarrat Wall born 1694
9 Humphrey Wall died Apr. 10, 1732. *Baptist Church Record, Middletown, N. J.* On Sept. 6, 1721, he was unmarried and deeded, with his brother, John and wife Mary, land to James Seabrook.
10 Mary Wall married Thomas Morford born Mch. 2, 1692; died Apr. 12, 1750; and had issue.
11 Anne Wall
12 Deborah Wall
13 Lydia Wall apparently married Henry Leonard, of Shrewsbury.
14 Walter Wall born 1690

6 REBECCA WALL, daughter of Walter Wall, 1, married Richard Mount.

In the records of the early Court of Sessions, at Freehold, is the following:

1687, Dec. 29. Richard Mount, plaintif, versus John Johnston, defendant, in a plea for "trespass." "Garret Wall for evidence sayeth the mare as he soposeth to be the mare he gave to his sister Rebecca, Richard Mount's wife, was the same mare," etc. Verdict by the jury for the plaintif; damages £8. The Governor and Proprietors allowed an appeal to be taken by Johnston to the Court, at Amboy.

7 JOHN WALL, son of Jarrat Wall, 5, was born circ. 1680-1685, and probably died in the vicinity of 1752, when his son, John, claimed his cattle-mark.

1711, May 8. John Wall, Blacksmith, sold land to Daniel Hendrickson, yeoman.

1712. He was a member of the Baptist Church, Middletown, N. J.

1713. In a deed with his brothers, Walter, Garret and Humphrey, of this year, he calls himself the son and heir of Garret Wall.

1715. John Wall, yeoman, and wife Mary, sold to Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Grover, and wife of Gershom Stillwell, for £300, the plantation on which Wall lived, and which he received from his father, in 1709, and more from his brother, Jarrat, in 1715. This is now Hendrickson property.

1720. He was a merchant, and on the Grand Jury, in Monmouth County, N. J.

1722 and 1723. John Wall was a Justice in Middletown, N. J.

John Wall, of Middletown, married Mary, daughter of James Hubbard, as appear from deeds prior to 1715. She was born circ. 1689.

Issue

15 Williampie Wall married, 1729, Elias Conover, of Middletown, N. J.
16 Rachel Wall married John Britton. Authority of Howard Deacon, Esq.
17 Mary Wall
18 John Wall who recorded his father's earmark July 30, 1752.

8 JARRAT WALL, son of Jarrat Wall, 5, was born March, 1694, and died, May 11, 1771, aged 77 years, 1 month and 21 or 25 days.

1718, Apr. 3. He recorded his earmark, formerly the mark of Elisha Lawrence.

"May 13, 1777, [says Foote, but probably should read 1771], at Middletown in the funeral of Garrat Wall, aged about 77, a member of the Baptist Church for many years: Used the office of deacon for a long time. An humble, serious, and godly man. Taken amiss in the night and died in the morning." Text: 2 Sam. XXIII, 5. *Manuscript Sermons of Rev. Abel Morgan.*

He married Mary, daughter of James Pew, who was born Apr. 30, 1699, and died, Aug. 4, 1776, aged 76 years, 3 months and 4 days.

Issue

19 Deborah Wall married, first, Joseph Dennis; second, John Kinnan.
20 Mary Wall married Col. Ludlow
21 Rebecca Wall married, by license dated Jan. 17, 1761, Richard Jeffrey.
22 Humphrey Wall born 1720; died, Apr. 11, 1795, aged 74 years, 9 months and 28 days.
23 John Wall born July 17, 1723; died, Dec. 27, 1806, aged 83 years, 5 months and 10 days.
24 Susannah Wall born 1725; died, Feb. 2, 1754.
25 Ann Wall born 1729; married, by license dated Apr. 26, 1750, John Stillwell. Elsewhere the date is given as Nov. 24, 1768.
26 Lydia Wall born Jan. 5, 1731; died, Mch. 8, 1749, aged 18 years, 2 months and 3 days.
27 Jarrat Wall born Apr. 21, 1736; died, Apr. 23, 1775, aged 37 years and 2 days.
28 Jamima Wall died, Apr. 12, 1741, aged 9 years, 4 months and 11 days.
29 Jamima Wall, 2nd., married Richard Suydam.
30 Catharine Wall married, first, by license dated June 30, 1755, Henry Green; second, by license dated Jan. 5, 1780, Rev. Isaac Steele; third, Mr. Martin.
31 James Wall married Mary . . . . .

14 WALTER WALL, son of Jarrat Wall, 5, was born in 1690; died Feb. 2, 1737-8, and is buried in the Scots' Burying ground, Marlboro, N. J.

He married Ann . . . . . , born 1696; died Jan. 19, 1758, and is buried in the Scots' Burying ground, Marlboro, N. J.

1713. He is mentioned in the deed of his brother, John, of this date, with his brothers, Garret and Humphrey Wall.

15 WILLIAMPIE WALL, daughter of John Wall, 7, married, in 1729, Elias Conover, of Middletown, N. J.

Issue, as per *Records of the First Reformed Church, Freehold, N. J.*

Petrus Conover, or Cowenhoven, baptized Mch. 4, 1733.
Jannetje Conover baptized Mch. 2, 1740
Daniel Conover baptized Aug. 3, 1746
Aaltje Conover baptized May 8, 1748
Neeltje Conover baptized Aug. 23, 1750

17 MARY WALL, daughter of John Wall, 7.

In the Dutch Reformed Church Records, Freehold, N. J., are the following entires, which may refer to this Mary Wall.

Niclaas Wÿkhof and wife Maria Waal had issue:

Jacobus Wÿkhof baptized Jan. 11, 1738. Witnesses: Elias Covenhoven, etc.

Jan Wÿkhof baptized May 16, 1742

20 MARY WALL, daughter of Jarrat Wall, 8.

Despite the assertion that this Mary Wall married Col. Ludlow, the following deduction seems to me plausible.

Oct. 31, 1751. John Willet had a license issued to marry Mary Wall; they had a daughter, named Lydia, born Mch. 28, 1752, who married Samuel, son of Samuel and Mary (Passel) Tilton, and named one of their sons, Humphrey Tilton. Undoubtedly Humphrey was indebted for his name to the Wall family, as his mother Lydia if she were the daughter of Jarrat Wall, 20, as appears to have been the case, had a brother and an uncle Humphrey Wall.

22 HUMPHREY WALL, son of Jarrat Wall, 8, was born 1720; died, Apr. 11, 1795, aged 74 years, 9 months and 28 days; married, by license dated Mch. 6, 1765, Elizabeth Ogborn, who was born 1720, and died, Mch. 26, 1800, aged 79 years, 8 months and 9 days, or 79 years, 3 months and 3 days. He was murdered in Burlington County, and "Old Si" was hung for it.

1773. He recorded his earmark, in Middletown, N. J.

1763, Aug. 25. Humphrey Wall, of Monmouth County, had a license to marry Elizabeth Tilton, of Burlington County. She was Elizabeth Thorne, widow of Abraham Tilton, and was born 3mo., 5, 1725. They had an only son son Joseph Wall from whom descended Wall, the New York baker.

1780, November. Humphrey Wall was a member of the jury in Monmouth County.

1785, Jan. 5. Humphrey Wall, of Nottingham, Burlington County, sold to Joseph Wall, of the same place, for £2045, lands which he had bought of Samuel Stevenson in 1775.

Issue

32 Joseph Wall

23 JOHN WALL, son of Jarrat Wall, 8, was born July 17, 1723; died, Dec. 27, 1806, aged 83 years, 5 months and 10 days. He married, by license dated Apr. 30, 1751, Rachel, daughter of James Bowne, who was born Apr. 9, 1727; died, Mch. 30, 1791, aged 63 years, 4 months and 21 days.

1750-1766, and again, in 1777, he was Clerk of the Assembly.

1766, Jan. 6. He recorded his earmark.

1803, Aug. 9. John Wall made his will, which was proved Jan. 5, 1807, and alluded to "my four children" and their families, as his heirs, and to his grandsons, Joseph Wall and Moses Bloomfield Wall.

John Wall resided in Middletown, N. J.

Issue

33 James Wall born Mch. 13, 1753; died, Mch. 23, 1791, aged 38 years and 10 days; married Mary Dorset; settled at Freehold, N. J., where he died.

34 Mary Wall born Feb. 28, 1755; died, Oct. 6, 1777, aged 21 years, 4 months and 22 days; unmarried.

35 Elisha Wall born Mch. 21, 1757; married Mary Longstreet. In 1782, he recorded his earmark.

36 John G. Wall born Dec. 17, 1759; died Jan. 14, 1798; married Ann Bloomfield.

37 Deborah Wall born Oct. 22, 1766; died Oct. 12, 1847; married Samuel, son of William and Hannah (Scott) Pintard, born Sep. 14, 1762; died Oct. 7, 1833.

38 Jarrat Wall born June 21, 1769; died, Mch. 10, 1772, aged 9 years and 19 days.

39 Jarrat Wall, 2nd., born May 4, 1773; died, June 20, 1775, aged 2 years, 1 month and 16 days.

24 SUSANNAH WALL, daughter of Jarrat Wall, 8, born 1725; died Feb. 2, 1754, aged twenty-eight years and five months; married, by license dated Mch. 24, 1743/4 Richard Burdge.

"the age and death of our sister burdge. She was born ye 3 day of September 1725, and departed this Life the 2 day of Feb. 1752."

The dates do not agree exactly with those given on page 302, Vol. 2 of Historical Miscellany, but there can be no doubt whatsoever that we have, in the two entries, reference made to the one individual, viz.: Susannah Wall, the wife of Richard Burdge, and the curious thing about it is, that while there is a difference of two years between the epitaph and the Church record, for the date of her death, there is none at all as regards the date of her birth; hence the Church record should probably read 1754 instead of 1752, and this is the more likely as the entries of various years in this record are oft times not clearly separated one from the other.

In this connection it will perhaps be well to note another error, relating to Hannah the daughter of the preceding Susannah (Wall) Burdge.

She is stated to have been born Feb. 15, 1744, and died Aug. 26, 1807, when she would have been 63, 6, 11, instead of 63, 7, 11.

After the death of Susannah, Richard Burdge married, for his second wife, Feb. 22, 1757, Hannah Huff.

Issue by first wife

Hannah Burdge born Feb. 15, 1744; died Aug. 26, 1807; married Jan. 21, 1771, Joseph Dorset born Mch. 7, 1743.

Richard W. Burdge married, and died intestate.

25 ANN WALL, daughter of Jarrat Wall, 8, was born 1729; married, by license dated Apr. 26, 1750, John Stillwell. She died, Sept. 16, 1811, aged 82 years, 7 months and 20 days, and is buried in the Gershom Stillwell Burying ground. *See Stillwell family.*

32 JOSEPH WALL, son of Humphrey Wall, 22, married . . . . . , and had

Issue

40 Jacob Wall

41 Elizabeth Wall married Mr. Flynn, of Louisiana.
42 Daughter Wall married Mr. Seaman

33 JAMES WALL, son of John Wall, 23, was born Mch. 13, 1753; died, Mch. 23, 1791, aged 38 years and 10 days; married Mary, daughter of Joseph Dorset. She died, May 1, 1844, aged 91 years, 5 months and 10 days. He settled at Freehold, N. J., where he died.

1778 to 1781. He was Town Clerk, Middletown, N. J.

1789, May 28. He recorded his earmark, which was formerly his father's; later, it passed to Daniel Hendrickson.

He was Lieutenant in Capt. Smock's Company, Light Dragoons, Revolutionary War, and Second Lieutenant in Capt. William Schenck's Company. He was present at the Battle of Monmouth.

Issue

43 Joseph Wall born Apr. 27, 1777; married Elizabeth Dey Hillyer.
44 John Wall born August, 1779; lost at sea.
45 Mary Wall born Mch. 24, 1781; died April 25, 1866; unmarried.
46 Garret Dorset Wall born Mch. 10, 1783; died Nov. 23, 1850; married, first, Mary Rhea; second, Mrs. A. M. Tyler.
47 Susan Wall born Jan. 21, 1785; died Apr. 13, 1860; married James Schureman, Esq.* He died, May 11, 1877, aged 85 years.
48 Lydia Wall was the third wife of Job, son of John and Elizabeth Layton; died 1827; by whom she had

Issue

James Layton married Feb. 23, 1818, Eliza Murray.

49 James Bowne Wall died, unmarried, in New Orleans, La.

35 DR. ELISHA WALL, son of John Wall, 23, born Mch. 21, 1757; living, as per the will of his father, in 1803; married Mary Longstreet.

1782, July. Recorded the earmark that was formerly James Grover's.

Issue

50 Lydia Wall
51 Deborah Wall
52 John Wall

36 DR. JOHN GALEN WALL, son of John Wall, 23, was born, Dec. 17, 1759, in Middletown, N. J., and died Jan. 14, 1798. He married Nancy, daughter of Dr. Moses Bloomfield, of Woodbridge, N. J., to whose practice he succeeded. His remains lie in the Presbyterian Churchyard, Woodbridge, N. J., and are marked with a tablet reciting that he was a physician of Woodbridge and Perth Amboy for thirteen years.

1783. He was a member of the New Jersey Medical Society.

The widow of Dr. Wall lived with Mrs. Pintard, at Red Bank, until her marriage to James Paton, Esq.

*The records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, show the marriage, Sep. 9, 1817, of James Schureman and *Sarah* Wall. No doubt this is an error in the clerical work, and for Sarah the record should read Susan.

Issue

53 John Wall
54 Sarah Bloomfield Wall died, Oct. 12, 1791, aged 15 months.
55 John James Wall died, Nov. 23, 1797, aged 2 years, and 8 months.

40 JACOB WALL, son of Joseph Wall, 32, married . . . . . , and had

Issue

56 Tilton Wall

43 JOSEPH WALL, son of James Wall, 33, born Apr. 27, 1777; married Elizabeth Dey Hillyer.

Issue

57 John Wall born Jan. 11, 1801
58 William Wall born June 15, 1808
59 James Wall born Aug. 26, 1810

46 GARRET D. WALL, son of James Wall, 33, was born, at Middletown, N. J., Mch. 10, 1783; died Nov. 22, 1850; married, first, Mary, daughter of General Jonathan Rhea, of Trenton, N. J., by whom he had his issue.

Garret D. Wall married, second, Mrs. Tyler.

Ann, wife of Garret D. Wall, died Jan. 5, 1847, and is buried in St. Mary's Burying ground, Burlington, N. J.

Garret D. Wall lived with his uncle, Dr. J. G. Wall; studied law with Jonathan Rhea, and was licensed as an attorney, in 1804; counsellor, in 1807; Member of the Assembly, in 1822.

He was a Captain in the War of 1812, subsequently Quartermaster-General of the State, 1815 to 1827, when he assumed the title of General Wall.

In 1829, he was elected Governor of New Jersey, but declined the honor.

From 1835 to 1841, he was U. S. Senator, and distinguished himself as a good orator.

In 1848, he was Judge of the Court of Appeals, New Jersey, which position he occupied to the date of his death.

He was a most popular man in his day; a Democratic leader; an excellent lawyer and an able statesman.

Issue

60 Matilda Wall born 1815; married Gov. Peter D. Vroom, of New Jersey.
61 James Walter Wall born May 26, 1820; died June 9, 1872, and is buried in St. Mary's Burying ground, Burlington, N. J.

53 JOHN WALL, son of Dr. John Galen Wall, 36, married Mary, daughter of Dr. Gershom Stillwell, by his wife, Mary Tilton, who was the widow of Dr. Clarke.

Issue

62 Rev. Bloomfield Wall
63 Deborah Wall

56 TILTON WALL, son of Jacob Wall, 40, married Elizabeth, daughter of David and Charlotte (Tilton) Curtis (who were married about 1801).

Issue
64 David C. Wall
65 James Wall
66 Charles Wall
67 Mary Wall
68 Eliza Wall

61 COLONEL JAMES W. WALL, son of Garret D. Wall, 46, married, in 1842, Susan T. Pratt, grand-daughter of Henry Pratt, Esq. He died circ. 1870. He was a state prisoner during the Rebellion, in Lafayette. "A bad egg was Jim," said Asher Taylor, Esq., the most ardent of Republicans, whose political antipathies ran high.

He was elected Senator, in 1863, to fill an unexpired term.

Issue
69 Mary Rhea Wall born 1843
70 Annie Campbell Wall born 1845
71 Garret Dorset Wall born 1850; died 1852.
72 Julia Pratt Wall born 1853
73 Amanda Wall born 1856

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1631. James Wall was a carpenter, at Portsmouth, New Hampshire or Rhode Island, but likely the latter. *Savage.*

1639. John Wall was named at Portsmouth, R. I., and appointed to lay out lands. *Bartlett's Rhode Island Records, Vol.* 1.

1653, Sep. 8. A sale of a house and ground was made on this date, in Boston, by the attorneys of David Yeale to Hezekiah Usher, "for use of Capt. John Wall, of London, Mariner." *Winthrop's New England, Vol. II, p.* 321.

1660. Thomas Wall was a Magistrate, in Westchester County, N. Y. *Bolton's History of Westchester County, Vol. II, p.* 161.

Marriage Licenses, Trenton, New Jersey

1740, Oct. 24. Garratt Wall, of Middlesex County, and Catherine Carr, of Monmouth County.
1744, Aug. 22. George Wall, of Bucks County, Pa., and Anne Elleket, of Pennsylvania.
1751, Oct. 31. Mary Wall, of Middletown and John Willet, of Middletown.
1752, Sept. 19. Lydia Wall, of Monmouth County, and James Magee, of Monmouth County.
1753, June 15. John Wall, of Middletown and Anna Bowne, of Middletown.
1755, Oct. 18. Anna Wall, of Monmouth County and David Ketcham.
1764, Mch. 17. John Wall, of Middletown and Idy Vanderbilt, of Middletown.
1780, Nov. 9. Margaret Wall and John Fensh [Feurt], Jr., of Middlesex County.

Capt. William Conover died, Oct. 27, 1829, aged 76 years, 3 months and 25 days. He was a Captain, in the Revolution, and grandson of Jacob Conover, who came from Long Island, in 1699. Mary Wall, his wife, died, Nov. 21, 1834, aged 67 years. *Dutch Reformed Church-yard, Middletown, N. J.*

Walter and James Wall, reputed sons of Humphrey Wall, came from New Jersey, and settled on a neck of land, called "The Forks," lying between the Monongahela and the Youghiogheny Rivers, about sixteen miles South of Pittsburgh, in Alleghany County, Pa. For years this locality was known as The Jersey Settlement, by reason of its numerous settlers from New Jersey, especially from Monmouth County. In 1769, after having cleared land and built houses, they brought their families. The records of these Walls were destroyed, by accident, many years ago, and I am strongly inclined to believe that instead of Walter and James Wall being the sons of Humphrey Wall, they were the children of James Wall, as appears from the following will:

1750-51, Mch. 13; will proved Apr. 4, 1760, to which he made his mark. James Wall, sick, of Middlesex County, mentioned:

wife; four daughters: Martha, Rebecca, Abigail and Neomia, each, £10; two sons, Walter and James, the residue of his estate. All of the children were minors.

Executors: Friends, John and Joseph Story.

Walter Wall married Alice, a sister to Benjamin Applegate.

Issue

James Wall
Isaac Wall
John Wall
Rebecca Wall
Elizabeth Wall
Catharine Wall
Hannah Wall

James Wall, the brother of Walter Wall, married Elizabeth Vaneman.

Issue

Walter Wall
William Wall
Garret Wall
Nicholas Wall
Andrew Wall
Naomi Wall
Hannah Wall
Mary Wall

It is said Rebecca Wall, sister of James and Walter Wall, married Benjamin Applegate born 1725; died May 21, 1823, whose sister Alice Applegate married Walter Wall.

Allen Wall, of Washington, D. C., has a complete list of their descendants.

Many years ago J. Sutton Wall, Esq., Chief Draughtsman, Department of Internal

Affairs, Harrisburg, Pa., informed me that he was the son of Capt. Brisben Wall, who was the son of Garret Wall, who was the son of James Wall and that the last named James Wall emigrated from New Jersey in 1766, to Pennsylvania with his brother Walter Wall. It is possible that James Wall was No. 31 in this Wall History.

WALLING

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

Upon the authority of Austin's Rhode Island Dictionary there was residing, as early as Jan. 22, 1651, in Providence, R. I., a Thomas Walling, at which date Roger Williams, of Narragansett, writing to the town of Providence, probably alluding to him said "I understand that one of the orphans of our dear friend Daniel Abbot is likely (as she herself told me) to be disposed of in marriage. 'Tis true she has now come to some years, but who knows not what need the poor maid hath of your fatherly care, counsel and direction. I would not disparage the young man (for I hear he hath been laborious)," etc. He desired the town, however, to have some assurance that the young man will "forsake his former courses." Thomas Walling married, first, Mary Abbott, who died 1669; second Margaret White who first married Robert Colwell, by whom, in 1667, she was divorced and thereupon married June 19, 1669, Thomas Walling and following his death (Margaret White) married, third, Dec. 25, 1678, Daniel Abbott and died in the year 1717.

1651, July 28. He was received as a townsman.

1655. Freeman.

1657. Commissioner.

1657, Jan. 25. He sold to Richard Pray a home share of land.

1660. Surveyor of Highways.

1660, Feb. 19. He had lot No. 72 in a division of lands.

1670, July 27. Dispute with his neighbor Thomas Olney, Jr., in re blocking the right of way.

1674, July 19. He made his will, proved Nov. 22, 1675, in which he mentioned:

sons, Thomas, John and William his farm as each arrive at age, only to be sold among brothers, i. e. Thomas, John, James, William and Cornelis; to James land when he becomes of age; to son Cornelius land; to son Gershom land and ten shillings; to daughter Abigail five shillings. Executrix his wife Margaret. She was living on Dec. 13, 1675. The inventory of his estate amounted to £171-7-0.

Issue

2 Thomas Walling. He moved from Providence, R. I., to Cohansey, Salem Co., N. J.

3 Gershom Walling. He was unquestionably the founder of the Monmouth County, N. J., family.
4 Abigail Walling died unmarried 1677
5 James Walling, of Providence and Smithfield, R. I.; died Apr. 4, 1753; married, first, ... ; second, Mch. 2, 1751, Elizabeth Nox who died 1752. His children are enumerated by Austin.
6 William Walling born May 20, 1670
7 John Walling born May 20, 1670; died Nov. 11, 1694, unmarried; of Providence, R. I.
8 Cornelius Walling born Oct. 25, 1672

2 THOMAS WALLING, son of Thomas Walling, 1, married May 20, 1695, Sarah Elwell.

1676, Aug. 14. He received rights to service of Indian Captives in King Philip's War, as he had "staid and went not away."

1687, September. He was taxed.

1687. Ratable estate.

1718, Jan. 7. He settled his accounts as administrator of his brother John and paid his brother James a legacy of £13-16, and was authorized to keep the balance of £9-8-10.

1718, Feb. 17. He was of Cohansey, Salem County, West Jersey, when he sold to Thomas Olney, of Providence, a share in a thatch bed there for £4-5-0.

1719, June 26. He deeded to his eldest son Thomas Walling, of Cohansey, Providence lands. He had ten children enumerated by Austin.

1724, May 19. Will of Thomas Walling, of Salem Co., N. J., carpenter; proved Oct. 22, 1724; mentioned

wife Sarah; sons Thomas, Elisha, John, James, Joseph, Benjamin; daughters Rebecca, Abigail wife of John Bediant; undutiful son William. Executors: sons Thomas and James. Inventory of personal estate Nov. 15, 1724, amounted to £108-5-0.

Issue

9 Thomas Walling
10 Elisha Walling
11 John Walling
12 James Walling
13 Joseph Walling
14 Benjamin Walling
15 Rebecca Walling
16 Abigail Walling
17 William Walling

3 GERSHOM WALLING, son of Thomas Walling, 1, was born probably about 1655-60. Jan. 27, 1667, he was apprenticed in Rhode Island, until of age, to Nathaniel Mowry.

In 1688 he received from the Proprietors of East Jersey land which was probably the two hundred and forty acres of land he held in Middletown in 1688.

In 1688 he recorded his earmark.

1688, Apr. 16. Gershom Walling received payment from the estate of John Clark, of Freehold, N. J.

Mrs. Jewett, the sister of Mrs. Seabrook, is the authority for the statement that Gershom Walling had once a headstone in the oldest family graveyard, which was broken and which stated that he died in 1727. Mrs. Jewett was then a mere child.

The Wallings located near Centreville, Monmouth Co., N. J., and the locality was dubbed Wallingtown.

Issue supposed

18 Gershom Walling
19 Thomas Walling
20 William Walling. There was a William Walling who recorded his earmark in Middletown 1721-22.

18 GERSHOM WALLING, supposed son of Gershom Walling, 3, was born 1689; died May 1, 1767, aged 77, 6, 6 (*Walling Burying ground*); married, first, Miriam . . . . . , who died Jan. 22, 1723-4, aged 34, 6, 12; second, Mary . . . . . , who died Mch. 7, 1760, aged 74, 10, 14.

1722. Gershom Walling recorded his earmark.

1732, Gershom Walling member of Baptist Church, Middletown, N. J.

1741. Gershom Walling is mentioned in Samuel Holmes' Account Book.

1759. Gershom Walling was debtor to the estate of Patrick Watson, of Freehold.

1761. Gershom, Gershom, Jr., James, Thomas, Thomas, Jr., and John Walling taxed in Middletown.

1767, May 10. Inventory of the Personal Estate of "Mr. Gershom Walling, late of Middletown." Total £79-7-5. Son-in-law Thomas Craven and Thomas Bullman, administrators; Jno. Walling and Joel Bedel, appraisers. Item: "to cash p^d for gravestone £1-18-9."

I believe it was this Gershom Walling who owned the property which passed to Deborah Wall who married Squire Samuel Pintard, who in turn became its owner. The farm, about 1890, was known as the John Curtis farm and lay adjacent to the road between Middletown and Keyport. Here is the Walling Burying ground with many stones still standing. See *Stillwell's Historical Miscellany, Vol. II.*

Issue

21 James Walling born 1710
22 Elizabeth Walling born Sep. 7, 1714; married Thomas Craven.
23 Ann Walling born 1716; married Thomas Bullman.
24 Gershom Walling died 1721
25 Miriam Walling died Oct. 4, 1727, daughter of Gershom and Mary.
26 John Walling died Aug. 15, 1724, aged 6, 3, 17.
27 Abigail Walling died May 25, 1756, aged—9, 3, 27 (undecipherable stone); married William Huff. She was daughter of Gershom and Mary.

19 THOMAS WALLING, supposed son of Gershom Walling, 3, was called *senior* in 1765 and was born 1692. He died June 19, 1772, aged about eighty years; married, first, Mary . . . . . , who died Jan. 14, 1755, aged about sixty years; second, Elizabeth Watson, widow of Capt. Abraham Watson, by license dated May 9, 1759.

1739. Thomas Walling appeared in Holmes' Account Book.

1765, Sep. 7. Will of Thomas Walling, Senior, of Middletown, Monmouth Co., N. J.,

"Being Very Sick & weak;" proved by witnesses Joseph Dennis and Joel Biddel, Sept. 25, 1772. Executors: John Walling and Thomas Walling qualified at the same time. He signed with his mark and mentioned: Dearly Beloved Wife Eli*ſ*abeth during widowhood residue of moveable estate; son Thomas part of land where I dwell. Boundaries Joel Beddel[s] & Thomas Walling[s] land; pond whereon Hendrick Googlets Saw-mill now stands and John Wallings line; wife Eli*ſ*abeth for maintenance during widowhood rest of land and after death or marriage, her estate to be sold and £20 to my Loving Grandaughter Lyddia Beddel, but if she dies, the whole money, equally, among my six children. If she lives, the remainder: As to Ger*ſ*hom Walling my Elde*ſ*t Son his equal part; My Son John Walling, my son thoma*ſ* Walling whom I constitute my two executors. Likewise three daughters, Ann Roberts, Mary Beddel and Martha Mires, each, equal share with sons. Witnesses: Jo*ſ*eph Dennis, Ju[or], Joel Beddel, Peter Vandeventer. Recorded at Perth Amboy, *Book K., of Wills, p. 474.* Inventory of Thomas Walling, dated June . ., 1772, amounted to over £90, by John Walling and Thomas Walling, executors. Filed Sept. 25, 1772.

Issue "The Pot-pie Wallings"*

28 Gershom Walling eldest son
29 Thomas Walling
30 John Walling born Feb. 3, 1725
31 Anne Walling married Thomas Roberts by license dated Mch. 4, 1747.
32 Mary Walling married Joel Bedle (Beddel), by license as *Joel Biddle*, of Bordentown, N. J., Jan. 4, 1748.
33 Martha Walling married Jacob Miers by license dated Apr. 26, 1759. They had a daughter, Rachel Mires, who married Stephen McCormick or McDermot. Their son Joseph McCormick or McDermot, born about 1790, and living in 1879, married Hannah Thorne and was adopted by Capt. Thomas Walling, 29, his great uncle, and was thereafter known as Capt. Joseph M. Walling.

21 JAMES WALLING, son of Gershom Walling, 18, was born 1710; married, first, Susanna . . . . , who died Jan. 6, 1749-50, aged 39, 9, 28; second, Alice Stillwell by license dated Dec. 26, 1752, who died Dec. 4, 1753, aged 38, 1, 0.

1739. James Walling appeared in Samuel Holmes' Account Book.

1739. James Walling, deceased, in Samuel Holmes' Account Book, which raises a question.

1739. Martha Walling appeared in Samuel Holmes' Account Book.

1757. James Walling, of Middletown, signed a receipt.

1761. James Walling tax payer at Middletown, N. J.

22 ELIZABETH WALLING, daughter of Gershom Walling, 18, married Thomas Craven, a school-master.

1745. Tho[s] Craven mortgaged to the Loan Commissioners two acres, in Middletown, and also land on the opposite side of the road on which his dwelling stands. Witnesses: Mary Lawrence and John Field.

1746. Thomas Craven witnessed the will of Jan Schenck, Sr., of Middletown.

1751, May 20. Thomas Craven, of Windsor, Middlesex Co., N. J., "schoolmaster,"

*Pot-pie Wallings—a nickname arising from the culinary skill of the widow Watson exhibited during Thomas Walling's courtship, and a product he so greatly enjoyed and discussed that it was attached to himself and family to distinguish them from the *Tibby Wallings*.

conveyed property in Middletown, part of which he bought of the Commissioners of the Loan Office, on June 12, 1745, and had mortgaged to the grantees. *Deed Book* 25, *p.* 32.

1755, June 2. Thomas Craven witnessed the will of Charles Hoff, of Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., N. J., yeoman. See *New Jersey Archives.*

1748, Dec. 8, 13, 20, 27. Advertisement in the *Pennsylvania Gazette*—B. Franklin, printer—"writing, arithmetic, vulgar and decimal, merchants accompts, by the Italian method, double entry, sundry branches of the mathematics, as navigation, surveying etc., and algebra, all carefully taught in Burlington, near the Court House, by Thomas Craven." *Quoted from the original issues.**

The following is copied from the copy made about 1845, from "a leaf of an old family Bible," by the Rev. Elijah R. Craven, D.D.

"Thomas Craven
June 15th, 1773.

"Thomas Craven—son of Thomas Craven and Anna Craven his wife, born in the city of London on Sunday about sunrise November 20th Anno Christi 1709 and came into Pennsylvania 26th of October 1728.

"Elizabeth Walling the daughter of Gershom and Miriam Walling—born in Middletown in East Jersey, on Tuesday Sept. 7th Anno Christi 1714.

"The above Thomas Craven and Elizabeth Walling entered into the holy bonds of Matrimony on Monday December 6th 1736."

Anna, born at Middletown on . . . . . , December 10th, 1737
Thomas " " " " Thursday, May 24th, 1739
John, " " Shrewsbury on Friday, July 3rd, 1741
Miriam " " . . . . . ry on Monday, December 12th, 1743
Gershom " " Middletown on Sunday, February 2nd, 1745/6
Samuel " " Burlington on Monday, September 11th, 1749, died at Windsor, near Princeton, July 29th, 1750, interred at the West End of the Friends' Burying ground at Stoney Brook.
William Walling, born at Stoney Brook, Saturday, May 25th, 1751
Joseph, born in Hopewell on . . . . March 7th, 1754
died by an accident, at Princetown, on Friday, September 29th, 1769, and was interred in the College burying ground, a small distance due West of the Presidents' graves.
Miriam, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Craven departed this life at Amwell, April 20th, 1785, and was interred in the Ch. burying ground in Amwell.

"Thomas Craven died the 4th day of Sept., A.C. 1775, in the 66th year of his age, and was interred in the Church burying ground in Amwell, at the East end of the Church.†

"Elizabeth Craven—widow of the above Thomas Craven—departed this life at Amwell, Feb. 5th, 1777, being Wednesday, between the hours of five and six in the morning, in the sixty-third year of her age and was interred in the Church burying ground in Amwell."

The record continues with the son Gershom Craven above, and his marriage to Rebecca (or Rebekah) Quick, and their issue, etc.

The history of the missionary, the Rev. Wm. Frazer, at St. Andrew's, at Ringoes, at Kingwood and other places in Hunterdon County, has been well written in a memorial

*I am indebted to Lewis D. Cook, Esq., of 328 South Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa., for much Craven family information.

†This was St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, at Ringoes, Amwell Township, Hunterdon County, N. J. It is now at Lambertville.

pamphlet, by a recent rector. Only one stone remains in the graveyard now, that of Dr. Gershom Craven and his wife.

23 ANN WALLING, daughter of Gershom Walling, 18, was born 1716; died May 12, 1802, aged 86, 4, 15; married Thomas Bullman who died May 3, 1772, aged 60, 10, 0.

1765, Mch. 16. Will of Thoˢ Bullman, of Freehold—Schoolmaster; proved June 2, 1772, mentioned:

wife Anne; son John under 14 years; son Gershom who received the Great Bible; son Joseph; daughter Rose; daughter Sarah; son Thoˢ who received Arithmetic and Navigation books; daughter Susanna. Executors: wife and sons Gershom, Joseph and Thomas. Witnesses: Peter Bowne and Joseph Bowne. He made a fine signature. The inventory amounted to about £90.

Issue

John Bullman under fourteen years in 1765
Gershom Bullman of age in 1765
Joseph Bullman of age in 1765. An Ensign; married Mary Bard or Baird and had Mary Bullman, 1779-1829, who married John, son of William Drummond, 1763-1843.
Rose Bullman
Sarah Bullman
Thomas Bullman of age in 1765
Susanna Bullman
Miriam Bullman died Aug. 28, 1741, aged 15, 6, 0.
Ann Bullman died Aug. 29, 1749, aged 0, 12, 18.
Thomas Bullman (first) died Nov. 17, 1740, aged 80 days.

28 GERSHOM WALLING, son of Thomas Walling, 19, eldest son and of age and over in the will of his father September, 1765. It may have been he who had a license to marry Mary Collins Nov. 15, 1762.

29 CAPT. THOMAS WALLING, son of Thomas Walling, 19, married by license dated July 6, 1754, Rebecca Roberts, sister of Elizabeth Roberts.

Issue

34 John Walling
35 Thomas Walling married Ruth Carman
36 Joseph Walling married Margaret Huff
37 Gershom Walling unmarried; died aet. about 80, at Keyport, N. J.
38 Mary Walling married Joseph Walling, her cousin.
39 Lydia Walling married Job Bedle
40 Rhoda Walling } died, aged, on the homestead, near Keyport, N. J.,
41 Martha Walling } unmarried.

Capt. Joseph M. Walling, born about 1790, and living in 1879, married Hannah Thorne. He was the son of Rachel Myers by Stephen McCormick (or McDermot) and was adopted by Capt. Thomas Walling whose name he thereupon assumed. *See No.* 33. Capt. Thomas Walling, 29, was his great uncle.

Capt. Thomas Walling, Gent, had two sons, John and Joseph, in his Company during the Revolutionary War.

30 JOHN WALLING, son of Thomas Walling, 19, was born Feb. 3, 1725; died Jan. 31, 1815, aged 89, 11, 27; married by license dated Mch. 21, 1757, Elizabeth Roberts, who died Aug. 8, 1820, aged 85, 6, 20. She was a sister to Rebecca Roberts and both were grand-daughters of John Cavalier, of New York City.

Issue

42 John Walling
43 Daniel Walling
44 Thomas Walling
45 William Walling
46 Joseph Walling
47 Cornelius Walling
48 Mary Walling born April, 1762; married Capt. Thomas Carhart.
49 Elizabeth Walling married William Huff. He married, second, Martha Dey by whom he had Capt. Joe Huff.
50 Catharine Walling died July 12, 1775, aged 1, 5, 9.
50a Elizabeth Walling died Sep. 23, 1775, aged 8, 4, 25.

31 ANN WALLING, daughter of Thomas Walling, 19, had a license to marry Thoˢ Roberts Mch. 4, 1747.

Request of Ann Roberts [sig.] that "Whereas my Beloved Hu/band Thoˢ Roberts is Di/eased" that "my Brother John Walling," administer his estate. No date. Bond dated 21 June, 1763.

Administrator's Bond signed by John Walling [sig.], administrator of Thomas Roberts, late of Monmouth County, and Thomas Walling [mark], both of Monmouth County. Dated June 21, 1763. Witness: Jona: Deare. [On back] oath of John Walling, administrator, that Thomas Roberts died intestate, and that he will administer.

35 THOMAS WALLING, son of Capt. Thomas Walling, 29, married Ruth Carman.

Issue

52 Richard Walling married Deborah Burrowes
53 Benjamin Walling married Miss Leverson
54 Catharine Walling married Henry Schenck, out of the Tice family.
55 Daughter married Mr. Patterson

42 JOHN WALLING, son of John Walling, 30, died Apr. 7, 1807, aged 49, 9, 0. He married Nancy or Mary Hughes.

Issue

56 Garret Walling married Sarah Thorne
57 John Walling married Phebe Truex
58 Cornelius Walling married Mary, daughter of Col. Richard Poole.
59 Daniel Walling married Catherine, daughter of Obadiah Stillwell.

60 Elijah Walling married Jane Kelsey
61 Joseph Walling married Hannah Carhart. He was a carpenter.
62 David Walling married, first, Ann Collins; second, Mary Collins; cousins.
63 Michael Walling died unmarried
64 Catharine Walling married James Herbert
65 Lydia Walling married Asher Holmes
66 Elizabeth Walling married John Carter
And perhaps other children

43 DANIEL WALLING, son of John Walling, 30, married Helena Huff, circ. 1787. He was born Jan. 1, 1761; she was born Apr. 17, 1771. They lived on the General Jarrat Stillwell place, now owned by William Henry Hendrickson. Daniel Walling died May 6 or 5, 1851, aged 90, 4, 5. She died Feb. 6, 1849 aged 77 years.*

Issue

67 Daniel D. Walling married Ida Wilson
68 Elizabeth Walling born Dec. 4, 1790; died July 16, 1853.
69 Leonard Walling born Apr. 25, 1793
70 John D. Walling married Alice Sproul
71 Richard D. Walling
72 George D. Walling married Catharine Flynn
73 Adeline Walling married James S. Wilson. She was born Feb. 22, 1809, and died Oct. 22, 1886.
74 Gershom Walling married Elizabeth Huff

44 THOMAS WALLING, son of John Walling, 30, married Mary Roberts, his cousin.

Issue

75 Joseph R. Walling married Margaret Lequier
76 Cornelius Walling married Abigail Smith
77 Thomas Walling married Rhoda Deane
78 Anne Walling married Elijah Bedle, who was killed by Tone (Anthony), a slave of Joseph Dorset's. Tone was hung for it.
79 Elizabeth Walling married John Thorne

45 WILLIAM WALLING, son of John Walling, 30, married Rebecca Dey, sister of Elizabeth Dey, wife of Joseph Walling.

Issue

80 William Walling married Euphemia Imlay

---

*Daniel Wilson is the next door neighbor to Edward Beekman in Middletown, N. J. He has the bible of the Wilson-Walling family, 1748. It contains the following memoranda: John Wilson born Jan. 1, 1747. Lydia Smith born Apr. 4, 1766. Their children: Rebecca born Mch. 26, 1791, William born Feb. 17, 1793, James S. born Jan. 20, 1795. He married Adaline Walling. They had: Daniel Wilson born Jan. 3, 1826, John born Apr. 16, 1827, Lydia Ann born May 19, 1829.

Lydia Smith Wilson died July 23, 1817. John Wilson (father of Rebecca and James) died Mch. 14, 1827. James S. Wilson, born 1795, died May 1, 1878. Rebecca, daughter of John and Lydia Wilson, died Feb. 3, 1826. John W. Wilson died Jan. 14, 1875 aged 47, 9, 2. Elizabeth, daughter of James and Adaline Wilson and wife of John Curtis, died Aug. 9, 1855, aged 23, 6, 24. She was born Jan. 15, 1832. Henrietta Hendrickson, wife of Daniel Wilson, was born Jan. 17, 1826. Joseph Wilson married Margaret and had a son John Wilson who married Lydia Smith. Joseph Wilson was buried in the Dutch Church-yard, Middletown, N. J. He had also a daughter Rebecca who died unmarried. William, son of John and Lydia (Smith) Wilson, married Ann Newel.

81 Isaac Walling married Mary Hoff
82 Amos Walling married Lucy Hoff; second, Harriet McLane, widow of Peter Arrowsmith.
83 Edward Walling married Tamar Hyers, Alice Walling and Abigail Bond.
84 John Walling married Lydia Poland and Matilda Lewis
85 Manuel Walling married Elizabeth Smith
86 Jane Walling married Peter Snyder
87 Elizabeth Walling died, single, when young; probably sixteen years of age.

46 JOSEPH WALLING, son of John Walling, 30, married, first, his cousin Mary Walling; second, Elizabeth Dey.

Issue by first wife
88 Deborah Walling married Gershom Tibby Walling
89 Samuel Walling married Ann, granddaughter of Stephen Seabrook.
Issue by second wife
90 James Walling unmarried
91 John Walling married Jane Pool, of Long Island.
92 Obadiah Walling married Susan Stout
93 Benjamin Bennet Walling married Mary Jane Compton; second, Eliza Walling.
94 Joseph Walling married a Long Island woman
95 Nancy Walling married William Smith
96 Hannah Walling married H. H. Ryder, of Long Island.
97 Mary Walling married Jesse McClean; second, John W. Hoff, brother of Capt. Joe Hoff.
98 Rebecca Walling married Mark Smith
99 Elizabeth Walling married Joseph Sproul

47 CORNELIUS WALLING, son of John Walling, 30, was born Dec. 22, 1769; died Oct. 1, 1825; married Elizabeth Murphy born Mch. 14, 1792; died Sep. 20, 1877, aged 85, 6, 6.

Issue
100 Alfred Walling born June 10, 1812; died Nov. 8, 1875; married Elizabeth Stout born Sep. 10, 1815; died Oct. 16, 1852.
101 Amelia Walling born May 6, 1816; married Thomas B. Stout born Dec. 17, 1807.
102 Elizabeth Walling born Mch. 12, 1822; married Thomas V. Arrowsmith; County Clerk of Monmouth County in 1879.
103 Eusebius Walling born Nov. 17, 1823; married Charlottee A. Price.
104 Catharine Walling died an infant
105 Matilda Walling died an infant

51 JAMES WALLING, son of John Walling, 34, may have married and probably had issue.

52 RICHARD WALLING, son of Thomas Walling, 35, married Deborah Burrowes.

Issue

106 Katharine Walling born April, 1821; died prior to 1890.

107 Deborah Walling living in 1890. Both Katharine and Deborah were residents of Keyport, Monmouth County, N. J.

56 GARRET WALLING, son of John Walling, 42, married Sarah Thorne, daughter of John Thorne and Mary Van Wyck, of Long Island.

Issue

108 Caroline Walling married Archibald Stillwell

109 Mary Amanda Walling married Burt Anderson

110 Julia Ann Walling married James Sproul

111 Hamilton Walling of New York

112 Thomas [or Thorne] Walling, eldest son, married Mrs. Bradway.

113 Warren Walling went West and raised a family

57 JOHN WALLING, son of John Walling, 52, was perhaps the John I. Walling who follows:

John I. Walling died Apr. 9, 1848, aged 68, 4, 21.
Baptist Church Yard, Middletown, N. J.

Phebe, his wife, died Feb. 27, 1853, aged 67, 3, 10.
Baptist Church Yard, Middletown, N. J.

Thomas Edmund, their son, died Aug. 20, 1848, aged 30, 10, 10.
Baptist Church Yard, Middletown, N. J.

Elizabeth R., their daughter, died Sept. 29, 1851, aged 43, 3, 25.
Baptist Church Yard, Middletown, N. J.

Mary Jane, wife of Benj. Walling, died May 30, 1836, aged 27, 9, 7.
Baptist Church Yard, Middletown, N. J.

69 LEONARD WALLING, son of Daniel Walling, 43, was born Apr. 25, 1793; married, first, Catharine Aumack born June 19, 1793; second, Deborah Carroll, widow of Joel Bedle. She was born June 10, 1803.

Issue by first wife

114 Theresa Walling married Henry Seabrook, of Keyport, Monmouth County, N. J.

115 Washington Walling; Superintendent of New York Police.

116 Jacob A. Walling

117 Leonard Walling

Issue by second wife

118 Adaline Walling married John L. Jewett, of New York City.

71 RICHARD D. WALLING, son of Daniel Walling, 43, married, first, Ann Eliza Willet; second, Judith Willet; sisters.

Issue

119 Taylor Willet Walling married Lydia Wilson, daughter of James S. Wilson. He died August, 1890, aged 64, or about.

Issue

Asbury W. Walling died 1890; married Minerva Carhart; without issue.
Daniel Walling
Annie Walling married Jacob Aumack
Hannah Walling married Peter Force
James Walling married . . . . .

100 ALFRED WALLING, son of Cornelius Walling, 47, married Elizabeth Stout.

Issue

120 Judge Alfred Walling, of Monmouth County, 1880.
121 Matilda Walling married Asbury Van Dine; second, Jeremiah Hoff.

WALLING NOTES

There were Wallings in Burlington, Cumberland, Hunterdon and Salem Counties, New Jersey.

In South River, Middlesex County, is a large group of Wallings descended from Monmouth County ancestry.

Some of the Wallings had Indian blood in them through Anthony Smith. *Mrs. Theresa W. Seabrook.*

For a Walling Bible, printed 1746, see Daniel Wilson, neighbor of Edward Beekman, in Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J.

Sarah, wife of Philip Walling, died Jan. 12, 1806, aged 39, 3, 11.

Marriage Licenses, Unattached

1751, Nov. 23. Mary Walling, Middletown, Henry Vanderhule, Middletown.
1753, Jan. 29. Martha Walling, Middletown, Pearce Chasey, Middletown.
1763, June 21. Nancy Walling, Monmouth County, Abraham Mires, Monmouth County.
1771, Jan. 5. Mary Walling, ... , Joseph Bailey, Monmouth County.
1774, July 4. Sarah Walling, ... , John Roberts, Middletown.

Lewis Daniel Cook, Esq., of 328 South Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa., is interested in the history of the Craven family and the Walling family of Monmouth County, N. J.

One of the Gershom Wallings adopted a person by the name of Tibby. This adopted individual was known as *Gershom Tibby Walling.* He, Gershom Tibby Walling, married and had a son John Gershom Walling who in turn married and had issue as follows:

Gershom Walling married, first, Mary Bedle; second Deborah Walling. He received the farm left by Gershom Walling to his adopted son Tibby Walling.
John Walling married Mary Roberts

Elisha Walling married and had issue
Isaac Walling married Mary Bailey
Abraham Walling married Anne Bailey

This family, to distinguish them from the true Wallings, were called Tibby Wallings, Tibby John, Tibby Bill Walling, etc.

The three following inscriptions are from the Baptist Burying-ground, Holmdel, N. J.:

James Walling died July 17, 1822, in his 81st year.
Mary, wife of James Walling, born Oct. 25, 1750; died May 10, 1805.
James, son of James and Mary Walling, died Sep. 21, 1799 [1790?], aged 22, 5, 5.

WATSON

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY

There were, apparently, two distinct families of this name, among the early settlers of Monmouth County, N. J. James Steen, Esq., a painstaking investigator, thinks differently, however, and inclines to the belief that Peter Watson's cousin, John, to whom he wrote, in August, 1684, urging his removal to East Jersey, is represented by Capt. Abraham Watson, of Middletown, who died 1756, which would make the two families of kin. I have never seen anything to sustain this belief.

John Watson, the early settler in Monmouth County, had a previous residence in New York City, where he had his children baptised in the Dutch Church:

1685, June 3. Jan Watson and wife, Sara, had Lÿsbeth baptized. Witnesses: Vincent Smith and Jannetie Jans.

1688, Jan. 4. John Watson and wife, Sara Hidding, had Abraham baptized. Witnesses: Willem Estin and Grietje Kermer.

Some time after this, he settled on the Bay Shore, in Monmouth County, where he died in 1708.

"Changarores the 11th June, 1708.

Then appeared before me, Edward, Vi*f*count Cornbury, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief in & over the Province of New Jersey, New York, &c., Captain John Bowne, principal Creditor of John Watson, of Changarores, lately decd & praying for administration," etc.

Trenton Records.

In *Hotten's List of Emigrants* is mentioned "Abram Watson, 1635, at Gravesend, aet. 19," which I cite because of the name, but do not attempt to connect with the New Jersey Watsons.

John Watson had, seemingly two wives; the first, Sara Hidding [Hedden?]; the second, Elizabeth Bockworth, a widow.

Sep ye 22nd, Anno Dom 1708. Att ye Instant Request of Elizabeth Wat*f*on, widdow, yt this Court of Se*f*sions would bind out her son, James Bockworth, an Apprentice, to some man, to Learen a trade, accordingly ye Court doth bind him out an Apprentice to James Bollen, as per Indentures bearing date herewith.

Issue

2 Elizabeth Watson born 1685
3 Abraham Watson born 1687
4 John Watson; supposed.

2 ELIZABETH WATSON, daughter of John Watson, 1.

In 1724, Elizabeth and John Watson were witnesses to the will of John Stout, of Middletown. Whether this Elizabeth Watson was the sister or wife of this John Watson, I am uninformed, but incline to the belief that she was his sister, and a daughter of John Watson, 1.

3 ABRAHAM WATSON, son of John Watson, 1, was baptised, Jan. 4, 1688, in the Dutch Church, in New York City.

His tombstone, in the defunct Presbyterian Churchyard, in Middletown, N. J., states that Capt. Abraham Watson died, in 1756, at the age of sixty-seven years. The discrepancies in dates, so commonly occurring in tombstone and bible records, are seen here. They were not infrequently simply an approximation. Again the computation may have been with the birth date in old style and the death date in new style.

Capt. Abraham Watson is reputed to have had two wives, Mary . . . . . and Elizabeth . . . . . , who was probably the Elizabeth Watson, whose marriage license, to Thomas Walling, of Middletown, was issued May 9, 1759. Thomas Walling also had been married, widowed, and was along in years like his future spouse.

Abraham Watson was a sea captain of many years experience. He sailed the sloops, "John & Samuel," "Happy Margaret" and "Mary," from Perth Amboy, to and from Boston, Newport, and other ports, in the years 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1729, 1730, 1733, and 1734. In the last two years, he was accompanied by his son, John, whom he was doubtless training for a similar vocation.

1711, January. Abram Watson recorded his cattle-mark, formerly Richard Comton's, in the Middletown Town Book.

1712, Feb. 20. Derick Tyson, of Middletown, yeoman, and Antje, his wife, sold land to Abraham Watson, boatman.

1717, May 20. Humphrey Wall, of Middletown, sold to Abraham Watson, planter, land, which "s^d^ Wall had from his father, Jarret," lying on Conascunk Creek.

1717, Aug. 21. Abraham Watson, of Middletown, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, conveyed land to Thomas Kearney. She made her mark. Witnesses: Gershom Mott, John Mott, John Wall and Humphrey Wall.

Abraham Watson and Elizabeth Wright had an illegitimate child.

Freehold Records.

1756, May 31. Will of Abraham Watson, yeoman; proved Aug. 11, 1756, mentioned:

Wife, Elizabeth; three grandchildren, Abraham, Sarah, and Elizabeth Watson, who share alike.
Witnesses: Thomas Walling [his mark], Joel Bedle, Edward Taylor.
Executors: John Burrowes and Wm Hendrickson, Esq., of Middletown.
He signed his name: Abram Watson.

Issue

5 John Watson

4 JOHN WATSON, supposed son of John Watson, 1.

In 1721, John Watson, evidently a sea captain, bore a letter from Thomas Paul, of Edinburgh, Scotland, to James Paul, his brother, residing in Middletown, N. J., and, in 1724, John Sout [Stout?], of Middletown, made his will to which John Watson and Elizabeth Watson affixed their signatures as witnesses.

1730, Oct. 10. John Watson, William Bowne and James Bowne, Jr., were witnesses to the will of James Paul, miller, of Middletown, N. J., on this date. James Paul left all of his property to the four youngest children of Obadiah Bowne. The executors of the will were Jeremiah White and John, son of Obadiah Bowne.

This John Watson I conceive is the supposed son, John Watson, above mentioned.

He was, probably, the John Watson, ship-master, sailing his vessel from Perth Amboy, N. J.

5 JOHN WATSON, son of Abraham Watson, 3, died prior to 1749, for, in that year, his widow, Hope, became the wife of John Burrows, of Middletown. She was born, Hope Taylor, in the year 1721 and died 1792, and was buried, in the yard of the defunct Presbyterian Church, Middletown, N. J., next to her second husband, John Burrows, and adjacent to her father-in-law, Capt. Abraham Watson.

Tradition has it that Capt. John Watson, her husband, was drowned at sea, and I judge it was between 1747 and 1748.

The following record is from an old Bible, owned by Mr. Asher Holmes, of Wickatunk, N. J. Where the elipsis appears, the original record has become much worn and illegible.

John Watson & Hope Taylor joyned i . . . . .

Bands of Holy Matrimony . . . ye 15th D . . . . .

& in ye Year of our Lord 1737/8

Samuel Watson: Son of John Watson: & Hope Watson was Borne ye 26th Day of November about Nine or Ten of ye Clock in ye Morning & in ye Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-Eight.

. . . . . amuel Watson Son of John Watson & . . . . . Watson Departed this Life this twelfth Day of . . . . . oq Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred & Thirty . . . . . n Months & Sixteen Days.

. . . . . Watson: Daughter of John . . . . . tson & Hope Watson . . . . . of a Monday Evening about Sun Set it being y^{e} . . . . . of March in y^{e} Year of Our Lord One Thousand . . . . . Hundred & Thirty Nine Forty.

. . . . . h Watson Daughter of John & Hope Watson . . . . . was borne about Ten a clock in y^{e} morning . . . . the First Day of February in the Year of our Lord MDCCXL$^{IV}_{V}$.

. . . . . m Watson Son of John & Hope Watson was Born . . . . . day about Four o'clock in y^{e} afternoon it being the 13th . . . . . MDCCXLIIV or 1747.

. . . . . am Watson Son of John & Hope . . . . . Departed this Life the 10th Day of Sept^{r} . . . . . k in the afternoon in y^{e} Year of our Lord one . . . . . seven hundred and sixty seven Aged twenty . . . . . month and twenty Seven Days.

1745, July 23. John Watson's wife, Hope, Henry van Hook, Jeremiah Bonham, John Leming, Junr, and Schenck Job, on their petitions, allowed to be Public House Keepers. *Records of Court of Sessions & Pleas, Freehold, N. J.*

Hope Taylor, by her second husband, John Burrows, had quite a number of children who are traced in the History of the Burrowes Family.

1798, June 16. Jon^n Forman was appointed administrator, on the estate of Hope Burrowes. The sureties were Thos Henderson and Tunis Forman. The bond was for £200.

Issue

6 Samuel Watson born 1738; died an infant.
7 Sarah Watson born 1740; died 1830; buried in Holmdel Baptist Churchyard; married Col. Asher Holmes.
8 Elizabeth Watson born 1744; died 1826; buried in Baptist Churchyard, Middletown; married John Stillwell, of Garrat's Hill.
9 Abraham Watson born 1747; died 1767.

9 ABRAM WATSON, son of John Watson, 5, was born in 1747 and died in 1767.

1756, Dec. 9. Abram Watson recorded the cattle-mark of his grandfather, Abram Watson, in the Middletown Town Book. At this date, he was but nine years of age and it was probably, entered by the order of his guardian. Later, this mark was conveyed to John Burrows.

1787. Samuel Dorset took oath that Sarah and Elizabeth were the granddaughters and only heirs of Capt. Abram Watson.

The following memorandum probably refers to Abram Watson.

Hope Burrows lost her only grown son. A letter, of great beauty of expression and pathos, written by her, was found, some years since, among the effects of Cyrus Bruen, whose daughter, Mrs. Charles H. Conover, of Marlboro, N. J., had it for some time. She loaned it to the late Judge Bennington H. Randolph, of Jersey City, who dying, it was lost, or mislaid, among his numerous papers. The substance and text of it, as recalled by Mrs. Conover, is:

> Today I have written thus that if in the future any of my children or grand children shall see this paper they will know the sufferings of my heart. This is the anniversary of the death of my son John [Abraham?], who died at the house of his master, in New York," etc., etc.

It is my impression that the son alluded to, was Abram Watson, her son by her first husband. The statement that he was at the house of his master, in New York, may have referred to a marine master, i. e. shipmaster or owner.

The other Watson Family, in Monmouth County, descended from:

1 PETER WATSON, probably a Scotchman, who came to Perth Amboy, August, 1683, as an indentured servant, to serve four years. *New Jersey Archives, Vol. I, p. 465.*

In 1686, Peter Watson and James Reid are mentioned, as part of the "stock," belonging to the Proprietors. *New Jersey Archives, Vol. I, p. 512.*

In 1700, Peter Watson was in Monmouth County, where he, with other Scotchmen, bought land on Matawan Creek.

Peter Watson was one of the founders of the "Old Scots," (now Tennent), Church.

1708. He was one of the trustees of that church, and was the Rev. John Boyd's executor.

1710, Aug. 14. Peter Watson bought land of Wm Hoge, being the plantation and land where William Hoge then lived, together with stock, crops, goods and chattels, paying therefor £250. This land was one of the Wickatunk lots, and was formerly John Reid's. The Hoge plantation remained in the Watson family until 1762, when it was deeded to Agnes (Watson) Freneau. It is still called The Freneau Place, and is at Freneau, N. J.

1715, May 3. Peter Watson bought land from John Johnson, near Lochiell's tract.

1715, May 18. Peter Watson, of Freehold, sold his share of land, on Matawan Creek, to John Drummey, which Peter Watson, and others, had purchased of Thomas Warne, Mch. 22, 1700, and Feb. 8, 1707.

1718, Jan. 3. Peter Watson bought land, on Millstone Brook, where the Indian Path crosses the Brook, from his son, Richard Watson, and Martha, his wife.

Freehold Records, Lib. C., p. 168, Lib. E., pp. 131, 157 and 339.

1725/6. Peter Watson made his will, which was probated in 1727, and wherein he called himself of Middletown, and mentioned:

wife, Agnes, (who was probably his second wife); sons, William, the eldest, Richard, Gawin, David, Peter; deceased.

Agnes Watson, widow of Peter Watson, dying in 1728, left all of her property away from the Watson family and among her friends and relatives, hence it does not seem as if she were the mother of Peter Watson's children. It seems as if his first wife's name might have been Euphemia, as his four sons each had a daughter by that name. James Steen, Esq., of Eatontown, N. J., states, positively, that Peter Watson married the daughter of Alexander Napier, who, in his will dated Feb. 7, 1744, speaks of grandchildren:—David, Margaret, Agnes and Elizabeth Watson, but as these names do not correspond with the names of the children mentioned in Peter Watson's will, and as the dates of the wills are so far apart, I am inclined to think that it was Peter Watson's son, David, who married . . . . . Napier.

Issue

2 William Watson; "eldest son," in his father's will.
3 Richard Watson
4 David Watson
5 Gavin Watson
6 Peter Watson died in 1712

2 WILLIAM WATSON, son of Peter Watson, 1.

1751, Nov. 8. Will of William Watson; proved Mch. 12, 1752, stated that he was a resident of Freehold, yeoman, sick, etc., and mentioned:

daughter, Euphemea Johnson; daughter, Margaret Watson; brother, Gawen Watson, with Jno. Anderson, to divide the estate for his two children. In event of their death, the estate to go to Peter and Gawen Watson, sons of "my brother, Gawen Watson."

Executors: Friends, Joseph Ker and Wm Tapscott.

The testator signed his name to the will.

His personal inventory amounted to £225–19–1.

Issue

7 Euphemia Watson
8 Margaret Watson

3 RICHARD WATSON, son of Peter Watson, 1. He is mentioned in a deed, dated Jan. 3, 1718, as selling land, on Millstone Brook, to his father, Peter Watson, which land he, Richard, had bought from his father May 9, 1705.

In 1709, he was a debtor to an estate in Monmouth County.

In 1718, he had a wife Martha, but she probably died before 1736, as she is not mentioned in her husband's will.

1727. Richard Watson was one of the trustees of the "Old Scots" Church.

1733, Mch. 28. Richard Watson mortgaged land, in Freehold, for £12-10-0, to the Commissioners.

1736, September. William Watson died.

1736, Sept. 13. Will of Richard Watson, of Freehold, yeoman, sick, etc.; proved Sept. 22, 1736, mentioned:

son-in-law, Wm Jolly } 40 shillings for the use of their eldest son, when he becomes of age, and
and daughter, Jean Jolly } 10 shillings for themselves.

Daughter, Margaret Watson, goods; son, James; children, Peter Watson, James Watson, Richard Watson, Margaret Watson, Euphem Watson, Anne Watson and Mary Watson.

Executors: Brothers, Wm Watson and Gawan Watson and Joseph Furman, of Freehold, who were also appointed guardians of his three children, James, Richard and Mary.

The testator signed the will.

1736, Sep. 22. Inventory of Richard Wat/on, late of Freehold, Monmouth County, appraised by Gideon Crawford, Timothy Lloyd and Robert Newell; proved on the same date, amounted to £59-11-0.

Issue

9 Peter Watson
10 James Watson
11 Richard Watson baptised in Tennent Church, 1735.
12 Anne Watson
13 Margaret Watson
14 Euphem Watson
15 Mary Watson
16 Jean Watson married William Jolly

4 DAVID WATSON, son of Peter Watson, 1.

He, probably, married a daughter of Alexander Napier.

1744, Feb. 7. In the will of Alexander Napier of this date; proved May 8, 1744, he mentioned:

daughter, Elizabeth English; grandson, David Watson; granddaughters, Mary Buckalew, Euphem Smith, wife of Joseph Smith; Agnes Watson, Elizabeth Watson, Zilpah Smith.

Issue; supposed

17 David Watson
18 Euphem Watson married Joseph Smith
19 Margaret Watson
20 Agnes Watson
21 Elizabeth Watson

5 GAVIN WATSON, son of Peter Watson, 1, was living, in 1751, when he and his sons, Peter and Gavin, are mentioned in the will of William Watson.

Issue

22 Peter Watson died 1761
23 Gavin Watson
24 Euphem Watson
25 Ann Watson

6 PETER WATSON, son of Peter Watson, 1, died in his father's lifetime, for administration was granted him on the estate of his son, Peter, who died 1712-13, leaving a large estate.

7 EUPHEMIA WATSON, daughter of William Watson, 2, married, May 17, 1750, Michael Johnston.

Euphemia Johnston died, May 8, 1770,* in her 41st year.

Michael Johnston died, Sep. 9, 1785, in his 66th year.

Issue

26 Peter Johnston baptised Aug. 12, 1751
27 Mary Johnston baptised Feb. 18, 1753; died 1754
28 John Johnston baptised Mch. 2, 1755
29 Mary Johnston baptised June 22, 1757; died 1764
30 William Watson Johnston baptised Sep. 30, 1759
31 Jane Johnston baptised July 5, 1761
32 Margaret Johnston baptised July 10, 1763
33 Michael Johnston baptised July 7, 1765
34 Thomas Johnston baptised Jan. 22, 1768, "at a Catechizing, at Mr. Cook's."
35 Joseph Johnston baptised May 9, 1772;* "his mother was buried the same day."

8 MARGARET WATSON, daughter of William Watson, 2.

1752, June 26. Margaret Watson, daughter of Wm Watson, deceased, released and quit-claimed land to Ufamy Johnson, daughter of sd William Watson, left them by the will of sd William Watson. The land lay on Mil*f*tone Brook. Witnesses: Peter Imlay, Junr, and Thos. Herbert, J^r^. *Freehold Records, Lib. I, pp.* 64 *and* 269.

17 DAVID WATSON, supposed son of David Watson, 4.

He seems to have died without issue, as Nov. 27, 1762, "in consideration of the natural love and affection" which he bore to his sister, Agnes, wife of Peter Freneau, he deeded to her all of his property—lands, goods and chattels.

1752, Nov. 21. There was a David Watson who married Ann Tice, by license of this date. It is possible that this was David Watson, 17.

18 EUPHEM WATSON, supposed daughter of David Watson, 4, married, Joseph Smith, Dec. 3, 1741, at the First Dutch Reformed Church, of Freehold, "with lycens."

*There is a discrepancy in the dates, but it is so given in the *History of Tennent Church.*

Issue

36 David Smith baptized Apr. 14, 1743. Sponsors: Jan Kinnie and Johanna Vincent.
37 Margaret Smith baptized Dec. 9, 1744. Sponsor: Phoebe Hunn.
38 Jan Smith baptized Apr. 5, 1747

19 AGNES WATSON, supposed daughter of David Watson, 4, was born in 1728 or 1729; died Oct. 18, 1817; married, first, Peter Freneau or Frisneau, Mch. 12, 1750; second, James Kearney.

Issue

39 Philip Freneau born Jan. 2, 1752
40 Peter Freneau

22 PETER WATSON, son of Gavin Watson, 5, married, Jan. 4, 1747, Mary Kerr.

1761, "thirtenth" of March. Will of Peter Wat*ſ*on, of Freehold, Monmouth County, "being weak in Body;" proved by witnesses, Ann Forman and Robert Cumming, Apr. 3, 1761, mentioned:

brother, Gawen Wat*ſ*on, £10; "my sister, Eupheme, the wife of Jo*ſ*eph Ker," £100; "my sister, Ann, the wife of Wallter Ker," £100. Trustees of the Presbyterian Church, of Monmouth County, for the Presbyterian Congregation, of Freehold, £100; "my Sister-in-Law, Margrat Ker," £100; "Dearly beloved wife, Mary," the residue of the estate.

Executors: "her," (his wife), and John Ander*ſ*on, Esqr.

Witnesses: Ann Forman, Thomas Edwards and Robert Cumming.

The testator signed his name in full to the will.

The executrix, Mary Watson, qualified on the date of the proof of the will.

24 EUPHEM WATSON, daughter of Gavin Watson, 5, married, Mch. 25, 1746/7, Joseph Kerr. She was his second wife.

Issue

41 Euphemia Kerr baptised Mch. 13, 1748
42 Ursulla Kerr baptised Aug. 6, 1749
43 Anna Kerr baptised Jan. 1, 1751
44 Ebinezer Kerr baptised Nov. 25, 1754
45 Lydia Kerr baptised Sep. 19, 1756

25 ANN WATSON, daughter of Gavin Watson, 5, married Walter Kerr.

Issue

46 Ezekiel Kerr baptised Apr. 30, 1758
47 Watson Kerr baptised Mch. 1, 1761
48 Sarah Kerr baptised May 13, 1764

WHITE*

OF

NEW JERSEY

It was previously assumed that Thomas White, the immigrant, was the father of Samuel White and of Peter White, and grandfather of Thomas White and of Samuel White, who married Elizabeth Wardell, and of Amos White, the first mentioned Samuel White being the father of these three sons. This was deemed to be the relationship between the different individuals mentioned, because real estate that had been acquired by the elder Samuel, as oldest son of Thomas, the immigrant, is found in the possession of the second Thomas, and presumably it could only have gotten there by the law of primogeniture. In reality the law referred to was strictly carried out, but, through the death of the son Joel White born to Samuel White, the property next went to Thomas White as *brother* and not *son* of Samuel White.

There is no proof whatever that there were two Samuels, the one of the second generation having been the father of that Samuel who married Elizabeth Wardell. In fact, the evidence at hand, and particularly the expression made use of in the will of Peter White, appointing "cousins Samuel White and Thomas White as supervisors and assistants to their Aunt," requires that we regard Thomas White, the immigrant and Peter White as brothers.

Who the parents of these men were we do not know.

Issue of an Unknown Father

2 Thomas White died 1684/5; married . . . . .
3 Peter White died 1697/8; married Mary Worthley.
4 William White (possibly) married, by license dated Aug. 23, 1669, Katherine Dower, or Downs.

2 THOMAS WHITE, brother to Peter White, 3, was a carpenter, and bought land of Thomas Potter and Judah Allen, 6th month (Aug.), 1675. The tradition is that

*The late Rev. William White Hance was connected by blood ties with the White family of Monmouth County, New Jersey. He made their genealogy his intensive study. The addition of my own White data to Mr. Hance's has resulted in this voluminous family history.

he was from Deal, Kent Co., England, and settling on the Jersey shore named the place after that from which he had come.

1684/5, Jan. 21. The inventory of his personal estate was made by Thomas Potter, Samuel Dennis and Symon Charles, amounting to £140-2-0.

1684/5, Feb. 4. Letters of administration were granted on the estate of Thomas White, to his son Samuel White, of Shrewsbury.

1685. Accounts entered against September Court. Thomas Leonard vs. Samuel White, Administrator to the estate of Thomas White, deceased, in an account of debt due by said deceased. £2. 4sh. od. *Freehold Book of Deeds, B, page* 34.

1687/8, Jan. 22. Patent to Samuel White, of Shroesberry, in right of his father Thomas White, for six hundred and seventeen acres of land, bounded on the south by Long Pond, east by the sea, and north by a small brook along Thomas Potter's land.

1729, Oct. 11. In a deed given by the executors of his son, Amos White, they state that Thomas White owned the "farm at Deal," whereon he died.

Issue

5 Samuel White died about 1698; married Elizabeth Wardell.
6 Thomas White died 1712; married, first, ... ; second, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Cole.
7 Amos White died 1729/30; married, Feb. 2, 1708, Hannah, daughter of Janet Mills.

3 PETER WHITE, brother to Thomas White, 2, died 1697/8; married Mary Worthley, supposed to have come from Maryland.

1682, Apr. 10. Peter White and Thomas Cook witness the signature of John Crawford. *Freehold Deeds, Book B, page* 47.

1685, 12mo. He is on the list for quit rents upon sixty-four acres.

1687, Mch. 25.. He is named as owning land at Passequenecqua i. e. Little Silver.

1687, Nov. 7. He had a patent for fifty acres of land that had been surveyed to him, Feb. 16, 1686.

1688, 5mo., 10. Sarah Parker, of Burlington Co., widow, and George and William Parker, her sons, convey land to Peter White, "Tayler," of Shrewsbury; consideration £30.

1697/8, Mch. 20. Will of Peter White, of Shrewsbury; proved June 10, 1698, mentioned:

wife Mary, who is appointed as executrix; sons Peter, Robert, Thomas, the latter two not of age; seven daughters whose names are not given; "Cousins Samuel White and Thomas White as supervisors and assistants to their Aunt." Witnesses: John Lippincoate, senior, Poncett Stellie, Joseph Parker, Samuel Dennis.

1698, May 27. The inventory of his personal estate taken by Joseph Parker, Samuel Dennis, John Lippincott, Sr., and Thomas Hearse, amounting to £82-9-0.

Issue

8 Peter White died 1733; married Abigail Lippincott, born Nov. 17, 1685.
9 Robert White, not of age, Mch. 20, 1697/8.
10 Thomas White married Christian . . . . .
11 Elizabeth White married Oct. 17, 1701, Joseph Lippincott, born Apr. 28, 1680.

12 Sarah White
13 Mary White married Oct. 12, 1695, Richard Lippincott.
14 Jane White married Sep. 28, 1693, Thomas Garwood.
15 Ann White married, first, Mr. Sutton; second, Apr. 14, 1692, John Cheshire.
16 Daughter White
17 Daughter White

4 WILLIAM WHITE (possibly) a brother to Thomas and Peter White, married Aug. 28, 1669, (license dated Aug. 23, 1669), Katherine Downs, of Maryland, he being of Gravesend. This record was taken from the town books of Gravesend, L. I., and was published in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. 4 (1873), page 199.

1678. William White a grand juror of Monmouth Co., N. J.

1679, Mch. 28. William White, a juror. *Freehold Deeds, Book A, page* 89.

1706/7, Feb. 20. John Estell, of Freehold, deeds land for £30. at Millstone Brook, to William White, of Freehold. *Freehold Deeds, Book F, page* 71.

1707, Mch. 18. Abraham Brown, of Burlington Co., deeds thirty-seven acres of land, at Barnegat Bay, to William White. *Freehold Deeds, Book F, page* 72.

1707, Mch. 23. Record of survey for William White, of Freehold, of one hundred and twenty-five acres of land on Millstone Brook. *Freehold Deeds, Book F, page* 72.

1714. George Allen, blacksmith, deeds land to William White, of New York City, feltmaker. *Freehold Deeds, Book E, page* 73.

From Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, prior to the Revolution, we learn that William White and Katherine Dower, his wife, had baptised the following

Issue

18 Catharine White Sep. 12, 1703
19 Thomas White Jan. 13, 1706
20 Susanna White Feb. 8, 1710
21 Abigail White Apr. 21, 1712

5 SAMUEL WHITE, son of Thomas White, 2, died about 1698; married, after Dec. 17, 1688, Elizabeth, daughter of Eliakim and Lydia (Perkins) Wardell. She married, second, Dec. 5, 1700, Seth Hill, of Burlington, N. J.

1684/5, Feb. 4. Was granted letters of administration on the estate of his father Thomas White, 2.

1685, September Term. Samuel Leonard sues Samuel White, *Executor* of Thomas White, deceased, for remainder of £16, for an Indian girl.

1688, Dec. 12. Elizabeth Wardell signs as such at the marriage of Thomas Hillborn and Elizabeth Hutton; Samuel White also a witness.

1693, Mch. 29. Lewis Morris, of Passage Point, Gent., Attorney of Christopher Almy, sues Samuel White, administrator of Thomas White, *dest.*

1687, Jan. 22. Patent on five hundred and sixty acres of land, in Shrewsbury, "in right of his father Thomas White." This tract was bounded by the Ocean on the east, and by the Long Pond on the south. Long Pond was afterwards known as White's Pond, and later still as Corlies' Pond. He was charged with the quit rents on this five hundred and sixty acre tract in 1685.

Undated will of Samuel White, carpenter, of Monmouth Co.; proved July 5, 1698, mentioned:

wife, Elizabeth, to whom he left ½ of his property, which after her death was to go to his son; son, Joall, written in such a way that it has been more than once misread for Jacob, to whom he devises the other half of his property; sister, Hester Wardell. Executors: his brother, Thomas White; his uncle, John Worthley; and his cousin, John Chessear.

1698, Apr. 21. Inventory of his personal estate made by Gav. Drummond, John Williams and Thomas Hillborn, amounting to £131-4-1½.

1699, Oct. 4. The above mentioned Esther Wardell married Robert Bonnell.

1700, Oct. 7. Seth Hill gets a certificate to marry Elizabeth White. *Burlington Monthly Meeting of Friends.*

1709, July 28. Elizabeth, widow of Seth Hill, prays to be made administratrix of his estate, he having died intestate.

Issue

22 Joel White born after 1688, and prior to 1698; died young.

6 THOMAS WHITE, son of Thomas White, 2, died 1712; married, first . . . . . ; second, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Cole.

Because two of his daughters were named Rachel and Leah, and those names were also borne by two of the daughters of John Clayton, it has been supposed that there was some relationship between the two men.

1686, Mch. 8. John Slocum was plaintiff in an action against Thomas White for taking up and marking horses and mares contrary to an Act of the Assembly. The case is marked "withdrawn."

1712, Nov. 9. Will of Thomas White, sealed Feb. 14, 1712, and proved Dec. 4, 1712; mentioned:

his brother, Amos, to whom he devised land at Deal; his oldest son, Samuel; his second son, Thomas; his third son, Amos; his fourth son, Jacob; his youngest son, Levi; his oldest daughter, Rachel, the wife of Isaac Hance; his second daughter, Leah White; his third daughter, Elizabeth White; his fourth daughter, Mary White. Executors: his wife, Elizabeth, and his brother Amos. Witnesses: George Curlis, Samuel Dennis, Jr., Benjamin Burden, Jacob Dennis. Directed John Williams, George Corlies, William Brindley, my son-in-law, Isaac Hance, and Samuel Dennis to be surveyors.

1714, Mch. 7. Partition deed for the heirs of Thomas White, by John Williams, George Curlis, William Brinley, and Isaac Hance, on record at the Secretary of State's Office, Trenton, N. J., in small Book K.

1717, Oct. 3. As Elizabeth Ashton, Elizabeth (Cole-White), the step-mother of the bride, signs at the marriage of James Tucker and Leah Wilbur.

1736, Aug. 19. Will of Elizabeth Ashton, to which John Ashton gave his consent. Calls herself the wife of John Ashton, of Upper Freehold. Refers to the fact that her former husband, Thomas White, had purchased "of my two sisters Exercise and Ellison, the sixty acres of land which they received from my father Jacob Cole, deceased." She also speaks of "my son Levi White and his other brother in law," and of her son-in-law Isaac Hance.

Issue by first wife

23 Samuel White died prior to 1788

24 Thomas White died Aug. 8, 1781; married, first, Elizabeth Borden; second, by license dated Sep. 4, 1762, Deborah Irons.
25 Amos White died Dec. 21, 1770; married, first, Jane Borden; second, Dec. 17, 1761, Hester Tilton, the widow of Jeremiah Borden.
26 Rachel White married, as his first wife, Oct. 1, 1710, Isaac, son of John and Elizabeth (Hanson) Hance, born Oct. 25, 1685; died Sep. 5, 1764. The second intentions of their marriage were published in Shrewsbury Meeting, Sep. 6, 1710. For their issue see *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, 1904.
27 Leah White born 1688 or 1694, married, first, (Samuel?) Wilbur; second, Oct. 3, 1717, James Tucker.
28 Elizabeth White married, Oct. 17, 1714, Thomas Lippincott.
29 Mary White married, Oct. 17, 1717, Jacob Lippincott.

Issue by second wife

30 Jacob White
31 Levi White died 1784; married, (Mch. 13?), 1733, Ann Lippincott.

7 AMOS WHITE, son of Thomas White, 2, died 1729/30; married, 12th mo., 2d, 1708, Hannah Mills, both of Shrewsbury, at the house of Jenet Asten. William Ashton or Aston, in his will of Oct. 7, 1705, calls Hannah Mills, his daughter-in-law (meaning, no doubt, step-daughter); and her mother, Janet Astin, married again, Feb. 6, 1710, John, son of Richard and Abigail Lippincott, as his second wife.

1728/9, 12mo., 27. Will of Amos White, of Shrewsbury; proved Mch. 26, 1730, mentioned:

Children Ziphphania, Amos, Andrew, Samuel, Leah Stout, Avis, Jennet, and Hannah; homestead farm at Rumson, and land at Amboy. Executors: son-in-law Jonathan Stout and Benjamin Woolley. Witnesses: John Lippincott, Thomas White, Hugh Jackson, William Cradock.

1729, Oct. 11. Jonathan Stout and Benjamin Woolley, as executors of Amos White convey land, bounded north by Thomas White, east by the sea, south and west by White's Great Pond.

Issue

32 Zephaniah White, of Middletown; apparently died without issue.
33 Amos White died December 1775/6; married, Nov. 12, 1743, Jane White, 53.
34 Andrew White died 1761; married by license dated Sep. 15, 1743, Hester Harbour.
35 Samuel White
36 Leah White married Jonathan Stout, born Mch. 26, 1704; died Apr. 27, 1775; *see Stout family*.
37 Avis White married John Fisher; disowned by Friends, 8mo., 2, 1756, for breach in marrying.

Issue

Zephaniah Fisher born 1740; baptised Sep. 13, 1747.
Sarah Fisher born 1744; baptised Sep. 13, 1747, aged 3½ years.
Hannah Fisher born February, 1746; baptised June 3, 1747.

38 Janet or Jane White
39 Hannah White married, by license dated May 24, 1753, William Layton; Richard Stout, being the surety. At the time the bond was given for this

license, there was filed a paper which reads: "August 19, 1753. I, Jonathan Stout, of Middletown, Executor to Estate of Amos White, of Shrewsbury, do give liberty to William Laton to marry one of said Amos White's dafters she being of ful age." (Signed)

WILLIAM LAYTON, weaver, of Middletown.
RICHARD STOUT, cordwainer.

8 PETER WHITE, son of Peter White, 3, died 1733; married, after Oct. 17, 1701, Abigail, daughter of Remembrance and Margaret (Barber) Lippincott, born Nov. 17, 1685; alive Dec. 19, 1734.

1733, 2mo., 14. Will of Peter White, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved May 22, 1733, mentioned:

wife, Abigail; eldest son, Britton White, to have eight acres in Little Silver; son, Peter White, Jr., to have the use of two-thirds of my property while my wife remains my widow, and after her death or marriage he is to have all the land in Shrewsbury except the eight acres mentioned; youngest son, Benjamin White, to have £50, when he becomes twenty-two years of age; six daughters, Ruth Boude, Hannah Cook, Sarah White, Dorothy White, Elizabeth White, Abigail White. Executors: wife, Abigail White, and son, Peter White, Jr. Witnesses: William Woolley, Robert White, Joseph Wardell, Jr. The testator signed this by his mark.

Issue

40 Britton White died Dec. 26, 1760; married, Dec. 19, 1734, Dinah Corlies, born Jan. 17, 1712.
41 Peter White
42 Benjamin White, youngest son, born after 1711.
43 Ruth White married Joshua Boud
44 Sarah White born July 21, 1715; married, Dec. 22, 1737, Jacob, son of George and Deborah (Hance) Corlies, born Oct. 14, 1715; died Dec. 8, 1767. See, for their issue, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record for* 1904.
45 Hannah White married Job, son of Ebenezer and Mary (Patterson) Cook.
46 Dorothy White married, by license dated Apr. 30, 1739, Amor Chandler; died 1764.
47 Elizabeth White
48 Abigail White

10 THOMAS WHITE, son of Peter White, 3, was not of age when his father made his will, born therefore after 1676; died 1747; married, about 1715, Christian . . . . .

1709, Dec. 19. Thomas White, single man, bought fifty-three acres of land of Sarah, widow of Thomas Potter, at Rumson, being the south end of the tract where the said Sarah now lives, and bounded northwest and southwest by highways.

Freehold Deeds, E, page 89.

1745, Aug. 30. Will of Thomas White; proved May 25, 1747, mentioned:

wife, Christian; eldest son, George; youngest son, John, to have land purchased of Amos White; son, Thomas, to have homestead on Little Silver Creek; daughters, Anna, Sarah, Elizabeth; grandchildren, Benjamin Parker, Lydia Parker, Christian White.

Issue

49 Mary White born Dec. 17, 1716; died May 23, 1732.
50 Margaret White born Aug. 28, 1718; died July 29, 1736.

51 Constant White born Mch. 29, 1720; married, Mch. 27, 1740, Ephraim, son of Nathaniel and Lydia (Allen) Parker, born Apr. 18, 1715; and had

Issue

Benjamin Parker
Lydia Parker
Sarah Parker married, Dec. 13, 1770, Joseph, son of Levi, 31, and Ann (Lippincott) White.

52 George White born Feb. 4, 1721/2; married, by license dated Jan. 5, 1747, Ann Lippincott.
53 Jane White born Apr. 3, 1722; married, Jan. 12, 1743, Amos White, 33.
54 Ann White born Apr. 18, 1727; died Aug. 22, 1757; married, Dec. 6, 1750, Jacob Hance.
55 Sarah White born July 15, 1729
56 Thomas White born June 18, 1732; married, by license dated Dec. 19, 1760, Dinah Lippincott.
57 Elizabeth White born July 8, 1735
58 John White born Jan. 28, 1738; married, by license dated Jan. 17, 1761, Mary Jackson.

13 MARY WHITE, daughter of Peter White, 3, died Feb. 8, 1721/2; married, Dec. 12, 1695, Richard, son of Remembrance and Margaret (Barber) Lippincott, born Mch. 19, 167–; died July 12, 1723.

Issue

A daughter born Sep. 19, 1696; died Sep. 29, 1696.
A daughter born June 7, 1697; died June 7, 1697.
A daughter born Feb. 28, 1698; died Feb. 28, 1698.
Remembrance Lippincott born Mch. 27, 170–; died Apr. 3, 1701.
Jacob Lippincott of Chester township, Burlington Co.; married Mary . . . . .
David Lippincott born Oct. 31, 1704; married, Aug. 1, 1731, Rebecca, daughter of John and Mary (Leeds) Stockton.
Abigail Lippincott born June 29, 1707; married John Wills.
Nathan Lippincott born Mch. 13, 1709
Remembrance Lippincott born Aug. 13, 1712; married, Nov. 29, 1732, Hannah Bates.
Richard Lippincott born Mch. 6, 171–; died May 9, 1715.
Ruth Lippincott born June 11, 1716/17; died November, 1798; married, by license dated Oct. 3, 1733, David, son of John and Mary (Leeds) Stockton; died 1763.

24 THOMAS WHITE, son of Thomas White, 6, died Aug. 8, 1781; married, first, about 1724/5, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis and Mary Borden, born Aug. 5, 1707; died Mch. 6, 1760; second, by license dated Sep. 4, 1762, Deborah Irons, Robert Harvey being surety on the bond. Deborah was a widow at the time of this marriage, for in the following year, Feb. 16, 1763, her daughter, Deborah Irons, was married at the house of her step-father, Thomas White, to Isaac, son of Timothy and Rebecca (Allen) Hance.

No will of Samuel White, 23, the brother of Thomas, 24, and of Amos, 25, has been

found; but, in 1775, when Thomas White, 24, in making his will, he is found to have his residence upon property that had been willed by their father, Thomas White, 6, to the eldest son, Samuel.

1775, 12mo., 11. Will of Thomas White; proved Aug. 16, 1781; mentioned:

wife, Deborah, to have all she brought when she became my wife; grandson, Thomas, the only son of my eldest son, Samuel White, deceased, a minor; son, Thomas, to have part of the plantation at Deal whereon the said son now lives; son, Jacob, to have the part whereon the testator was living, and a tract at Betty's branch bounded on the west by land that belonged to Thomas White,"weaver;" granddaughter, Meribah White, daughter of deceased son, Samuel White, not yet eighteen years of age; grandsons, Jacob and Job Cook; Achsah, daughter of my daughter, Rachel, not yet eighteen; daughters, Mary Worthley, Hannah Harvey, Lydia Curtis, Sarah Allen, Rachel Jones, and Zilpah Woolley. Executors: Sons, Thomas and Jacob White and nephew, John Tucker. Witnesses: William Parker, Samuel Tucker, Amos White.

Issue

59 Elizabeth White born Feb. 7, 1725/6; died 7mo., 10, 1750; married, May 16, 1744, William Cook.

60 Samuel White born Feb. 6, 1727/8; died Nov. 27, 1759; married, Nov. 26, 1755, Ann Curtis.

61 Mary White born Apr. 19, 1730; died May 25, 1802; married, June 17, 1747, Richard Worthley.

62 Hannah White born Apr. 10, 1734; married, by license dated Jan. 2, 1764, Robert Harvey.

63 Thomas White born Sep. 17, 1736; died 1810; married three times.

64 Lydia White born June 6, 1739; died Apr. 16, 1827; married, May 19, 1756, David Curtis, Jr., son of David and Merebah (Herbert) Curtis, died Feb. 27, 1815. *See Curtis family.*

65 Sarah White born July 3, 1741; married, June 2, 1762, William Allen.

66 Rachel White born Nov. 5, 1743; married Mr. Jones, and had

Issue

Achsah Jones born prior to Dec. 11, 1775.

67 Jacob White born July 9, 1746; died April 1784; married, by license dated Oct. 14, 1768, Charity Wardell.

68 Zilpah White born Jan. 29, 1748/9; died July 31, 1824; married Nathan, son of John and Sarah (Rundel) Woolley, born Dec. 7, 1750; died November, 1818.

25 AMOS WHITE, son of Thomas White, 6, died Dec. 21, 1770; married, first, Jane, daughter of Francis and Mary Borden, born Sep. 6, 1708; second, Dec. 17, 1761, Esther, daughter of Thomas and Faith (Lawrence) Tilton, and widow of Jeremiah Borden, born May 10, 1722; died Aug. 11, 1777.*

Jeremiah Borden, Sr., born July 1, 1711; died 8mo., 5, 1754.
Thomas Borden, Sr., died 9mo., 28, 1764.
Amos White died 12mo., 21, 1770.
Esther White died 8mo., 11, 1777.
Elizabeth Borden born May 10, 1747.

*Among the manuscripts of the Lippincott Family, on file in the Library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, Pa., there is a letter containing the following records from a Bible belonging to the Dennison family, of Canada.

Rebekah Borden born Mch. 22, 1749.
Jeremiah Borden, Jr., born Dec. 30, 1750; died 9mo., 7, 1777.
Samuel Borden born Nov. 10, 1752; died 9mo., 11, 1777.
Esther Borden born Oct. 9, 1754.

Capt. Richard Lippincott born Jan. 2, 1745; died, May 14, 1826, aged 82 years. Married, Mch. 4, 1770, Esther, daughter of Jeremiah & Esther Borden, born Oct. 9, 4th day of the Week, 1754; died 5mo., 20, 1819.
Margaret Lippincott, their daughter, born 1mo., 28, 1772; died 5mo., 5, 1781.
Rebekah Lippincott, their daughter, born 9mo., 5, 1776.
Eliza Lippincott born Jan. 30, 1785; died July 4, 1792.
Esther Borden Lippincott born 7mo., 14, 1791. (She married, Dec. 18, 1806, George Taylor Dennison, born Dec. 29, 1783; died 1853/4.)
Esther Borden Dennison died, Apr. 13, 1823, aged 31 years and 9mos., all but 1 day.
Rachel Wooley, daughter of John and Rebekah, born Dec. 4, 1767.
Esther Wooley born Nov. 27, 1769
Jeremiah Woolley born 3mo., 1, 1772
Benjamin Borden Woolley born 12mo., 17, 1774
Jeremiah Borden Woolley born Jan. 6, 1779

A paper entirely in the hand writing of Amos White, and with his signature attached, follows:—

Friend James Morris I underſtand Goſper Is run way the Debt that he ows to me Is 4 : 0 : 0 york money I deſire *the* will secure It in thy one hands for me If thou cant I muſt be forſt to teach it If thou cant Cecure It for me

AMOS WHITE—

January the 12th. 1768.

On the back of the foregoing is written in another hand, "proved By His Affirmation."

1770, Dec. 12. Will of Amos White, of Deal; proved Dec. 29, 1770, mentioned:

eldest son, Joel White; son, Amos White; daughter, Leah Morris, to have £200; three children of deceased daughter Rachel, viz.: John, Mary and Rachel; daughter, Deborah; daughter, Mary; wife, Esther, to have all the movable estate she brought when I married her. Executors: Friends, John Tucker and Samuel Tucker.

1771, 1mo., 9. Joel White, of Deal, conveys to his brother, Amos White, of Deal, all his title to that part of the farm of which his late father, Amos White, died seized, where his said father lived and died, adjoining the sea. Witnesses: Samuel Tucker and William Parker. Recorded Oct. 4, 1806.

1773, 3mo., 8. Esther White conveys one hundred and fifty-seven and a half acres of land, at Wreck Pond, in Shrewsbury, to Edmund Lafetra.

Issue

69 Mary White married, Dec. 10, 1755, William Parker, born 1736.
70 Joel White died 1773; married, by license dated Oct. 14, 1752, Annie Wardell.
71 Amos White married, by license dated Apr. 3, 1766, Lucy Tallman.
72 Leah White married, by license dated July 18, 1753, James Morris; died 1769.

73 Rachel White died prior to 4mo., 9, 1752; married, Oct. 15, 1746, Thomas Woolley, Jr., son of Thomas and Patience (Tucker) Woolley, born Sep. 24, 1725; died 1802.

74 Deborah White married, by license dated Apr. 21, 1758, Joseph Wardell; each of Shrewsbury.

27 LEAH WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 6, born 1688, according to a pamphlet giving the Tucker genealogy. This is probably based upon a mistaken reading of the Quaker records of Shrewsbury, that says she died, 2mo. (Feb.) 18, 1767, aged 78 years, which properly deciphered is 73 not 78 years. This would have made her birth to have occurred about 1694. She married, first, about 1713, (Samuel?), son of William Wilbur, born Feb. 17, 1691; died between 1714 and 1717; second, Oct. 3, 1717, James, son of John and Ruth (Woolley) Tucker, born Aug. 27, 1691; died Sep. 29, 1776.

Thomas White and James Tucker were among the first settlers along the seashore, of the place that is now called Deal, N. J., and it is said that it got its name from the fact that the Whites came from Deal, Kent Co., England; likewise from the Tuckers having come from the same place. At any rate the Tuckers seem to have had an estate here in New Jersey three times as large as that of the Whites, the one having perhaps twenty-five hundred acres to the others eight hundred. And, further, the name was applied to the place at an earlier date than would appear to correspond with the coming of the Tuckers from New England to New Jersey, there being a deed on record at Trenton, dated May 12, 1683, in which "Thomas Potter, of Deale, near Shrowesbury, N. J., planter," conveys land in Fenwick's Colony to an inhabitant of Rhode Island.

1710, Oct. 1. Leah *White* is a witness at the marriage of her sister, Rachel, to Isaac Hance.

1714, Oct. 7. *Sam* Willbur and Leah *Willbur* are witnesses at the marriage of her sister, Elizabeth, to Thomas Lippincott, they signing together and immediately after Isaac and Rachel Hance.

Issue by first husband

Zilpah Wilbur born Aug. 16, 1714; died July 9, 1802; married, Feb. 24, 1734/5, John Corlies, Jr., son of John and Naomi (Edwards) Corlies, born Nov. 8, 1714, died between Feb. 12, and Aug. 18, 1760.

Issue by second husband

John Tucker born July 26, 1718; died June 9, 1793; married, Feb. 13, 1744/5, Phebe, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Lippincott) Parker, born Mch. 1, 1718/19.

Ruth Tucker born Apr. 16, 1722; died Oct. 17, 1759; married, Aug. 28, 1746, Stephen, son of Emanuel and Ruth (Cook-Collier) Woolley.

Elizabeth Tucker born July 25, 1724; died 1824; married, Dec. 29, 1742, John, son of George and Joanna (Bills) Williams, born Mch. 20, 1719; died Oct. 16, 1768.

James Tucker born Oct. 30, 1727; died Mch. 25, 1755; married Jan. 31, 1750/1, Margaret, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Parker, born Jan. 25, 1726.

Hannah Tucker born Mch. 9, 1731; died Dec. 25, 1757; married, as his first wife, second intentions, 2mo., 1753, Joseph Wardell, Jr., son of Joseph and Margaret (Parker) Wardell, born May 26, 1724.

Samuel Tucker born Oct. 8, 1735; died Nov. 2, 1818; married, Jan. 22, 1761, Elizabeth, daughter of Briton and Dinah (Corlies) White, born Aug. 25, 25, 1740; died Jan. 3, 1819.

28 ELIZABETH WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 6, married, as his first wife, Oct. 17, 1714, Thomas, son of John and Sarah (Huet) Lippincott, born May 19, 1693; died 1760.

Issue

Sarah Lippincott born Aug. 17, 1715; married, Apr. 22, 1736, Stephen, son of Silas and Sarah (West) Cook.

Elizabeth Lippincott born May 3, 1717; married, Dec. 18, 1735, Thomas White, the "weaver."

Mary Lippincott born Jan. 17, 1719/20; married, by license dated Jan. 29, 1739, Ichabod Woodruff, Thomas White being surety on the bond; she married, second, by license dated Oct. 23, 1750, Jeremiah, son of Capt. Jeremiah Stillwell.

Surniah Lippincott born Nov. 23, 1723; married, Mch. 15, 1743/4, Isaac Vandike.

Rachel Lippincott not *Richard*, as given on the Shrewsbury Quaker Records, born Sep. 23, 1726.

Uriah Lippincott born July 10, 1728; married, by license dated, Aug. 17, 1752, Valeriah Chamberlin, baptised May 21, 1748, upwards of 15 years old. Jacob Lippincott was surety on their marriage bond. Uriah was taxed, in 1759, and Valeriah Lippincott, in 1760 and 1768, thus indicating that Uriah probably died in 1759 or 1760.

29 MARY WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 6, married, Oct. 17, 1717, as his first wife, Jacob, son of John and Sarah (Huet) Lippincott, born July, 7, 1695; died 1757. He married, second, Nov. 28, 1720, Dinah Allen, by whom he had the most of his children. It would seem most likely, though, that by his first wife, he had

Issue

Thomas Lippincott

31 LEVI WHITE, son of Thomas White, 6, died 1784; married, (Mch. 13?), 1733, Ann, probably the daughter of Robert Lippincott. First, as regards the date of her marriage, and then about her parentage. The records of the Quakers, at Shrewsbury, state that Levi White and Ann Lippincott were married, 1mo., 13, 1733, which, according to the chronology of that time, would be March and not January. But the minutes of the Mens' Monthly Meeting distinctly declare that their first intentions were published, 9mo. (Nov.), 5, 1733; their second intentions, 10mo. (Dec.) 3, 1733, and that the committee reported, 11mo. (Jan.), 7, 1733, that they had been married in an orderly manner. Hence it is evident that their marriage occurred at an earlier date than the records give them credit for, although in the latter part of the year 1733.

These same records also show the following entry: "Thomas & Christian White's son, George White, married Ann, daughter of John Lippincott, whose son Benjamin White, born 12 ["4" in lead pencil] of 12mo., 1755;" etc., etc.

This Benjamin White wrote a memorial of his life, in which he states that he was "born on the 4th day of the 12th months 1755. My father George White son of Thomas

and Christian White, my Mother Anna, daughter of John Lippincott she dying when I was young, I have but a slight remembrance of her."

Plainly the correction in the records for the birth of Benjamin was made from the manuscript. But the confusion arising from the making of the same woman to have been the wife of two different men must be accounted for on other grounds. It has been stated in the genealogy of the Lippincotts that Levi White married Anne the daughter of John and Sarah (Huet) Lippincott; and it has been declared by more than one genealogist that it was George White, son of Thomas and Christian, who married this same Anne Lippincott.

To my mind there is no doubt that George, and not Levi, White married Ann, the daughter of John and Sarah (Huet) Lippincott, because her own grandson, Benjamin White, 98, says she was John's daughter; because George and Ann White name their oldest children, John and Sarah, after the maternal grandparents; and because she would have been only fourteen years of age at the time of her marriage to Levi, if we accept the date as given in the Quaker Records, having, as they, show, been born 11mo., 5, 1719/20.* Furthermore, the signatures of John, Thomas and Jacob Lippincott, as witnesses, when Levi and Ann were married, can be readily accounted for as those of her uncle and his two sons, if we suppose her to have been the daughter of Robert Lippincott, mentioned but not named in the will of her grandfather, John Lippincott, whose wife was Ann (Barber), after whom each of these granddaughters received the name of Ann. This John Lippincott, the grandfather, refers to her as "the daughter of my deceased son, Robert Lippincott."

1784, Aug. 4. Will of Levi White, of Shrewsbury; proved Sep. 13, 1784, mentioned:

wife, Ann; son, Thomas, the land where he now lives; son, John White, £100; granddaughter, Phebe; son, Joseph White, to have the remainder of his real estate. Executors: son, Joseph White, and daughter-in-law, Sarah White. Witnesses: Jeremiah Bonham, Jr., David Burk, Timothy Corlies.

Issue

75 Thomas White born Nov. 30, 1734; died 1801; married, by license dated Dec. 18, 1758, Charity Green.

76 Elizabeth White born Sep. 2, 1739; died Oct. 20, 1767; married Mr. (Parker?), and had

Issue

Phebe (Parker?), or a daughter Phebe . . . . . , who married Mr. Parker, for she is called Phebe Parker in the will of her uncle, Thomas White, 75.

77 John White born Jan. 1, 1745; married . . . . .

78 Joseph White born Aug. 27, 1749; married, Dec. 13, 1770, Sarah Parker.

32 ZEPHANIAH WHITE, son of Amos White, 7, died 1758, apparently without issue.

1758, May 16. Will of Zephaniah White, of Middletown; proved June 29, 1758, mentioned:

brothers, Amos White and Andrew White; sisters, Avis Fisher and Hannah Layton; cousin, Leah Stout; friend, Elonah Huff, daughter of John Stout, (she married, by license dated May 2, 1758, John Hoff); deceased cousin, Hannah Stout. The residue of his estate to be divided between his cousins,

*Since writing the above I have consulted the original of the Shrewsbury Quaker Records, and find that the date of birth, 11mo., 5, 1719/20, is not applicable to Ann Lippincott at all. Her name is entered, and the place for the date of her birth left vacant. Immediately after her name appears that of another daughter, Sarah Lippincott, born, in Shrewsbury, and with the date of birth as above given, but with a pen mark of erasure carried through all but the date.

Richard Stout, Jonathan Stout, Jr., Mary Stout and Hester Stout. Executors: John Taylor and John Wall, each of Middletown.

33 AMOS WHITE, son of Amos White, 7, died December 1775/6; married, at Friends' Meeting House, in Shrewsbury, Jan. 12, 1743, Jane, daughter of Thomas and Christian White, born Apr. 3, 1722.

1769, June 2. Amos White mortgaged land, on the road running to the North River, to James Mount.

1775, 9mo., 25. Will of Amos White, of Shrewsbury, yeoman and carpenter; proved Apr. 23, 1776, mentioned:

son, Peter, to have land that I bought of the executors of Henry Allen; land where I now live to belong equally to my wife and son and all my daughters that are unmarried until they shall agree to sell it; daughter, Christian, hath had her share. Executors: son, Peter, and daughter, Sarah. Witnesses: Francis Herbert, John White, Nathan Jackson.

Issue

79 Christian White born prior to Aug. 30, 1745, when she is called a granddaughter by her grandfather, Thomas White, 10.

80 Peter White born Aug. 11 (19?), 1746; died Mch. 26, 1798; married Patience Lippincott.

81 Sarah White

34 ANDREW WHITE, son of Amos White, 7, died 1761; married, by license dated Sep. 15, 1743, Hester Harbour, William Morris, blacksmith, being surety on the bond, calling himself cordwainer at the time, and her spinster.

1761, Mch. 26. Will of Andrew White, of Middletown, proved Apr. 17, 1761, mentioned:

wife Esther, to have one-third; son Amos, cane that was my father's; son Zephaniah, silver knee buckles; daughter Anne; son Garrison; son Andrew, not yet fourteen years old. To each of his children one equal fifth part of the remainder. Executors: Friends Esek Hartshorne, John Herbert. Witnesses: Jonathan Stout, William Applegate, Robert Hartshorne.

1798, Oct. 12. John Woolley gives a mortgage to Robert Hartshorne as executor of Esther White.

Issue

82 Anne White

83 Garrison White

84 Zephaniah White married Mary . . . . .

85 Andrew White* not 14 years of age in 1761

86 Amos White*

40 BRITTON WHITE, son of Peter White, 8, died Dec. 26, 1760; married, Dec. 19, 1734, Dinah, daughter of George and Deborah (Hance) Corlies, born Jan. 17, 1712; died 1798.

The late James Steen, Esq., had a memorandum for the drawing up of a deed from "Preserve Lippincott, only son and heir of Daniel Lippincott," to Britton White, dated May 19, 1753.

Issue

87 Deborah White born Sep. 22, 1735; died 1816; married, by license dated Nov.

**The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record for 1909*, in giving a list of the New Brunswick Loyalists of the Revolution, mentions the names of an Andrew White who settled at St. John, and of an Amos White, wife Ann, and children Jonathan, Amos, Moses, and Margery, of Beaver Harbor.

12, 1754, Webley Edwards being surety, John Williams, of Shrewsbury; died 1821, and had

Issue

Catharine Williams married, first, Thomas Barclay born Mch. 18, 1755; second, Mr. Collard.

John Williams married Ann Worthley born June 28, 1778.

Samuel Williams

Nathan Williams married . . . . .

88 Elizabeth White born Aug. 25, 1740; died Jan. 3 or 5, 1819; married, Jan. 22, 1761, Samuel, son of James and Leah (White-Wilbur) Tucker, born Oct. 8, 1735; died Sep. 2, 1818; and had

Issue

James Tucker born Nov. 13, 1761; married, 1785, Elizabeth Mabee; died about 1842.

Brittain Tucker born Oct. 30, 1763; died Oct. 30, 1848; married Hannah Boyer born July 15, 1767; died Feb. 10, 1836.

John Tucker born Aug. 16, 1765; died November 1821; married, 1785, Ann Tallman, died July 5, 1826.

Elizabeth Tucker born Mch. 22, 1767; died Dec. 31, 1854; married, Sep. 16, 1784, Jacob Woolley, born Feb. 20, 1760; died Oct. 7, 1826.

Hannah, Samuel, Phebe and Deborah Tucker; all died young.

Samuel Tucker born Jan. 2, 1776; died Apr. 20, 1853; married, Mch. 21, 1807, Sarah Throckmorton born May 1, 1780; died Jan. 18, 1858.

Hannah Tucker born May 6, 1777; died, Aug. 31, 1851, unmarried.

Ebenezer Allen Tucker born May 5, 1783; died about 1818; married, about 1805, Nancy, daughter of James Mount, born 1765; died July, 1837.

89 Rachel White born Apr. 4, 1744; died June 9, 1745.

90 Hannah White born Sep. 21, 1745; married, by license dated Apr. 30, 1767, Thomas Leonard, and had

Issue

James Leonard

Joseph Leonard

91 Brittain White born Sep. 4, 1747; died August, 1822; married, Apr. 22, 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of George Allen, died Dec. 5, 1795.

92 Margaret White born Apr. 21, 1751; died Sep. 14, 1812; married, first, Ebenezer Allen; died prior to Dec. 1, 1791; second, Richard Davis; and had

Issue by first husband

Hannah Allen died unmarried

Nancy Allen married, Jan. 31, 1799, William Scott.

93 Joseph White born Apr. 5, 1753; died Nov. 8, 1755.

43 RUTH WHITE, daughter of Peter White, 8, married Joshua Boud.

1749, July 3. Administration to Joshua Boud, principal creditor, on the estate of Jonathan Jeekicks.

1775, Aug. 28. John Boude, tailor, son of Joshua Boude, mortgages land, with Ann, his wife, to Briton Corlies, carpenter, with Montilion Woolley, as witness.

1775, Oct. 1. John and Joshua Boude mortgage land to Lydia Tilton, with Joseph Potter, as witness, that had been deeded to them in 1758.

45 HANNAH WHITE, daughter of Peter White, 8; married, prior to Apr. 14, 1733, Job, son of Ebenezer and Mary (Patterson) Cook.

1778, Mch. 12. Will of Job Cook, of Shrewsbury, proved Aug. 15, 1787, mentioned:

sons, Elihu, Jesse, Asher; daughter, Miriam; grandson, Elias, the son of my son William; son-in-law, George Howland; grand-daughter, Hannah Cook, and appointed son, Jesse, as his executor.

Issue

Elihu Cook

Jesse Cook born June 12, 1749; will signed Oct. 11, 1792; proved Mch. 6, 1793; married Deborah, daughter of Benjamin and Catharine (Husbands) Woolley, born Feb. 1, 1756; died Aug. 4, 1835.

Asher Cook perhaps it was he who married, by license dated Mch. 31, 1764, Elizabeth Green.

Miriam Cook

William Cook married and had son Elias Cook

Susannah Cook married, by license dated Jan. 21, 1758, George Howland.

46 DOROTHY WHITE, daughter of Peter White, 8; married, by license dated Apr. 30, 1739, Amor Chandler, died 1764.

1764, Feb. 2. Will of Amer Chanley (in the body of the will, but signed as Amor Chandler at the end of it), of Shrewsbury, bricklayer; proved May 12, 1764, mentioned:

wife, Dorothy; two sons, Pontias and Asahel; daughter, Leady (Lydia), now the wife of Edward Patterson Cook; daughter Rebecca, wife of William Mount; daughter, Elizabeth; *son* Benjamin, George, John and Thomas Chandler and my daughter, Dorothy, at the age of twenty-one, 5 shillings to every one of them. Executors: wife and Pontas (Pontias). Witnesses: Job Cook, Asher West, Thomas White.

Issue

Lydia Chandler born Sep. 5, 1739; died Aug. 16, 1829; married by license dated Dec. 12, 1757, Edward Patterson, son of Edward Patterson and Catharine (West) Cook, born May 13, 1733; died July 26, 1826.

Pontias Chandler died prior to Apr. 2, 1804, when Thomas Chandler is spoken of as his administrator in a deed.

Rebecca Chandler married, by license dated Dec. 6, 1763, William Mount;* died Apr. 1793.

Elizabeth Chandler married, by license dated June 19, 1767, Thomas Morris.

Dorothy Chandler

Asahel Chandler†

George Chandler

John Chandler married Sarah. . . . .

Benjamin Chandler†

---

*William Mount, in his will of 1793; signed Apr. 4, and proved Apr. 17, left two shares of his property to William and two shares to Asahel Chandler, but does not state his relationship to them.

†Asahel and Benjamin Chandler were present at the marriage of their cousin, Brittain White, June 22, 1773, to Elizabeth Allen.

Thomas Chandler died Mch. 9, 1837; married, July 15, 1800, Hannah, daughter of Jesse and Deborah (Woolley) Cook, born Jan. 31, 1779; died Nov. 10, 1800.

52 GEORGE WHITE, son of Thomas White, 10, born Feb. 4, 1721/2; married, Jan. 20, 1747, Ann, daughter of John and Sarah (Huet) Lippincott; died 1760/1. See for further particulars about this Ann Lippincott under Levi White, 31.

1747, Jan. 5. Marriage license of George White and Ann Lippincott, refers to them as of Monmouth, calls him weaver and her spinster and has Amos White, cooper, on the bond as surety.

1764, 9mo., 22. Will of George White, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved June 29, 1768, recorded July 21, 1768, gave equal shares of his property to his six sons and one daughter, mentioned as

John, Thomas, Robert, Benjamin, William, Joseph, and Sarah.
Executors: Friends, Joseph Jackson and Benjamin Wolcott, both of Shrewsbury.
Witnesses: Peter White, Thomas Hulitt [his mark], John West.

1782, Nov. 28. Joseph White and wife Sarah give a mortgage to his brothers John, Robert and Benjamin, "on land that belonged to their father, George, deceased."

Issue

94 John White died June 8, 1815; married Elizabeth Ferris.
95 Sarah White married, Jan. 17, 1771, Peter Parker. This marriage I had from one source. But I was told by Miss Andrena Scoyen, 199, that Sarah married, first, Mr. Corlies, and second, Mr. Marryat.
96 Thomas White died about the close of the Revolution, a Tory.
97 Robert White born Nov. 24, 1753; died 1831; married, first, Hester Crawford; second, Cornelia Leonard.
98 Benjamin White born Dec. 4, 1755; died Nov. 7, 1841; married, first, Mary Morris; second, Sarah De Cou.
99 Joseph White born Sep. 25, 1760; died Mch. 7, 1846; married, 1781, Sarah Williams.
100 William White born Sep. 25, 1760; married and had a family.

54 ANN WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 10, born Apr. 18, 1727, died Aug. 22, 1757; married, as his first wife, Dec. 6, 1750, Jacob, son of Isaac and Rachel (White) Hance, born May 3, 1729; died June 21, 1799.

1780, Sep. 10. Jacob Hance is called uncle, in the will of Jeremiah Hance.

1789, October Term of Orphans Court. Settlement of account of Jacob Hance, executor of Jeremiah Hance, deceased.

1799, April Term of Orphans Court. Exception taken to the account of Jacob Hance, as surviving executor of John Hance, deceased.

1799, July Term. Exceptions taken in above case must be made against William Hartshorne, executor of Jacob Hance, deceased, the latter having died since prior reference.

1799, Apr. 17. Will of Jacob Hance; proved July 15, 1799.

Issue

Rachel Hance born 12mo., 23, 1751; married, Dec. 24, 1772, John White.

Thomas Hance,* born 10mo., 30, 1753, according to the Quaker Records; died November, 1810; married Rachel, daughter of John and Rebecca (Borden) Woolley, born Dec. 6, 1767; died Mch. 30, 1853.

Sarah Hance born 10mo., 14, 1755; died June 4, 1786; married John, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Williams) Worthley.

56 THOMAS WHITE, son of Thomas White, 10, born June 18, 1732; married, by license dated Dec. 19, 1760, Dinah, daughter of John and Patience (Allen) Lippincott, born Jan. 12, 1734.

An old Bible, edition of 1725, in the possession of Miss Charlotte W. Hance, of New Britain, Conn., contains the following:

The time of the birth of Thomas Whites Children by Dinah his Wife—

Our Son Esek was born 20th 9th Month 1763—
Our Daughter Achsah was Born 9th 11th Month 1765—
Our Daughter Charlotte was Born 26th 10th Month 1773—

Achsah Hance wife of William Hance departed this Life the 20th of the 8th Month 1796—
Revo Hance was born the 9th of the 11 month 1790—
Dinah Lippincote born the 12 of the 11 month 17-4/5.

1780, July 13. Dinah White was a witness to the marriage of Robert White to Hester Crawford.

Issue

101 Esek White born Sep. 20, 1763; died Jan. 3, 1825; married Ann Bessonet.

102 Achsah White born Nov. 9, 1765; died Aug. 20, 1796; married William, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Corlies) Hance, born May 20, 1760; died Jan. 30, 1827. See *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record for* 1904.

103 Charlotte White born Oct. 26, 1773; died Feb. 5, 1831; married May 19, 1798, Isaac, son of John and Catharine (Waples) Hance, born June 16, 1769; died Mch. 25, 1832. See *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record for* 1904.

58 JOHN WHITE, son of Thomas White, 10, born 11mo., 28, 1738, according to the Quaker Records, but "1mo., 29, 1738/9, O. S." according to an old Bible; died May 21, 1795; married, by license dated Jan. 17, 1761, Thomas White being surety on the bond, Mary Jackson, born about 1740, died, Apr. 21, 1829, aged about 89 years and 5 months.

1776, July 11. John White, of Rumson, gave a mortgage to the Commissioners of the Loan Office of Monmouth Co., on a tract of land, in Shrewsbury, devised to him "by the last will and testament of his father, Thomas White, deceased, recorded in the Secretary's Office, at Perth Amboy." This tract of land was upon Little Silver Creek, and was bounded by land belonging to Hugh Jackson and Amos White.

Issue

104 Deborah White born June 15, 1761; married, as his second wife, John, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Williams) Worthley.

105 Elizabeth White born Nov. 18, 1763; married Henry, son of Benjamin and Clementine (Cook) Wolcott, died June 21, 1834.

*His gravestone, in the old burying ground at Rumson, N. J., reads Thomas Hance, born 9mo., 1752; died 9mo., 1810.

106 Christian White born Apr. 20, 1766; died, Nov. 13, 1824, aged 58, 6, 24.
107 George White born July 16, 1769, died in Texas; married Elizabeth . . . . . ; died in Texas.

Issue

Elizabeth White married Mr. Tucker, of Rahway, N. J.

108 William White born Apr. 4, 1772; died Oct. 4, 1844; married, Jan. 12, 1797, Margaret Morton.

59 ELIZABETH WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 24, born Feb. 7, 1725/6; died 7mo., 10, 1750; married, May 16, 1744, William, son of Edward Patterson and Catharine (West) Cook, born May 7, 1721; died Sep. 22, 1767.

1775, Dec. 11. Will of Thomas White, proved Aug. 17, 1781, refers to Jacob and Job Cook as his grandsons.

Issue

Jacob Cook born Dec. 23, 1744; died Mch. 2, 1806; married, September, 1767, Joanna, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Abbott) Williams, born Aug. 8, 1745; died Jan. 21, 1833.

Job Cook born Apr. 22, 1750. It was probably he who had marriage license, dated May 17, 1772, with Mary Warrick.

60 SAMUEL WHITE, son of Thomas White, 24, born Feb. 6, 1727/8; died Nov. 27, 1759; married, Nov. 26, 1755, Ann, daughter of David and Meribah (Herbert) Curtis, who married, second, Jan. 10, 1765, Briton Corlies. He was a surveyor.

1758, October. Samuel White assessed on three hundred and eighty-four acres of land, at Freehold.

1759, Feb. 12. Will of Samuel White, of Upper Freehold; proved Oct. 9, 1759, mentioned:

wife, Anna, to whom he left her marriage inheritance; son, Thomas, to whom he left his compass and chain and other surveying instruments, and all his carpenter and turner's tools; daughter, Meribah White, not of age; to wife, Anne £100 "to raise the child;" "my two children to divide remainder equally;" brother Thomas White, to have four suits of apparel; father, Thomas White, to keep son Thomas White until he becomes of age. Executors: brother, Thomas White and brother-in-law, David Curtis.

1775, Dec. 11. Will of Thomas White, refers to his grandson, Thomas White, the son of his eldest son, Samuel White, as not yet of age; and to his granddaughter, Meribah White, as not yet eighteen.

1788, January Term of Orphans Court. Citation issued against Thomas White and David Curtis, executors of Samuel White, deceased, on behalf of Meribah White.

1791, January Term of Orphans Court. Thomas White, executor of Thomas White, deceased, "has his accounts allowed." It may be that this refers to Thomas White, 63, as executor of Thomas White, 109, but no slightest trace of the will of said Thomas can be found either at Trenton, Freehold, or Perth Amboy.

1836, Apr. 30. A deed at Freehold, in Book N-3, page 336, shows that property which was left to Thomas White by his grandfather, Thomas White, 24, in his will, is in the possession of Jacob Garrabrandt.

That Thomas White, 109, left no issue at the time of his death, is proved by the fact that real estate bequeathed to him by his grandfather, which was to revert to the testator's sons, Thomas, 63, and Jacob, 67, if he died childless, is conveyed in Book M,

page 166, Apr. 7, 1798, by Charity Tallman to James Tallman, Sr.; the said Charity stating she is entitled to the land by virtue of the last will and testament of her father, Jacob White, deceased.

Issue

109 Thomas White born Nov. 26, 1756; married, Dec. 4, 1777, Meribah Parker. No issue.

110 Curtis White born June 8, 1758; died Nov. 18, 1758.

111 Meribah White born June 8, 1758; married Charles Little.

Issue

Ann White Little born May 26, 1797; died, Aug. 7, 1858, unmarried. Her will was made July 24, 1858 and proved Aug. 30, 1858.

Elisha Little married Ann, daughter of Aaron Dewitt. She married, second, Nov. 16, 1829, James Morris.

61 MARY WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 24, born Apr. 19, 1730; died May 25, 1802; married as his second wife, June 17, 1747, Richard, son of John and Elizabeth (Hance) Worthley, born Oct. 22, 1712; died 1785.

1784, Feb. 24. Will of Richard Worthley; proved Nov. 7, 1785, mentioned:

wife, Mary; son, John, and his children Richard and Jacob; son, Daniel; daughter, Lydia, wife of John Borden; daughter, Elizabeth, deceased, and her children; brother-in-law, Thomas White; brother-in-law, Nathan Woolley. Witnesses: John Borden, Joel Borden, John Mains.

Issue by second wife

Lydia Worthley born October 1749; died Jan. 16, 1831; married, Jan. 28, 1767, John, son of John and Elizabeth Borden.

63 THOMAS WHITE, son of Thomas White, 24, born Sep. 17, 1736; died 1810; married, first, ... ; second, July 27, 1769, Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Catharine (Husbands) Woolley, born 6mo., 22, 1759; died prior to May 3, 1791; third, prior to June 26, 1798, Lucy (Tallman), widow of Amos White, 71. She probably died in the same year as her husband, 1810, but before him, as the inventory of her estate was taken prior to his.

1791, June 25. Will of Lydia White, of Freehold township; proved Nov. 18, 1805. "To my sister, Zilpah White, all my hole estate." My father, Thomas White, and friend, Matthias Van Kirk, sole executors. Witnesses: David Clayton, [his mark], Sary Thompson, [her mark]. The testatrix signed by her mark "Lydy White." Thomas White qualified as sole surviving executor.

1804, Sep. 15. *Book O, of Deeds at Freehold, page* 991, shows the conveyance of fifty-one acres of land, by Edmund Weatherby and wife, to "John White, the son of Thomas White, of Deal." This same property is later on deeded by "John *T.* White," to John White, sawyer.

1807, Jan. 10. Will of Thomas White, of Deal; proved Nov. 9, 1810, mentioned:

wife, to have $125. and all movables she brought with her when they were married; son, Brittain, to have a piece of land that Brittain White and Lydia, his wife, convey, Apr. 5, 1811, to Amos White; also one hundred acres of woodland, at Shark River, which the same parties convey to Obadiah Sears, June 8, 1811; and one acre of salt meadow at Goose Neck; son, Benjamin, and his wife, Abigail, to have the use of a tract "Leven" chains wide from the sea to White's Pond, for the bringing up of their children,

and after their death it was to go to said children; son, Jacob, to have all the rest of the homestead farm, at Deal, and one-half the woodland, at Shark River; daughter, Elizabeth Lippincott, to have $375.; granddaughter, Mary White, to have $250. when eighteen; granddaughter, Deborah White, to have $250. when eighteen; grandson, William White, to have $250. when twenty-one; son, Benjamin, to have the use of the rest of the woodland, at Shark River, it afterwards to go to his children. Executors: son, Jacob and son, Brittain. Witnesses: Amos White, James Throckmorton, Jacob Woolley.

Issue by first wife

112 John White married . . . . .

113 Lydia White died, unmarried, 1805.

114 Zilpah White

Issue by second wife

115 Jacob White born July 18, 1782; died May 28, 1859; married, May 3, 1806, Abigail Holmes.

116 Brittain White married Lydia . . . . .

117 Benjamin White married, Sep. 4, 1799, Abigail, daughter of James and Sarah (Wardell) Lippincott, born May 14, 1773; administration on her estate granted Nov. 10, 1836 to Henry Longworth:

Issue

Sarah White, of Philadelphia, married Samuel Balenger.

Margaret White, of Philadelphia, married Henry Longworth.

Mary White, of Cape May, married John Mickle.

Edward White
James White
} These two sons are given on the authority of the Lippincott manuscript in the Library of the Philadelphia Historical Society. See also No. 312.

118 Elizabeth White born July 8, 1778; married, June 4, 1794, Joel Lippincott.

119 Thomas White married Phebe, daughter of William and Mary (White) Parker; died 1853.

67 JACOB WHITE, son of Thomas White, 24, born July 9, 1746; died April, 1784; married, by license dated Oct. 14, 1768, Charity, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Brinley) Wardell. The original license for this marriage was in the possession of the late James Steen, Esq., of Eatontown, N. J.

1782, 11mo., 12. Will of Jacob White, of Shrewsbury; proved Apr. 23, 1784, mentioned:

wife, Charity White, to bring up and educate all my children; four daughters, not yet 21, viz.: Elizabeth, Hannah, Charity, Zilpah. Executors: Wife, Charity; friend, Gawen Drummond; brother-in-law, Nathan Woolley. Witnesses: Jesse Cook, Thomas Sherman, Joel Woolley [his mark].

1787, April Term Orphans Court. Nathan Woolley and Gavin Drummond, complainants, against Charity White, their co-executrix, of the estate of Jacob White, deceased, for waste.

1787, July 3. The Shrewsbury Town Book shows Charity White was fined £5, on this date, and £5, again in 1794-5.

1794, April Term Orphans Court. Petition of James and Charity Tallman, she the daughter of Jacob White, deceased, for a division of his real estate; states that one or two of his four daughters are now under age.

Issue

120 Elizabeth White married David Knott

121 Hannah White born Dec. 15, 1773; died Mch. 20, 1852; married June 14, 1794, Richard, son of Peter and Alice (Longstreet) Wikoff, born Sep. 11, 1763; died June 28, 1836. Both buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard, at Shrewsbury, N. J., where the tombstones read as here given. A Wikoff Bible says she was born Sep. 9, 1773; died June 26, 1836; and that they were married in 1790.

122 Charity White married James Tallman, Jr.

123 Zilpah White of Shrewsbury, married, Dec. 6, 1798, Theophilus, son of Peter and Alice (Longstreet) Wikoff, of Upper Freehold; died prior to January, 1823.

69 MARY WHITE, daughter of Amos White, 25, married, Dec. 10, 1755, William Parker, familiarly known as "Rich Billy Parker." He was born in 1736, and died in 1815. She probably died prior to Sep. 30, 1791, as on and after that date he gives deeds without mentioning any wife in them.

1812, 5mo., 28. Will of William Parker, Sr., of Shrewsbury; proved Nov. 30, 1815, mentioned:

daughters, Deborah Corlies, Mary Crawford, Phoeba White, and her son, William White; granddaughters, Mary White, Deborah White; grandson, Joseph Parker; son, William Parker; grandson, William Holmes. Executors: my two sons, Joseph and William Parker. Witnesses: Peter Corlies, George Corlies, Jacob Woolley. For issue of this marriage *see N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Records for 1904.*

70 JOEL WHITE, son of Amos White, 25, married, by license dated Oct. 14, 1752, Annie Wardell; Joshua Parker being surety on the bond. She afterwards married Mr. West.

1768, Apr. 3. Will of Joel White, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved Dec. 16, 1773, mentioned:

Wife, Anne, to have use of all to educate and bring up my children.
Two daughters, Charity and Rachel White
Two sons, James and Joel White, all my lands after my wife's death or marriage.
Executors: my wife, and brother-in-law, Ebenezer Wardell.
Witnesses: James Boggs, William Wardell, Job Cook.

1773, Dec. 16. Letters testamentary given to Amos White, on estate of Joel White, deceased.

1793, Apr. 22. As Anne West, she joins in a deed given by her son, Joel White, and his wife, Mary, for land, at Deal.

Issue

124 Charity White married William, son of James and Catharine (Woolley) Woolley, born 1752. For issue *see Historical Miscellany under Woolley.*

125 Rachel White born Mch. 6, 1756; died Oct. 10, 1839; married, first, John Corlies; second, Jacob Corlies.

126 Joel White died 1814; married Mary, daughter of Joseph White.

127 James White died unmarried

71 AMOS WHITE, of Shrewsbury, son of Amos White, 25, died 1791; married,

by license dated Apr. 3, 1766, Lucy Tallman, of Shrewsbury. She afterwards married, prior to June 26, 1798, Thomas White, 63, and died in 1810.

1791, 15th day of . . . . . (This was preceded by an entry under the date Mch. 15, 1791, and followed by one of Feb. 25, 1791.) Benjamin Corlies appointed administrator of the estate of Amos White, deceased, of Monmouth Co.

1797, Mch. 30. William Parker made Guardian of Humphrey White.

1800, Jan. 28. Division of the real estate of Amos White, deceased, among his heirs, made by Thomas Little and Barnes I. Smock, commissioners. And the heirs were Humphrey White, Amos White, Joel White, and Scott Herbert, a grandson.

1816, Feb. 20. Samuel W. Ten Brook made administrator on the estate of Humphrey White, deceased.

Issue

128 Humphrey White died about 1815/16

129 Amos White born Sep. 21, 1768; died June 19, 1833; married, Mch. 17, 1797, Ann Throckmorton.

130 Joel White born Sep. 3, 1780; died Oct. 9, 1836; married Anna White.

131 Deborah White born July 23, 1773; died July 6, 1795; married, Mch. 24, 1792, Jacob, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Corlies) Herbert, as his first wife, born July 25, 1764; died Nov. 19, 1825.

Issue

Scott Herbert born Sep. 24, 1794; married Meribah, daughter of Joseph and Lydia (Corlies) Corlies, born Mch. 4, 179–.

72 LEAH WHITE, daughter of Amos White, 25, married, by license dated July 18, 1753, James, son of Richard Morris; died 1769.

1769, Jan. 16. Will of James Morris; proved Mch. 18, 1769, refers to his father-in-law, Amos White.

1788, Feb. 28. Deed by Amos Morris and wife, Lydia, and Joel White Morris, sons of James Morris, to Joel Borden, for different tracts of land that had been conveyed to James Morris, the father of the parties of the first part. Witness, Edward Patterson Cook.

Issue

Amos Morris married Lydia . . . . .

Joel White Morris

Daughters

74 DEBORAH WHITE, daughter of Amos White, 25, married, by license dated Apr. 21, 1758, Joseph Wardell; Samuel Tallman being surety on the bond. He was the son of Jacob and Hannah (Parker) Wardell, born Oct. 15, 1718.

Issue

Benjamin Wardell born Sep. 13, 1765; died Feb. 25, 1821; married Deborah, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Corlies) Hance, born Oct. 5, 1762; died Oct. 23, 1830.

Joseph Wardell married Sallie Robert

John Wardell

Sarah Wardell married Mr. Cummings
Deborah Wardell married Mr. Wood
Hannah Wardell married, first, Mr. Forman; second, Mr. Borden.
Caroline Wardell
Julia Ann Wardell married Robert, son of John and Rebecca (Borden) Woolley.
Maria Wardell born Oct. 20, 1781; died Mch. 7, 1853; married George T., son of Thomas and Esther (Holmes) Morford, born Feb. 3, 1778; died Oct. 20, 1827.

75 THOMAS WHITE, son of Levi White, 31, born Nov. 30, 1734; died 1801; married, by license dated Dec. 18, 1758, Charity, daughter of Henry Green; Henry Green being bondsman. It has been said that this Thomas White was called "Hedger," but the statement is probably an error.

1801, Jan. 21. Will of Thomas White, of Shrewsbury; proved Mch. 25, 1801, mentioned:

brother, John; only daughter, Margaret Stillwell, to have the use of real estate given to the issue of said daughter that may live to come of age. In case Margaret died and no issue was alive to inherit, then his "cosen," Jacob White, 135, was to have the lot where I now dwell, and his brother, John White, the use of the lot adjoining George White, which was afterwards to go to his son, Thomas White; sister's daughter, Phebe Parker. Executors: friend, Tiley Williams, Cosen Jacob White. Witnesses: Jacob Herbert, Amos White, Timothy Corlies.

Issue

132 Margaret White born January, 1762; died, Apr. 25, 1825, aged 63 years, 4 months; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury; married James Stillwell, born Jan. 1, 1767; died Dec. 26, 1826. She left no issue.

77 JOHN WHITE, son of Levi White, 31, born Jan. 1, 1745.

1807, January Term Orphans Court. Account of Jacob White, (Quaker) administrator of John White, credits himself for 13 months board of John H. White, son of John, deceased, intestate. To this is attached a note saying that the real estate of the deceased consisted of a small lot, near Eatontown, on which there are some small buildings very much out of repair, and that Judge Little could give the Court further information.

1807, January Term Orphans Court. Jacob White appointed as Guardian of John Hedger White, under 14 years of age; Britton White and Francis Borden, sureties.

1826, Nov. 13. Thomas White, of Brooklyn, N. Y., conveys to James and Gabriel West, seven acres of land, adjoining a small lot of land that belonged to George White, "weaver," which appears to have been inherited by him under the reversionary clause of the will of his uncle, Thomas White, 75.

1827, Oct. 26. Thomas White, of Kings Co., N. Y., conveys to John T. Corlies, of Shrewsbury, twenty-two acres of land, which is described as "being a part of the real estate of James Smith, deceased," and adjoining George White.

Issue

133 Thomas White mentioned in the will of his uncle, Thomas White, 75, Jan. 21, 1801.

134 John Hedger White not 14 years of age in 1807

78 JOSEPH WHITE, son of Levi White, 31, born Aug. 27, 1749; died prior to Oct. 5, 1799; married, Dec. 13, 1770, Sarah, daughter of Ephraim and Constant (White) Parker, 51.

1799, Oct. 5. George Van Pelt, of Shrewsbury, and Elizabeth his wife, convey to Jacob White, also of Shrewsbury, all right, title and interest to the one-sixth interest in the land whereon Joseph White dwelt, by virtue of being one of the heirs of said Joseph White, deceased. Witnesses: Samuel and Elizabeth Brees. This deed, acknowledged as well as signed on the above date, was not recorded until Dec. 24, 1821, the same date for the recording of the next two deeds also.

1809, Jan. 4. Quit claim deed from Joseph Fleming and Lydia, his wife, to her brother, Jacob White, all of Shrewsbury, for her one-sixth interest in the one hundred and sixty-eight acres where Joseph White dwelt. This land is described as being bounded on the south by land of Timothy Corlies, southwesterly by the main road, westerly and southwesterly by John White's lot, and westerly by Thomas White's land.

1811, July 1. John D. Goodrich, of New York, and Sarah, his wife, convey their one-sixth interest in the same land, describing it in the same way, except that Timothy Corlies is called "deceased."

The following is an absolutely accurate copy of a paper in the possession of Mrs. John Livingston Conover, of Wickatunk, N. J., which was made March 28th, 1908. The words with aesteriks had lines drawn through them in the original, those in italics were interlined, without any indication as to where they belonged.

Person*
to you

I Reside in the Town of Freehold N.* J.* *Mo. Co. N. J.* I am 75½ years old was Born & have always Lived in this County & State: my Great Grand Father Fleming was a General in the *Revolutionary* war with* Great* Britain* *Flemington Co. Seat of Hunterdon Co. was named after him* My Grand Father Jacob Fleming was a captain* *Lieutenant* 1776 in War of 1812 *a Farmer in this Co. Died in* 1819 *his brother Stephen was a Captain* my Father *a son of Jacob Fleming* was a Farmer in this Co. & State* died in 1828 My Mother was Lydia White Daughter of Joseph White *Died* 1812 (Quakers) whose Ancestors Came to this Country sometime* in 1660 Farmers in this Co. & owned Large tracts of Land at & near Long Branch N. J. my Mother died 1829 Leaving me a minor age 13 years I am a (Quaker).

It is difficult, if not impossible, rightly to assign the dates of death as given in this document. It was not Joseph White who died in 1812, for his daughter Elizabeth Van Pelt is giving a deed for her share in his property in 1799. It was not the date of death of Lydia, the daughter of Joseph, for she died in 1829. Nor am I at all confident that the date 1819 belongs with Jacob Fleming, it might just as well apply to Stephen from its position in the manuscript.

Issue

135 Jacob White died Jan. 21, 1855; married, Feb. 9, 1799, Catharine Howland, born Nov. 11, 1780.

136 Elizabeth White married George Van Pelt, and had

Issue

Anthony G. Van Pelt born Oct. 5, 1799.

Sarah Ann Van Pelt; working samplers in 1811 and 1813.

137 Lydia White died 1829; married, June 21, 1806, Joseph, son of Jacob Fleming; died 1828, and had

*Line drawn through in original. Italics denote interlined words.

Issue

Charles Tilton Fleming, born July 14, 1815; died Aug. 1, 1894; married, May 6, 1838, Sarah Ann, daughter of William and Jane (Throckmorton) Scott, born Oct. 8, 1817; died Mch. 4, 1896.

138 Sarah White married, Aug. 22, 1809, John D. Goodrich.

Miss Jane White, of Eatontown, N. J., told me verbally, that the following were children, or under 141, grandchildren, of Joseph White, but it does not seem likely, since no one of them joins in deeding the homestead property to Jacob White.

139 William White died, unmarried, while learning his trade.
140 Sidney White died, unmarried, at about the age of forty.
141 Amos White married Ann . . . . . *

80 PETER WHITE, son of Amos White, 33, born Aug. 11, (19?), 1746; died Mch. 26, 1798; married Patience, daughter of John and Patience (Allen) Lippincott, born 3mo., 27, 1757, as given in the Quaker Records, in one place, while in another these same give the date as 8th mo., 12, 1757.

1796, Aug. 23. Peter White and Patience, his wife, convey to Hannah Lippincott, widow, and Lydia White, single woman, land that was situated on the Rumson Highway, and also on the Highway from that to the North River, which was evidently the same as was mortgaged, by Amos White, 33, to James Mount, June 2, 1769, and was part of that which had been bequeathed to him by his father, Amos White, 7.

1798, 1mo., 27. Will of Peter White, of Shrewsbury; proved June 30, 1798, mentioned:

wife, Patience; sons and daughters, as named, some of whom were not yet eighteen years of age:—Amos, Mary, Sarah, Hannah, Phebe, Peter, Allen, Elizabeth and Jane. Executors: William Hartshorne, and son, Amos. Witnesses: John White, Mary White, Samuel W. Ten Brook.

1802, Apr. 3. Nicholas Van Brunt, and Addrean (Audria?), his wife, convey to Eseck White, seventy-two and a half acres of land at Rumson, on the north side of the main road from Black Point to the Falls, "which, with more, the said Nicholas Van Brunt claims by virtue of a deed of sale *for* the executors of Peter White, deceased, dated Mch. 27, 1800."

Issue

142 Amos White born Jan. 15, 1777; married, Oct. 15, 1801, Ann White.*
143 Mary White born Nov. 10, 1778
143½ Jean White born Aug. 1, 1780; died Aug. 5, 1780.

---

*A careful and painstaking comparison of the names signed as witnesses to the marriage of Amos White and Ann White shows, quite completely, to my mind, at least, that Amos White was the son of Peter and Patience White, and Ann White was probably the daughter of Joseph, 78, and Sarah (Parker) White. In this way the signatures immediately following those of the bride and groom would be accounted for as:———

Sarah White, the mother of the bride.
Patience White, the mother of the groom.
Lydia White, the sister of the bride, who later on married Joseph Fleming.
Hannah White, the sister of the groom, eighteen years old.
Sarah White, the sister of the groom, twenty years old.
Jacob White, the brother of the bride who had married, in 1799, Catharine Howland.
John White, an uncle of the bride.
Nathl. Parker, a relative of the bride's, on the mother's side, who was the granddaughter of a Nathaniel Parker.
Catharine White, sister-in-law of the bride.

144 Sarah White born Oct. 25, 1781
145 Hannah White born July 4, 1783
146 Phebe White born Apr. 19, 1785
147 Abigail White born Aug. 29, 1787; died Nov. 26, 1789.
148 Peter White born Mch. 26, 1789.
149 Samuel White born Apr. 2, 1791; died Aug. 27, 1793.
150 Allen White born Aug. 10, 1793
151 Elizabeth White born Feb. 18, 1796?
152 Jane White born Oct. 31, 1798

84 ZEPHANIAH WHITE, son of Andrew White, 34, married Mary . . . . . , who died prior to the probate of his will.

1752, Jan. 29, and July 31. Freehold Court Records show that he was in litigation with John Morris, for a debt of £20., owed by the latter, together with interest from May 7, 1748.

1803, Mch. 30. Will of Zephaniah White, of Middletown; proved May 12, 1827, mentioned wife, Mary, and children, Zephaniah, under twenty-one; Andrew, Esther, Mary and Elizabeth.

1827, May 15. Zephaniah White and Eleanor, his wife, and Andrew White and Jane, his wife, deed land to John Stout, excepting out of the same a burying ground, that had been sold to Zephaniah White (84?), Oct. 14, 1802.

Issue

153 Zephaniah White married, Oct. 19, 1814, Helena, daughter of Margaret Walling.
154 Andrew White married Jane Tunis, and had

Issue

Hope White born 1816; married Asher, son of Jonathan and Mary (Madden) Tilton, born 1815.

155 Esther A. White born 1817; died 1888; married, Feb. 26, 1839, Jacob Romine; both of Middletown; born 1817; buried at Fairview Cemetery, Middletown.
156 Mary White
157 Elizabeth White

91 BRITTAIN WHITE, son of Britton White, 40, born Sep. 4, 1747; died August 1822; married, Apr. 22, 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of George Allen, died Dec. 5, 1795.

1815, 11mo., 10. Will of Brittain White, of Shrewsbury; proved Oct. 4, 1822, mentioned:

son, George A., $300.; son, Thomas Chalkley, $1500.; three daughters, Lydia, Elizabeth and Rebecca White, $1000. each; executors: son, George A. White, and friend, Tylee Williams, to have $1000. for particular reasons, to be placed in trust and the interest given annually to my son Samuel during his life, after his decease to his lawful issue; my seven children, George, Brittain, Joseph, Thomas, Lydia, Elizabeth, Rebecca; to George and Brittain had been left legacies by their grandfather George Allen. Witnesses: Jacob C. Vanartsdalen, Edmund W. Allen, Samuel Trafford.

Issue

158 George Allen White born Jan. 1, 1776; died June 6, 1854; married Elizabeth Corlies.

159 Brittain White born June 29, 1778
160 Joseph White born Jan. 25, 1781
161 Lydia White born Sep. 10, 1783; died Jan. 25, 1785.
162 Samuel White born Mch. 16, 1787.
163 Lydia White born Oct. 14, 1788; died, Mch. 22, 1871, unmarried.
164 Thomas Chalkley White born Sep. 25, 1790, died, Nov. 1, 1846; letters of administration granted on his estate, Dec. 1, 1846, to George A. White.
165 Elizabeth White born, Oct. 12, 1792; died Apr. 2, 1869, unmarried. Buried in the Quaker yard, Shrewsbury.
166 Rebecca Wright White born Oct. 8, 1794; died Jan. 21, 1831.

94 JOHN WHITE, son of George White, 52, died June 8, 1815; married Elizabeth Ferris.*

On the authority of Miss Andrena Scoyen they are given the following

167 George White
168 Eliza White married Mr. Palmer
169 Ann White died unmarried

97 ROBERT WHITE, son of George White, 52, born Nov. 24, 1753; died 1831; married, first, Hester,† daughter of William and Catharine (Bowne) Crawford, born Feb. 3, 1761; died May 10, 1797; married, second, Nov. 27, 1806, Cornelia, daughter of Samuel and Mary Leonard, born Dec. 31, 1776; died, Oct. 11, 1830, aged 53 years, 10 months and 11 days, according to her tombstone in the graveyard of Christ Church, Shrewsbury.

Robert White, his first wife, Esther, and their son, Tylee, are buried in the Quaker yard, at Shrewsbury, with locust boards having only their initials and the year of death to mark the graves.

1817, 9mo., 16. Will of Robert White, of Shrewsbury, merchant; proved, Mch. 2, 1831, by Littleton White, when Joseph Lafetra, the surviving executor, qualified, mentioned:

wife, Cornelia, to have use of house where I now live, and the interest from $2000. in lieu of dower; the residue my executors are to use for the support and education of my children by my said wife Cornelia; and when the youngest comes of age‡ then the whole estate is to be sold, except what has been left to my wife, and divided as my executors choose, for the advantage of all my children by my first and second wife. If my daughter, Catharine Martin, needs assistance my executors are to give it to her. Executors: friends, Tylee Williams and Joseph Lafetra. Witnesses: Edmund W. Allen, Littleton White, Henry I. Remson.

Issue by first wife

170 Crawford White born June 14, 1782; married Dec. 9, 1819, Ann Taylor.

---

*I have reason to suppose that the article in a number of the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* refers to this family, when it gives the children of John and Elizabeth White as Benjamin White born Dec. 18, 1782; Ann White born May 30, 1787; George White born Feb. 4, 1789; died Oct. 9, 1847, aged 59; and Sarah White born Oct. 5, 1790.

†*Beekman's Early Dutch Settlers of Monmouth Co.*, shows that John Bowne, eldest son of Obadiah Bowne, had a daughter, Catharine, who married William, son of George Crawford, and they had a daughter, Esther, who was given a legacy in her grandfather's will, which was proved Jan. 13, 1776.

‡1833, 11mo., 8. Joseph Lafetra, as executor of Robert White, deceased, conveys land on the west side of the main highway from Tinton Falls, to Edmund Throckmorton, on the authority of the clause in his will which empowered him so to do "when his youngest child by his wife Cornelia, if a son at the age of 21 years, and if a daughter at the age of 18 years," was come of age; and states that said youngest child has arrived at said age.

171 Catharine White born Mch. 25, 1784; married June 11, 1807, Isaac Martin, Jr., and had

Issue
Benjamin Martin

172 Tylee White born Oct. 29, 1786; died Sep. 28, 1802.
173 Robert Bowne White, of Danville, Va., born Oct. 17, 1788; married.
174 Lydia Grover White born Dec. 20, 1791; married, Mch. 16, 1814, Rev. Samuel P. Lewis, of Westchester, Pa.
175 William C. White born Sep. 8, 1794; died June 13, 1880; married Mary Barnes.

Issue by second wife

176 Alfred White died about 1890; married Ada . . . . . , who died about 1889; no issue.
177 . . . . .
178 . . . . .

98 BENJAMIN WHITE, son of George White, 52, born Dec. 4, 1755; died Nov. 7, 1841; married, first, (by license dated Apr. 16, 1781, his brother, Joseph White, being bondsman), Apr. 25, 1781, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Joanna (Hulett) Morris, born Sep. 20, 1758; died July 19, 1807; married, second, Mch. 9, 1809, Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah (Antram) De Cou, born Jan. 25, 1776; died Dec. 29, 1847.

Both Benjamin and his second wife are buried in the Quaker Meeting House yard at Shrewsbury, N. J., together with several of his children, there being nothing more than locust boards with initials, and possibly a date, to indicate the spots, and these are so decayed that in a short time they will have disappeared totally. His first wife lies buried in Christ Churchyard.

1840, 3mo., 21. Will of Benjamin White, of Shrewsbury, with codicils dated 6mo., 23, 1840, and 9mo., 19, 1840, was proved Dec. 11, 1841, appointed his friends, Joseph Lafetra, tanner, in Shrewsbury, and Charles H. White, of Philadelphia, son of Joseph White, of Rumson, as his executors. The codicils revoked the appointment of Joseph Lafetra, and appointed John Statesir in his place.

Issue by first wife

179 Elizabeth White born Mch. 2, 1782; died Oct. 4, 1854; married, Sep. 12, 1799, Amos, son of William and Hester (Middleton) Tilton, born Oct. 7, 1774; died Sep. 3, 1819. See *Historical Miscellany under Tilton.*
180 Caroline White born May 30, 1782; died Mch. 31, 1798.
181 John White born Oct. 11, 1783; married Jane Wright.
182 Mary White born Apr. 1, 1785; died Oct. 21, 1861; married June 3, 1803, Thaddeus, son of Hezekiah and Mary (Betts) Whitlock, born Oct. 21, 1781. See *Historical Miscellany under Whitlock.*
183 Agnes White born Nov. 20, 1786; died Dec. 3, 1786.
184 Joanna White born Jan. 20, 1788; died 1788.
185 Annie White born Feb. 11, 1789; died, Sep. 22, 1860, aged 71 years, 7 months, 11 days, unmarried.
186 Susannah White born June 3, 1791; died Oct. 3, 1796.
187 Joanna White born Apr. 13, 1793; died Aug. 11, 1793.
188 Morris White born May 3, 1794; died Oct. 1, 1796.

189 Benjamin Morris White born July 20, 1797; died June 8, 1817.

190 Joseph Embree White born Jan. 23, 1799; died July 9, 1874; married, May 22, 1834, Sarah White, daughter of Jacob and Rachel (White) Corlies, 125, born June 21, 1797; died Feb. 21, 1890. In his will he calls himself of Eatontown, N. J., and, having no issue of his own, devised his property to his sister, Sarah W. Hance, and to various nieces and nephews. His wife also calls herself of Eatontown in her will.

191 Susan White born July 11, 1801; died, July 12, 1865, unmarried.

Issue by second wife

192 Stacy De Cou White born Dec. 10, 1809; died June 17, 1848.

193 William De Cou White born Aug. 25, 1811; married, Jan. 10, 1847, Susan F. Conrow.

194 Sarah White born Mch. 9, 1814; died July 8, 1890; married, Feb. 15, 1838, George, son of John and Ann (Borden) Hance, born Mch. 8, 1808; died July 17, 1887.

99 JOSEPH WHITE, son of George White, 52, born Sep. 25, 1760; died Mch. 7, 1846; married, 1781, Sarah, daughter of Elihu and Ann (Wady) Williams, born July 1, 1764; died Feb. 22, 1852. Both buried in the Quaker Grounds at Shrewsbury, with only locust boards to mark their graves.

1782, 9mo., 28. He gave a mortgage to his brothers, John, Robert, and Benjamin White, on land that had belonged to their father, George White, deceased.

Issue

195 Ann White born May 16, 1782; married, Dec. 13, 1802, Curtis, son of Humphrey and Meribah (Curtis) Williams, and had

Issue

Clarinda Williams
Anne Williams
Abby Williams
Phebe Williams
Mary Williams
Sarah Williams
Sarah Williams
James Williams born Nov. 6, 1824; died Nov. 25, 1908; married Arintha, daughter of John C. and Lucy Van Mater born Aug. 23, 1825; died Dec. 13, 1900.
Wadey Williams

196 Sarah White born Nov. 11, 1784; married, Sep. 14, 1809, Benjamin Paxson, Jr., and had

Issue

Susan Paxson
Ruth Paxson
Alfred Paxson
Benjamin Paxson
Edmund Paxson

197 Clarinda White born Feb. 24, 1787; died, 1833, unmarried.

198 Elihu White born Feb. 3, 1789; married, September, 1813, Rebecca Haviland.

199 Phebe White born Apr. 14, 1792; died Mch. 20, 1881; married, Dec. 25, 1813, Peter Scoyen, and had

Issue

Andrena Scoyen born December 1814; died, Nov. 12, 1903, unmarried
Julia Louise Scoyen married Henry Koop
Eugenia Scoyen married Dr. Rugg
Clarinda Scoyen married Mr. Lowrey
Peter Scoyen married
Josephine Scoyen

200 George W. White born Apr. 13, 1794; married Eliza Fields, and had

Issue

Edward White
Andrena White
Eleanor White
Julia White

201 Charles H. White born Apr. 3, 1796; died 1876; cabinet-maker, of Philadelphia; married, first, Rebecca Stockton, and, second, her sister, Sarah Stockton.

Issue by first wife

Joseph White
Job White
Charles White
Benjamin White
Albert White
Augustus White
Nancy White
Sally White married Herman Koop
Rebecca White married Michael Newbold

202 Mary White died young

203 Mary White born Aug. 3, 1799; died Feb. 12, 1895; married, Dec. 22, 1831, John B. Eveleth; died 1851; and had

Issue

Charles White Eveleth died 1832
Alma Eveleth married Edmund Wrigley
Sarah Eveleth born 1837; married, Sep. 29, 1864, Benjamin Paxon Wrigley, born 1839.

204 William Williams White born Dec. 5, 1801; married, (Apr. 15, 1839?), Eliza (Fields) White, and had

Issue

Rebecca White

205 Joseph White born Nov. 13, 1804; died (1846?); married Sarah Homer; died (1852?), and had

Issue by second wife
Joseph White
Alfred White
(Daughter)

206 John Ferris White born Nov. 19, 1807; married, Dec. 12, 1833, Rachel, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Cook) Sherman, and had

Issue
Ferris White
Louisa White married Mr. McCobb
Thomas White
Henry Clay White died young
Josephine White died young

101 ESEK WHITE, son of Thomas White, 56, born Sep. 20, 1763; died Jan. 3, 1825; married Ann, daughter of John and Sarah Bessonet, died Apr. 5, 1836.

1836, 5mo., 10. Inventory of the estate of Ann White taken, Isaac P. White, administrator, Thomas C. White and Henry W. Wolcott, appraisers.

Among the wills on record at Trenton is that of John Bessonet of the city of New York, mason, in which he mentions land at Middletown, wife Sarah, and three children, viz.: Ann, John and Sarah Bessonet. This was made 4mo., 18, 1783, and proved Nov. 1, 1783.

Issue

207 Henry B. White born Oct. 14, 1801; died Oct. 4, 1836; married Sarah Ann Borden.

208 Isaac Pennington White born Apr. 7, 1804; died Jan. 28, 1876; married Adaline Simmons.

209 Caroline White born June 4, 1806; died Aug. 27, 1828; married, June 10, 1828, Joseph M. Butcher; no issue.

210 Harriet White born Oct. 3, 1792; died Dec. 9, 1830; married Jacob Butcher.

211 Esek Ten Brook White born May 12, 1809; died July 16, 1841; married, September, 1835,* Elizabeth Hartshorne, born Aug. 15, 1813; died Dec. 23, 1874; she married, second, Dec. 21, 1843, Joseph T. Allen. No issue. He lies buried in the old yard at Rumson.

102 ACHSAH WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 56, born Nov. 9, 1765; died Aug. 20, 1796; married, 1784, William, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Corlies) Hance, born May 20, 1760; died Jan. 30, 1827. She is probably buried in the Quaker Meeting House grounds, along with her husband and his second wife, who was Margaret, daughter of Obadiah and Hannah (Corlies) Tilton.

Issue

Revo Carney Hance born Nov. 9, 1790; died Feb. 25, 1862; married, Nov. 9, 1815, Mary Augusta, daughter of Edward and Anne Gouverneur (Provoost) Ming, born May 29, 1795; died May 5, 1880.

*Records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury.

103 CHARLOTTE WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 56, born Oct. 26, 1773; died Feb. 5, 1831; married, May 19, 1798, Isaac, son of John and Catherine (Waples) Hance, born June 16, 1769, died Mch. 25, 1832.

Issue

Edward Hance born Sep. 3, 1798; died Oct. 22; 1867; married, Dec. 23, 1821, Sarah W. Conrow, born Jan. 25, 1803 died June 18, 1855.

Joseph Lippincott Hance born Oct. 12, 1802; died Mch. 21, 1885; married, Sep. 12, 1825, Caroline, daughter of Richard and Sarah (Chadwick) Borden, born Aug. 20, 1809; died Oct. 20, 1872.

Catharine Waples Hance born Aug. 13, 180–; died Jan. 30, 1885; married, Oct. 10, 1838, John H. Adlem.

Henry Hance born Sep. 9, 1809; died Aug. 30, 1813.

Elizabeth Woolley Hance born Nov. 3, 1813; died, Dec. 23, 1898, unmarried.

104 DEBORAH WHITE, daughter of John White, 58, born June 15, 1761; died after May 24, 1842, when her brother, William, mentioned her in his will; married, as his second wife, John, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Williams) Worthley.

Issue

John Worthley born Jan. 1, 1795; died Sep. 21, 1883; married, first, Oct. 17, 1819, Elizabeth Chandler, born Jan. 27, 1798; died Nov. 1, 1834; second, Dec. 23, 1841, Elizabeth Sherman, widow of William Borden, born Mch. 27, 1809; died July 2, 1874.

Jane Worthley born 1802; died Mch. 9, 1877; married John Taylor.

105 ELIZABETH WHITE, daughter of John White, 58, born Nov. 18, 1763; married Henry, son of Benjamin and Clementine (Cook) Wolcott; died June 21, 1834.

Issue

John Wolcott born Nov. 11, 1789; died Nov. 26, 1856; married, Dec. 20, 1810, Lydia, daughter of William Brinley, born June 14, 1790; died Jan. 23, 1852.

108 WILLIAM WHITE, son of John White, 58, born Apr. 4, 1772; died Oct. 4, 1844; married Margaret Morton, born Dec. 6, 1779; died May 23, 1829.

1836, Apr. 5. William White mortgages a piece of land that he had bought, as one of the heirs-at-law of John White, from John Worthley and Deborah, his wife, and the other heirs-at-law of the said John White, the deed being dated Nov. 17, 1824. While Christian White's name is in the margin of the mortgage it is not attached as a signature, she having died four days prior to the signing of the deed by John and Deborah Worthley, John and Lydia Wolcott, and by George and Elizabeth White.

1842, May 24. Will of William White, of Shrewsbury; proved Oct. 18, 1844, makes mention of his sister, Deborah Worthley, and all of the following children except the son Thomas.

Issue

212 Mary White born July 19, 1798; died Sep. 16, 1886; married John B. Morris.

213 John White born Jan. 1, 1801, died 1855; married Julia . . . . .
214 William M. White born Jan. 10, 1803; died 1877; married Eliza . . . . . ; removed to Ohio.
215 George White born Feb. 5, 1805; married Elizabeth . . . . .
216 Abraham White born June 23, 1807; married Theodosia . . . . .
217 Deborah Ann White born Sep. 7, 1809; died Nov. 19, 1878; married Robert I. Wheatly; removed to Illinois.
218 Joseph S. White born Sep. 24, 1811; died May 29, 1855; married Eliza . . . . . , and had

Issue

Lydia White, of Rahway, N. J.
Fanny White
Tom White

219 Thomas White born Oct. 27, 1813; died, Oct. 14, 1838, unmarried.
220 Henry White born Apr. 11, 1816; died Aug. 13, 1889; married, 1845, Susan B. Martin.
221 Samuel White born June 26, 1818; died May 31, 1900; married Mary Ann Martin, and had

Issue

Fred White
Mary White married Mr. Plum
Jennie White married Mr. Brown
Susan White married . . . . .

222 Jane E. White born Apr. 8, 1820; died Feb. 19, 1900; married after May 24, 1842, Jacob Vanderbilt.
223 Charles White born July 7, 1822; died June 4, 1890; married Mary . . . . .

112 JOHN WHITE, son of Thomas White, 63, seems to have lived at Deal, and to have signed his name as John T. White in order to distinguish himself from other John Whites of the time.

1787, May 1. Jacob Hance and Elizabeth, his wife, mortgage fifty acres of land to "Thomas White, son of John White."

1789, Oct. 3. Here a mortgage is given to "Thomas White, son of John White," and on the margin of the record appears the notice, dated May 13, 179–, that the mortgage had been produced cancelled by "Daniel White, brother of Thomas White, the mortgagee."

1791, May 30. Daniel White mortgages thirty-three acres of land, near Hollow Brook, "whereon John White, the father of the said Daniel, now dwells."

1804, Sep. 15. Edmund Weatherby conveys fifty-one acres of land, on the west side of Squan road, to "John White, son of Thomas White at Deal." When this is sold, May 11, 1812, to John White, "Sawyer," the grantor signs his name as John T. White.

1824, May 6. John White, as written in the body of the deed, but John T. White as signed, conveys to Thomas White, sixty acres of land, in Freehold township, on the north branch of the Metetecunk River, about ten chains to the west of Thomas White's house.

Issue

224 Thomas White married and died prior to July 4, 1828.
225 Daniel White school teacher married Sarah . . . . .
226 John White
227 Polly White married Jacob White and went to Ohio.

115 JACOB WHITE, son of Thomas White, 63, born July 18, 1782; died May 28, 1859; married, May 3, 1806, Abigail, daughter of Jacob and Nancy (Russell) Holmes, born April 1778; died, Nov. 6, 1856, aged 78 years and 7 months. They are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

1851, Aug. 4. Will of Jacob White, of Ocean township; proved June 18, 1859, mentioned:

wife, Abigail White; daughters, Mary Ann White, Ellen White, and Emmeline H. Finch, the wife of George Finch; grandsons, Charles Addison Chasey, Thomas White Chasey, and Jacob White Finch. Executors: friend, Elisha Lippincott, and daughters, Mary Ann and Ellen White, all three of whom qualify.

Issue

228 Mary Ann White born Oct. 16, 1808, died Apr. 25, 1891; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury. In her will, dated July 20, 1888; proved June 22, 1891, she named her nephew, Charles Addison Chasey, as her executor; left him a legacy of $1000., and the rest of her estate to her sister, Ellen White, who as the oldest of the heirs-at-law and next of kin, and as residuary legatee under said will was granted letters of administration.
229 Ellen White born Aug. 11, 1810; died Jan. 10, 1894; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury; signed her will June 8, 1891, leaving all to her nephew, Charles Addison Chasey, and appointing him her executor. Against it a caveat was filed by F. P. Finch, a nephew, Jan. 15, 1894, and it was proved Jan. 22, 1894.
230 Lucy White born Sep. 15, 1812; died, July 26, 1848, aged 35, 11, 11; married, June 8, 1845, Elias Chasey; and had

Issue

Thomas White Chasey
Charles Addison Chasey born Jan. 25, 1846; died Aug. 24, 1896.

231 Emmeline H. White born Nov. 8, 1814; died Mch. 29, 1893; married, Sep. 14, 1836, George Finch, of Newark, N. J., born Mch. 4, 1800; died Nov. 30, 1863, and had

Issue

Emma G. Finch born 1854; married, 1875, Isaac Hance, son of John Henry and Catherine (Waples) Adlem, born Sep. 16, 1840.
Frank P. Finch married
Jacob White Finch
John Finch died young
Frederick Finch died young

232 Hannah Vorhees White born Mch. 7, 1817; died young; buried in graveyard of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, where the stone is sunk low in the ground.
233 Jacob White buried Sep. 1, 1824
234 Abigail White born Aug. 4, 1821; died Aug. 23, 1824.

118 ELIZABETH WHITE, daughter of Thomas White, 63, born July 8, 1778; married, June 4, 1794, Joel, son of James and Sarah (Wardell) Lippincott, born Nov. 15, 1766; died May 9, 1854. He made his will Oct. 5, 1852; proved May 27, 1854; and she was alive in 1856.

Issue

Mary Lippincott born July 24, 1795; died Feb. 2, 1884; married, Oct. 15, or Nov. 2, 1815, Jesse, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Hance) Wardell, born May 20, 1789; died Feb. 3, 1866.

Patience Lippincott born June 14, 1797; married, Aug. 18, 1883, Richard M. Sexton.

Deborah Lippincott born May 2, 1799; died, Aug. 8, 1891, aged 92, 3, 6; unmarried.

Sarah Lippincott born Apr. 1, 1801; died Jan. 21, 1879; married, as his second wife, Joseph, son of Peter and Lydia (Wardell) Parker, born July 8, 1766; died Jan. 18, 1851.

Elizabeth Lippincott born Sep. 8, 1803

Hannah Lippincott born June 18, 1806; died Dec. 27, 1890; aged 84, 4, 11; married, May 22, 1827, Benjamin W. Parker, of Little Silver, N. J., born Apr. 23, 1795; died, Oct. 28, 1868, aged 73, 6, 6.

Jacob Lippincott born Sep. 8, 1808; married, Apr. 16, 1833, Maria Margaretta Smith.

Juliann Lippincott born Jan. 20, 1811; died, Mch. 2, 1887, aged 76, 1, 10; married Charles Keebler.

Achsah Lippincott born Mch. 31, 1813; married George Kennedy, of Oak Lane, Pa.

Enoch Lippincott born Aug. 14, 1815; died Oct. 23, 1887, aged 72, 2, 8; married, May 6, 1861, Margaret Emblay.

Arthur Lippincott born Jan. 11, 1818; married Mary Conk.

119 THOMAS WHITE, son of Thomas White, 63, married Phebe,* daughter of William ("Rich Billy") and Mary (White) Parker, 69, died 1853.

1820, January Term of the Orphans Court, Monmouth Co., N. J. Samuel W. Ten Brook was appointed Guardian for William, son of Thomas White, over the age of 14; William Parker being surety.

1852. September Term of the same Court. Benjamin W. Corlies was appointed Guardian for Amy, Clarence and Phebe White, children of William White; Ezra A. Osborn and Francis Corlies being sureties.

Issue

235 Mary P. White* born July 18, 1797; died Aug. 23, 1873, unmarried. Will signed Feb. 23, 1869; proved Sep. 8, 1873.

236 Deborah White* born Apr. 1, 1799; died, Sep. 23, 1860, unmarried.

237 William White married, first, Edith, daughter of Joseph and Amy (Lundy) Adams; second, ... Rogers; and had

*Buried in the Quaker Yard at Shrewsbury.

Issue

Clarence H. White* born 1832; died, Oct. 17, or 19, 1894, aged 62 yrs., 11mos. Will signed July 16, 1887; proved Dec. 3, 1894.

Phebe White married, prior to Feb. 23, 1869, John Dwyer, and had three children.

Amy White

125 RACHEL WHITE, daughter of Joel White, 70, born Mch. 6, 1756; died Oct. 10, 1839; married, as his second wife, by license dated May 31, 1779, John, son of John and Zilpah (Wilber) Corlies, born Apr. 21, 1746; died Nov. 3, 1786; married, second, Mch. 11, 1789, Jacob, son of Jacob and Sarah (White) Corlies, 44, born Apr. 1, 1755; died Dec. 25, 1841.

Issue by first husband

Elizabeth Corlies born June 5, 1780; died May 22, 1805; married, Feb. 4, 1801, Jacob, son of Benjamin and Deborah (Parker) Corlies, born July 15, 1779; died July 31, 1853.

Anne Corlies born June 8, 1781; died Feb. 16, 1866; married, Dec. 20, 1801, John, son of Thomas and Margaret (Corlies) Curtis, born July 17, 1775; died June 22, 1825.

Issue by second husband

Edward G. Corlies born Jan. 21, 1790; died Feb. 25, 1865; unmarried.

Charlotte Corlies born Dec. 31, 1791; died Oct. 11, 1873; married, Nov. 4, 1829, Jacobus Hubbard, born Apr. 23, 1766; died Feb. 25, 1847.

Susannah Corlies born June 20, 1794; died Aug. 24, 1880; married, Apr. 16, 1827, Thomas T., son of Benjamin and Mary (Lloyd) Borden, born June 24, 1800; died Jan. 29, 1862.

Sarah White Corlies born June 21, 1797; died Feb. 21, 1890; married, May 22, 1834, Joseph Embury, 190, son of Benjamin and Mary (Morris) White, born Jan. 23, 1799; died July 9, 1874.

126 JOEL WHITE, son of Joel White, 70, died after Mch. 1, 1814; married, prior to Apr. 23, 1793, Mary, daughter of Joseph White.

1814, May 11. Inventory of the estate of Joel White. Mary White sole administrator, John Williams and Uriah Cooper, as appraisers.

Issue

238 Jacob White married . . . . . Parsalls, and had

Issue

Thomas White

239 Thomas White

240 Hannah White died unmarried

241 Milton White

242 Ursulla White born May 14, 1795; died Dec. 16, 1872; married, Eseck, son of Nathan and Zilpah (White) Woolley, born July 13, 1791; died Aug. 2, 1872.

*Buried in Quaker Yard, Shrewsbury.

243 Eliza White married Milfred, son of Daniel Jeffry; and had

Issue

Hugh M. Jeffry of Long Branch, N. J., born 1825; died Aug. 7, 1906; married, Ann Rebecca, daughter of Joseph West, born 1837; died about 1886.
Milfred Jeffry
Mary Jeffry, of Oceanport, N. J.; married Henry Du Bois.
James Jeffry
Two other children

129 AMOS WHITE, son of Amos White, 71, born Sep. 21, 1768; died June 19, 1833; married, Mch. 17, 1797, Ann, daughter of James and Rosina (Van Note) Throckmorton, born Mch. 30, 1776, (another account says born Apr. 30, 1775); died Dec. 15, 1852. Husband, wife, and two sons, James and Jeremiah, lie buried at Rumson.

1833, July 24. Administration on the estate of Amos White granted to Elisha Lippincott.

1835. July Term of Orphans Court. James White appointed Guardian of Amos Scott White, Elisha Lippincott and Scott Herbert as sureties.

1852, Dec. 31. Administration on the estate of Ann White granted to Elisha Lippincott.

1854, July 1. Administration on the estate of James White granted to Elisha Lippincott.

1855, Apr. 10. Deborah H. Tilton and Corlies Tilton, her husband, Amos S. White and Hannah, his wife, Joseph T. White and Lucy G. C., his wife, and Owen Woolley and Mary Ann, his wife, as being four of the heirs of James White, deceased, convey to Jeremiah White, four-sixths of one-half of the farm, at Deal, which belonged equally to the said Jeremiah White and his brother, James, deceased.

Issue

244 James White born Feb. 7, 1798; died, June 15, 1854, unmarried.
245 Jeremiah White of Ocean township, born Mch. 27, 1800; died, June 7, 1870, unmarried. He appointed Thomas Cook, as his executor, in will dated Apr. 6, 1869.
246 Joseph Throckmorton White born Sep. 10, 1802; died Mch. 10, 1880; married, Dec. 2, 1826, Lucy G. Corlies.
247 Hartshorne White born Jan. 24, 1805; married, Dec. 15, 1830, Ann Chasey. *Records Christ Church, Shrewsbury.*
248 Deborah H. White born June 2, 1807, died Mch. 13, 1884; married, Jan. 24, 1832, Corlies, son of William and Margaret (Corlies) Tilton, born Aug. 26, 1801; died Aug. 13, 1869. *See Tilton family, in Historical Miscellany.*
249 Mary Ann White born July 29, 1813; died 1881; married, 1837, Owen Woolley.
250 Amos Scott White born Sep. 8, 1818; married, Mch. 9, 1842, Hannah Conrow born 1825; died Dec. 3, 1903.

130 JOEL WHITE, son of Amos White, 71, born Sep. 3, 1780, died, Oct. 9, 1836, aged 56, 1, 6; married Anna White, born Apr. 26, 1782; died Feb. 22, 1861. Both are buried, as are other members of the family, in the West Long Branch Cemetery.

They lived on the Tinton Falls road out from Eatontown. Husband and wife, I have been told, were cousins, and Anna is said to have been a sister to Garret White, 45, as well as the aunt of Tenty Ann White, 340, who married Anthony Truax. This would make Anna to have been a daughter of William and Sarah (Lippitt) White, and sister to the Polly White, 227.

1816, Apr. 1. Joel and Anna White convey twenty-three acres of land to Amos White, it being a part of the real estate that had belonged to his brother, Humphrey White, 128, and after his decease, in the division of his estate, this lot was set off to the grantor.

1836, Oct. 21. Administration on the estate of Joel White, deceased, granted to Elisha Lippincott.

Issue

251 Caroline White died 1876; married, Dec. 23, 1825, Benjamin A., son of David Corlies.
252 Lucy Ann White born Nov. 8, 1806; died, Mch. 6, 1887, unmarried.
253 Scott Herbert White born July 8, 1811; died, May 28, 1881, unmarried.
254 Alice White born Apr. 16, 1813; died, Aug. 14, 1882, unmarried. Administration on her estate granted to William Pintard, Sep. 4, 1882.
255 Mariam White born May 17, 1819; died, Sep. 5, 1879, unmarried.
256 Edmund White born Aug. 22, 1821; died Oct. 2, 1832.

135 JACOB WHITE, son of Joseph White, 78, died Jan. 21, 1855; married, Feb. 9, 1799, Catharine, daughter of Audrey (West) Howland, and grand-daughter of James and Ann (Wing) West, born Nov. 11, 1780; died May 17, 1853.

1787, June 17. Will of James West, in which he leaves a legacy to his grand-daughter, Catharine, daughter of my deceased daughter Audrey.

1804, Mch. 17. Jacob White and Catharine, his wife, deed land, at Long Branch, that had been given to Catharine by her grandfather, James West, in his will.

1807, May 6. Tylee Williams, as Trustee of the estate of David Woodmansee, having been empowered by an act of the Legislature, conveys to Jacob White, of Shrewsbury, a tract of salt meadow, on the South or Shrewsbury River, that was bounded by upland "formerly belonging to Levi White, deceased, now to his grandson, the aforesaid Jacob White."

1849, Oct. 24. Jacob White of Ocean township, made his will; proved Jan. 29, 1855.

1853, Mch. 25. Will of Catharine White, wife of Jacob White; proved May 31, 1853, mentions her grandfather, James West.

Issue

257 Mary A. White married, according to the *Records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury*, Feb. 15, 1827, Anthony Van Pelt, born Oct. 17, 1803.
258 Elizabeth White;* married Thomas Aumack, and had

Issue

William Aumack born 1839; died Apr. 16, 1908; married Elizabeth Stanhope.
Sidney Aumack died young

259 Sarah Ann White married John D. Hurley, born Feb. 6, 1808; died Apr. 20, 1864.

*The two sons of Elizabeth (White) Aumack were not of age when her father made his will, Oct. 24, 1849.

260 James W. White born 1813; died May 9, 1889; married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Lydia (Brinley) Wolcott, born 1815; died July 25, 1890. They had

Issue

Henrietta White born Sep. 9, 1838; died Apr. 8, 1860.
Jane White born 1826; of Eatontown, N. J.

261 Jacob White born 1821; married, first, Apr. 12, 1846, Ann Eliza Kelly, born Aug. 24, 1816; died Oct. 18, 1853; buried in Presbyterian Churchyard, Shrewsbury; and second, Ellen White,* born 1834; died Nov. 6, 1905.

Issue

Eliza K. White died young
Ann Augusta White died young
(Benjamin White born 1850?)

262 Thomas White born 1824; died Aug. 31, 1888; married, Dec. 10, 1846, Meribah Wolcott, and had

Issue

Charles T. White, of Eatontown, N. J., born 1854; married, June 14, 1874, Eliza Hubbard, born 1854; and had

Issue

Henrietta White born 1877; married, Nov. 11, 1903, Herbert Sweeny.

263 Sidney White died aged about 22, unmarried.

141 AMOS WHITE, said to have been a son of Joseph White, 78, married Ann . . . . .

This is as the information was given me by Miss Jane, daughter of James W. White, 260, but I am strongly of the opinion, for the reasons given in note under 80, that Ann . . . . . , as given above, was none other than the daughter of Joseph White, 78, and that Amos, her husband, was, 142, the son of Peter, 80, and Patience (Lippincott) White.

Issue

264 Hannah White married Mr. Stratton
265 Amos White died unmarried
266 Sarah Ann White married Charles Matthews
267 Jane White married Mr. (White?)
268 Elizabeth White died unmarried

158 GEORGE ALLEN WHITE, of Ocean township, son of Brittain White, 91, born Jan. 1, 1776; died June 6, 1854; married, Oct. 17, 1805, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Deborah (Parker) Corlies, born May 25, 1781; died Nov. 7, 1815. He made his will in March, 1852, mentioning son, Benjamin C. White, and daughter, Elizabeth Ann Tilton. Husband and wife are buried in the Quaker yard at Shrewsbury, as is also the son, George C. White.

*Ellen White was one of three sisters, the names of whose parents have not been obtained; Jane White married Harrison Jaques and had a daughter, Mary E. White, died 1877/8; married, September, 1874, Sidney Borden, son of William and Mary (White), 228, West, born Aug. 31, 1854. Ann, the third sister, married Daniel Arrance, and had a daughter who married De Witt Dangler, and a son, Theodore Arrance.

Issue

269 Elizabeth Ann White born May 5, 1807; died Mch. 4, 1859; married, May 4, 1847, William W., son of Amos and Elizabeth (White) Tilton, 179, born Dec. 19, 1802; died Mch. 16, 1874.

270 George C. White born Oct. 31, 1815; died, Jan. 25, 1852, aged 36, 2, 25, unmarried. Administration granted on his estate to Benjamin C. White, Feb. 19, 1852.

271 Benjamin Corlies White born Jan. 14, 1814; died Feb. 26, 1882; married Elizabeth Woolley Lewis.

170 CRAWFORD WHITE, son of Robert White, 97, born June 14, 1782; married, Dec. 9, 1819, Ann, daughter of Joel and Ann Taylor, born Oct. 28, 1794.

1817, Sep. 10. Isaac Martin, Jr., and Catharine, his wife, conveyed to Crawford White land, which, when he mortgaged it, he described as "all my share in the land at Middletown, being an undivided fifth, known as 'Willet's Lot,' that had been bought by William Crawford, deceased, of Thomas and John Willetts, and by them and their wives quit-claimed to Robert White and Esther, his wife, as part of their share of the property of the said William Crawford, deceased."

1828, Apr. 1. Crawford White and Ann, his wife, of Nottingham township, Burlington Co., mortgage land to John B. Crawford, of Middletown.

1831, Apr. 15. Crawford White and Ann, his wife, Catharine Martin, Samuel P. Lewis and Lydia, his wife, William C. White and Mary B., his wife, as heirs of Robert and Esther White, join in conveying land.

Chesterfield Monthly Meeting Records contain the dates of birth of their children, as given below, and also state that a Robert White was born 2nd of 2nd mo., 1745.

Issue

272 Dorothy Taylor White born Oct. 23, 1820

273 Chalkley White born July 22, 1822

274 Joel Taylor White born July 31, 1825

275 William C. White born Oct. 1, 1827

276 Elwood White born Oct. 4, 1829

175 WILLIAM C. WHITE, son of Robert White, 97, born Sep. 8, 1794; died June 13, 1880; married, Sep. 14, 1820, Mary Barnes, born Mch. 10, 1796; died Feb. 6, 1877. They are buried, together with Elizabeth B. White, their daughter, in the Quaker yard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

277 Elizabeth B. White born July 20, 1821; died Feb. 8, 1877.

278 Caroline White born Aug. 24, 1822; died Apr. 12, 1830.

279 Mary Anna White born Aug. 4, 1826; died Sep. 14, 1835.

280 William C. White born June 4, 1834; died June 27, 1842.

281 Robert Barnes White of Shrewsbury, born July 11, 1837; died Feb. 22, 1903; married, Dec. 16, 1860, Susan B. P., daughter of Thomas and Anne (Williams) Cook, of Squan, born Sep. 21, 1834; died May 19, 1881; buried in the Quaker yard, Shrewsbury; and had

Issue

Mary B. White born Jan. 12, 1869; married, Jan. 27, 1890, Charles Wesley Billings.

181 JOHN WHITE, son of Benjamin White, 98, born Oct. 11, 1783; married Jane Wright, and had

Issue

282 Elizabeth White born Dec. 23, 1818; died Feb. 17, 1875; married, Nov. 12, 1839, John Whitlock, born January 1812; died June 9, 1867. *See Historical Miscellany, under Whitlock Family.*

283 Robert W. White of 121 Glen Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.; married and has two or three children.

284 Catharine White died unmarried

285 Benjamin White died unmarried

286 John Morris White born Sep. 14, 1827; died Feb. 15, 1883; married, Nov. 9, 1850, Elizabeth, daughter of Elias and Maria (Smith) Wade, born Sep. 25, 1828; died Jan. 26, 1904; and had

Issue

Maria Louise White born Dec. 6, 1851; married, Dec. 29, 1874, Clarence Edwin, son of William J. and Elizabeth (Hinman) Beebe, born June 4, 1849; died Mch. 1, 1900.

Frederick Morris White born Oct. 3, 1860; died Feb. 7, 1895.

193 WILLIAM DE COU WHITE, son of Benjamin White, 98, born Aug. 25, 1811; married, Jan. 10, 1847, Susan F. Conrow, born October 1826; died July 23, 1865. She is buried at Little Silver, in the Methodist yard, in the same plot with Mary Ann, wife of Michael Brinley.

Issue

287 Sarah F. White, of Red Bank, N. J., born Mch. 3, 1847; married, Dec. 24, 1868, Edward Willett, son of Benjamin and Mary (Spinning) Wolcott, born 1848; and had

Issue

Borden Hance Wolcott born Oct. 10, 1869

Helen Wolcott

Edwin Wolcott

Nevada Wolcott born 1874; married Mary . . . . .

Ida Wolcott born Nov. 17, 1874; married, July 12, 1893, David E., son of Isaac and Caroline (Wainright) Hance, born Oct. 8, 1859.

William C. Wolcott born 1878; married Sylvia Gregory.

288 Mary Ann White born July 10, 1849; died Aug. 31, 1885; married Michael, son of Michael and Elizabeth Brinley, born 1835; and had

Issue

Carrie Brinley born 1875

Susan Jane Brinley born 1877

Belle Brinley

289 Benjamin M. White born June 9, 1850; died July 28, 1908; married, but died without leaving issue.
290 Maria Wardell White, of Long Branch, N. J., born Aug. 27, 1852; married Charles E. Murphy, and had

Issue

Henrietta Murphy married Granville Herbert, an adopted son of Jacob T. and Hannah (Morgan) Herbert.
Maud Murphy

291 Georgetta White born Mch. 23, 1854; died young.
292 Josephine W. White born May 31, 1856; married Fred Zauner; and had

Issue

Fred Zauner
Maggie Zauner
Elizabeth Zauner

293 Elizabeth Whitlock White born Oct. 15, 1858; died, Feb. 28, 1905, unmarried.

194 SARAH WHITE, daughter of Benjamin White, 98, born Mch. 9, 1814; died July 8, 1890; married, Feb. 15, 1838, George, son of John and Ann (Borden) Hance, born Mch. 8, 1808; died July 17, 1887.

Issue

John Hance born Nov. 30, 1838; died Dec. 25, 1893; married, Jan. 28, 1863, Sarah Jane, daughter of Henry B. and Sarah (Chadwick) Parker, born 1846; died Feb. 17, 1906.
Georgianna Hance born May 15, 1840, married, Feb. 5, 1862, Dr. James H., son of James and Lydia (Hopping) Patterson, born May 1, 1835; died July 4, 1890.
Susan Jane Hance born Mch. 17, 1842; married, first, Jan. 28, 1863, Samuel N. Patterson, born 1836; died 1884; and second, June 19, 1889, Robert, son of Charles G. and Catharine (Trafford) Allen, born Mch. 4, 1825; died Sep. 23, 1903.
Borden H. Hance born Aug. 18, 1849; died Nov. 14, 1863.

198 ELIHU WHITE, son of Joseph White, 99, born Feb. 3, 1789; married, October, 1813, Rebecca Haviland, and had

Issue

294 Charles White
295 Joseph White
296 Archibald White
297 Tyler White
298 Almeth White born Mch. 12, 1821; died Dec. 6, 1895; married Ann Eliza Hoff.
299 William White
300 Sarah White married David Allen, of Burlington, N. J.
301 Mary Ann White

207 HENRY B. WHITE, son of Esek White, 101, born Oct. 14, 1801; died Oct. 4, 1836; married Sarah Ann Borden, born Mch. 25, 1804; died Dec. 15, 1829. Isaac P. White, his brother, was appointed executor of his estate in 1836. Husband, wife and John B. White, their son, lie buried at Rumson.

1836, Sep. 15. Will of Henry B. White, of Shrewsbury; proved Oct. 18, 1836, left his whole estate to his two sons, Esek and John B. White, but in case they died without leaving heirs, then it was to go to his two nieces, Margaretta Butcher and Elizabeth Butcher, daughters of Jacob Butcher, deceased, when they were eighteen years of age.

Issue

302 Esek White born Apr. 1, 1825; died July 10, 1897; married Henrietta Conrow.

303 (Brook White?) I question if he is not identical with the next following.

304 John B. White born Mch. 18, 1827; died May 13, 1848.

208 ISAAC PENNINGTON WHITE, son of Esek White, 101, born Apr. 7, 1804; died Jan. 28, 1786; married, Nov. 2, 1842, Adaline, daughter of Abraham and Temperance (Jones) Simmons, born Aug. 26, 1813; died May 7, 1894.

Issue

305 Henry Simmons White* born July 13, 1844; died Sep. 29, 1901; married, Nov. 19, 1878, Annie H., daughter of Amzi C. and Margaret (Hull) McLean, born 1852, and had

Issue

Margaretta Pennington White born Jan. 15, 1883.

Henry Simmons White born July 13, 1894; died Sep. 29, 1901.

306 Theodore Simmons White born Aug. 10, 1846; died, July 28, 1865, unmarried.

307 James Simmons White born Sep. 6, 1849; died Apr. 14, 1860.

210 HARRIET WHITE, daughter of Esek White, 101, born Oct. 3, 1792; died Dec. 9, 1830; married, Oct. 23, 1815, Jacob Butcher, born May 31, 1789; died Jan. 27, 1829.†

Issue

Elizabeth N. Butcher born Dec. 28, 1827; married, Dec. 23, 1850, T. Elwood Combs, born Sep. 18, 1814; died Aug. 3, 1900.

Margaretta Butcher born Jan. 24, 1824; died Mch. 17, 1851.

Ann W. Butcher born Dec. 11, 1818; died Mch. 24, 1824.

Caroline W. Butcher born June 9, 1826; died Nov. 22, 1826.

212 MARY WHITE, daughter of William White, 108, born July 19, 1798; died Sep. 16, 1886; married, 1830, John B., son of Jacob and Anne (Wolcott) Morris, born Sep. 22, 1807; died Oct. 18, 1854.

**Freehold Deeds, Vol. 314, page 7*, show that Henry S. White, Esek White and Elizabeth N. Combs, with Thomas E. Combs her husband, join together in conveying land, Apr. 4, 1879, as "Heirs and representatives of Esek White, deceased."

†Henry B. White appears before the Orphans Court of Monmouth Co., April Term, 1833, as "surviving" executor of Jacob Butcher, deceased.

Issue

Margaret A. Morris born July 14, 1832; married, July 18, 1849, Joseph Tallman.

Jane Elizabeth Morris born Jan. 1, 1835; married, May 20, 1857, Daniel B., son of Benjamin Stillwagon, born 1835.

Ten Brook Morris of Long Branch, N. J., born Sep. 19, 1837; married, Jan. 13, 1870, Lydia A. Davison.

220 HENRY WHITE, son of William White, 108, born Apr. 11, 1816; died Aug. 13, 1889; married, 1845, Susan B. daughter of William and Susan Martin, born May 28, 1825; died Jan. 17, 1904.

Issue

308 Joseph S. White, of Long Branch, N. J., born Sep. 11, 1849; married, Aug. 23, 1877, Elizabeth D., daughter of Edmund T. and Palmyra (Riddle) Woolley, born Jan. 5, 1852, and had

Issue

Grace White
Susan White
Lewis White
Willie White
Carrol White

309 Mary E. White, of Asbury Park, N. J., born Jan. 28, 1847; married, Dec. 24, 1866, Edward Brandt.

310 Lewis C. White, of Asbury Park, N. J., born May 30, 1855; died Nov. 5, 1901; married, Aug. 20, 1889; Annie Van Dorn.

224 THOMAS WHITE, of Weymouth township, Gloucester Co., N. J., son of John White, 112, married Susannah . . . . . , and died prior to July 4, 1828, on which date Edward White conveyed to James T. White, "all my share in a lot of land in Shrewsbury township that belonged formerly to my father, Thomas White." All the other children, except the daughter, Elizabeth, join in a deed which was acknowledged before Commissioners in Gloucester and Burlington Counties, to the same James T. White Mch. 16, 1831; and Elizabeth, as the wife of Levi Styles, gives a separate quit claim to him, dated May 5, 1834.

Issue

311 James T. White married Rachel . . . . .
312 Edward White
313 Lydia White married Mr. Frazier
314 Hartshorne White
315 Rachel White married Richard T. Collings
316 Deborah White married Joseph Gitins
317 Edna White married Aaron Johnson
318 Samuel White married Mary . . . . .
319 Beulah White
320 Achsah White married, Feb. 19, 1834, William Smith.
321 Zilpah White
322 Elizabeth White married, 1831-1834, Levi Styles.

225 DANIEL WHITE, of Logantown, son of John White, 112, died prior to Oct. 19, 1829; married Sarah . . . . . , said to have been Sarah White, and sister to the Annie, who married Joel White, No. 130. He was teacher of the school at Wayside, N. J.

1829, Oct. 19. Sarah White, of Shrewsbury, widow of Daniel White, quit claims to Samuel Lippincott, of Howell, one equal third of the land that had been mortgaged by the said Daniel White, May 30, 1791, on which John White, the father of Daniel, lived at the time.

1832, Aug. 18. Daniel White, having died intestate, Robert H. White quit claims to his brother, Daniel White, all his rights in the homestead farm of one hundred and eleven acres where their father lived and died, and in the deed the names of all the following children are mentioned.

1839, Sep. 4. Sarah White, the widow of Daniel White, deceased, acknowledges a deed given by Daniel White and Sarah, his wife, to Garret Johnson White, May 18, 1818.

Issue

323 Daniel White married, Aug. 11, 1845, Isabella (Thompson) White; died July 4, 1897.
324 Robert H. White died unmarried
325 Hendrickson White married, Jan. 3, 1830, Isabella Thompson, born 1810.
326 William J. White born Dec. 11, 1801; died Feb. 15, 1865; married Susan Youmans.
327 Garret Johnson White born 1792; died Nov. 26, 1876; married Mary Youmans.
328 George W. White born June 28, 1819; died Oct. 7, 1840; administration granted to Garret White, Jr., Nov. 19, 1840.
329 Nancy White married John G. Longstreet, of Squan, prior to Aug. 19, 1837.
330 Rebecca White married Joseph Leming, of Red Bank, N. J.
331 Elizabeth White born Mch. 12, 1810; died Apr. 2, 1858; married, Jan. 10, 1827, Samuel O'Bray, born Nov. 7, 1802; died Mch. 27, 1872.
332 Hannah Margaret White died unmarried
333 Sarah White married, after Oct. 26, 1840, William Edgar Walling, of Nut Swamp, N. J.
334 Harriet White married John Roberts, of Middletown, N. J.

227 POLLY WHITE, daughter of John White, 112; married Jacob, son of John White.

I am unable to place this last mentioned John White, but it seems very probably that he was identical with the John White, "sawyer," mentioned in deeds below.

1800, Apr. 10. Simeon Babcock and Jane, his wife, convey thirty-four and forty-two hundredths acres of land on Jumping Brook to John Lippincott, which was bounded on the south by lands of the said John White, and on the east by lands of Charity, the wife of James Tallman, Jr., and daughter of Jacob White, (67).

1800, Aug. 11. Richard Wikoff and Hannah, his wife, she having been one of the daughters of Jacob White, (67), late of Shrewsbury, convey seventy-five acres of land, to John White, of Shrewsbury, bounded east by James Tallman, south by Thomas White, (63), west on Jumping Brook, and north by John Lippincott. This tract was

the one referred to in the previous deed given by Simeon Babcock, although of an earlier date, and was deeded by John White, "sawyer," and Mary, his wife, to Jonathan Youmans, June 3, 1813.

John White, "sawyer," and Mary, his wife, convey, at this same time, another tract of land to Jonathan Youmans, of five acres, which adjoined the first, to which he claimed title by deed of sale from Thomas White, dated Mch. 20, 1797, but which is not on record. The beginning point of this five acre tract was "in the Forge Pond, forty-four links north of the middle of the bridge that crosses the flood gates;" thence the line ran to "a small run or swamp that puts into Jumping Brook," and down the swamp to the brook. Two of the courses, together with their distances, coincide with what can be found in a deed for one hundred and eighty-six acres, from Thomas Stillwell and Phebe, his wife, to Abraham Van Dyke, he claiming title by virtue of a deed which, likewise, is unrecorded, from Thomas White, (63). This tract is described as being in Shrewsbury, on the east side of Jumping Brook, beginning "about seven chains below the saw mill of John White's and Daniel White's on Jumping Brook, at the mouth of a small run that empties in said brook, it being the corner of John White's lot that he purchased of Thomas White." It may be that Daniel White in the above description is a mistake for Amos White, for, once in the body of the deed there is certainly such a mistake made, and twice the name Amos is used properly.

1804, Mch. 31. Peter Knott and Lydia, his wife, convey fourteen and one-quarter acres of land, at Poplar Swamp, to John White and Jacob White; grantors claiming title by virtue of a deed from Anthony Woolley and Sarah, his wife, dated, April 1790.

1812, May 11. John T. White (112) and Mary, his wife, convey fifty-one acres of land to John White, "sawyer," which John White "sawyer," deeds to Thomas Rosell, Dec. 12, 1816.

1813, Apr. 5. John White, "sawyer," and Mary, his wife, convey a part of the tract purchased of Peter Knott, to Hendrick White.

1816, 2mo., (Feb.) 28. Will of Jacob White, of Poplar; proved Jan. 31, 1817. Made mention of his wife, Mary, and appointed Jacob Woolley and Daniel Williams as his executors. Witnessed by John W. Woolley, Edmund Robinson and John Woolley, Jr.

1822, January Term of the Orphans Court. Settlement of the account of Jacob Woolley and Daniel Williams, executors of the estate of Jacob White, deceased.

1832, Mch. 5. Mary White, widow of Jacob White, sells the balance of the Knott tract of land to Elias Truax, who had previously come into possession of the part purchased by Hendrick White.

Issue

335 Joseph White went west with his mother, about 1832, perhaps to Columbus, Ohio.
336 John White
337 Charles, or Jones, or Charles Jones White
338 Mary White married Mr. Keiser
339 Catharine White married Benjamin, son of Job and Elizabeth (Wolcott) Pearce, born Mch. 9, 1793, and had

Issue

Jacob Pearce
Elizabeth Pearce
Nathan Pearce

Ruth Pearce
Charles Pearce
Catharine Pearce

340 Tenty (Content) Ann White, said to have been a niece of Joel (No. 130) and Anne White,* born Sep. 28, 1812; died May 28, 1881; married, Dec. 15, 1832, Anthony, son of Elias and Hannah (Layton) Truax, born July 17, 1810; died Mch. 4, 1898; and had

Issue

Henry Truax, of Asbury Park, N. J., born Aug. 20, 1835; married Amanda, daughter of Richard and Charlotte (White) Jeffry.
Hannah Truax born Sep. 30, 1837; died Aug. 9, 1904; married, Dec. 6, 1859, Matthias, son of Montilion and Cornelia (Maps) Woolley, born Dec. 10, 1837.
Jacob W. Truax born Sep. 1, 1839; died Feb. 2, 1850.
Elias L. Truax, of Camden, N. J.; married Jennie . . . . .
Mary Catharine Truax born Feb. 16, 1843; married George C. Taylor.
Cornelia Truax born Dec. 9, 1846; died June 11, 1875; married Charles E., or Lewis Hulick.
Anthony Taylor Truax born Oct. 17, 1847; married, first, Mch. 6, 1879, Laura, daughter of Charles Hulick; died May 11, 1885; and second, Oct. 26, 1887, Minnie Behr.
George Washington Truax born May 15, 1849; died May 5, 1891; married Amanda Miller.
Joseph Chattle Truax born June 30, 1851; married, Dec. 27, 1877, Elizabeth, daughter of William Stuart Jeffry born 1858.

246 JOSEPH THROCKMORTON WHITE,† son of Amos White, 129, born Sep. 10, 1802; died, Mch. 10, 1880; married, according to the records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, Dec. 2, 1826, Lucy G.,† daughter of William Taylor and Mary (Taylor) Corlies, born Sep. 18, 1804; died Sep. 10, 1875. Administration on her estate was granted to her husband, July 22, 1878.

Issue

341 John White died young
342 James A. White† born 1829; died Oct. 16, 1890; administration on his estate granted to Benjamin T. White, Oct. 29, 1890.
343 Joseph Henry White of Mount Vernon, N. Y., born Mch. 21, 1832; married Mary Jane Wharam; died May 16, 1903; and had

Issue

Henry M. White
George Throckmorton White died July, 1898
Margaret E. White
Arthur W. White

344 William C. White† born Nov. 21, 1830; died July 23, 1879; married, first, Jane M. Parker,† born Nov. 9, 1835; died Feb. 29, 1864; second, Rachel B. Parker,† born Jan. 1, 1833; died May 9, 1897; sisters; daughters of

*This relationship might have been caused by Joel's wife Anne having been sister to either of Tenty Ann's parents.
†Buried in the Methodist yard at Little Silver.

Samuel and Mary Ann Parker; and had

Issue by first wife

Elizabeth Lucy White born 1857; married George Atkinson.

Alice Adelia White born 1860

Harriet Jane White born 1863; married Charles Champlain, son of George and Sarah (Dennis) Lippincott, born Oct. 10, 1856; died Aug. 31, 1908.

345 Mary C. White born Mch. 8, 1835; died Aug. 6, 1896; married Francis G. Ryerson, born Dec. 24, 1823; died Sep. 21, 1882, and had

Issue

Lucy E. Ryerson born Aug. 13, 1859; died Jan. 16, 1865.

Willie C. Ryerson born Jan. 16, 1862; died Jan. 23, 1865.

George Ryerson

Asher Ryerson

346 Amos Lenhart White* born April 1837; died, Aug. 21, 1864, unmarried.

347 Asher T. C. White; married Margaret Thompson, born 1853; died Apr. 14, 1901, and had

Issue

Harrison White

Lucy White

Jane White

Albert White

348 Augustus J. White, of Kansas City, born 1840; died Oct. 20, 1900; married, first, Mary Bennett; second, Mary Dudley; and third, Alice . . . . . ; and had

Issue by first wife

Lucy White married . . . . . †

Gertrude White born May 5, . . . ; married Augustus L., son of Cornelius Morris, born 1840.

Clara White born May 5, . . . ; married Edwin Leavitt.

Ada White married . . . . . †

Issue by second wife

. . . . . (White)

Issue by third wife

Harrison White

349 Benjamin Theodore White, of Little Silver, N. J.; married Charlotte Morris, and had

Issue

Joseph T. White married Eveline Voorhees

350 Harrison Decatur White, of Little Silver, N. J., born May 5, 1848; married Amanda, daughter of Cornelius Morris, born 1855; no issue.

351 Elsworth J. White born 1850; died Jan. 24, 1901; married Elizabeth Lyons, and had

Issue

William White died about 1888

---

*Buried in Methodist yard at Little Silver.

†Either Lucy or Ada White married, May 5, 1887, W. W. Shampanore, and had a daughter born to her, May 18, 1900, and the other married Roy Smith.

249 MARY ANN WHITE, daughter of Amos White, 129, born July 29, 1813; died 1881; married, 1837, Owen, son of Benjamin and Alice (Wikoff) Woolley, born Dec. 11, 1811; died Dec. 3, 1903.

Issue

Benjamin Woolley born 1838
Ann Amanda Woolley born Nov. 21, 1840; died Apr. 23, 1903.
James Hartshorne Woolley born Sep. 9, 1842; died July 12, 1864; buried at West Long Branch, N. J.
Theodore Frelinghuysen Woolley born 1845; married, 1875, Harriet A. Corlies; died 1891.
Alice Elma Woolley born Mch. 25, 1847
Edwin Owen Woolley born 1849; married, 1875, Mary Alice Mount.
Amos White Woolley born Dec. 7, 1851; died Dec. 16, 1852.

250 AMOS SCOTT WHITE, son of Amos White, 129, born Sep. 8, 1818; married, Mch. 9, 1842, Hannah Conrow, born 1825; died Dec. 3, 1903.

1835, July Term of the Orphans Court. James White was appointed guardian of Amos Scott White, Elisha Lippincott and Scott Herbert being his sureties.

Issue

352 Deborah A. White born March, 1843; married John Rowe.
353 Jeremiah White of Elberon, N. J., born Sep. 14, 1844; married, Nov. 13, 1866, Emeline B. Woolley, born 1849, and had

Issue

Conover E. White, of Atlantic Highlands, N. J., born 1867; married a daughter of Peter P. Mount.

354 James H. White of West Long Branch, N. J.; married, Dec. 18, 1871, Amelia Dangler, born 1853, and had

Issue

Essie White born 1878

355 Amos White born Dec. 10, 1848; died unmarried.
356 Mary White born Oct. 20, 1851; married, Feb. 13, 1874, Clement, son of John and Amanda Layton, born 1851.
357 John White, of Elberon, N. J., born June 3, 1853; married Emma Green.
358 Joseph H. White born Sep. 21, 1855; married, Apr. 3, 1878, Mary Blakely.
359 Martha White, of Elberon, N. J., born May 18, 1858; married Samuel H. Dangler.
360 Charles L. White born Jan. 30, 1860; died unmarried.
361 Sarah White born Jan. 8, 1862; married Holmes Matthews.
362 Emma J. White born February, 1864; married Charles Irwin.
363 Frank White born June 20, 1865; died unmarried.
364 Alice L. White, of South Elberon, N. J., born Sep. 3, 1866; died Dec. 25, 1907; married John Bishop, and had seven children.
365 Elmira White, of Brooklyn, N. Y., born Dec. 5, 1867; married John Williams.

251 CAROLINE WHITE, daughter of Joel White, 130, died 1876; married, Dec. 23, 1825, Benjamin A., son of David Corlies.

Issue

Sarah M. Corlies married George Ivins
Mary Elizabeth Corlies; non compos mentis.
Rebecca Corlies married Daniel Hulse
White Corlies married Sarah E. Megill; she afterwards married Mr. Aumack.
Alice W. Corlies married William Morris
Benjamin Corlies died prior to Aug. 14, 1882; married.

257 MARY A. WHITE, daughter of Jacob White, 135, married, Feb. 15, 1827, Anthony, son of George and (Elizabeth?) Van Pelt, born Oct. 17, 1803.

Issue

Henry Van Pelt born July 7, 1848; married Catherine Van Brunt.
Catharine Van Pelt married, 1850, Isaac Decker.
Jane A. Van Pelt, of Brooklyn, N. Y., married William Furman Wilson.
Frances Van Pelt married Philip Hathaway
Ann Van Pelt married, first, Henry S. Ketcham; second, David Norton.
William Van Pelt married Malony Wikoff
Arthur Van Pelt married Delia Crosett

259 SARAH ANN WHITE, daughter of Jacob White, 135, married, Jan. 13, 1831, John D., son of Jacob Dennis and Deborah (Woolley) Hurley, born Feb. 6, 1808; died Apr. 20, 1864.*

Issue

Mary Jane Hurley, of Eatontown, N. J., born 1833; died 1892; married Samuel Tuttle, born 1829; died Mch. 1, 1903.

271 BENJAMIN CORLIES WHITE, son of George Allen White, 158, born Jan. 14, 1814; died Feb. 26, 1882; married, Oct. 20, 1842, Elizabeth Woolley Lewis, born Nov. 17, 1817; died Aug. 29, 1881. Both buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

366 Catharine Elizabeth White born 1849; married, Oct. 19, 1868, Howard Stokes, died 1843, and had

Issue

Mabel Stokes married, 1889, Thomas Vinton Murphy.
Howard Stokes

367 Rebecca White born 1852; died 1898; married, Dec. 26, 1872, Joseph W. Elberson, and had

---

*Data copied from an old Bible in the possession of the descendants of Samuel Tuttle:—
Deborah Woolley born Dec. 2, 1776
Deborah Hurley died Nov. 1, 1856
Jacob Hurley born July 25, 1800
John D. Hurley born 2mo., 6, 1808; died 4mo., 20, 1864.
Amy E. Rively, daughter of Allen and Deborah Rively, born Jan. 23, 1832.

Issue
Leon White Elberson born Jan. 18, 1873
Benjamin Corlies Elberson born Feb. 13, 1874
Josephine Elberson born Oct. 21, 1876

298 ALMETH WHITE, son of Elihu White, 198, born Mch. 12, 1821; died Dec. 6, 1895; married, Feb. 14, 1849, Ann Eliza Hoff, born Dec. 24, 1829; died May 22, 1903. Lived on St. George's Avenue, Rahway, N. J.

Issue
368 Arbour White born Nov. 29, 1849; married Effie Canady, and had

Issue
Charles White born September, 1883
Winning White
George White
Annie White

369 George Eveleth White, of Rahway, N. J., born Nov. 27, 1851; married Jennie Mallon, and had

Issue
John Mallon White married, June 25, 1903, Josephine Lyon Hurley, died Mch. 23, 1904.
Irene White
Isabel Eveleth White

370 Almeth White born June 30, 1870; married Josephine Stagg, and had

Issue
Howard White
Helen White

371 Sarah Adelia White born Oct. 26, 1853; married, Nov. 11, 1875, Joseph F. Hoff; died July 15, 1886.
372 Mary Rebecca White born Feb. 12, 1857; married, Feb. 17, 1892, Frank S. Richards.
373 Adeline Lewis White born Oct. 7, 1863; married, Oct. 6, 1892, Harrie A. Hastings.
374 Enos Runyon White born May 9, 1855; died Aug. 1, 1856.

302 ESEK WHITE,* son of Henry B. White, 207, born Apr. 1, 1825; died July 10, 1897; married Henrietta Conrow,* born 1830; died Feb. 10, 1880. He was the oldest Odd Fellow in Monmouth Co., at the time of his death, having joined the Lodge at Red Bank, fifty years before, and for thirty-six years he had been the Tax Collector, of Shrewsbury township.

Issue
375 John B. White* born May 17, 1849; died Oct. 6, 1891; married Catharine Gettis, and had

Issue
Maie White
Susie B. White

*Buried in the yard of the Methodist Church, at Little Silver.

376 Margaretta B. White* born July 17, 1851; died Apr. 10, 1852.
377 Esek Henry White born Mch. 8, 1853; married, first, Emily . . . . . ,* born Mch. 16, 1869; died May 1, 1897; second, Rachel Augler.
378 Sarah Ann White* born Sep. 29, 1855; died, Jan. 15, 1897, unmarried.
379 Caroline H. White born Dec. 20, 1857; married, Apr. 14, 1876, Dustin, son of Daniel and Mary Allaire, born 1855, and had

Issue
Harry Allaire born 1878
James D. Allaire
Charles Allaire

380 James D. White* born May 29, 1860; died Sep. 16, 1862.
381 Emily B. White* born Nov. 8, 1862; died Feb. 23, 1867.
382 Maryetta White* born Sep. 12, 1865; died Aug. 2, 1866.
383 Adaline White born Aug. 13, 1867; married, Sep. 13, 1895, Howard Rogers, and had

Issue
Hazel Rogers born May 27, 1896

312 EDWARD WHITE, son of Thomas White, 224. The Lippincott manuscript in the Historical Society's Library, at Philadelphia, makes the assertion that Benjamin White, No. 117, had two sons named Edward and James. If such were the case, they do not join with the daughters of Benjamin in conveying property after the deaths of Benjamin and his wife, Abigail. And without proof to the contrary, it would seem as if they had been confused with two of the sons of Thomas White, No. 224, although some evidence can be procured to sustain the view that the Lippincott manuscript is correct. As, for instance, Mr. James Edward Borden, of Eatontown, N. J., the last remaining Quaker of the Shrewsbury Meeting, says that he can recollect an Edward White, who died unmarried, and was probably a nephew of Jacob White, No. 115. While Mr. Isaac C. Kennedy, a lawyer of Asbury Park, states distinctly that Edward White was a son of Benjamin White, No. 117. Still another old resident of that section of the country, "who knew Edward White's father well," says the father's name was Benjamin, and that he owned property at Deal. He likewise says that the James T. White, No. 311, who owned the property on which Joseph Truax was living in 1902, came from Burlington Co., (as was actually the case), and returned there after his father's death; and that the family to which he belonged was a branch of the Deal family.

1828, July 4. Edward White, of Hanover township, Burlington Co., deeds to James T. White, without giving any full description, "all my share in a lot of land in Shrewsbury township, that belonged formerly to my father Thomas, deceased."

1836, Sep. 1. Edward White conveys to John Ireland seventeen acres of land adjoining Jacob White, the Ocean, Jacob Corlies and Corlies Pond.

1836, Oct. 22. Edward White conveys to William Wright, three acres of woodland, adjoining the County Poor House land, near Shark River.

1838, Jan. 23. Edward White conveys to William White nine acres that adjoined the last mentioned tract of woodland.

323 DANIEL WHITE, son of Daniel White, 225, married, Aug. 11, 1845, Isabella

*Buried in the yard of the Methodist Church at Little Silver.

(Thompson-White), the widow of his brother, Hendrickson White, born 1810; died July 4, 1897.

Issue

384 Fanny White married George Brown, of New York; no issue.

385 Caroline White born Dec. 27, 1848; died Jan. 18, 1897; married Charles E., son of Barzillai Allen, born Dec. 25, 1848, and had

Issue

Nora B. Allen born June 3, 1869
B. F. Allen born Aug. 22, 1872
Fannie B. Allen born Aug. 13, 1873
Eliza Allen born Nov. 9, 1876
Emma Allen born Jan. 13, 1879
Matilda T. Allen born Aug. 8, 1883
George W. Allen born Feb. 22, 1887
Carrie Allen born June 21, 1889

386 Robert White, of Hamilton, N. J., born Feb. 15, 1851; married Mary Elizabeth Simpson, and had

Issue

Adelle White born about 1884
Carl White born about 1887

387 Dennis White born 1855; married, Sep. 18, 1898, Annie McBride.

325 HENDRICKSON WHITE, son of Daniel White, 225, married, Jan. 3, 1830, Isabella Thompson, born 1810. She married, after his death, his brother, Daniel White.

1842, Aug. 31. Administration granted on the estate of Hendrickson White, to Richard Davison, Aug. 31, 1842.

Issue

388 Jacob White born 1833; married, Oct. 31, 1857, Mary Herbert, born 1841, and had

Issue

Edgar White born 1859; married . . . . . Williams.
Emma White born 1861; married Robert Minnis.
Atlanta White born 1868; married Munro Shafto.
Milton White born 1870; married Ada Shafto.
Brinley White born 1874
Irving White born 1876
Weldon White born 1878

389 Ralph White, of Squancum, born 1837; died September, 1900; married, Oct. 28, 1857, Jane Ann Patterson, born 1837, and had

Issue

Almira L. White born 1859; married Thomas Burdge.
John H. White born 1861; married (Annie?) Herbert.
David P. White born 1863; married . . . . . Stillwell.
Mary H. White born 1866; married William Burdge.
Isabella White born 1869; married Dan Fitz Patrick.

George B. White born 1871; married . . . . . Woolley.
Robert C. White born 1875; married . . . . . Van Pelt.
Rebecca Ann White born 1877; married . . . . .
Clarence White

390 Sumner Columbus White born 1840; married, Mch. 15, 1862, Annie Gaskin, born 1840; died Nov. 28, 1885.

Issue

George White born 1863; married Mary Pearce.
Joseph White born 1865; married . . . . .
Edward White born 1868
Anna White born 1868; married John, son of Jacob Woolley.
Robert White born 1872; married . . . . .
Ira White born 1875; married Sallie Patterson.
Nettie White died young
Bella White born 1880; married . . . . .

391 Eliza White born 1842; married, Dec. 21, 1864, Jordan, son of Joel and Eliza (Newman) Woolley, born 1839; died Sep. 12, 1885, and had

Issue

Frank Woolley, of Hamilton, N. J.

392 Ann White died young

326 WILLIAM J. WHITE, son of Daniel White, 225, born Dec. 11, 1801; died Feb. 15, 1865; married Susan Youmans, born 1809; alive June 1st, 1880. Administration on his estate granted to John P. L. Tilton, June 23, 1866.

Issue

393 Mary Ann White born Apr. 13, 1827; died July 29, 1863; married, Apr. 13, 1842, Theodore Van Note born May 31, 1822; died Oct. 28, 1892, and had

Issue

William Henry Van Note born January 1843; died Sep. 6, 1843.
James Van Note born Feb. 2, 1850; died Apr. 12, 1850.
Charles Van Note married Lydia West
Eliza Van Note married Weaver Wright
Louise Van Note married Augustus Bradford
Elma Van Note married Harry Ashton
William Van Note married . . . . .
John Van Note
Libbie Van Note

394 Margaret Emeline White born 1829; died May 13, 1907; married Charles Jeffry born 1828.

Issue

Charles H. Jeffry born 1855
Cecilia Jeffry born 1862; married De Witt, son of John W. and Catharine (Bennett) Brower, born 1858.
Mary E. Jeffry born 1865; married Samuel Van Brunt.
Edgar Jeffry born 1870
Francis Jeffry born 1873

395 Sarah White, of Elberon, N. J., born 1831; died Feb. 3, 1899; married, July 30, 1851, Joseph M., son of Scott and Meribah (Corlies) Herbert, born May 24, 1851; died July 29, 1885.

Issue

Spencer Herbert
Henry W. Herbert a minor Feb. 5, 1884
Elizabeth Herbert married Mr. Taylor
Margaret Herbert
Georgiana Herbert married Mr. Riggs
Susan Herbert married Mr. Conover
Catherine Herbert

396 Eliza Jane White, of Long Branch; married Jacob C. Williams.
397 Susan Jennette White married, May 26, 1854, John H. Wells.
398 William N. White born Mch. 3, 1840; died Oct. 30, 1881; married Lydia A. . . . . , born 1846; no issue.
399 Peter D. White married Charlotte Brehm
400 Hannah Louisa White married Benjamin D. Johnson
401 Winfield White born 1851; married Louisa Sculthorpe, born 1857.
402 Charles H. White, of Oceanic, N. J., born 1852; married Emma Eustace, born 1858.
403 Ellie Adelia White married Joseph Zsomonski

327 GARRET JOHNSON WHITE, son of Daniel White, 225, born 1792; died Nov. 26, 1876; married Mary Youmans, born Sep. 3, 1802; died May 1, 1871. Administration on his estate granted to John H. Jackson, Dec. 21, 1876.

Issue

404 Jonathan White married, first, Elizabeth Jackson; second, Elizabeth Taylor.
405 Clark White died unmarried
406 Samuel White died unmarried
407 Henry D. White born 1842; married, Sep. 30, 1862, Phebe J. Raymond born 1843, and had

Issue

George E. White born 1864
Benjamin F. White born 1866
Mahlon F. White born 1868
Archibald A. White born 1872
Mildred White born 1874
Harry White born 1877

408 Garret White born 1838; married Martha Ann Mooney, born 1840, and had

Issue

Garret White

409 Benjamin Thomas White of Dakota, born 1844; married, Mch. 19, 1864, Mary Jane Curtis, born 1840, and had

Issue

Lenora White born 1865
Edwin White born 1867

Annie M. White born 1869
W. Madison White born Aug. 31, 1873; died Oct. 16, 1875.
Madelaide White born 1879

410 Elizabeth White born 1826; living in 1896, married, Oct. 11, 1840, John Hennessy, born 1815; died July 14, 1890, and had

Issue

Jerdon Hennessy born June 9, 1854; died Sep. 4, 1856.
Garret Hennessy

411 James White, of Shark River, N. J., born 1839; married, Mch. 16, 1867, Mary Catherine Youmans, born 1847, and had

Issue

Willie White born 1865
Kinmouth White born 1872
Estella White born 1874

412 Asher White born 1824; married, June 5, 1847, Mary Jackson, born 1832.

413 Mary White married, first, Mr. Whalen; second, Obadiah Worthley West, born Nov. 10, 1802; died Dec. 31, 1869.

414 Rebecca White, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; married Mr. Clark.

404 JONATHAN WHITE, son of Garret Johnson White, 327, died about 1865; married, first, May 3, 1845, Elizabeth, sister to Curtis Jackson; second, Feb. 21, 1853, Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert Taylor, born May, 1818; died Aug. 28, 1891.

Issue by first wife

415 John H. White born 1844; married, first, Susan E., daughter of Samuel and Mary Drake, born 1838; died Aug. 17, 1887; married, second, Aretta Tyson, and had

Issue by second wife

Carrie Winthrop White born September, 1898

416 Joseph White married . . . . .

417 Mary White married Mr. Bennett

Issue by second wife

418 Rebecca White married George Wainwright

419 Sarah White married Charles Parker

412 ASHER WHITE, son of Garret Johnson White, 327, born 1824; married, June 5, 1847, Mary Jackson, born 1832.

Issue

420 Garret White, of Wayside, N. J., born Feb. 11, 1860; married, Jan. 6, 18 . . , Jane, daughter of Layton and Hester (Havens) Dangler, born Mch. 3, 1859, and had

Issue

George D. White born Sep. 5, 1884; died Sep. 18, 1884.
Amelia White born Nov. 12, 1885
Lizzie White born Sep. 11, 1887
Layton D. White born Aug. 20, 1889; married, May 30, 1908, Emma Adaline Shaw, adopted daughter of Eastwood White.

Elvine White born July 3, 1891
Derenda White born Feb. 13, 1894
Lester White born May 15, 1897
Whitney Cook White born Jan. 23, 1901

421 Hezekiah White born 1858; married Miranda Kane, and had

Issue

Chester White
(Daughter) White married D. Wesley Manners

422 Asher White married . . . . .
423 Louis White born 1866; married Lizzie . . . . .
424 Lizzie White married George Williams
425 Maggie White born 1868; married David Slocum.
426 William B. White born 1871; died about 1893.
427 John White married Lydia Ann Truax
428 Howard F. White born 1874; married Lillie Hyers.

1 Internal evidence, in the will of Robert White, seems to be sufficient to assure us that he was the father of the Robert White, 2, who went to Monmouth County. And from the occurrence of the name of Peter among his sons, it has been thought that he was closely related to the Peter and Thomas White, brothers, whose descendants are enumerated in the foregoing pages.

All the knowledge I have been able to obtain of him is contained in the record of his will, as printed by the *New York Historical Society*, *Volume* 1, *Page* 283.

1696/7, Feb. 2. Will of Robert White, Sr., of New York, joiner, mentioned:

eldest son, Robert White; sons, Peter and John, each to have one-half his working tools. Executors: wife, Elizabeth, and Mr. William Bickley, merchant.

Major Bickley, in his will, dated Aug. 27, 1716, and proved June 17, 1724, refers to his wife, Elizabeth, and leaves one-half of his New Jersey property to Elizabeth White, Jr., "whom my wife hath brought up and will continue with us."

Issue

2 Robert White eldest son
3 Peter White
4 John White
5 Elizabeth White
6 Mary White married, Aug. 31, 1694, John French.
7 Martha White married Hendrick Van Hoofden; and perhaps, married, second, Peter Bant.

2 ROBERT WHITE, son of Robert White, 1, married, first, Nov. 28, 1690, Jacomyntje Van Rollegon; second, Aug. 31, 1694, Frances Stanley.

1684/5, Feb. 4. The inventory of the estate of Thomas White, of Monmouth Co., shows his estate as a debtor to Robert White as of this date, the debt having been paid sometime between 1684 and 1686, by Samuel White, the son and administrator of Thomas. Possibly this was Robert White, 1, but it would seem more likely to have been his son, as he is known to have taken a wife in Monmouth County.

The Reformed Dutch Church records, of New York City, state that:

Robert White, young man, of London, England, married, Nov. 28, 1690 Jacomyntje Van Rollegon, young maiden, of New York; and also that their child Elizabeth, was baptised July 1, 1691.

The New Jersey Historical Society have, in their Library, at Newark, as presented to them by Charles S. Boggs, of the United States Navy, the original license issued for the marriage of this Robert White to his second wife, which differs in a remarkable way from the record of the marriage itself. The license has the names:

Robert White, "joyner," of New York, and Frances Stanley, of Province of East Jersey, have license dated Aug. 29, 1694.

In Book "B" of the record of Deeds at Freehold, N. J., is to be found the following:

"These are to certifie all whom it may concern, that on this the last day of August, Anno one thousand six hundred ninety and four, Robert White, of the city of New York, and Frances Wales,* of the Province aforesaid, was lawfully Joyned in holy-Wedlock, and this to be their sufficient Testimoniall. Given from under my hand at Tinton Manors this day and date hereof. Signed L. Morris."

1694, the last day of August 1694, at Trenton Manor, Mary White married to John French. The date for this marriage is given as Oct. 21, 1694, in the Supplementary List of Marriage Licenses, issued by the State Library Bulletin, in April, 1898. But the earlier date, occurring on the same day and at the same place as when Robert White was married, is found on the records at Freehold.

1695, July 21. Elizabeth, daughter of "Robert White and Frankje *Sandery*," baptised. Tryntje Rollegon as a witness.

1697, Apr. 25. The Reformed Dutch Church of New York gives the record of the baptism of Jaquemyntje White, daughter of Francina *Standing*, with Bartholomeus La Roux** and Tryntje Rollegon as witnesses.

1705, Jan. 18. Preserve Lippincott and Elizabeth, his wife, convey fifty acres of land, in Shrewsbury, to Robert White, "cooper," bounded by the West and North Highways, Francis Borden and Preserve Lippincott, that had been deeded to the present grantor, "by my loving father, John Lippincott, Dec. 13, 1700;" Peter White, one of the witnesses. *Freehold Deeds, "H.," page* 43.

Issue by first wife

8 Elizabeth White baptised July 1, 1691

Issue by second wife

9 Elizabeth White baptised July 21, 1695

10 Robert White

11 Jacquemyntje White born Apr. 3 or 13, 1697; baptised Apr. 25, 1697; died Apr. 28, 1784; married, Nov. 15, 1716, John, son of Lewis and Elizabeth (Almy) Morris born June 12, 1695; died Mch. 12, 1769. *See Historical Miscellany, under Morris of Passage Point.*

12 Abraham White married Mehitable, daughter of John and Mary (Bills) Scott.

13 Stanley White

*There is no doubt that the wife of Robert White, (2), was Frances Stanley, and not Frances Wales; of this there is a superabundance of proof. It has been suggested that the Monmouth Co. record of this marriage was meant to read Frances Stanley, of Wales. Though we have some knowledge of the Stanleys in Monmouth Co., there is no proof of their Welsh origin, but to the contrary, the name, Stanley, is probably English.

**A baptism of Nov. 1, 1691, shows that Bartholomew La Roux married Gertrude Van Rollegon.

10 ROBERT WHITE, son of Robert White, 2, had

Issue

14 Robert White
15 Thomas White married, Dec. 18, 1735, Elizabeth Lippincott.
16 Francis White died Dec. 28, 1792; married, by license dated Nov. 11, 1749, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Grace Lippincot; Robert White, "cooper," being surety on the bond; born Sep. 28, 1730; died Nov. 5, 1815.
17 Michael White, probably; died 1783/4; married, by license dated Apr. 19, 1758, Margaret Van Dyke.

12 ABRAHAM WHITE, son of Robert White, 2, married Mehitable, daughter of John and Mary (Bills) Scott, born Jan. 16, 1706.

1735, Nov. 27. She signed as a witness of the marriage of William Scott, her brother, to Mary Runnels, immediately after the groom and bride.

1735, Dec. 18. They were witnesses of the marriage of his nephew, Thomas White, "weaver," to Elizabeth Lippincott.

1741, July 8. Abraham White was one of the witnesses to the will of Preserve Lippincott, and owned lands adjoining his.

Reference to them and their descendants can be found in *Cooley's Early Settlers in Trenton.*

Issue

18 John White married, first, Catharine Olden; second, by license dated Oct. 11, 1782, Mary Smith.

13 STANLEY WHITE, son of Robert White, 2. But very little evidence is afforded for the existence of Stanley White and his place here in this pedigree. His name alone is sufficient to show his parentage. And his signature has been found upon receipts in the possession of the late James Steen, Esq., of Eatontown, N. J., of about 1730, one being for the year 1731, whereon the name of Daniel Lippincott also appears, who was, I surmise, his brother-in-law. It was the mother of this Daniel Lippincott who refers to her grandchildren in her will as Vincent and George White.

1745, 9mo., 12. Will of Elizabeth Brinley; proved June 7, 1748. She signed it by her mark, and was the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Allen) Williams, and widow of Preserve Lippincott, marrying as his second wife, Sep. 19, 1739, William Brinley. In this will she refers to:

> my grandsons, Vincent and George White, as not yet twenty-one years of age, and left to them all money due me from Thomas Holmes on his bond, and also the interest of the same. If they both died the above legacy was to go to the children of my son, Daniel Lippincott; Vincent White was to have a chest marked "V.W."; to grand-daughters, Elisabth. Audrea and Anne Lippincott, the clothes that I had before I married William Brinley. While Elizabeth was to have my Great Bible, Audrea was to get the sheets marked "E.A.L." Executors: Cousins, Joseph Corlies and Hez^{h}. Williams. Witnesses: John Webley, Stephen Wardell, Sarah Williams.

Issue

19 Vincent White married, first, Grace Jeffrey; second, Rachel Green.
20 George White
21 Peter White, probably; married, by license dated Jan. 22, 1747, Huldah Tabor.

15 THOMAS WHITE, son of Robert White, 10. He married, 10 month 18, 1735, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (White), 28, Lippincott, when his father and brother, each of the name of Robert, sign as witnesses in the most prominent positions. She was born May 3, 1717.

The will of Thomas White is referred to in a deed on record at Freehold, in Book W, page 22, dated July 22, 1813, but although an extended search has been made for the same no trace of it could be found. It may be that it was to this Thomas White reference was made in the settling of the account of "Thomas White, executor of Thomas White, deceased." January Term of Orphans Court, 1791.

He is the Thomas White, "weaver," spoken of in the will of Thomas White, of Deal, No. 24; and is called "Thomas White, of Shark River, deceased" in a deed given by James Talman, Jr., and Charity, his wife, April 7, 1798.

Issue

22 Thomas White
23 William White married, by license dated Feb. 18, 1766, Sarah Lippitt.
24 Elizabeth White

16 FRANCIS WHITE, son of Robert White, 10, died Dec. 28, 1792; married, by license dated Nov. 11, 1749, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Grace Lippincott, born Sep. 28, 1730; died Nov. 5, 1815; Robert White, "cooper," being the surety on their bond.

An old Bible, in the possession of the late Timothy M. White, of Little Silver, N. J., gave the entries which are appended herewith, and would seem to indicate that Francis and Elizabeth (Lippincott) White left no issue, as no mention of any is made in it.

Elizabeth Lippincott, daughter of Daniel and Grace, born Sep. 28, 1730.
Preserve, their son, born May 8, 1732.
Audria, their daughter, born Nov. 16, 1734.
Francis White, son of Robert, died Dec. 28, 1792.
Elizabeth, his wife, [died] Nov. 5, 1815, aged 85 years, & 38 days.
Timothy M. White married, Aug. 2, 1807, Elizabeth King.
William K. White, their son, born Aug. 15, 1808; died, Dec. 20, 1838, aged 30, 4, 5.
Lewis White born July 7, 1811
Elcy White born Oct. 25, 1813; died, June 10, 1814, aged 7mos. 15 days.
Elcy White born Apr. 15, 1815
Elizabeth White born Aug. 1, 1817
Jemima White born Mch. 2, 1820
Timothy White born Oct. 7, 1821

Daniel Hulett born Apr. 30, 1756*
Michel Hulett born Oct. 3, 1759

Joseph, son of Michael White, born Nov. 5, 1764.
Mary Hart, wife of Joseph, born Oct. 13, 1771.
Joseph White and Mary Hart married June 18, 1788
Timothy, their son, born Mch. 28, 1789.
Elizabeth White born Sep. 9, 1793
Lewis R. White born Feb. 10, 1800
Mary White born Apr. 6, 1815

Joseph White died Mch. 12, 1838
Elizabeth White, wife of Timothy, died Mch. 19, 1845.
Timothy White died, Sep. 6, 1860, aged 71 yrs. 6 mos. 9 days.

*Thomas Hulett married, by license dated Dec. 23, 1755, Ann, daughter of Daniel and Grace Lippincott, and sister to Elizabeth (Lippincott) White; and Daniel and Michel Hulett were their sons.

17 MICHAEL WHITE, probably the son of Robert White, 10, for in no other way can I account for the Bible whose records are given under the heading of Francis White, No. 14, being in the possession of his grandson, Timothy M. White. Married, by license dated Apr. 19, 1758, Margaret Van Dyke, when each was of Shrewsbury.

1784, Jan. 30. Letters of administration granted to Margaret White on the estate of Michael White, late of Monmouth Co.

Issue

25 Joseph M. White born Nov. 5, 1764; died Mch. 12, 1838; married, June 18, 1788, Mary Hart.

26 Britton M. White born 1767; died Dec. 5, 1855; married Abigail Woolley.

18 JOHN WHITE, son of Abraham White, 12. He was of Lawrenceville, N. J., and married, first, Catharine, daughter of James Olden, of Stony Brook; second, by license dated Oct. 11, 1782, Mary, daughter of John and Hannah Smith.

Issue by first wife

27 Job White died unmarried

28 Nancy White died unmarried

29 James White born 1778; died 1851; married Martha, daughter of Philip and Charity (Green) Hendrickson, born 1771; died 1848.

Issue by second wife

30 Catharine White married Giles W. Olden, and had

Issue

John Olden

James Olden

Samuel Olden

31 Benjamin C. White married Ann Paxson

32 Jonathan White died unmarried

19 VINCENT WHITE, grandson of Elizabeth (Williams-Lippincott) Brinley, and probable son of Stanley White, 13; died 1775; married, first, by license dated Apr. 14, 1755, Grace Jeffrey, when John Mount was surety on the bond, and Deborah Standley was witness to it; married, second, by license dated Apr. 4, 1759, Rachel, daughter of Henry Green.

1772, 4mo. (Apr.) 2. Will of Vincent White, of Shrewsbury; proved Feb. 9, 1775; mentions:

wife, Rachel; son, Henry, not yet twenty-one years of age, to have Tan Yard and Shop; daughters, Hannah, Rebecca and Elizabeth, not yet eighteen; an unborn child, if a son was to share equally with Henry. Executors: John Tucker and Henry Green.

1787. July Term of Orphans Court. William Brinley and wife, the wife being a legatee under the will of Vincent White, procure a citation against John Tucker, the surviving executor of Vincent White, deceased.

Issue

33 Henry White; letters of administration granted, Jan. 21, 1782, to James Green on the estate of Henry White, late of Monmouth Co.

34 Rebecca White married William, son of William Brinley; he married, second, Mch. 9, 1798, Rachel Chamberlain; and died 1839/40. She had

Issue

Henry Brinley married, Feb. 16, 1814, Mary Robbins.

Sylvester Brinley born Jan. 25, 1793; died Sep. 20, 1840; married, Feb. 11, 1819, Hannah Britton, born May 23, 1790; died Apr. 11, 1843.

Vincent Brinley married, Jan. 15, 1824, Sarah Ann, daughter of Asher Smith; died 1867.

Euphaime Brinley married, Jan. 29, 1818, Sidney Tallman.

Lydia Brinley born June 14, 1790; died Jan. 23, 1852; married, Dec. 20, 1810, John, son of Henry and Elizabeth (White) Wolcott, born Nov. 11, 1798; died Nov. 26, 1856.

35 Elizabeth White married, Nov. 20, 1796, Colonel George, son of William Brinley, and had

Issue

Rebecca Brinley married Mr. Brown

36 Hannah White

37 Vincent White died prior to Mch. 21, 1832, when his heirs are spoken of as bounding land that was conveyed in *Freehold Deeds*, "Z-2," *page* 447.

20 GEORGE WHITE, grandson of Elizabeth (Williams-Lippincott) Brinley, and probable son of Stanley White, 13.

It would seem as though it were this George White who was purchaser of an acre of woodland from Thomas Little and Elihu Chadwick, executors of George Smith, Nov. 12, 1800. This same parcel was sold by Deborah and Elizabeth White to Richard S. Poole, Jan. 25, 1833. And Jan. 11, 1839, Deborah White, of Shrewsbury, conveys to Gabriel West all her right in the lot of land "conveyed to my father, George White, by Jacob Brinley and his wife Jane, May 3, 1791."

21 PETER WHITE, in all probability the son of Stanley White, 13, married, by license dated Jan. 22, 1747, Huldah, daughter of Philip Tabor. One of her Canadian descendants said she was living in Monmouth Co., in 1811.

Issue

38 Benjamin White born Dec. 20, 1749; died Dec. 23, 1842; married, Mch. 16, 1775, Amah Ball.

39 Philip White died Mch. 30, 1782; married, first, ... ; second, Oct. 29, 1773, Jane Miers.

40 William White born Oct. 28, 1759; died Dec. 6, 1857; married, June 7, 1779, Deborah Tilton.

41 John White died prior to May 1, 1822; married Margaret, daughter of Jasher Cook.

42 Susan White married Slocum, son of Isaac and Meribah (Slocum) Van Dyke.

43 Vincent White married Susan Carle

23 WILLIAM WHITE, son of Thomas White, 15; married, by license dated Feb. 18, 1766, Sarah, daughter of John Lippitt, born July 11, 1745; died Sep. 16, 1836.

1786, Feb. 8. Catharine Goodenough, William White and Sarah, his wife, and Ruloff Schenck and Rebecca, his wife, quit claim land of which John Lippet died seized, adjoining the road from Middletown to Shrewsbury Falls.

1812, July 23. William White, of Shrewsbury, and Sarah, his wife, convey to Garret White, their son, land where Garret now dwells, it having been deeded, by William Brinley, to "Thomas White, the deceased father of the said William White, ... and was left by the last will and testament of the said Thomas White, to be divided between his two sons, the said William and Thomas, and was by release divided by the said brothers."

Issue

44 John Lippitt White born at Ocean Beach, N. J.; died June, 1831; married, first, Jedidah . . . . . ; second, Eleanor Rierson.

45 Garret White born prior to 1772; married, first, Catherine Coleman; second, Rebecca Lippincott.

46 Hendrick H. White born Dec. 23, 1783; died Mch. 22, 1862; married, Jan. 16, 1812, Hannah De Voe.

47 Rebecca White* born July 23, 1780; died Oct. 28, 1849; married Jeremiah Newman.

48 Ann White* born Apr. 26, 1782; died Feb. 22, 1861; married Joel, 130, son of Amos and Lucy (Tallman) White born Sep. 3, 1780; died Oct. 9, 1836.

49 Sarah White* married Daniel, son of John White (112). See No. 225.

25 JOSEPH M. WHITE, "carpenter," of Shrewsbury, son of Michael White, 17, born Nov. 5, 1764; died Mch. 12, 1838; married, June 18, 1788, Mary Hart, born Oct. 13, 1771; died Feb. 20, 1858. She lies buried in the Methodist yard, at Little Silver.

Issue

50 Timothy M. White, born Mch. 28, 1789; died Sep. 6, 1860; married, first, Elizabeth King; second, Mrs. Catharine Hulett.

51 Elizabeth White born Sep. 9, 1793; died 1876; married, June 9, 1813, Benjamin King, born May 18, 1788; died May 23, 1842; and had

Issue

John King born Mch. 21, 1814; died July 1, 1898; married, 1836, Margaret Borden, born March 1818; died Nov. 12, 1906.

Deborah R. King born Apr. 21, 1816; died Dec. 9, 1875; married Josiah, son of Michael and Ann (Woolley) Parker, born June 1, 1812; died Aug. 14, 1866.

Joseph White King born Jan. 11, 1819; married, Dec. 3, 1840, Ann M., daughter of John and Elizabeth (Chandler) Worthley, born July 24, 1820; died Oct. 3, 1893.

Mary Alice King born June 27, 1827; married, 1847, Thomas Taylor Rogers, born August 1825; died Nov. 15, 1903.

Hannah Maria King born Mch. 17, 1822; died Sep. 1, 1824.

Robert H. King born Dec. 28, 1824; died Sep. 1, 1826.

Barzillai King born Feb. 20, 1830; died Apr. 12, 1838.

---

*I am not at all sure that 47, 48 and 49 were daughters of William White. Three different ones of the grandchildren of Garret White state that Sarah was his sister. Others claim that Sarah and Ann were sisters. And direct descendants of Rebecca Newman and of Hendrick H. White are sure that Ann and Rebecca were sisters of Hendrick and John Lippit White.

52 Lewis R. White born Feb. 10, 1800; died about 1817.
53 Mary White born Apr. 6, 1815; married Joseph J. Goodenough, born Apr. 16, 1810; died Aug. 1, 1864; and had

Issue
Earl Goodenough
Henry Goodenough, born Sep. 27, 1837; died, Mch. 1, 1867, unmarried.
Charles Goodenough

26 BRITTON M. WHITE, son of Michael White, 17, born 1767; died Dec. 5, 1855; married Abigail, daughter of Jedediah and Mary (Remington) Woolley, born May 12, 1773; alive Sep. 12, 1840.

He was of Ocean township, and lies buried at Hamilton, N. J.

Issue
54 George W. White born Jan. 10, 1794; died Aug. 8, 1877; married, Dec. 3, 1817, Deborah Jones.
55 Tucker White born Mch. 16, 1804; died May 23, 1875; married, Aug. 24, 1826, Mary Jones.
56 Jediah White born May 20, 1805; died Apr. 5, 1857; married, July (21?) 1826, Sarah H. Youmans.
57 Britton White born Jan. 16, 1807; died Apr. 5, 1885; married Caroline Elmore, born 1824.
58 Drummond White born Aug. 3, 1811; died May 17, 1872; married, Oct. 17, 1829, Rebecca Slocum.
59 Meribah White married, Mch. 15, 1821, Jesse Howland, and had

Issue
Hartshorne Howland
Zenas Howland
James Howland
Matthias Howland
Deborah Howland

60 Elizabeth White married Samuel T., son of Garret White, No. 45.
61 Deborah Ann White married Mr. West
62 Abigail Ann White married, Jan. 9, 1830, Bartholomew West, and had

Issue
Henry West

38 BENJAMIN WHITE, son of Peter White, 21, born Dec. 20, 1749; died Dec. 23, 1842; married, Mch. 16, 1775, Amah, daughter of David and Sarah (Badcock) Ball;* died Apr. 21, 1816.

He was a cordwainer, and removed to Acushnet, Mass., where, amongst a lot of old papers that came into the possession of his great-grandson, Alden White, there were

*David Ball, "weaver," and Sarah Badcock were married Nov. 8, 1753. She was the daughter of George and Elizabeth (Waste) Badcock, published Aug. 23, 1729. And George was the son of Return Badcock, one of the Proprietors of Dartmouth, Mass.

found the following notes, letters and parts of letters that have aided considerably in completing this line.

1766, Mch. 18. "This indenture witnesseth that Benjamin White son of Peter White and Hulder White of ye Township of Shrewsbury—hath putt Himself an apprentice to John Craddock of ye same place & township aforesaid and with him to Dwell & to learn ye artt and Mistery of ye trade he now followeth that is that Cordwainer or Shoemaker & Tanner and with him to serve from ye date Hereof of the full term of Three years Ten months" etc., etc.

1770, Oct. 20. This is the date of the earliest of the accounts found of Benjamin White, as shoemaker, being a single entry against John Tobey. There are several for the year 1771, and more for later years.

"Shrewsbury July the 7 day 1773. Received of Mr. Benjamin White one Pound Sixteen Shillings and nine Pence new york Currency on accounts Received
in Part
of his account
By me (Signed) EBENEZER WARDELL."

£1-16-9.

"Shrewsbury October 30th 1773.
Received of Mr. Benjamin White By the hand of David hance Constable five Pound. in full of all accounts to this Day.
Received By me as Witness my hand
(Signed) EBENEZER WARDELL."

£5-0-0.

"Mr. Benjamin White Sargent you are Desired to Warn your Destrect Both Train Band and Alarm List to Appear at Amos Simmons on Monday May the Eighteenth Day with a fire arm for to chuse a capt and other officers you must worn them imediately for they aught to have ten Days worning orders from Capt Keen (Signed) REUBEN MASON."

The following letter from his brother William White, has written upon it's back the words "Dartmouth," and "Sukey."

St Johns, Parr Town
September 15th 1784

Dear brother.
I have the pleasure to inform you that I am well hoping these few Lines may find you in the same I am am settled at Parr Town St Johns and like the place amazing well. That there is plenty of evry thing here and Cheap would be happy in receiving a letter from you to know how you are Situated as I have not received any from you since my arrival here. I have one boy living who is named after our brother Philip. desire to be remembered to all friends and relatives I am your
loving Brother
(Signed) WILLM. WHITE.

This portion of a letter was, no doubt written by his mother Huldah (Tabor) White, and may possibly have been enclosed with the one which follows it:

"July ye 14 1791
Dear son I rite having this oppertunity to Let you no that I am in as good helth as can be expected for so old a woman as I am I had a hard Spell of sickness Last Spring but I Lived threw it and I thank God for his merciful goodness . . . . . Ime wonce more . . . . ."

On the outside of the following letter we find the signature of "Benjamin White" himself and the address:

Mr Benjemin White
Dartmouth
near Long plain

July ye 15 1791
Loving brother
having this oppertunity to Inform you that I and my family is all well at present I thank god for it hoping you are all in the same I intended to come and see you Last fall but I under tuk a grat Jurney I went the first of June and got back in September I traveled eleven hundred miles from hom I was a mong nine nashons of Ingins I was whare thay kild pepel and eat them you must think that was Sharp times I wish you wold cum and se me and I could tell you more than ever you see in your life I hope I shal cum and se you in a year or two if nothing hapens You must send me a Letter by the first oppertunity we all remembers our Cind Love to you and your wife and Children So no more at present but I remain your Loving brother tel Death

(Signed) John White.

1792, June 4. This date, on the lower half of a sheet of note paper, seemingly indicates that the letter written upon it, and of which it was part, was received prior thereto. It reads:

"Leave me now I send my kind Love to Amay and all the Chilrden my Love and well wishes to all friends and a quaintences so no more at present but this comes from your Loveing sister till Death

(Signed) Sukey White.

I hope to come to see you this fall or Next if nothing happens"

One other letter was found, given below, addressed on the outside:

To Benjamin White
at Newbedford near the
Long plains in th sate of
Masechusits

favrd By
Mr allin

Long Branch Shrewsbury November 17th 1820
Dear brother i have the pleasure To inform you that through boundless Merceys i Do with my famely and friends in general Enjoy good health. and most cheerfully hope these lines may find you in possession of the same Sister Susan and famely is in health Except her son John and is on the Recover—My son Ben Jamin is Marryed and Lives with me &c—Dear Brother Concerning the Rails you offered me if you still think well of it and write to me when the Rails will Be Ready at the Landing i shall have a Certainty to depend on Because i must hire a Vessell in the Spring as Early as the Season will admit if i Can Depend on them for a Certainty i Donot think i Can get a Vessell under fifty or sixty Dollors you will therefore Be pleased—To write this fall that i may know without fail. and how you and your is of which i Shall Extreemly glad To hear these from your Brother and friend

(Signed) John White

To Benjamin White
N B Joseph west is yet living and in good health his sons and family are well—the crops of grain has Been the greatest this season we have Ever had both Rie and Corn it has been Selling out of the field for two and sixpence pr bushel this fall Vegitables is plenty and Cheap But money is Scarce

Issue

63 Asher White born June 28, 1775; died, January, 1796, unmarried.

64 Huldah White born Aug. 20, 1777; died May 19, 1869; married September 1801, Seth Bumpus; and had

Issue

Nelson Bumpus married . . . . .

65 Mary White born July 6, 1781; died Jan. 26, 1857; married Samuel T., son of James Ball; and had

Issue

Amah W. Ball born 1813; died 1893; married Joseph Bennett, born 1803; died 1850.

Alden W. Ball born 1816; died 1905; married Elizabeth Rogers, born 182–; died 1893.

Susan Ball married Torrey Wallace

Mary Ball died young

66 Philip White born Sep. 23, 1783; died November, 1836; married, Jan. 25, 1807, Patience Russell, born 1782; died Aug. 24, 1816.

67 Susannah White born Nov. 21, 1786; died January 1788.

68 Sarah White born Oct. 5, 1789; died Dec. 12, 1853; married Maltiah H. Pierce, born Oct. 7, 1792; and had

Issue

Philip R. W. Pierce born 1815; married a daughter of Thomas Pierce.

Benjamin Pierce born 1818; married Mary A. Vail.

Judith Pierce born 1820; married John D. Hathaway, of New Bedford, Mass., no issue.

Huldah Pierce died young

Laura A. Pierce born May 26, 1826; married Isaac Freeman, of New Bedford; no issue.

Sarah J. Pierce born 1828; married Charles Kimball.

John M. Pierce born 1830; drowned.

Samuel T. Pierce born 1833; married Hannah . . . . . , of Bangor, Me.

69 Alden White born July 13, 1792; died Jan. 27, 1858; married, Nov. 3, 1824, Jane McCully.

39 PHILIP WHITE, son of Peter White, 21. Killed in the War of the Revolution, Mch. 30, 1782, by a party of the British Light Horse Cavalry. Married, first, ... ; second, Oct. 29, 1773, Jane Miers, born Dec. 14, 1755; she married, second, Mr. Irons, and third, Mr. Devan.

Alfred Smith, a great-grandson of Jane Miers, by her third marriage, had in his possession, in 1882, the certificate of her marriage to Philip White, which he had found among his father's papers. It reads as follows:

"Jane Myer was born the fourteenth Day of December in the year 1775."

"This may Certifie all such as it may Concern that Philip White & Jane Miers have been Lafully loined in holy Matrimony by me October ye 29 1773

(Signed) CHARLES MACKNIGHT."

The Reverend Charles Mac Knight was pastor of the Presbyterian Church, in

Shrewsbury, about the time of this marriage. But the early records of that Church have been destroyed or lost for many years.

Mr. Smith had also in his possession a paper that gave the dates of birth of the two children of Philip White, as given beyond.

1782, Apr. 20. Letters of administration on the estate of Philip White, of New York, joiner, who died intestate, granted to his brother, William White.

New York Historical Society, Wills, Vol. 9, page 324.

According to Sabine's History of the Loyalists, George Taylor Dennison, Jr., tried to make Philip White to have been a son of Amos (No. 25) and Esther (Tilton-Borden) White. But there is not a particle of evidence to show that this couple had any child by what was a second marriage on the part of each of them. And other reasons showing Mr. Dennison's mistake have been set forth by the Reverend William White Hance in an article he published in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, for July, 1905.

In hunting over some old newspapers for the time, the following was obtained from a copy of the *Pennsylvania Journal*, of the date of May 1, 1782:

"The circumstances attending the death of the above mentioned Philip White were as follows: On Saturday the 30th of March last, he was surprised by a party of our people, and after he had laid down his arms, in token of surrendering himself a prisoner, he again took up his musket and killed a son of Col. Hendrickson: he was however taken by our light horse, and on his way from Colt's Neck to Freehold, where they were conducting him, he again attempted to make his escape from the guard, who called on him several times to surrender, but he continued running, often crossed and recrossed by the light horse, and desired to stop, and finally, when leaping into a bog, impassable by the horse, he received a stroke in the head by a sword, which killed him instantly. The above facts have not only been proved by the affidavits of our friends who were present, but by the voluntary and candid testimony of one Aaron White, who was taken prisoner with the said Philip."

From Library of Pennsylvania Historical Society, in Philadelphia. Abstracts of letters from George Taylor Dennison to Jas. S. Lippincott.

February 21, 1880.

"I have gathered some further information since I wrote you last . . . . . From an old draft of a petition to the Lieut. Gov. of Canada, I find that Mrs. Lippincott's father was a magistrate before the war, and died before the war commenced . . . . . I may say that Mrs. Lippincott was a near relative of Philip White and Alexander White for we have an old book in our family which belonged to Alexander White brother of Philip we believe—but the tradition in our family is that Philip White was a near relative of Captain or Mrs. Lippincott—a cousin or step brother—perhaps this may aid you somewhat.
. . . . . I have unearthed two old letters from Mrs. Lippincott to her husband when he was in England in 1787 and 1788. From these letters it appears without doubt that they came from Shrewsbury. Mrs. Lippincott speaks of having received two letters from Shrewsbury, one from Sally Wardell and one from Sally De bow—both asking her to spend the winter with them—She also refers to one J. Knight and also of Joseph Parker who had gone to Shrewsbury to spend the winter and who had promised Mrs. Lippincott to call upon her friends there. She also appears to have had a sister in Shrewsbury.

(Signed) George T. Denison."

8th May, 1880.

"My cousin Richard Lippincott Dennison has the old family Bible which belonged to the Captain —I think in fact that the Bible was Mrs. Lippincott's. Brittain Woolley was nearly related to us. Also a Mrs. Thompson who married a Captain Van Allen who used to run a Lake Erie Steamboat. Her brother Mr. Ben Thompson, of St. Paul, Minnesota, is also a near relative.

In 1867 I met a Mr. Lippincott [this must have been Charles A. Lippincott, son of Amelia, who died very aged] who told me he had often heard his mother speaking of Captain Lippincott. I afterwards saw his mother's tombstone in Shrewsbury Churchyard which states that she died about thirty years ago aged over 90 years old."

May 19, 1880.

"From letters I have of Mrs. Lippincott, it is clear that Rebekah died before 1786.
Esther Borden Lippincott Dennison was the only child that left issue.
John and Rebakah Woolley married in Shrewsbury Oct. 14, 1767."

Issue by first wife

70 John P. White born Dec. 8, 1772; married, first, Jane Smith; second, Susan Lane; third, Polly (Hampton) Aumack.

71 Susanna White born Mch. 6, 1775

40 WILLIAM WHITE, son of Peter White, 21, born Oct. 28, 1759; died Dec. 6, 1857; married, June 7, 1779, Deborah Tilton, born May 7, 1754; died June 1, 1850.

Fighting on the Loyalist side during the Revolutionary War, he afterwards went to Canada and settled at what is now St. John, New Brunswick, then called Parr Town.

In 1825, William and John White, as executors of "their brother" John's estate, obtained order from the Court in Monmouth Co., to sell some of his real estate in order to pay his debts.

It is not known who were the parents of Deborah Tilton, his wife, but some things would seem to indicate that she was a sister of the brothers, John and Clayton Tilton, Loyalists, also of New Brunswick, Canada.

The list of their children and later descendants has been taken from a *History of the White Family*, published for private distribution, in 1906, by Mr. James E. White, one of the grandsons of William White.

Issue

72 Edward White born Mch. 7, 1780; died Dec. 23, 1782.

73 Philip White born Sep. 19, 1782; married, first, 1805, Phebe Lawson; second, 1821, Catharine Lawson.

74 Peter White born Mch. 22, 1785; died Dec. 15, 1853; married, Mch. 21, 1807, Charlotte Buckhout; died June 23, 1867.

75 Samuel White born Mch. 14, 1787; died Apr. 8, 1870; married, Mch. 27, 1809, Elizabeth McFarlane; died Jan. 24, 1875.

76 Vincent White born Aug. 18, 1789; died May 21, 1884; married, Mch. 13, 1815, Mary, daughter of Gilbert and Dorcas (Manzer) Dykeman; died Feb. 4, 1890.

77 Huldah White born Jan. 26, 1791; died young.

78 Mary White born Oct. 1, 1793; died Nov. 7, 1876; married, Dec. 8, 1807, William Wiggins, died June 25, 1861.

79 Susan White born Mch. 18, 1796; married Hiram Briggs.

80 Sarah White born Mch. 18, 1796; married Henry Manzer.

81 Deborah T. White born Oct. 9, 1798; died July 14, 1874; married Samuel Wilson.

82 Eleanor White born Aug. 28, 1801; married Jedediah Fairbrother.

41 JOHN WHITE, "carpenter," of Shrewsbury, son of Peter White, 21, died prior to May 1, 1822; married, prior to 1784, Margaret, daughter of Jasher Cook; died, Apr. 1831, at the residence of her son, William White, in Hackettstown, N. J.

1819, Aug. 14. Will of John White; proved May 1, 1822, made mention of his wife, Margaret, and appointed his brothers, William and Benjamin White, as his executors.

1825, Mch. 16. William and Benjamin White, as executors of their brother, John White, sell his one-half interest in a piece of woodland to John T. Corlies.

1830, June 13. William White and Mercy, his wife, Vincent White and Atsey, his wife, (she signs her name as "Ackey White"), Samuel Brand and Deborah, his wife, and Benjamin White and Ann, his wife, as heirs-at-law of John White, deceased, convey woodland to Henry Wardell.

1831, June 19. William and Mercy White, of Mansfield, Sussex Co., N. J., Vincent and Atsey White of the same place, Samuel and Deborah Brand, of Philadelphia, and Benjamin and Ann White, of Shrewsbury, as heirs-at-law of John White, deceased, deed house and land, at Long Branch, to Matthias Woolley.

Issue

83 John White born during the Revolutionary War; mentioned in his father's will, Aug. 14, 1819; married, in New York City, Betsey . . . . . ; and had

Issue

Mary White
Murray White
(Son) White

84 William White born Feb. 24, 1784; died Sep. 1, 1838; married Mercy Tindall.

85 Vincent White, married Achsah Lambert, and had

Issue

George Washington White married . . . . .
Elizabeth White married Mr. Dickerson
Vincent White
Peter White

86 Deborah Ann White married, Feb. 1, 1806, Samuel Brand; no issue.

87 Benjamin White born Feb. 16, 1795; died Aug. 17, 1882; married, June 24, 1820, Ann Rively.

42 SUSAN WHITE, daughter of Peter White, 21, married Slocum, son of Isaac and Meribah (Slocum) Van Dyke.

1807, Apr. 4. John White, son of Philip, and Slocom Van Dyke and *Sasannah*, his wife, all of the township of Shrewsbury, convey two tracts of land to William Cook, the son of Stephen, of the township aforesaid, that the grantors claim title to by virtue of the last will and testament of Isaac Van Dyke, late of Shrewsbury.

Mrs. Meribah Curtis, of Navesink, N. J., is authority for the statement that she herself is the daughter of John Van Dyke; that she was named after her aunt Meribah, who was named after her grandmother; that Meribah Van Dyke was the only daughter of Slocum and Susan Van Dyke, and that if there had been another daughter it was their intention to call her Huldah, after the maternal grandmother.

Issue

Peter Van Dyke married Jennie Ganot

Henry Van Dyke born Sep. 11, 1790; died Mch. 15, 1871; married Catharine, daughter of Charles and Hannah (Maps) Martin, born May 5, 1792; died Nov. 27, 1861.

William Van Dyke died about eight months after his brother John; married Catharine . . . . .

Mereibah Van Dyke married Peter Forman
John Van Dyke died, July 18, 18—, aged 51 years; married Zipporah Crawford, born Sep. 15, 1808; died July 1869.

43 VINCENT WHITE, son of Peter White, 21, a Loyalist, settled at St. John, New Brunswick. For much of the information here set forth I am indebted to Mr. Walter Woodworth White, at one time Mayor of St. John.

Issue

88 William White
89 Thomas White married Ann McIntosh
90 John White married Eleanor Manzer
91 Michael White married . . . . . Cole
92 Huldy White married Leonard Bent
93 Sally White married William McDonald
94 Mary Ann White married Richard Carman

44 JOHN LIPPITT WHITE, son of William White, 23, born at Ocean Beach, N. J.; died June, 1831; married, first, Jedidah . . . . . ; second, Eleanor Rierson.

1798, Dec. 16. John Lippit White and Jadidah, his wife, convey land to Lewis McKnight.

1802, November. Survey of lands made by A. Dennis "for John White, the son of William."

1808, Dec. 28. John Lippitt White sold land to his brother Hendrick White.

1821, Feb. 15. Will of John L. White, of Howell; proved July 14, 1831. In it he mentions:

wife, Ellenor, to have all the property she had or brought with her when I married; two sons, Richard White and Peter White, to have "all my lands and bildins" to be equally divided between them, provided they pay $25. each to my youngest daughter Sarah White; my three daughters, Lidy Lain, Hannah Wilcott and Sarah White, to have the rest of my movable estate; two sons executors. Witnesses: Jeremiah Newmon, Sr., Garret Newmon, Debe Newmon.

1837, June 6. Ellen White, widow of John L. White, of Howell, conveys to Richard White all her dower rights in the undivided half of two tracts of land.

Issue

95 Richard White born 1798; died 1880; married, first, Hannah Pearson; second, Letitia Conover.
96 Peter White born Mch. 9, 1801; died July 6, 1884; married, Jan. 25, 1834, Jane Shafto.
97 Lydia White married, Oct. 9, 1813, Jacob Lane, of Shrewsbury.
98 Hannah White married, Nov. 18, 1819, Samuel P., son of Peter and Lydia (Potter) Wolcott, born Nov. 7, 1796; and had

Issue

Catharine Wolcott
John Wolcott
Ann Eliza Wolcott married Richard Moran
James Henry Wolcott

99 Sarah White born about 1806, married Davis Afflick, and had

Issue
William H. Afflick married, Aug. 22, 1860, Rebecca White.
Lavinia Afflick married Mr. Winfield

45 GARRET WHITE, son of William White, 23, born prior to 1772; married, first, Catharine Coleman, born 1771; died Dec. 27, 1795; second, Oct. 25, 1798, Rebecca, daughter of William and Ann (Curtis) Lippincott. He made his will July 2, 1855, which was proved Mch. 15, 1861, and in it speaks of himself as of Ocean township.

Issue
100 Catharine White married James Long, and had

Issue
John Long
Rebecca Long married Mahlon Poinsette

101 Samuel T. White married Elizabeth, daughter of Britton M. and Abigail (Woolley) White. They went west.

Issue
William White
Curtis White

102 Sarah Ann White married her own cousin, William White, and went west.

103 Mary W. White died aged eighty; married, first, Charles Packer; second, prior to July 2, 1855, Samuel Corlies Stout, born 1811; died Nov. 11, 1892; and had

Issue by first husband
Mary J. Packer married S. S. Long
Issue by second husband
Rebecca Stout married James B. Sherman
Winchester White Stout born Jan. 22, 1841; married, Sep. 12, 1866, Georgiana Hitchcock, born Oct. 6, 1838.
Charles Packer Stout married Abigail Wardell
Margaret Ashby Stout unmarried
Richard Stout married Susan Shultz

104 Gertrude A. White married, Oct. 28, 1829, Dennis, son of John and Rebecca (Hurley) Martin, born June 8, 1804; died before 1855; and had

Issue
Garret Martin, of Middletown, Ohio.
Lucian Martin, of Dayton, Ohio.

105 Curtis White born 1810; married, first, Catharine Parker; second, Isabella Palmer.

106 Peter Drummond White died, of lockjaw, unmarried, at the age of twenty-one.

46 HENDRICK H. WHITE, of Wall township, son of William White, 23, born Dec. 23, 1783; died Mch. 22, 1862; married, Jan. 16, 1812, Hannah De Voe,* born Mch. 17, 1789; died July 12, 1866. Both buried at Hamilton, N. J.

*Her sister, Eliza De Voe, married Richard *Wight*, who died July 7, 1876, son of Archibald *Wightman*, who came from the Isle of Wight. The mother of these two girls afterwards married Mr. Garrabrandt.

Issue

107 William Wesley White born Oct. 30, 1813; died, Aug. 9, 1857, unmarried; administration on his estate granted to Benjamin D. Pearce, Aug. 17, 1857.

108 Charlotte Garrabrandt White born July 18, 1816; died Feb. 5, 1890; married, Dec. 7, 1837, Richard D. Jeffrey, born Apr. 30, 1814; died Jan. 26, (1863?), and had

Issue

Charles Jeffrey
Amanda Jeffrey married Henry Truax
Catharine Jeffrey born 1847; married Henry King.
Charlotte Jeffrey married Mr. Birr
Louisa Jeffrey married William Bowles
John Jeffrey born 1857
William H. Jeffrey born Mch. 22, 1852; died Nov. 8, 1883; married Mary E. . . . . , born 1852.
Rena Jeffrey born 1859, married Henry West.

109 Aaron De Voe White born Apr. 24, 1819; died, 1841, unmarried.

110 Ann Eliza White born Apr. 20, 1823; died Mch. 29, 1886; married James Salisbury.

111 Henrietta White born Oct. 13 or 19, 1825; died Feb. 16, 1894; married, first, William Henry Curtis born February, 1825; died Oct. 7, 1862; second, Holloway Newman; died 1900/01, and had

Issue by first husband

Garret A. Curtis born June 30, 1846; died Sep. 4, 1855.
Louisa Curtis married James Newman
Jane Curtis married William Norris
Henrietta Curtis married John Gifford
Ellen Curtis married Jacob Shebley
Hannah Elizabeth Curtis married Harry Reynolds
Catharine M. Curtis born Aug. 8, 1859; died May 28, 1868.

112 Catharine Ward White born Oct. 3, 1828; died Feb. 27, 1898; married, Feb. 27, 1860, Charles King, Jr., of Belmar, N. J. and had

Issue

Henrietta King died April, 1901; married Mr. Henniger.
Sophia King married . . . . .
Margaret King married Robert Finlay
George H. King born October, 1864; died Apr. 7, 1885.
(Son) King died young

113 Charles D. S. White born Mch. 2, 1831, died 1904/5; married, June 18, 1854, Martha Elizabeth Curtis.

47 REBECCA WHITE, daughter of William White, 23, born July 23, 1780; died Oct. 28, 1849; married Jeremiah (Newmon?) Newman, born Sep. 15, 1760; died May 31, 1854.

Issue

Jane Newman born Aug. 20, 1800; married Henry Youmans.

Garret Newman born Aug. 20, 1800; died Dec. 15, 1869; married Hannah Smith.
Sarah Newman born Nov. 5, 1802; married, first, Britton Rogers; second, Elijah Newman.
Deliverance Newman born July 9, 1804; married William Rogers.
Zilpha Newman born Jan. 11, 1807; married Andrew Torton.
Rebecca Ann Newman born June 9, 1809; died May 28, 1811.
Lydia Newman born Apr. 20, 1812; died Nov. 13, 1814.
Isaac Newman born Nov. 2, 1814; died Oct. 31, 1826.
Eleanor Newman born July 31, 1817; married, first, ... second, David Coburn.
Catharine Newman born Nov. 18, 1820; married Wesley Miller.

50 TIMOTHY M. WHITE,* son of Joseph M. White, 25, born Mch. 28, 1789; died Sep. 6, 1860; married, first, Aug. 2, 1807, Elizabeth,* daughter of John King, born 1785; died Mch. 19, 1845; second, Catharine, widow of Daniel Hulett, and daughter of John and Sarah (Hisson) Scott; died, 1873, about 84 years of age.

1870, July 18. Will of Catharine White, of Shrewsbury township; proved Mch. 22, 1873, mentions her daughters Hannah, the wife of John Vanderbilt; Mary, the wife of Jacob Longstreet; and her daughter-in-law, Mary Jane, the wife of Michael Hulett.

Issue by first wife

114 William K. White* born Aug. 15, 1808; died, Dec. 20, 1838, unmarried.
115 Lewis White born July 7, 1811; died Sep. 15, 1900; married, May 29, 1834, Eliza Lippincott, according to the records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury.
116 Elsie White born Oct. 25, 1813; died June 10, 1814.
117 Alice White born Apr. 15, 1815; married, (Feb. 3, 1834, the date of recording), Richard Borden born Jan. 20, 1812; died Dec. 4, 1843; and had

Issue

Richard F. Borden born Mch. 13, 1842; married, May 13, 1874, Emma J., daughter of William Butler born 1844; died Mch. 22, 1908.
Sarah E. Borden born 1840; died May 2, 1902; married, 1857, George W. Vanderveer; died 1902.
Francis Borden died at the age of twelve years
William Borden born 1840

118 Elizabeth White born Aug. 1, 1817; married, June 4, 1840, Garret Van Dorn, Jr., and had

Issue

Horace Van Dorn, D.D.S.
Albert Van Dorn born Dec. 31, 1849; died Aug. 18, 1850.

119 Jemima White* born Mch. 2, 1820; died Oct. 30, 1896; administration on her estate granted to Timothy White, Nov. 27, 1896.
120 Timothy M. White born Oct. 7, 1821; died Apr. 4, 1905; married, Sep. 16, 1844, Louisa Lippincott.

*Buried in the old yard at Rumson.

54 GEORGE W. WHITE, son of Britton M. White, 26, born Jan. 10, 1794; died Aug. 8, 1877; married, Dec. 3, 1817, Deborah, daughter of William Jones, born Aug. 17, 1799; died Oct. 12, 1872. Husband and wife are buried at Oakhurst, N. J.

1820. April Term of Orphans Court of Monmouth Co. Robert Shafto presented his account as Guardian of Deborah Jones, now Deborah White.

Issue

121 Eleazar White died Sep. 21, 1880; married Caroline F. Hagerman; no issue.

122 Abigail White born 1830; unmarried.

123 Eliza White married George Hagerman, and had

Issue

Verna E. Hagerman

George Hagerman

124 Bloomfield White born 1851; died Apr. 11, 1886; married, Sep. 19, 1875, Mary Jane Gardener, born 1853, and had

Issue

Alice May White born 1874

Daisy Leona White born 1877

Lester White born 1879; died young.

Harry Bloomfield White born 1883

125 Hannah White married Anthony Campbell

126 Atlantic White born 1840; married Ida . . . . . ; born 1858.

127 Alice White married Samuel Thompson, and had

Issue

Minnie Thompson

Charles Thompson

128 George White married Martha J. Youmans, born 1837; administration on his estate granted to Martha J. White, Jan. 24, 1878.

Issue

Deborah A. White born 1860

Ellsworth White born 1864

Frank White born 1866

Adela White born 1868

Lillie White born 1874

129 Margaret White married William Van Pelt, and had

Issue

William Van Pelt

Elbert Van Pelt

130 Hugh White born 1818; died Aug. 31, 1880; married, Jan. 6, 1842, Susan Amelia Brown, born 1824, and had

Issue

William Elwood White born 1868

Richard Tyson White

Edmund Augustus White

131 William White, died January, 1880; married Jane Whitlock. In petition for administration on her estate, made Oct. 4, 1887, she is called of Brooklyn, Long Island, and reference is made to her brothers, Samuel Whitlock,

George Whitlock, Andrew Whitlock, eldest brother James Whitlock, sister, Isabella McDonald, and Emma Hovell, daughter of a deceased sister.

55 TUCKER WHITE, son of Britton M. White, 26, born Mch. 16, 1804; died May 23, 1875; married, Aug. 24, 1826, Mary, daughter of William Jones, born Mch. 1, 1809; died Aug. 6, 1862. She was one of the heirs-at-law of Christopher Jones, June 4, 1833. Husband and wife are buried at Oakhurst, N. J.

Issue

132 Charles White died unmarried

133 Christopher White died unmarried; administration to Richard Ten Brook Stout, May 28, 1884.

134 Jediah White born 1834; married, Feb. 17, 1865, Rebecca F. Johnson born 1844, and had

Issue

Annie White born 1866
Luther White born 1872.
Mary White born 1875

135 Remington White born 1840; married Annie . . . . . , born 1850; died Feb. 1, 1902, and had

Issue

Cora E. White born 1874
Lambert White born 1877

136 John H. White born 1841; married, Oct. 24, 1866, Elizabeth L. Bennett born 1850, and had

Issue

Emily White born 1867
Ella White born 1869
Dora White born 1873
Tucker White born 1875

137 Lorenzo White born 1845

138 Elizabeth Ann White married, Mch. 29, 1860, Halstead W. Brown.

139 Hannah White married, Dec. 1, 1875, Thomas George Sculthorpe.

140 Emeline White married, prior to July 10, 1877, Benjamin Van Brunt.

56 JEDIAH WHITE, son of Britton M. White, 26, born May 20, 1805; died Apr. 5, 1857; married, July (21?), 1826, Sarah H. Youmans, born August, 1804; died Sep. 10, 1880.

Issue

141 Youmans B. White born Jan. 19, 1827; died, Aug. 18, 1879, unmarried.

142 Jane White born Feb. 11, 1831; died Oct. 1, 1898; married, October, 1852, Captain William W. Jeffery, son of Lewis and Margaret (White) Jeffrey, born Jan. 29, 1830; and had

Issue

John R. Jeffery born 1856; married, first, Addie Pritchet; second, Mamie Gardner.

William Ellwood Jeffery, born 1856; married Jane Adelia Cook, born 1857.
Margaretta Jeffery born Mch. 1, 1859; died Jan. 24, 1860.
Adeline Jeffery born 1861
Borden A. Jeffery born 1867

143 Henry White born 1833; married, Nov. 20, 1853, Elizabeth A. Reynolds, born 1834; and had

Issue
Edward J. White
Rebecca J. White married, May 5, 1875, Charles Augustus Aumack.
Effie White born 1868; married Mr. Dooley.

144 Deborah White born June 4, 1834; married, Oct. 1, 1853, Borden Wolcott, son of David and Jane (Wolcott) Sandford, born Sep. 19, 1829; and had

Issue
Henry W. Sandford married Sophie Fraser
William S. Sandford

145 William C. White born 1842

146 Drummond White of Asbury Park, born 1845; died Nov. 16, 1884; married, Nov. 29, 1868, Jane E. Hagerman, born 1852; and had

Issue
Antoinette White born 1870; married Mr. Shaybrit.
Cassy M. White born 1877; married Mr. Frederick.
Walter White born 1872; married Clara Belle Hornby.

147 Russell White born 1848; married Hannah Wooley, born 1848; and had

Issue
Frank White married . . . . .
Eva White born 1872; married Mr. Brown.
Charles White born 1868
Mattie White born 1877; married . . . . .
Abner White born 1875
Augustus White born 1879

148 James J. White born 1850; married Mary E. Brown born 1853; and had

Issue
Ida B. White born 1874
Theodore G. White born 1877
Maggie White

149 Benjamin White married Jennie F. Vermilye; and had

Issue
Mamie White

150 Martha A. White married, prior to Apr. 20, 1878, William Thorn, and had

Issue
Lewis Thorn
France Thorn married, ... Gardner.
Drummond Thorn married . . . . . Poland.
Wilbur Thorn
Sallie Thorn married Mr. Rickey

57 BRITTON WHITE, son of Britton M. White, 26, born Jan 16, 1807; died Apr. 5, 1885; married Caroline Elmore, born 1824.

1885, May 7. Administration on his estate granted to Isaac C. Kennedy. She signed her will Dec. 20, 1898, and it was probated Feb. 20, 1901.

Issue

151 Samantha White born 1842; married Martin Chandler, born 1842; and had

Issue

Minnie Chandler born 1864; married John F. Chamberlain.
Gussie Chandler born 1864; married Harry Woodall.
Lafayette Chandler
Frank Chandler born 1871
David V. Chandler born Jan. 18, 1871; died Dec. 21, 1872.
Martin Chandler born 1874
Addison Chandler born 1876; married . . . . .
Evan Chandler
Etta Chandler born 1879
Charlotte Chandler

152 Washington White born Jan. 10, 1849; died Mch. 24, 1898; married, July 3, 1870, Evlena, daughter of Samuel Brandt, born 1853; and had

Issue

Henry S. Kinmonth White born 1872; married . . . . .
Alpheus M. White born 1873; married, Dec. 22, 1897, Grace C. Pridham.
Frederick J. White born 1877; married . . . . .

153 Andrew Jackson White, of Loch Arbor, N. J., born 1859; married, Dec. 16, 1874, Deborah Browers, born 1856; and had

Issue

Britton White born 1875
George A. White born 1872

154 Lewis Franklin White born 1860; married Letitia . . . . . ,born 1857.

155 Eastwood White born 1862; married Emma L., daughter of Aaron L. and Mary (Vanderveer) Smock.

156 Britton Romeo White born 1866; married Iola . . . . .

157 Juliette White, married, Apr 6, 1873, Mahlon Slocum.

58 DRUMMOND WHITE, son of Britton M. White, 26, born Aug. 3, 1811; died May 17, 1872; married, Oct. 17, 1829, Rebecca Slocum, born Mch. 7, 1812; died May 16, 1898. She married, second, Daniel Williams.

Issue

158 Elizabeth White born Jan. 1, 1831; died Sep. 11, 1847.

159 Matilda White, of West Long Branch, born Mch. 14, 1833; married, Nov. 6, 1850, Samuel Vanderhuel.

160 Mary Ann White, of Jersey City, born Dec. 28, 1834; married, Sep. 25, 1854, John Snowden.

161 Timbrook White born Dec. 23, 1836; married, first, Catharine A. Hagerman born June 20, 1844; died Nov. 6, 1862; second, Catharine McLane.

Issue, by first wife
James T. White born June 6, 1862; died Oct. 3, 1862.

162 Jane Maria White, of Belmar, N. J., born Apr. 19, 1838; married, first, Richard I. Newman; second, Jan. 3, 1855, John Haight.

163 Robinson White born Jan. 8, 1840; died Oct. 28, 1875; married Barbara Forbes.

164 John S. White, of New Bedford, N. J., born Nov. 28, 1841; married, first, May 29, 1867, Mary J. Newman; second, Georgie . . . . . , and had

Issue
John Snowden White, born June 10, 1868.

165 Nicholas V. White, of West Long Branch, born Dec. 11, 1842; married, first, Feb. 22, 1870, Phebe A. Stillwell, born 1848; second, Sep. 26, 1883, Mary M. Garrabrandt, and had

Issue, by first wife
Jessie A. White born 1871
Franklin White
Gilbert E. White, born 1877; married, Dec. 15, 1897, Nettie, daughter of Charles E. Harvey.

Issue, by second wife
Emma White

166 Caroline White, of Hamilton, N. J., born Mch. 17, 1844; married Michael Bennett.

167 Emily E. White, of Long Branch, born Sep. 15, 1846; died Aug. 26, 1901; married, Apr. 13, 1867, Britton, son of Britton and Sally Ann (Allen) Woolley, born Sep. 7, 1845; died Dec. 27, 1899.

168 Samuel S. White, of Bradley Beach, N. J., born Oct. 29, 1847; married, first, Sep. 20, 1871, Rebecca, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hunter, born 1843; second, 1901, Elizabeth (Pickard) Busby; and had

Issue, by first wife
Benjamin White born 1873
Eva White born June 7, 1876; died Dec. 14, 1878.
John White born 1879

Issue, by second wife
Lester White died Dec. 1, 1906

169 Asbury White, of Bradley Beach, N. J., born Oct. 29, 1847; married Deborah Truax.

170 Ruliff White born Nov. 13, 1850; died Mch. 8, 1885; buried at Hamilton, N. J.; married Jane Winters, born 1854; and had

Issue
William White born 1877

171 Ellen White born Feb. 1, 1852; died July 28, 1852

172 Clarence White born July 5, 1853; died Aug. 6, 1853.

69 ALDEN WHITE, son of Benjamin White, 38, born July 13, 1792; died Jan. 27, 1858; married, November, 1824, Jane McCully.

Issue

173 Jane F. White born Sep. 3, 1829; died Nov. 2, 1905; married Benjamin G. White, and had

Issue

Martha W. White born Jan 13, 1849; married, 1893, Frederick A. Pierce.

Eliza H. White

Alden White married Annie E. Brown, and had

Issue

Everett Alden White

Jane F. White married Albert Snow

174 Benjamin White born Aug. 29, 1826; died Jan. 12, 1892; married Apr. 11, 1858, Lydia A. Morse, and had

Issue

Alden White, of Acushnet, Mass., born Apr. 11, 1861.

Annie M. White born Apr. 5, 1863; married Charles W. Bartlett.

Carrie L. White born Apr. 14, 1866

Amah B. White born Jan. 11, 1871

70 JOHN P. WHITE, son of Philip White, 39, born Dec. 8, 1772; married, first, Nov. 14, 1802, Jane Smith, daughter of James Smith; second, Susan, daughter of Gilbert Lane*, born Sep. 25, 1769; died May 26, 1841, according to Mr. Lafetra; born 1793; died June 15, 1823, aged 30 years, according to her grand-daughter; married, third, Mrs. Polly (Hampton) Aumack.

1793, April Term. Orphans Court, Monmouth Co. George Smith, one of the heirs of James Smith, late of Shrewsbury, petitioned to have Commissioners appointed to divide the real estate of the deceased. And at the October Term they reported having divided said Real Estate to George Smith, Matthew Smith, Ann Smith, Deborah Smith, Margaret, the wife of George Pool, and to Jane Smith.

1796, Feb. 8. George Smith signed his will; probated Apr. 25, 1796, in which he refers to his mother as Ann Sears, and to his sister, Jane Smith, as not yet eighteen years of age.

1807, Apr. 4. John White, son of Philip, and Slocom Van Dyke and Susannah, his wife, all of the township of Shrewsbury, convey lands to William Cook, the son of Stephen of the same township, that were bounded by James Tallman, and by lands left the said Slocum Van Dyke by Isaac Van Dyke in his last will and testament. In signing this deed Slocum Van Dyke made his mark.

1807, June 22. Alexander McGregor conveys to John White, two-fifths of two undivided lots of land which was divided and left off to Jane White, deceased, being the share allotted her from her father's real estate, and which after her decease became the property of Matthew Smith as one of her heirs at law, and was conveyed by the said Matthew and Rachel, his wife, to Alexander McGregor. This deed is recorded in Freehold immediately between two others which were drawn to John White, the son of Philip.

Issue, by second wife

175 Philip White born Sep. 5, 1812; Apr. 13, 1843; married Phebe Jacobs; she

*Mr. Lafetra says that Gilbert Lane's wife was Elizabeth Holder, born Sep. 25, 1769; died May 28, 1841.

married, second, Mr. Jacobs; and third, ... He had issue three or four children who all died young.

176 Susan White born Mch. 20, 1814; died 1882; married Gilbert Hatfield Meade, and had

Issue

Philip Meade
Sarah Maria Meade married Philip Renby, of Nyack, N. Y.
Mary Elizabeth Meade
Hannah Meade

177 Gilbert Lane White born Oct. 14, 1816; died Mch. 9, 1900; married Matilda Morrell Baxter.

178 John Myers White born Apr. 30, 1825; died Jan. 11, 1892; married, Feb. 26, 1845, Maria Jane Baxter.

Issue, by third wife

179 George Washington White married Margaret Ann Sherman, and had no issue. Their adopted daughter was Lillie, the daughter of Elizabeth Goble.

180 Hamilton White died young

181 Mary White married Charles P. Hawkins, and had

Issue

Mary Cynthia Hawkins married Robert Insley
Caroline Miranda Hawkins
Charles Edward Hawkins
Albert William Hawkins } twins.
Wilfred Albert Hawkins }
George Washington Hawkins
Ellsworth Hawkins
Susan Hawkins
Charlotte Hawkins

73 PHILIP WHITE, son of William White, 40, born Sep. 19, 1782; married, first, 1805, Phebe Lawson; second, her sister, Catharine Lawson.

Issue, by first wife

182 William Edward White born Apr. 10, 1807; married, Jan. 1, 1839, Catharine Marshall, died Aug. 12, 1865. She died Apr. 29, 1884.

183 Mary White born 1808; married, 1828, Andrew Lipset.

184 Charlotte White born Feb. 11, 1809; died Oct. 9, 1891; married, Mch. 9, 1830, John Robertson; died Nov. 16, 1879.

185 Samuel White born Jan. 16, 1811; died Feb. 26, 1901; married, Mch. 1, 1838, Margaret Davis; died May 16, 1898.

186 Peter White born Dec. 17, 1813; died May 22, 1866; married, Jan. 27, 1844, Esther S. Wiggins; died May 10, 1894.

187 John Lawson White born 1814; married Lucy Corning.

188 Elizabeth White born Sep. 23, 1816; died Feb. 9, 1900; married, Oct. 22, 1834, George H. Chase.

189 Lanah White born 1819; married, Apr. 7, 1845, Samuel Nichols.

Issue, by second wife

190 Andrew White born 1823; married Maggie Bevard.
191 Benjamin White born 1825; married Frances Knight.
192 Phebe White born 1828; married James Blizard.
193 Sarah G. White born Feb. 13, 1833; married, Sep. 6, 1855, Charles E. Nichols.
194 Edward White married Louise Starkey

74 PETER WHITE, son of William White, 40, born Mch. 22, 1785; died Dec. 15, 1853; married, Mch. 21, 1807, Charlotte Buckhout.

Issue

195 John Tilton White born Apr. 5, 1808; died Mch. 18, 1892; married, Feb. 24, 1831, Bridget Rodgers.
196 Elizabeth White born June 7, 1809; died young.
197 Deborah White born Oct. 7, 1810; died 1868; married, June 7, 1827, James W. Cody.
198 Phebe C. White born June 8, 1813; died 1890; married, Mch. 25, 1830, William McClintock.
199 Samuel Vincent White born July 14, 1815; married, Feb. 17, 1840, Mary B. Scribner.
200 Asa L. White born June 4, 1817; died Feb. 1, 1841.
201 Hiram B. White born May 20, 1821; died young.
202 Edward H. White born Feb. 6, 1825; died 1905; married, first, Oct. 2, 1846, Matilda J. Davis; second, Apr. 12, 1887, Harriet Larabee.
203 George W. White born May 12, 1826; married, first, Nov. 17, 1849, Mary Wiggins; second, September, 1902, Fannie Mason.

76 VINCENT WHITE, son of William White, 40, born Aug. 18, 1789; died May 21, 1884; married, Mch. 13, 1815, Mary, daughter of Gilbert and Dorcas (Manzer) Dykeman, died Feb. 4, 1890.

Issue

204 Gilbert White born Mch. 3, 1816; died June 18, 1887; married, first, Sep. 20, 1837, Julia Elvira Flewelling; died Apr. 21, 1854; second, Mrs. Eleanor Ann (Colter) Gillis; died Oct. 22, 1899.
205 Vincent Samuel White born Feb. 22, 1818; died Oct. 18, 1892; married, Apr. 2, 1862, Charlotte Dimmock.
206 William Henry White born Aug. 12, 1820; died Feb. 19, 1901; married, first, Feb. 29, 1844, Sarah Miers; died June 21, 1848; second, Mch. 10, 1852, Eliza Jane Hatfield; died August, 1866; third, Sep. 24, 1888, Emily M. Mott.
207 James Edward White born Dec. 11, 1822; married, Feb. 14, 1849, Margaret daughter of Daniel and Ann (Spragg) Scott born Oct. 8, 1830; died Sep. 20, 1895.
208 Simeon Hatfield White born May 20, 1825; married, Feb. 14, 1864, Mary Stenning, daughter of Daniel and Ann (Spragg) Scott, born 1838.
209 Jacob Dykeman White born Sep. 6, 1827; married, Nov. 1, 1853, Maria Pevey; died Jan. 24, 1894.

210 Dorcas Elizabeth White born Jan. 22, 1830; died Sep. 1, 1892; married, first, July 9, 1854, Elisha Gillis; died Nov. 7, 1873; second, Feb. 14, 1881, James Sturgus Marvin.
211 Hiram Briggs White born Mch. 4, 1833; married, first, Oct. 1, 1857, Mary Jane Hayward; second, Nov. 10, 1863, Mary Adeline Hunter.
212 Deborah Jane White born Sep. 18, 1835; married, Mch. 2, 1864, John L. Gunter, died Apr. 4, 1905.
213 Charles Titus White born Jan. 12, 1839; married, first, Sep. 29, 1859, Mary Ann Hatfield; died Mch. 21, 1876; second, Susan Davis.

84 WILLIAM WHITE, son of John White, 41, born Feb. 24, 1784; died Sep. 1, 1838; married, Mercy, daughter of Joseph and Phebe (Hendrickson) Tindall, born Aug. 17, 1793; died Dec. 15, 1845.

Issue

214 Sarah White born Nov. 25, 1810; died Jan. 15, 1831; married Mr. Martin.
215 Deborah White born Sep. 16, 1812; died Jan. 9, 1813.
216 John White born July 21, 1814; died Feb. 7, 1884; married, Jan. 31, 1835, Bethany S. Bird; died May 15, 1888; and had

Issue

Hiram D. White, of Beattystown, N. J., born June 9, 1837
William White
Fanny White, of Hackettstown, N. J., married S. V. Fisher.
Calarissa White
Mercy White

217 Huldah White born Dec. 28, 1816; died, Jan. 2, 1845, unmarried.
218 Penninah White, of Albion, Mich., born Jan. 18, 1819; married Mr. Groff.
219 William White born June 1, 1821; died May 19, 1885; married Elizabeth Mitchell.
220 Caroline White born May 11, 1823; died Jan. 19, 1871; married Benjamin Palmer.
221 Joseph White born Apr. 2, 1825; died July 14, 1873; married Jane Sharp.
222 Oziel White born June 18, 1827; died Nov. 15, 1881; married Minerva . . . . . , of Princeton, Ill.
223 Margaret White born Apr. 3, 1832; married, Jan. 18, 1854, Joshua H. Curtis, and had

Issue

George Palmer Curtis born Nov. 10, 1854; married, Jan. 26, 1899, Mary Elizabeth Munson.
Alice Evilene Curtis, of Hackettstown, N. J., born July 22, 1856.
Joseph White Curtis born Oct. 27, 1854; married, Nov. 1, 1888, Sarah Dunn Beatty.
Albert Jehu Curtis born Apr. 10, 1861; died Oct. 9, 1863.
Frank Wallace Curtis born Apr. 9, 1865; married, Oct. 14, 1897, Alevia Hartung.

224 Mercy White born Dec. 26, 1829; died Oct. 8, 1901; married . . . . .
225 James White born June 14, 1837; died Sep. 29, 1838.

87 BENJAMIN WHITE, son of John White, 41, born Feb. 16, 1795; died Aug. 18, 1882; married, June 24, 1820, Ann, daughter of Andrew and Nancy (Remington) Rively, born July 1, 1795; died May 12, 1873. Both are buried at West Long Branch.

Issue

226 Nelson White born June 16, 1821; died Sep. 9, 1900; married, first, Matilda, daughter of Thomas and Eleanor (Lane) Brown, born Sep. 24, 1824; died May 26, 1880; second, Alice Mainger; and had

Issue, by first wife

William W. White born 1850; married Anna . . . . . , born 1850, and had

Issue

Charles L. White born 1869

227 Deborah Ann White born July 14, 1822; died Mch. 31, 1879; married, Dec. 31, 1842, James C., son of George W. and Abbie (Brinley) West, born 1820; and had

Issue

Susan M. West married Elliott M. Best

Harriet West married Edward Osborn

Annie M. West born 1844; married, Dec. 4, 1864, Thomas R., son of Jordan and Mary Jane (Haslem) Woolley, born Mch. 10, 1841.

Alice West married Edward Moore

228 Mary White born Oct. 13, 1823; died Nov. 17, 1904; married, Nov. 17, 1853, William, son of Elias and Deborah (Sherman) West, born Dec. 25, 1826; died Jan. 19, 1906; and had

Issue

Sidney Borden West born Aug. 31, 1854; married, September, 1874, Mary E., daughter of Harrison and Jane (White) Jaques, born 1858; died 1877/88.

Warren West born Mch. 18, 1856; married, January, 1875, Henrietta Archer, born 1853.

Benjamin West born Jan. 22, 1858; married, November, 1885, Mahala Cook.

William Milton West born Feb. 2, 1862; married, Nov. 9, 1884, Lizzie Wood, born May 5, 1863.

229 Benjamin White born Apr. 25, 1825; died Apr. 3, 1857; married, first, June 28, 1847, Alice Chasey, born July 24, 1824; died Apr. 9, 1848; second, Lydia, daughter of Elias and Deborah (Sherman) West born January, 1829; she married, second, Steward Cook. He had

Issue, by second wife

Deborah A. White married Charles E. Williams

Hubbard R. White born 1854; married Katie A. . . . . , born 1854; and had

Issue

Ruth White born 1877

Kate White married, Dec. 24, 1871, Jacob Warner, Jr.

Mary E. White married, Dec. 24, 1873, George Edward Fergerson.

230 Sidney White born Aug. 9, 1830; died Feb. 15, 1907; married Catharine . . . . . , born 1852, died prior to Feb. 15, 1907; and had

Issue

William White born 1874
Solomon White born 1876
John White born 1878
Mary Ann White born May, 1880
Benjamin White

231 Margaret L. White born Oct. 24, 1833; died Oct. 11, 1834.

95 RICHARD WHITE, son of John Lippitt White, 44, born 1798; died 1880; married, first, May 26, 1824, Hannah Pearson; died about 1832; second, Aug. 17, 1837, Letitia Conover; died Mch. 24, 1882.

1837, Nov. 6. Richard White and *Lydia*, his wife, of Nottingham, Burlington Co., convey to Peter White, of Howell, an equal half of the homestead farm whereof John L. White, the father of the aforesaid Richard and Peter White, died seized.

Richard White and Letty, his wife, convey lands to Peter White, his brother.

Freehold Deeds, *Book* 284, *page* 475.

Issue, by first wife

232 John Pearson White
233 Susan White
234 Ellen White

Issue, by second wife

235 Lydia Ann White married L. B. Fox
236 Susan White married Shipley W. Haines
237 William H. White born Aug. 27, 1845; married, Oct. 16, 1873, Ella E., daughter of Samuel T. and Sarah B. (Stiles) Duffell, and had

Issue

Richard Irving White
Aileen Duffell White
Samuel Jerrald White
William Norman White twin with
Ella Norra White died young

96 PETER WHITE, of Wall Township, son of John Lippitt White, 44, born Mch. 9, 1801; died July 6, 1886; married, Jan. 25, 1834, Jane, daughter of Robert Shafto, born Oct. 14, 1813; died Jan. 1, 1892.

Issue

238 Elizabeth S. White born 1834; died Mch. 28, 1907; married John F. Davison, of Glendola, N. J., and had

Issue

J. F. Davison, Jr., married Emma Peffer
Robert K. Davison married Bertha Howland
Frederick M. Davison married Laura Matthews

239 Isabelle White married David F. Van Nortwick
240 John S. White born Mch. 17, 1837; died Oct. 29, 1854.
241 Robert S. White born Apr. 19, 1842; died Dec. 11, 1842.
242 Robert K. White born June 29, 1844; died July 1, 1865.

105 CURTIS WHITE, son of Garret White, 45, born 1810; married, first, Catharine, daughter of William Palmer; second, Isabella Palmer.

1851, Mch. 22. Curtis White and Catharine, his wife, Anthony Truax and Tenty Ann, his wife, and John H. Truax and Rebecca, his wife, convey land, near Shark River, to Elias Truax, all of Ocean township.

Issue, by first wife

243 William White died 1901; married, first, Amanda Stokes; second, ...; and had

Issue, by first wife

Jennie White married Mr. Kruge

Anna White

Mary White

244 Charles P. White born 1836; married, Dec. 25, 1860, Kate E. Davison.

245 Rebecca White married, Aug. 22, 1860, William H., son of Davis and Sarah (White) Afflick, of Memphis, Tenn.

246 Samuel T. White married, Feb. 12, 1863, Catharine, daughter of Job and Ann (Cook) Wardell, and had

Issue

Evelyn White

Lillian White married, Nov. 28, 1901, William T. Patterson.

Kate White married, second, Joseph, son of George H. Stout.

Charles H. White married, Apr. 2, 1903, Carrie, daughter of Caroline Gehlhaus.

247 Mary White married, Sep. 1, 1869, Joseph Enderly, and had

Issue

Joseph Enderly married, 1901, ... Brown.

Bertha Enderly

248 Catharine White married Mr. McCray

249 Peter Drummond White, of North Dakota, born 1835; married Loretta, daughter of Richard and Rachel (Brown) Wolcott, born 1835; and had

Issue

Howard White born 1864; married . . . . . Metzgar.

Cora White born 1866

Willard D. White born 1868

Fred White born 1870

Loretta White born 1872

Charles White born 1876

Josephine White born 1879

250 Abigail White married Mr. Robinson

Issue, by second wife

251 Bella Palmer White born Dec. 12, 1855

252 Curtis White born May 19, 1857; married . . . . . Barstow.

253 Gertrude White born Dec. 27, 1858

254 Sarah Ann White born Apr. 7, 1861

255 Henry Arthur White born Sep. 28, 1864

256 John Palmer White born Nov. 29, 1866

113 CHARLES DAVID SAYRE WHITE, son of Hendrick H. White, 46, of Wreck Pond, N. J., born Mch. 2, 1831; died 1904/5; married, June 18, 1854, Martha Elizabeth Curtis, born 1832; died July 20, 1906.

Issue

257 Charles Edward White born 1855; married Addie Mount; and had

Issue

Charles White
George White
William Wesley White
Stanley White
Helen White married, Jan. 1, 1907, William Arthur A. Robinson.

258 Sarah E. White born 1858; married George Stillwell; and had

Issue

Annie Stillwell married Fred Auger
Hattie Stillwell
Martha Elizabeth Stillwell
Lidy Stillwell
Irene Stillwell

259 *Aarinda* F. White born 1860; married Thomas Devlin; died April, 1893; and had

Issue

Thomas Devlin
Harry Devlin
James Devlin
Joseph Devlin

260 Hannah Matilda White born 1862; married Peter James Meredith, and had

Issue

James Meredith
Eliza Meredith
Lavinia Meredith
David Meredith

261 Ann Eliza White born 1864; married, Dec. 20, 1899, Henry Landhal.

262 Charlotte Adelaide White born 1867; married George Height, and had

Issue

Aarinda Height
Blan Ballard Height
Vivian Height
Meta Height

263 Martha Elizabeth White born 1870; married George Gregory, and had

Issue

George Gregory

264 Alice Evelyna White born 1872

265 Georgia Etta White born 1874

266 Anna White born 1876; died young

115 LEWIS WHITE, son of Timothy M. White, 50, born July 7, 1811; died Sep.

15, 1900; married, May 29, 1834, Elizabeth, daughter of George and Huldah (Little) Lippincott, born Nov. 2, 1808; died Aug. 26, 1879. Both buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

267 Amanda White born 1836
268 William A. White born 1839; married Louisa Smith.
269 Theodore F. White born Aug. 19, 1843; married, Dec. 6, 1870, Mary S. Terhune, born 1842.
270 Henry C. White born Oct. 17, 1845; died Jan. 14, 1899; married Carrie P., daughter of William T. Sherman, and had

Issue

Walter R. White
Leroy White
Orville White born July 3, 1884; died Aug. 21, 1884.
George H. White
Mabel White

271 Winfield S. White born Jan. 6, 1850; married, Dec. 15, 1880, Adaline T., daughter of William Sherman, born Nov. 25, 1857; died Oct. 11, 1892; and had

Issue

Elizabeth Sherman White born Apr. 5, 1882; married, Nov. 14, 1905, Borden Lovett, son of Robert W. and Elizabeth (Lovett) Hance, born Nov. 14, 1879.

272 Joseph White born 1851; married Delia, daughter of Forman and Sarah (Rodgers) Smith, born 1852; and had

Issue

Elias White born 1874

273 Timothy M. White born 1856; married, Martha, daughter of Benjamin S. and Martha (Bennett) Maney.

120 TIMOTHY M. WHITE, son of Timothy M. White, 50, born Oct. 7, 1821; died Apr. 4, 1905; married, Sep. 16, 1844, Louisa, daughter of Charles and Sarah Lippincott, born Aug. 16, 1827.

Issue

274 Felix R. White born May 15, 1847; died Oct. 3, 1875; married, Nov. 20, 1867, Maggie A., daughter of Thomas Taylor and Mary Alice (King) Rogers, born Mch. 11, 1849; and had

Issue

Fred A. White born 1874; married Abby Laughlan, and had

Issue

Alice Louise White born 1898

275 Elizabeth White born July 5, 1851; died July 10, 1851.
276 Alice B. White born May 28, 1862; died Feb. 27, 1869.

177 GILBERT LANE WHITE, son of John P. White, 70, born Oct. 14, 1816;

died Mch. 9, 1900; married Matilda Morrell, daughter of Charles D. and Ruth E. (Gildersleeve) Baxter, born Nov. 25, 1822; died Dec. 24, 1893.

Issue

277 Gilbert Marion White born Nov. 24, 1839; married, first, Nov. 22, 1874, Clara J. Brookings; died Mch. 16, 1877; second, June 4, 1878, Clara J. Stevens, and had

Issue, by first wife

Edith White

Issue, by second wife

Ethel White

278 Alexander Hamilton White married Mary Wood, and had

Issue

Margaret White
George Lafayette White
Gilbert Marion White
Harry Hamilton White

279 Mary Matilda White

280 Charlotte Amelia White married Robert C. Inslee, and had

Issue

Caroline Inslee married Frank Underdonk

281 Martha Amanda White married Orlando Albert Davis

282 Maria Jane White married James Trefley St. Pierre, and had

Issue

Chester Arthur St. Pierre
Pauline St. Pierre
Joseph Trefley St. Pierre

178 JOHN MYERS WHITE, son of John White, 70, born Apr. 30, 1825; died Jan. 11, 1892; married, Feb. 26, 1845, Maria Jane, daughter of Charles D. and Ruth E. (Gildersleeve) Baxter, born Sep. 3, 1816; died Apr. 21, 1862, aged 45 years, 7 months and 18 days.

Issue

283 Miles Washington White born May 16, 1846; married Lillie, daughter of Elizabeth Goble, and adopted daughter of George White; and had no issue.

284 John Augustus White born Aug. 19, 1848; married Rose Ella Hurley, and had

Issue

Miles White
John White
Alice White

285 Maria Alice White born July 28, 1855; married, Apr. 28, 1880, Charles E., son of Tucker Cook and Catherine W. (Joline) Edwards, and had

Issue

John Percival White Edwards born Apr. 1, 1881

244 CHARLES P. WHITE, son of Curtis White, 105, of Avon, N. J., born 1836; married, Dec. 25, 1860, Kate E., daughter of Peter Davison, born 1838.

Issue

286 William P. White born 1861; married Hannah A., daughter of Silas P. Hurley, and had

Issue

Harold L. White
Helen A. White

287 Olive White born 1863
288 Irene White born 1865
289 Samuel White born 1868
290 Minnie White born 1872

I believe that the following Robert White was a son of Robert White, 10, and grandson of Robert White, 2, and Frances (Stanley), his wife. But I have nothing to show in corroboration; and I have also under the miscellaneous notes suggested that Robert, the son of Robert White, 10, was the father of another group of children. Which of these deductions is correct it is impossible to tell.

1 ROBERT WHITE married Margaret, daughter of Hugh and Catharine (Tilton) Hartshorne. He was alive Oct. 10, 1773, when his son, Hartshorne, made his will.

1731, Sep. 2. New Jersey Archives, Vol. XI, page 257, states that an apprentice of one Robert White committed suicide.

1742, Aug. 7. Will of Hugh Hartshorne; probated Oct. 18, 1742, in which he leaves a legacy of £50., to his daughter, Margaret, the wife of Robert White.

1747, 5mo., 10. A Robert White died, and was buried in the Shrewsbury Quaker Burying ground.

1749, Nov. 11. A Robert White, "cooper," is surety on the marriage license bond of Francis White, "weaver," with Elizabeth Lippincott, spinster.

1750, June 8. Robert White recorded the ear mark that was formerly Hugh Hartshorne's.

1754, July 3. Fifty-two acres and a half, strict measure, surveyed for Robert White, of the south branch of the Metetecunk River, his house being ten chains distant from the beginning point. *East Jersey Records, at Perth Amboy.*

1765, 5mo., 18. Will of Catharine Hartshorne, of Middletown, widow of Hugh Hartshorne; proved Sep. 30, 1767, gave a legacy of 35 shillings a year to her granddaughter, Margaret White, the daughter of Robert White and "my daughter Margaret, deceased;" and mentioned other children of the said Margaret as Richard, Deborah and Frances.

1786, Mch. 15. Sarah Tole, widow of Richard Tole, conveys land to Robert White, "trader," which was bounded on the east by the Highway from the Church to Red Bank. *Freehold Deeds, "I.", page* 190.

1789, June 29. Daniel Allen conveys land to Robert White, "trader," which adjoined lands of Joseph Hulitt. *Freehold Deeds, "I.", page* 370.

THREE UNRECORDED DEEDS.

1792, Feb. 6. Samuel Hoffmire and wife, deed four and a quarter acres of land to Robert White, situated "on the road that leads from Joel Borden's late mill to Red Bank."

1796, Aug. 4. John Borden and Lydia, his wife, convey twenty and ninety-eight hundredths of an acre to Robert White, it being a tract of woodland between Squan road and Pine Brook, about three and a half miles south of Tinton Falls.

1806, Apr. 7. Robert Hulett and Sarah, his wife, convey to Robert White eight and ninety-seven hundredths of an acre of woodland situated about three-quarters of a mile southwestward from Chestnut Plains.

1795, Apr. 24. Richard Hulitt, yeoman, of Shrewsbury, and Sarah, his wife, convey to Robert White, "merchant," ten acres of land which grantor claims by virtue of the last will and testament of his father Joseph Hulitt, deceased, dated Apr. 25, 1791, beginning at the southwest corner of lands of Joseph Price, deceased, on the east side of the Highway from the Quaker Meeting House to Red Bank, in what is usually called the Great Bog. *Freehold Deeds*, "*P*"., *page* 418.

1800, July 29. William G. Bennett and Mary, his wife, Mary Bennett, his mother, and his two sisters, Increase and Elizabeth Bennett, all of Middletown, convey seven acres to Robert White, "merchant," *Freehold Deeds*, "*M.*", *page* 75.

1804, May 7. Thomas White and Susannah, his wife, of Gloucester Co., convey fifty acres of land to Robert White, of Freehold. *Freehold Records*, "*O.*", *page* 922.

The references to Robert White in the foregoing data are grouped together here, but are not of necessity referable to this Robert White, (1).

Issue

2 Robert White married, by license dated Sep. 25, 1742, Mary Price.
3 Margaret White
4 Richard White
5 Deborah White
6 Frances White married, by license dated Feb. 21, 1766, James Dorsett.
7 Hartshorne White born Jan. 29, 1730 or 1736; died Apr. 12, 1774; married Phebe Forman.
8 Samuel White, probably, died 1793/4; married Jemima, daughter of Timothy Mount.

2 ROBERT WHITE, "cooper," son of Robert White, 1, married, by license dated Sep. 25, 1742, Mary Price; Joseph Price, "mariner," being surety on the bond.

Robert White was surety on the marriage license of John West and Amy Price, Dec. 28, 1754.

Issue

9 Robert R. White born May, 1753; died Dec. 16, 1815; married Clemence Dennis.

7 HARTSHORNE WHITE, son of Robert White, 1, born Jan. 29, 1730 or 1736; died Apr. 12, 1774; married, July 12, 1759 (by license dated July 11, 1759), Phebe, daughter of Aaron and Ursulla (Craig) Forman; Andrew Forman being surety on the

bond. The Family Bible records that he was born Jan. 29, 1730, and died, Apr. 12, 1774, aged 37 years, 2 months and 14 days; that she was born Nov. 15, 1736; and died, Jan. 2, 1775, aged 39 years, 1 month and 18 days; and that they were married July 12, 1759.

Mr. Frank R. Symmes, in his *History of Old Tennent Church*, says their tombstones are in the yard of that Church, giving the dates of their death the same as the Bible, and saying that he was in his 38th year, she in her 40th.

1771, Apr. 1. Hartshorne White, and Phebe, his wife, give a mortgage on land that they owned.

1773, Oct. 10. Will of Hartshorne White, of Freehold; proved Apr. 21, 1774. Directs his executors to sell his real estate, divide the proceeds in three parts, and give one share to his wife, Phebe, one to his eldest daughter, Margaret, not yet eighteen, and one to his second daughter, Ursilla. He also directed that his father, Robert White, was to be well cared for as long as he lived; and appointed his wife, Phebe, and John Forman, his executors.

1776, June 10. John Forman, as executor of Hartshorne White, conveys land he had inherited from his mother, and she from her father, Hugh Hartshorne.

1804, Sep. 19. Will of Samuel Throckmorton, of Freehold; proved Nov. 10, 1804, mentions wife, Ursula.

1820, Jan. 17. Will of Joseph Phillips, Esq., of Freehold; proved Aug. 14, 1820, mentions wife, Ursula.

Issue

10 Margaret White born July 19, 1760; died Apr. 30, 1829; married John, son of Joseph and Mary (Forman) Throckmorton, born Mch. 4, 1752; died Jan. 21, 1836.

11 Ursula White born 1763; died Sep. 15, 1824; married, first, Apr. 21, 1780, Samuel, son of Joseph and Mary (Forman) Throckmorton, born Oct. 24, 1758; died Sep. 21, 1804; second, Mch. 10, 1810, Joseph Phillips, died Aug. 1, 1820, aged 34 years, 9 months.

8 SAMUEL WHITE, son of Robert White, 1, died 1793/4; married Jemima, daughter of Timothy Mount; died Jan. 3, 1817.

The late James Steen, Esq., had in his possession, at the time of his death, the following note of hand, endorsed on the back:

Note of Hand Dated
Interest from the Date to the
THIS INDENTURE made this 27th Day of June
New Jersey

Deed of Sale Samuel White, to Timothy White, his son, for the Homestead. Beginning at Highway at the north west corner thereof, Being the southeast corner of Land formerly belonging to John Machet, thence East 1. along the fence as it now stands to a Button Wood Hedge, thence South 2. along said Hedg to a parciman tree Standing in Matchet's corner, 3 thence East along said Matchet's line East to Robert White's line, thence South 4. along said last line to the line of Michael White, 5 thence Westerly to an ash saplin Being the Northwest corner of Michael White, 6 thence Southerly along the Line Ditch of Said Michael White to Barent Smock's line, thence Westward to the Highway, thence North to the Beginning; containing fourteen acres more or less. Consideration to be £70 proclamation money.

1752, Dec. 27. Will of Timothy Mount, of Middletown; proved Jan. 31, 1753, mentions:

wife, Elizabeth; my wife's mother, Elesabeth White, to have £7; three daughters, Hannah,* Jemyme, and Elisabeth, not yet twenty-one, to have an equal division; if they all died then to go to my two brothers, Joseph and George. Executors: Friends, Thomas Mount and James Grover. Witnesses: James Rice, Samuel Mount, Matthias Mount.

1793, May 15. Samuel White, and Jemime, his wife, give a mortgage to Samuel Breese, on land in Shrewsbury; bounded northerly by Brittain White; westerly by Robert White, and Samuel White; southerly by said Samuel Breese, and easterly by Michael Hulett. This was canceled Jan. 19, 1801.

1793, Oct. 15. Will of Samuel White, of Shrewsbury; proved Feb. 19, 1794, mentions:

wife, Jemima; two sons, Timothy and Robert, to pay to their mother £5, apiece, yearly and to have all lands; two daughters, Meahatable and Margarett. If my daughter Margaret should die without lawful issue, her part is to go to Samuel Trafford's children; Samuel Trafford's son, Samuel; to Jacob that lives with me £10, when he is twenty-one years old. Witnesses: Content Trafford, Josiah Parker, Anthony Dennis.

Issue

12 Robert White.† Administration was granted on his estate to Samuel W. Trafford, July 30, 1845.
13 Timothy White married, Mch. 9, 1797, Hannah Crawford.
14 Margaret White married, first, Ebenezer Hart; second, Mr. Wardell. She had issue by her second husband, but none by the first.
15 Mehetabel White born Aug. 27, 1763; died Mch. 15, 1849; married, September, 1782, Samuel Trafford.

9 ROBERT R. WHITE, son of Robert White, 2; died, Sep. 16, 1815, aged 62 yrs., 9 mos.; married Clemence, daughter of Jacob and Margaret (Price) Dennis, born Mch. 29, 1760; died Mch. 8, 1847. Both buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

1797, Dec. 12. Joseph Dennis and wife, Zilphy; Anthony Dennis and wife, Clemence; Jacob Dennis; Robert White, and wife, Clemence; Jacob Lippincott, and wife, Mary; and Richard Wardell and wife, Margaret, convey land, whereon Jacob Dennis, deceased, resided, to Richard Davis.

Issue

16 Lyttleton White born May 13, 1782; died Mch. 13, 1851; married, Aug. 9, 1810, Anna Holmes.
17 Ann White born Mch. 24, 1787; died Feb. 8, 1866, unmarried; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.
18 Elisha White born June 28, 1791; died Apr. 20, 1868, married, Dec. 25, 181 Mary Lewis.
19 Asher White born Mch. 4, 1797; died Feb. 4, 1873; married, Apr. 11, 1844, Amanda Smith.

13 TIMOTHY WHITE, son of Samuel White, 8, died 1841/2; married, Mch. 9,

*When Cornelius Compton, Jr., had marriage license, dated Dec. 23, 1756, with Hannah Mount, she is called the daughter of Elizabeth, and the statement is made "father deceased a few years."

†Timothy M. White, of Little Silver, N. J., (120), is authority for the statement that he bought a part of the property of Robert White, who died unmarried, and received his title from Robert Allen, Jr., who had the settling up of the estate.

1797, Hannah, daughter of Richard and Catharine (Shepherd) Crawford, born after 1762; buried May 23, 1845.

1856, Feb. 28. Will of Jarrett Morford, of Shrewsbury; proved Oct. 4, 1865, mentions:

wife, Catharine, the daughter of Timothy White, and niece of Robert White; sons, Thomas and Samuel; daughters, Hannah McCausland, Elizabeth Morford, and Anna Grant; brother, Thomas Morford, Sr., deceased; bequeathes thirteen acres of land which William Parker conveyed to the above Timothy White, Jan. 4, 1797; eight acres which Theophilus Little conveyed to same, Jan. 11, 1796; and a tract that Anthony Woodward conveyed to the same, Mch. 1, 1803. None of these deeds is on record.

Issue

20 Jemima White died young

21 Catharine C. White born Feb. 28, 1798; died Jan. 14, 1869; married, Apr. 2, 1818, Jarrett, son of Thomas and Hannah (Holmes) Morford, born May 3, 1781; died Sep. 21, 1865; and had

Issue

Hannah White Morford born May 2, 1819; died Dec. 6, 1894; married, Dec. 31, 1840, James McCausland, born June 9, 1807; died May 25, 1844.

Thomas Morford buried Mch. 24, 1827

Elizabeth Holmes Morford born Jan. 9, 1826; died Oct. 31, 1884.

Hester Ann Morford born Mch. 23, 1828; died Mch. 5, 1868; married, 1854, William H., son of John and Ann (Hance) Grant, born Dec. 24, 1820; died Nov. 3, 1897.

Samuel W. Morford born Mch. 12, 1836; died Oct. 26, 1909; married, December, 1869, Mary Ruth, daughter of George and Eliza Ovens, born 1849; died Feb. 8, 1903.

Henry *Hobert* Morford born July 23, 1837; died Mch. 15, 1855.

Thomas Finch Morford born Mch. 12, 1838; died April, 1888; married, Jan. 16, 1855, Elizabeth C. Wilbur, born 1832.

15 MEHETABEL WHITE, daughter of Samuel White, 8, born Aug. 27, 1763; died Mch. 15, 1849; married, September, 1782, Samuel, son of Samuel and Content (Bills) Trafford.

Issue

Elizabeth Trafford born May 12, 1783; died young.

Jemima Trafford born Aug. 13, 1784; married, Jan. 15, 1807, Benjamin, son of John Brewer; died 1863.

Nancy Trafford born July 12, 1786; died Feb. 19, 1869; married, Oct. 22, 1807, John Hart, born 1773; died Feb. 4, 1846.

Samuel White Trafford born Dec. 7, 1788; died Oct. 5, 1865; married, Oct. 10, 1816, Margaret Tyson, born Aug. 28, 1787; died Apr. 25, 1873.

Elizabeth Trafford born July 5, 1791

Abraham White Trafford born Dec. 2, 1793; died June 26, 1802.

Margaret Hart Trafford born May 17, 1796; died Nov. 8, 1825; married George Klots.

Deborah Trafford born Aug. 18, 1798; died Mch. 30, 1829; married, Oct. 12, 1817, James, son of Jehu and Hannah (Gordon) Patterson, born Mch. 25, 1794; died May 2, 1867.

Catharine Hart Trafford born Aug. 30, 1801; married, May 22, 1823, Charles G., son of James P. and Mary (Gordon) Allen, born Aug. 4, 1800; died Mch. 31, 1885.

Abraham Trafford born Dec. 31, 1804; died Aug. 27, 1871; married Basilea Harmer, born Oct. 28, 1814; died Sep. 13, 1894.

16 LITTLETON WHITE, son of Robert R. White, 9, born May 13, 1782; died Mch. 13, 1851; married, Aug. 9, 1810, Anna, daughter of Jacob and Nancy (Russell) Holmes, born Aug. 28, 1784; died Feb. 4, 1867. They are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

1821, Feb. 24. Elisha White, and Mary, his wife, convey to Littleton White, all of grantor's interest in the lands which descended to him on the death of his father, Robert R. White, intestate, including woodland southwest from Chestnut Plains, eighty-eight and ninety-seven one-hundredths of an acre.

1831, Dec. 22. Littleton White and Nancy, his wife, convey to Asher White one quarter of an undivided claim in woodland of twenty acres.

Issue

22 Charles White born Dec. 2, 1810; died Dec. 14, 1810.

23 Russell White born Mch. 28, 1812; died Jan. 3, 1814.

24 Charles White born Dec. 15, 1813; died May 27, 1888; married, Mch. 11, 1840, Mehetebel Hart, born Dec. 10, 1810; died Jan. 6, 1883. They are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury; and had

Issue

Adaline Eveleth White born Dec. 24, 1841

Charles Littleton White born Mch. 28, 1847; married, Feb. 6, 1894, Caroline (Ferris) Dumain. No issue.

25 Robert Holmes White born Dec. 7, 1815; died, May 29, 1899, unmarried. His tombstone, in Christ Churchyard, reads that he was born Dec. 7, 1816; and died May 23, 1899.

26 Cordelia White born May 13, 1819; died, May 21, 1874, unmarried; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

27 Jacob White born Mch. 16, 1852; died, Aug. 30, 1854, aged 2 years and 4 months.

28 Annie Clemence White born Dec. 8, 1824; died, Mch. 15, 1889, unmarried; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

29 Abigail White born May 5, 1827; married, Jan. 25, 1848, Samuel T. Sleeper, died May 12, 1864; and had

Issue

Anna Virginia Sleeper born May 18, 1849; married, June 25, 1873, Charles B. Jennings.

Littleton White Sleeper born June 21, 1851; married Abbie H., daughter of G. Douglas and Ann (Sherman) Taliman, born 1854; died Nov. 30, 1903.

J. Howard Sleeper born May 9, 1860; died Sep. 20, 1862.

30 Jacob Littleton White born Nov. 25, 1829; died Nov. 5, 1835.

18 ELISHA WHITE, son of Robert R. White, 9, born June 28, 1791; died Apr. 20, 1868; married, Dec. 25, 1816, Mary, daughter of David and Mary (Patterson) Lewis, born Sep. 20, 1798; died Apr. 30, 1891. They are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, together with some of their children.

Issue

31 Redding Lewis White married, first, Rachel Cole; second, Juliette Wilson; third, Mary Martin.

32 John P. White born Sep. 23, 1819; died July 24, 1894; married, first, Hannah Allen, second, Phebe Newman.

33 Forman White born Apr. 10, 1821; died Dec. 14, 1893; married Lydia Allen.

34 Gordon Dennis White, of Matawan, N. J., died 1875; married Catharine Jane Smock, born 1830; and had

Issue

Mary Anna White married James L. Terhune

Helen Louise White born 1854; died Sep. 10, 1904; married James L. Terhune.

Louis B. White born 1859; died unmarried.

Albion Dennis White born 1861; married Alwilda Schwartzheimer.

35 Ann Eliza White born 1825; died Feb. 4, 1850; unmarried.

36 Catharine White born Aug. 11, 1827; died Mch. 2, 1854; unmarried.

37 Mary Clemence White born 1830; died Sep. 7, 1899; unmarried.

38 Littleton White born Apr. 7, 1833; died Apr. 15, 1902; married Mary Lambertson.

39 Barzillai White, of Freehold, born 1837; died Sep. 27, 1902; married, first, Jan. 23, 1861, Sarah M. Scott; second, Marcy H. Rogers, born 1842; and had

Issue, by first wife

Laura White died young

Issue, by second wife

Frederick A. White born 1879

40 Caroline White born Nov. 7, 1841; died, Dec. 16, 1871; unmarried.

41 Jane Amelia White, of Red Bank, born 1843; unmarried.

19 ASHER WHITE, of Shrewsbury, son of Robert R. White, 9, born Mch. 4, 1797; died Feb. 4, 1873; married, Apr. 11, 1844, Amanda Smith, born Aug. 29, 1814; died May 13, 1894. They are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

1841, Sep. 1. Asher White mortgages to Thomas C. White, (164), land on the south side of the Highway from Red Bank to South River Dock, and himself brings the mortgage for cancellation, Mch. 27, 1851.

Issue

42 Thomas Russell White born June 5, 1846; died Dec. 23, 1893; married, first, Annie . . . . . , born 1849; second, June 22, 1882, Elizabeth M. Byer, and had

Issue, by first wife

Amanda White born 1874

Issue, by second wife
Freddie White born May 23, 1883; died July 31, 1884.
Ethel White

43 Angella White born May 21, 1849; died Nov. 4, 1908; married, Nov. 24, 1897, Edwin C. Applegate. No issue.

31 REDDING LEWIS WHITE, of Ocean township, son of Elisha White, 18, died about 1874; married, first, Rachel Cole; second, Juliette Wilson; third, Mary Martin.

Issue, by first wife

44 Alonzo White born 1843; married Emma Arroes, born 1843; and had

Issue
William R. White born 1865
Charles E. White born 1867
Walter L. White born 1869
Borden White born 1871
Augustus R. White born 1873
Alonzo White born 1876
George C. White born 1880

Issue, by third wife

45 Ida White, not yet eighteen when her father made his will, Mch. 11, 1874.

32 JOHN P. WHITE, of Red Bank, N. J., son of Elisha White, 18, born Sep. 23, 1819; died July 24, 1894; married, first, Feb. 6, 1842, Hannah Allen, born Sep. 24, 1821; died June 21, 1859; second, Phebe Newman, born July 7, 1829. His burial plot is in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

46 Gordon Allen White born 1843; married Sarah (Smith, daughter of Joseph Smith?), born 1846; and had

Issue
Ansil White born 1876
Olivia White born 1877

47 John H. White born 1846; married Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. William . . . . . , born 1850; and had

Issue
Ferdinand White born 1871
Nellie M. White born 1874; married, Mch. 11, 1902, William Edgar, son of Sidney Denise.
Phebe White born 1880

48 Annie A. White born 1847; married John Worthley, born 1841; and had

Issue
Sammie Worthley born July 20, 1873; died June 30, 1887.
Harry Worthley born 1870

49 Clarence P. White born 1849; married Leanor . . . . . , born 1856; and had

Issue
Howard O. White born 1876
Clarence White born 1877

Alice E. White born 1878
John White born 1880

50 Evelyn Louisa White born Apr. 4, 1852; died Aug. 27, 1853.

51 Franklin P. White, of Red Bank, N. J., born 1856; married, Aug. 25, 1875, Olivia W., daughter of Andrew S. Buckalew.

Issue

Albert Raymond White born 1878; married, Nov. 5, 1903, Norrine, daughter of Mrs. L. B. Dunham.
Carrie A. White born 1879; married, Aug. 15, 1902, James Abraham Garfield, son of Thomas Wise.
Andrew White

Issue, by second wife

52 Idelle P. White born 1867; married Albert T. Doremus, and had

Issue

Newton Doremus
son Doremus born Jan. 11, 1900

53 Melphia White born March, 1869; died Sep. 10, 1875.

54 Caroline L. White born 1871; married Newton Doremus, and had

Issue

Clinton Doremus

33 FORMAN WHITE, son of Elisha White, 18, born Apr. 10, 1821; died Dec. 14, 1893; married, about 1843, Lydia, daughter of Jacob and Ann Allen, born Jan. 26, 1823; died Dec. 8, 1899. Both buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

55 Laura White born June 7, 1848; died June 29, 1868; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

56 Almied White born Mch. 24, 1850; died Jan. 7, 1851; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

57 Lewis M. White, of Red Bank, N. J., born 1852; married Lavinia, daughter of Gilbert and Mary W. (Morrell) Howland, born 1852; and had

Issue

George E. White married, and had

Issue

Helen White born March, 1902

Bert White
Blanche White
Wilbur White born about 1897

58 Catharine White born 1854

59 Borden White

60 Forman Edward White born 1859

61 Alma White born 1861; married Benjamin Addison, son of Alfred and Anne (Wolcott) Hegerman, and had

Issue

Stanley Hegerman born Feb. 12, 1881; married, June 14, 1905, Annie Sherman, daughter of George D. Tallman.

62 Mary Louise White married William T. Cole, born Jan. 13, 1843; and had

Issue

Bessie Cole born June, 1880; died Aug. 11, 1885.
Howard Cole born Feb. 7, 1882

63 Laura White born 1871

38 LITTLETON WHITE, of Eatontown, N. J., son of Elisha White, 18, born Apr. 7, 1833; died Apr. 15, 1902; married Mary, daughter of Joshua and Lydia Lambertson, born 1836; died Jan. 31, 1906.

Issue

64 Annie E. White born Feb. 22, 1855; died, June 8, 1880, unmarried.
65 William Lambertson White born Aug. 14, 1859; married Mary Hildebrand, and had

Issue

Will White
Laura White
Dorothy White
Ludlow White

66 Cornelia Lewis White born Jan. 5, 1866; married . . . . .
67 Harry White born 1869

1 JOSEPH WHITE, son of George White and Martha Cornish, his wife, was born in Ireland, in 1748, and baptised in St. Multose Parish, Kinsale, Co. Cork, Mch. 27, 1748. In 1767, at the age of nineteen, he shipped, as an able bodied seaman, in the Royal Navy, as from Kinsale, and remained there until 1769. His name then disappears from the muster rolls until 1793, when it is again entered, as Master. He passed as Lieutenant, in 1797, and became Commander in 1800, remaining as such on the ship *Princess*, until 1802, after which no further notice of him could be found in the Admiralty Office.

1776, Nov. 12. Joseph White married, according to the Register of the Parish of Birr or Parsonstown, by lycence, Mary Kennedy.

1776, Nov. 18. Killaloe Marriage License Bond signed by Joseph White and Paul Palmer, both of Birr, in Kings County, gentlemen, for license for marriage of said Joseph White and Mary Kennedy, of Birr, in Kings County, Spinster. She was the daughter of Bryan Kennedy, of Clongowna, who died Nov. 9, 1787, and Margaret Keating, his wife.

1801, Sep. 16. William Henry Pike, of New York City, merchant, and Elizabeth, his wife, convey to Joseph White, of said City, "combmaker," one hundred and fourteen acres of land, in Rumson, Monmouth Co., N. J., on both sides of the road from Black Point to the Falls, which was bounded by Thomas White's fence on the south. The purchase money mortgage for this is found in *Freehold Mortgages, D, page* 492, dated Sep. 17, 1801.

1805, Oct. 15. Joseph White, Sr., "combmaker," and Mary, his wife, convey this same tract to Joseph White, Jr., "farmer." This was conveyed back again to Joseph White, "combmaker," Apr. 27, 1807.

1807, Apr. 28. Joseph White, "combmaker," and Mary, his wife, sell this same

tract to Samuel Ivins, "farmer," describing it as being bounded in part by the line of Eseck White (56).

1815, Mch. 14. Will of Joseph White, Sr., of Trenton; proved Mch. 6, 1816, mentioned:

son, Jonathan White, to have the house he lived in, the shop and all tools, machinery and articles appertaining to the business; said son will not be twenty-one until Oct. 20, 1817; daughter, Essy White; wife, Mary White; daughter, Anne Eastburn, to have "my large silver watch my Grandfather's silver spoon and pleated tea-urn;" apprentice, Henry White, son of Joseph White, Jr., not yet twenty-one; "my two sons, George and Joseph White, Anne Eastburn and Essy White." Signed, at his house, in Trenton, in the sixty-fifth year of his age. Mary White and Joseph White, Jr., made administrators with will annexed, Mch. 6, 1816.

He died, Mch. 1, 1816, at Philadelphia, and was buried in the Baptist Churchyard, at Trenton.

Issue

2 George White born 1777; died July 18, 1854; married, May 7, 1808, Jane Irwin.

3 Anne White baptised July 4, 1779; died Aug. 28, 1822; married Thomas Eastburn.

4 Essy White died in Trenton; married, by the Rev. William Johnson, in St. Michael's Church, Trenton, Feb. 24, 1832, James McVay.

5 Joseph White born February, 1783; died Aug. 22, 1819; married Mary Irwin.

6 Jonathan White born Oct. 20, 1796; died Dec. 17/18, 1834; married Jane Jarvis.

2 GEORGE WHITE, son of Joseph White, 1, born in Birr, Kings Co., Ireland, 1777; sailed from Dublin, in the ship Venus, Mch. 5, 1801; landed at Staten Island, May 5, 1801; married, May 7, 1808, Jane, daughter of John and Letitia (Gillespie) Irwin, born Nov. 13, 1789; died Mch. 9, 1839. She was from Dengivin, Co. Londonderry, Ireland; sailed from Londonderry, June 24, 1807, and landed at New Castle, Sep. 1, 1807. He died July 18, 1854, and is buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Issue

7 John Irwin White, of Woodbridge, N. J., born Aug. 24, 1809; died Jan. 1, 1885; married, first, Evilena, daughter of Peter and Eleanor Thompson, born 1812; died Sep. 28, 1842; second, Dec. 23, 1843, Sarah, daughter of Peter and Eleanor Thompson, born 1793; died Dec. 27, 1878. All buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard, Woodbridge, N. J., as is also his

Issue, by first wife

Francis Thompson White born June 27, 1838; died June 18, 1839.

8 Mary Jane White, of New Brunswick, N. J., born Nov. 21, 1811; died Nov. 29, 1852; married, Dec. 23, 1828, Martin Armstrong Howell, born Dec. 25, 1804; died Feb. 23, 1889. He married, second, Sarah A., widow of George Schenck.

Issue

Irwin White Howell born Feb. 16, 1830; died Aug. 8, 1847.

Martin Armstrong Howell born Nov. 24, 1832; died March, 1905; married, first, Feb. 1, 18.., Abbie Lucretia, daughter of John

and Eliza (Woodruff) Stout; died Apr. 12, 1890; second, Eva Hedges.

Eliza Dunham Howell born June 2, 1834; unmarried.

Jane Ann Howell born Oct. 17, 1836; married, Oct. 28, 1869, Frederick, son of Louis de Coppet, born 1845.

Florence Howell born Feb. 22, 1838; died Oct. 28, 1839.

John Russell Howell born Feb. 14, 1841; died Mch. 20, 1894; married Evangeline Julup Healy; died Sep. 25, 1899.

Sarah White Howell born May 24, 1846; died Apr. 22, 1866.

Laura Howell born May 19, 1848; married, Dec. 7, 1870, Abel I. Smith, born June 12, ...

Mary Evelyn Howell born Aug. 24, 1852; died Sep. 19, 1910; married, June 18, 1885, John Wright.

9 James White born Sep. 2, 1816; died Aug. 30, 1817.

10 William White born June 1, 1814; died Nov. 10, 1848; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.; married, Nov. 2, 1847, Adeline H., daughter of George and Eliza (Gibbs-Cahoone) Kinney. She married, second, Mr. Devotion.

Issue

Eliza Jane White, of Norwich, Conn., born Sep. 22, 1848; married, Oct. 7, 1874, Frederick Larned Osgood, born May 31, 1849.

11 Joseph White born May 22, 1818; died, Apr. 22, 1842, unmarried.

12 George Augustus White, of New York City, born Dec. 17, 1820; died, June 16, 1852, unmarried; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

13 Letitia Ann White born June 29, 1823; died Nov. 14, 1841; buried in Christ Churchyard, New Brunswick, N. J.

14 Sarah White, of Woodbridge, N. J., born Apr. 19, 1825; died, at Summit, N. J., July 22, 1881; married, Oct. 1, 1851, George Corlies, son of Revo Carney and Mary Augusta (Ming) Hance, born Nov. 8, 1820; died Feb. 26, 1884. They are buried in Trinity Churchyard, Woodbridge, N. J.

Issue

William White Hance born Aug. 28, 1852; unmarried.

George Clarence Hance born Sep. 27, 1854; died Jan. 5, 1856.

Frances Amelia Hance born Dec. 27, 1856; died May 9, 1893; buried at Denver, Col.; married, June 30, 1885, John Henry, son of Alfred and Julia A. (Fenton) Houghton, born Mch. 29, 1848.

Revaud Kearny Hance born Apr. 1, 1859; married, Apr. 18, 1893, Mrs. Susie Cornelia Read, daughter of Noah D. and Susan C. (McLaughlin) Taylor, born Mch. 17, 1860.

Irwin Howell Hance born May 26, 1861; married, Feb. 9, 1893, Isabel Mary, daughter of George and Sophronia (Westervelt) Clark, born Feb. 27, 1862.

15 Virginia White born Dec. 2, 1832; died, at Pittsburg, Pa., Feb. 17, 1907; buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.; married, first, Nov. 1, 1854, Joseph Tucker, son of Alexander and Euphemia (Morrison) Masterton, born 1832; died June 11, 1858; second, May 8, 1862, Revo Clarence, son of Revo Carney and Mary Augusta (Ming) Hance, born Mch. 20, 1836; died Jan. 16, 1885.

Issue, by first husband

Fannie Masterton born Mch. 2, 1855; married, July 30, 1888, Charles S., son of Sidney Blanchard.

William James Masterton born Apr. 28, 1856; died Feb. 15, 1877.

Issue, by second husband

Oscar Tibbals Hance born Nov. 9, 1863; died Oct. 12, 1902; married, first, Jan. 22, 1889, Nolie Rose; died November, 1891; second, Oct. 26, 1898, Jennie Roe.

Virginia White Hance born Feb. 23, 1866; died Aug. 16, 1866.

Gouverneur Provoost Hance born Mch. 29, 1871

3 ANNE WHITE, daughter of Joseph White, 1, baptised, in the Parish of Parsonstown, Ireland, July 4, 1779; died Aug. 28, 1822; married, by the Reverend Mr. Bennett, at Shrewsbury, N. J., Apr. 27, 1805, Thomas Eastburn, born July 8, 1778; died Apr. 14, 1869.

Issue

Joseph Eastburn born Mch. 18, 1806; married; no issue.

Thomas Eastburn born July 3, 1807; died July 15, 1841; married, May 17, 1838, Emeline Clark, died July 21, 1841; no issue.

Mary White Eastburn born May 7, 1809; died Aug. 6, 1899; married, Nov. 10, 1825, Richard MacDonald, born Dec. 20, 1803; died Aug. 9, 1894.

Abigail Eastburn born Jan. 7, 1811; died, unmarried.

Jane Eastburn born Jan. 28, 1814; died August, 1881.

Sophia Eastburn born Mch. 17, 1816; died Sep. 9, 1865; married, July 9, 1843, David H. McCord; no issue.

Robert Eastburn born June 30, 1818; died Aug. 4, 1819.

Marselus M. Van Geison Eastburn born June 15, 1820; died Apr. 14, 1821.

5 JOSEPH WHITE, son of Joseph White, 1, born February, 1783; baptised, at Parsonstown, Ireland, Feb. 10, 1785; died, in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 22, 1819; married, in Trenton, N. J., Feb. 17, 1808, Mary, daughter of John and Letitia (Gillespie) Irwin, born, near Londonderry, Ireland, Dec. 19, 1787; died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Issue

16 George Irwin White born Dec. 4, 1808; married Maria . . . . . , and had

Issue

Mary Frances White married William Richards

Robert White

17 Letitia White born May 25, 1810; married, Mch. 14, 1833, Robert Scott, born 1792; died Dec. 14, 1862; and had

Issue

Emilie Scott born Jan. 7, 1834; married, Feb. 21, 1854, Daniel R. Kelly.

John Agnew Scott. Captain, U.S.N., born May 28, 1835; died Nov. 25, 1908; married, Feb. 7, 1872, Priscilla Shapley.

Adelaide Scott born Dec. 8, 1836; married, June 28, 1859, George Van Nest Neville.

Robert Scott born Apr. 7, 1839; died Aug. 29, 1862.

Mary Scott born Apr. 27, 1841

18 Sarah Ann White born May 5, 1812; married, July 5, 1836, Thomas Bushfield Targee, sometime Chief of the St. Louis, Mo., Fire Department, born 1808; died Apr. 10, 1849; and had

Issue

Albert Targee born Apr. 14, 183–; died, 1892, unmarried.
Jane Eliza Targee born Oct. 1, 183–; died 1868; married Thomas A. Hutchins.
Thomas Jordan Targee born Feb. 11, 183–; died, 1857, unmarried.
Sarah Helena Targee born Mch. 17, 1838; died 1869; married Charles J. Hilfenstein.
Emma Adelaide Targee born Mch. 6, 1840; married Alexander G. Heymenebourg.
Letitia Scott Targee born May 23, 1842; died 1847.
Laura Frances Targee born Mch. 20, 1846; married Edward Cranshaw, M. D.
Charles Targee born May 20, 1848; died 1848.
Clara Stevens Targee born May 19, 1849; died 1849.
Isabel Targee died 1845

19 Joseph White born Jan. 7, 1814; died young.
20 Jane White born Dec. 14, 1815; died young.
21 Mary Jane White born Feb. 4, 1818; died young.
22 Joseph White born Oct. 19, 1819; ran away to sea from his boarding school.

6 JONATHAN WHITE, son of Joseph White, 1, born Oct. 20, 1796; did not come to America with his parents, but was left behind in Ireland with a foster mother; died Dec. 17/18, 1834; married, June 6, 1824, Jane, daughter of Jesse and Margaret (Permele) Jarvis, born Feb. 6, 1804; died Apr. 8, 1875. Jonathan White is buried in Christ Churchyard, New Brunswick; his widow afterwards married Abraham Voorhees, of New Brunswick.

Issue

23 Harriet White born Jan. 29, 1826; died May 17, 1858; married, Dec. 4, 1856, Ezekiel Fargo Harmon, born Mch. 27, 1823; and had

Issue

Harry White Harmon born May 10, 1858; married, first, June 16, 1890, his now cousin, Mary White, born Dec. 28, 1863; died Dec. 5, 1895; second, Apr. 15, 1901, Florence Abendroth Wight.

24 Susan Jarvis White born Dec. 7, 1827; died Aug. 21, 1904; married, Apr. 22, 1850, Charles Henry Waterbury, born Nov. 19, 1816; died Mch. 22, 1882; and had

Issue

Blanche Waterbury born Mch. 16, 1853; unmarried.
Alice Waterbury born Dec. 12, 1856; died June 10, 1857.

25 Charles Jay White born July 16, 1830; died May 15, 1907; married, Oct. 10, 1855, Mary A. Abendroth, born Dec. 17, 1832; died Feb. 12, 1902; and had

Issue

William Abendroth White born Feb. 19, 1857

Henry Cady White born Jan. 19, 1859; married, Apr. 14, 1886, Sara Teesdale, born 1861; died May 28, 1892.
Mary White born Dec. 28, 1863; died Dec. 5, 1895; married her own cousin, June 16, 1890, Harry White Harmon.
Charles Augustus White born Sep. 27, 1867
Margaret Jarvis White born July 29, 1832; died June 22, 1864; married, Nov. 19, 1857, Jeremiah Robin Fairbank.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

An exemplified copy of the will of Amelia J. White, of New York, made Feb. 22, 1884; probated Feb. 10, 1887, was filed in Monmouth Co., N. J., leaving all her property to her husband, Horace White, and directing that if he was not living at the time of her decease it was to be distributed according to the laws of New York.

"June 1 day, 1769, received by the hand of Asher West, in behalf of Antoney White, son of John, the sum of six shillings and one penny." From an old note book of Elzarus Brewer.

1 COLONEL ANTHONY WHITE, born Oct. 28, 1717; died June 19, 1787; married, Dec. 14, 1741, Elizabeth, daughter of Gov. Lewis Morris, born Apr. 3, 1712.

1780, Feb. 14. Will of Anthony White, of New Brunswick; proved Nov. 12, 1787; mentions wife, Elizabeth, and the four children, Anthony Walton White, Isabella, Joanna and Euphemia White.

1766, Feb. 10. Will of Elizabeth White, wife of Anthony White, of New Brunswick; proved Aug. 30, 1784, mentions sister, Mrs. Euphemia Morris, of England, and the four children spoken of in her husband's will.

1788, July 22. Will of Isabella White, of New Brunswick; proved Aug. 21, 1789; mentions brother, Anthony Walton White, and his natural daughter, Elizabeth Matilda Euphemia White; sisters, Joannah, the wife of John Bayard, and Euphemia, the wife of William Patterson.

Issue

2 Isabella White born Sep. 23, 1742; died, June 10, 1789, unmarried.
3 Johanna K. White born Nov. 14, 1744; died June 24, 1834; married, Nov. 29, 1787, Col. John Bayard, born Aug. 11, 1738; died Jan. 7, 1807; no issue.
4 Euphemia Norris White born Dec. 10, 1746; died Jan. 20, 1832; married Judge William Patterson, born 1744/5; died Sep. 9, 1806; no issue.
5 Anthony Walton White born July 7, 1750; died Feb. 10, 1803; married, May 8, 1783; and had

Issue

Elizabeth Matilda Euphemia White
Eliza Mary White born July 22, 1794; died Jan. 3, 1861; married, June 20, 1810, Thomas M. Evans.

Susan, wife of Archibald White, lies buried in the old graveyard on Rumson Neck, her epitaph reading that she died, Sep. 21, 1847, aged 21 yrs., 3 mos., 24 days.

Arthur H. White, of Red Bank, N. J., married Carrie S., daughter of William K. Warden, born 1856; died July 18, 1907; and had a son, Harry B. White.

1 ASHER WHITE, born July, 1768; died, May 5, 1812; aged 43 years and 10 months; buried on a farm near Lower Squankum, N. J.; married, July 29, 1797, Mary, daughter of William and Ann (Curtis) Lippincott.

Mrs. Ann L. Welles, one of the nieces of Asher White, made the statement, in 1902, when she was eighty-one years of age, but in full possession of her mental faculties, that she thought Asher and Garret White (45), were cousins, and knew they married sisters.

1812, June 3. Letters of administration granted to Mary White on the estate of Asher White; and, in 1814, she was made guardian of the following seven children, all under the age of fourteen.

Issue

2 Ann White
3 William White married Sarah Ann, daughter of Garret and Rebecca (Lippincott) White, and had

Issue

John White
Asher White

4 Elizabeth White
5 John White
6 Asher White
7 Rachel White
8 David White

Daniel W. White, of Red Bank, N. J., made the statement that his father was William White; he was almost sure that his grandfather was Michael White; and he thought there was an uncle, Britton White. This statement should be compared with what is given under Michael White, 17, before accepting unreservedly the idea that Britton White, following, was born in Scotland.

1 BRITTON WHITE is said to have been born, in Scotland, in 1745; to have emigrated with his parents to this country; and had

Issue

2 Michael White married, May 16, 1843, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Letitia (Parker) Brewer; became a shoe dealer, in New York, and died without issue.
3 Margaret White
4 Elsie White
5 Maria White
6 Ellen White
7 William White born 1803; died 1885; married, 1825, Juliette Green; died 1861; and had

Issue

8 Thomas Jefferson White
9 William V. White
10 Mary White
11 Daniel Webster White, of Red Bank, N. J., born Dec. 16, 1836;

died Apr. 17, 1909; married, May 13, 1856, Mary Jeanne, daughter of Abraham Carlock, born 1835; and had

Issue

12 John H. White
13 Mary E. White married William J. Doig
14 Lillian White married Edgar E. Harlow
15 Anna E. White born 1879; married James S. Throckmorton, Jr.

A part of the following is obtained from the *History of Derby, Conn.*, by Orcutt and Beardsley, page 299.

1 THE REVEREND CALVIN WHITE, Yale graduate of 1786, born 1763; died Mch. 21, 1853; married, first, Phebe Camp, of Newark, daughter of Nathaniel and Rachel Camp, born 1775; died Nov. 23, 1826; second, Jane, daughter of John Mardenbrough, of the Isle St. Martin's, West Indies, born May 15, 1784; died Oct. 18, 1863.

Sabine in his *Loyalists of the Revolution* says that he was fifth in descent from John White, who came from England, in 1636, and was one of the founders of Hartford.

Among other children he had

Issue

2 Robert White, Jr., born 1792; died Jan. 12, 1856; married, Apr. 9, 1818, Hannah, daughter of Abel and Elizabeth Gibbs, born 1794; died Sep. 22, 1872.

1854, 6mo., (June) 13. Will of Robert White, Jr., of New York City, formerly merchant. On record at Freehold, N. J., and mentions:

That he is to be buried at Canaan, N. Y., among Quakers.
Wife, Hannah G. White
Daughter, Anna White
Minor son, John Corlies White to have real estate I purchased for him of John R. Conk, Peter Bennett and Samuel T. White.
Children, Phebe C. Baker, Robert Cornell White, Rachel C. Baker, Anna White, John Corlies White.
Executors: sons, Robert Cornell White and John Corlies White, and George I. Cornell.
The will was proved Feb. 12, 1856, when Robert Cornell White qualified.

Issue

3 Phebe C. White born Oct. 12, 18—; died Feb. 17, 1873; married, May 9, 1844, George Corlies, son of Dobel and Mary (Corlies) Baker, born May 16, 1819; died Apr. 13, 1863; and had

Issue

Hannah White Baker born Feb. 17, 1846
Mary Corlies Baker born Apr. 20, 1849; died Apr. 28, 1904; married, July 7, 1869, Thomas Long.
George Dobel Baker born Mch. 6, 1851; died Aug. 26, 1852.
Sarah Haydock Baker born Mch. 2, 1853; died Mch. 7, 1892.
Robert Haydock Baker born July 3, 1855; died Apr. 11, 1898.
Harris Dobel Baker born Feb. 2, 1861; married Alice Jones.

4 Robert Cornell White born November, 1823; died Aug. 29, 1884; married Nov. 4, 1847, Hannah D., daughter of Dobel and Mary (Corlies) Baker, born Jan. 17, 1826; and had

Issue

Henry H. White born Sep. 13, 1848; died Jan. 11, 1880.
Sarah Baker White born June 2, 1851; died May 31, 1861.
Joseph Baker White born June 15, 1854; died Jan. 14, 1904; married, Nov. 11, 1897, Estelle P. Home.
Cornelia C. White born Feb. 1, 1859; married, Nov. 1, 1883, Walter D. Despard.

5 Rachel C. White born Jan. 10, 1826; died May 6, 1899; married, Nov. 4, 1847, Joseph, son of Dobel and Mary (Corlies) Baker, born Oct. 28, 1820; died June 20, 1900; and had

Issue

Margaret Corlies Baker born Oct. 16, 1848; married, Oct. 16, 1867, Wharton Barker.
Anna Baker born Oct. 8, 1852
Robert White Baker born June 25, 1855; died Dec. 31, 1859.
Kate S. Baker born Apr. 15, 1861
John Corlies White Baker born Jan. 20, 1865

6 Anna White

7 John Corlies White died July 15, 1872; made his will, as of Ocean township, Dec. 6, 1870.

1851, Dec. 16. Charles White, aged 42 years, buried.
Records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury.

1807, Apr. 8. Richard Suydam and Lydia, his wife, convey a lot, at Middletown Point, to Cornelius White, which Cornelius White and Sarah, his wife, sell, Mch. 19, 1816, to William Gordon and Hendrick Smock.

1832. January Term of Monmouth Co. Orphans Court. Joseph L. White made the Guardian of Cyrus Jones White, under the age of fourteen years, son of Charles White, late of Monmouth Co.; Mary White being surety.

Denise Hendrickson and Susan E., his wife, Cornelius Hendrickson and Sarah, his wife; William Van Schoick and Betsey Ann, (she signed "Eliza Ann"), his wife; Daniel Hendrickson and Phebe, his wife; Daniel B. White and Eleanor, his wife; Joseph Buckson and Sarah, his wife, (she was the daughter of Daniel and Sarah Hendrickson); and Lewis Smith and Maria, his wife, devisees and reversionists under the will of Garret Hendrickson, deceased, all of the County of Monmouth, convey land to John Hendrickson (whose wife was Eliza), Mch. 16, 1838.

DAVID K. WHITE born Feb. 3, 1819; died Mch. 25, 1879; buried in West Long Branch Cemetery; married, Dec. 21, 1843, Catherine Ann Conk, and had

Issue

2 James H. White born 1846; married Nellie . . . . . , born 1844; and had

Issue

Charles N. White born 1868
David K. White born 1874

Catharine A. White born 1876
Etna M. White born May, 1880

3 John B. White born 1846; married, Oct. 8, 1870, Susanna, daughter of Malachi Eckley; and had

Issue
Harry White born 1872
Bertha White born 1877
Elizabeth White born 1878

4 Ellsworth White died young
5 Sarah White died young
6 Susie White died young
7 Willie White died young

1708, 2mo., 12. Derity White is a witness at the marriage of Amos White, 7, to Hannah Mills.

1869, Oct. 16. Elizabeth White, age 20, married Nicholas Cottrell, age 22.
Records of St. Peter's Church, Freehold, N. J.

1 FRANCIS WHITE, of Red Bank, N. J., married Elizabeth . . . . . ; and had

Issue

2 Howard White born 1870; died Nov. 1, 1904; married, Mch. 21, 1893, Sadie, daughter of Gilbert White, and had

Issue
Courtlandt White born 1896
Marion White born 1898
Maynard White born 1900

3 Clarence White born 1862
4 Gertrude White born 1859; married, as his second wife, James Bray, born June 20, 1824; died June 21, 1906.
5 Alice White born 1866
6 Evelyn White
7 Madie White

GEORGE W. WHITE, of Little Silver, born 1837; married Lydia, daughter of Bartine and Sarah L. Twiford, born 1837; died May 16, 1906; and had

Issue
Ira E. White born 1867
Lillie F. White born 1870

HENRY WHITE, of Matawan, N. J., born 1825; married, Oct. 12, 1845, Mary J. Stillwell, born 1826; and had

Issue
Charles M. White born 1847

1865, Jan. 9. William A. Foster appointed Guardian of Mary H. White, over fourteen years of age, daughter of Henry White.

1827, Apr. 3. Captain Hugh White buried in Presbyterian Churchyard.
Records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury.

1714, Sep. 14. Jeremiah White is left a legacy in the will of John Bowne, of *Mattawan.*

1 JESSE WHITE, born, at Logantown, N. J., 1808; died 1852; married Rebecca, daughter of Catharine Morris, born 1803; died Dec. 25, 1894; and had eight children.

2 Isaac B. White born 1836; married, first, ... ; second, ... ; third, Aug. 20, 1872, Cornelia A. Petty; fourth, Sep. 3, 1878, Mary, daughter of James and Ann (Gallagher) Cannon, born 1848.
3 Anthony Pintard White born 1835; married Sarah Tuckey, born 1842; and had

Issue
Josephine White born 1859; married, Sep. 14, 1878, Charles Peddicord, born 1856.
Clara White born 1867
William H. White born 1870
Edward White born 1872

4 Garret H. White born Feb. 28, 1837; married, May 6, 1858, Elizabeth West, born 1833; and had

Issue
Garret H. White
Ann Amelia White
Anna Rebecca White
John H. White born Feb. 5, 1865; married Jennie Jorolomon.
Dora F. White born Oct. 29, 1867; married Hugh Thomas.
Rosella White born June 6, 1868; married Augustus J. Wilson.
Tucker W. White born 1870
George S. White born Sep. 17, 1871
Lizzie White born Sep. 22, 1874
Alonzo White born 1878

5 Jesse White
6 Catharine White married Theodore Davis
7 Martha White married Lewis Morris
8 Mary Ann White married William Werts

1685, Dec. 7. John White is a witness to the will of Thomas Rudyard, of New York, and proved the same in East Jersey, Feb. 20, 1692.

1689, Mch. 26. John Johnston to be paid £5. 8sh. "for the dyett of John White, six months two weeks, he being sick and ill of an ulcer."
Freehold Deeds, Book B, page 69.

1692/3, Feb. 20. John White acts as attorney for Thomas Lambert, when letters of administration on the estate of John Hooten, formerly granted, were confirmed.

1707, May 6. John and Elizabeth White are among the witnesses to the will of Andrew Bowne, of Middletown.

1718/9, Jan. 30. John White is one of the witnesses to the will of James Hubbard, of Middletown.

1722, May 22. John White and Sarah, his wife, as heirs of Thomas Leonard, convey land on east side of Mine Brook to John Throckmorton and Samuel Dennis, Jr. And in the following deed they quit claim to the same parties land adjoining the above which had been bought by Hester Leonard, the mother of the said Sarah White, and widow of the said Thomas.

A paper to which was attached the splendidly written signature of John White showed an agreement entered into by John White, of Shrewsbury, in the County of Monmouth, Singleman, and William Jackson, of said place, Yeoman, to keep up a Division fence between the fifteen acre lot bought on the date of this agreement, and the land adjoining where William Jackson then dwelt. Dated this Twenty forth Day of March, one Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty 1760. And witnessed by Jacob Parker and Natha[l] Parker.

The following is a copy of a paper found in the office of the late James Steen, Esq., of Eatontown, N. J.

"Whereas Mary White, wife of John White, of Frederick Town in Virginia, was found wandering in this County of Monmouth with three children, viz.: Peter aged 6 years, Abigail aged 3 years & Leuisa aged 9 months, and all destitute of support & Likely to be Chargeable to Some town in this County and on Consultation of the Overseers of the poor of the town of Shrewsbury in said County to us whose names are hereunto set and seals affixed Being two of the Justices of the peace in and for said county of Monmouth one of us Being of the Quorum and Haveing Examined the said Mary White on oath Do find that the Last place of Legal settlement of her the said Mary and the said three children with the said John White the husband to and father of said Mary White and of said three children in Frederick town In Virginia about two miles & a half from Packing . . . . . on Potomac River. Therefore on Due Consideration had of the premises we Do adjudge the said Frederick town in Virginia to Be the place of Last Legal Settlement of her the said Mary White and her three children viz. Peter White, Abigail White and Leuasa White we Do therefore Command and Require you forthwith to take Her the Said Mary White and her ſd three children and them convey to the constable of the next town In the Nearest and Most Direct Way to Said Frederick town in Virginia and So to Be convey from Constable to Constable the nearest and Direct Way untill they arive at ſd. Frederick town In Virginia there to Be Delivered to the Said John White and to Remain with him or if the Said John White is not there to be found then to Be Delivered to the Church Warden or Overseer of the poor of Said frederick town Requireing you the said overseers and Church Warden to provide for them as Inhabitants of your Parish town or Precinct Given under our Hands & Seal this 4th of March 1768"

(Not signed.)

"New Jersey }
Monmouth } ſs

To the Constable of the County of Monmouth and to the Constables and other Officers whom it may concern to Receive and Convey and to the Church Wardens and Overseers of the poor of frederick town in Virginia or to Either of them to Receive and Obey."

1796, Apr. 18. John White, yeoman, of Shrewsbury, purchases of Thomas Borden and Hannah, his wife, five acres and ten square rods of land, on Rumson Neck, which John White and Mary, his wife, convey, Nov. 17, 1802, to Joseph Wainright. March 5, 1804, Joseph Wainright and Hannah, his wife, deed two and one-half acres of this same tract to John White, and this is eventually sold by Joseph White, administrator of John White, to Martin Chandler.

1806. January Term, Monmouth Co. Orphans Court. Joseph White as administrator of the estate of John White, deceased, applies for permission to sell real estate.

1799, May 4. William I. Croxon conveys four tracts of land to John White, one of

which adjoined land of "John White, carpenter," (41), and when John White sells one of these four tracts to Abraham Lane, Dec. 29, 1801, he calls himself "blacksmith."

1806, Jan. 24. John White, Jr., "blacksmith," conveys ten acres of land to Daniel Slocum, and in the following June, two tracts of land to James Joline, all of which he had bought of Andrew Bell.

1 JOHN WHITE, of Shrewsbury, married Nancy . . . . . ; and had

Issue

2 Catharine White married Mr. Sickles
3 Frances White born Dec. 4, 1816
4 Margaret Hart White born Dec. 8, 1818; died May 6, 1907; married John Applegate; and had issue five daughters who respectively married Theodore Arrance, William Aumack, Elisha Wilson, Asher Stanhope, and Albert S. Phillips.
5 John Henry Hobart White, of Dupont, Ohio, born Dec. 8, 1818.
6 Albert White, of Port Monmouth, N. J., born Dec. 8, 1818; married . . . . . , and had

Issue

Lewis White born 1856
Harry White born 1859

1 JOHN WHITE, of Shrewsbury, married, by license dated June 25, 1739, Robert Ireland being Surety, Mary, widow of Thomas Tollet, and daughter of John and Mary (Bills) Scott, born Aug. 30, 1712.

1790, Apr. 20. Job White appointed administrator of the estate of John White, late of Shrewsbury.

1796, Mch. 18. Job White, legatee and administrator of John White; Garret Covenhoven and Hannah, his wife, of Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., N. J.; Sarah Gasper, widow, of Somerset Co.; and Samuel Scott and Catharine, his wife, of Somerset Co., children and legatees of John White, deceased, convey land to Aaron White, "carpenter," of New York.

1802, Sep. 4. Cornelius Tyson, "merchant," of New York, and Deborah White, administrators of Aaron White, deceased, convey land, at Shrewsbury, N. J., adjoining John Scott's land, late Samuel Scott's, at Newman Springs, which was deeded to the said Aaron White Mch. 18, 1796.

Issue

2 Job White
3 Hannah White married Garret Covenhoven
4 Sarah White married, Dec. 29, 1771, Francis Gasper.
5 Catharine White married, by license dated Apr. 28, 1778, Samuel, son of John and Ruth (Stockton) Scott; his will, dated Jan. 30, 1817, proved Apr. 16, 1822, mentioned his son, as Jesse Scott; died 1833.
6 Aaron White married by license dated Oct. 2, 1780, Deborah Trafford. It is this Aaron White who was a prisoner together with Philip White, 39, when he was killed trying to escape, Mch. 30, 1782. By some persons

it was said that he was a brother of the said Philip White, but such was not the case.

James Tallman, in his will dated Feb. 24, 1827, and proved Apr. 25, 1827, leaves legacies to his niece Lydia, the wife of John White and daughter of Joseph and Mercy (Allen) Tallman, and also to one Elizabeth White, the daughter of George and Meribah White. (See George White, 20).

John L. White,* of Farmingdale, N. J., born July, 1802; died Sep. 6, 1872; married, first, ... ; second, Sarah . . . . . , born June, 1802; died Oct. 31, 1871; and had

Issue, by first wife

2 Rebecca White married Court Patterson, and had

Issue

Louise Patterson

Issue, by second wife

3 Uriah White, of Asbury Park, born 1839; died July 11, 1902; married, Mch. 29, 1868, first, Annie R., daughter of Hugh Hurley, born 1840; died 1898; second, 1900, her sister Mrs. Catharine A. Marshall, and had

Issue

H. Burtis White born 1869
Eddie White died Feb. 24, 1873, aged 2-4-27.
Hattie White born 1872; married Mr. Conover.
John L. White born 1875
Laura White died Mch. 20, 1879, aged 1-8-24.

4 Jonathan White, of Spring Lake, born 1839; died Feb. 28, 1908.
5 Mercy White married, Oct. 25, 1859, Charles Wagner.
6 Caroline White married David Clayton

1832, Mch. 31. Monmouth Co. Orphans Court issued letters of administration on the estate of Joseph White, deceased, to James T. White and John P. Lewis.

1 JOSEPH WHITE born Dec. 28, 1804; died Mch. 9, 1874; married, Feb. 4, 1834, Mary Ann Matthews, born Jan. 6, 1814; died Feb. 23, 1887. Both buried at Blue Ball, Adelphia, N. J.

Issue

2 Gilbert H. White born Dec. 24, 1833; married, first, Margaret L., daughter of Joseph and Nancy (Lafetra) Smith, born July 26, 1834; died Mch. 17, 1864; second, Sep. 1, 1867, Mrs. Alice Smock, daughter of Longstreet and Sarah (Van Note) Harvey, born 1840, and had

Theodore White, an adopted child, born 1853; married Ida Fleet.

Issue, by second wife

Maggie L. White born 1868; married C. Fred Burke, and had

Issue

Maggie Burke

*Freehold records give the marriage of a John S. or John L. White to Sarah Warner, Feb. 1, 1834.

Sadie White born Feb. 21, 1871; married, Mch. 21, 1893, Howard, son of Francis White, born 1870; died Nov. 1, 1904.
Elizabeth White born 1873
Charles H. White born 1876; married Emma Dorsett, and had

Issue
Helen White
Milliard White

Isadora White married, May 9, 1900, John Perrine Lloyd.
Alice White born 1879

3 Eleanor White married George Brown
4 Katie White married, as his first wife, Louis Despreaux, born 1836; died Dec. 10, 1899, and had

Issue
Frank Despreaux, of Navesink.
Daughter Despreaux married Garret Van Kirk

5 Stephen S. White born 1835; married Sarah E. Megill, born 1838, and had

Issue
Matilda White born Mch. 16, 1862; died Oct. 16, 1894.
John S. White born 1870
Chattie M. White born Feb. 22, 1872; died Oct. 13, 1894.
Willie White born 1874

6 Joseph L. White born 1842; married, Sep. 9, 1875, Lydia, daughter of Corlies and Deborah H. (White) Tilton, born Sep. 9, 1843; died Dec. 21, 1899, and had

Issue
James Howard White born Dec. 6, 1876; married, Sep. 26, 1900, Fannie Roberts, born July 26, 1876.
George Edmund White born May 20, 1879; married, Dec. 18, 1901, Lillian Bennett.

7 Lewis White born 1844; married, first, June 16, 1869, Catharine Jane Newman, born 1846; second, Katie Beers, and had

Issue, by first wife
Charles White born 1870
Edward White born 1875

8 Mary White, of Manasquan, married Willis Thompson.
9 Fanny White died unmarried
10 Thomas White married, first, Apr. 25, 1869, Sarah Ann Morton; second, Jan. 29, 1882, Emma Burdge.

1799, Apr. 17. Bond given by Jacob White, as administrator of the estate of Joseph White, deceased, of Monmouth Co. Thomas White and Timothy Corlies his fellow bondsmen. Witnesses: James Lloyd and Caleb Lloyd.

1799, 5mo., 2. Inventory of his estate amounted to £241: 12sh: 5. Appraisal being made by Timothy Corlies and Joseph Parker.

Josiah White gave his note of hand to Peter Voorhees and Jacob Vanderveer for

five pounds and eight shillings, current money of New York, June 1st, 1765. Witnessed by John Brewer; and endorsed on the back:—Note of hand from Josiah White.

£ 5: 8:
13: 10 interest to April ye 1st 1767

£ 6: 1: 10.

1817, Feb. 15. Monmouth Co. Orphans Court issued letters of administration to Hannah White on the estate of Lewis White.

LEWIS WHITE born 1828; died Nov. 7, 1901; married Lydia, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Nivison, born May 13, 1819; died Feb. 16, 1901, and had

Issue
Charles H. White, M. D., born 1845; married . . . . .
Larue Nivison White born 1842; died Sep. 11, 1890.
Mary Frances White died young

LEWIS SLOCUM WHITE, of Long Branch, born 1859; married, Aug. 14, 1879, Mary Catharine Montaine, born 1863, and had

Issue
Lewis Slocum White born May 17, 1880
Lucy Elizabeth White born Feb. 21, 1883

1722, June the 16th. Luke White had his ear mark recorded, the same as was recorded to James Fraust, May 20, 1791.

1730, Jan. 4. Luke White, signing his name as Lucas White, and Samuel Dennis, both of Shrewsbury, gave bond before John Morris, Surrogate of Monmouth Co., for Samuel Dennis to administer on the estate of James Mollegan, laborer, of Shrewsbury, deceased.

1790, Sep. 30. Thomas Morford was granted letters of administration on the estate of Lydia White, deceased, intestate, of Monmouth Co.

1837, Sep. 26. Will of "Lydia White, Single woman, of Shrewsbury,"

proved Mch. 31, 1838, gives $30. to friend, Taber Chadwick, all the rest to friend, Robert H. Hart, except her wearing apparel which is to be given to Eliza White, the wife of William White, as a reward for attention in my sickness. And names Robert H. Hart and Taber Chadwick, as her executors, only the former of whom qualifies. Witnesses: Henry White, Mehitable T. Parker, Hannah Parker. Testator signs by her mark.

1830, July 28. Hannah Lippincott, in her will of this date, mentions a Lydia White, single, as her sister.

1714, 8mo., 7. Manche White is a witness at the marriage of Thomas Lippincott to Elizabeth White, 28, at Friends' Meeting House, Shrewsbury.

MATTHEW WHITE, of Oceanic, N. J., born 1830; married Sybilla L. . . . . , born 1818; died May 25, 1888, and had

Issue
Matthew White born 1858
Sybilla White born 1859

Some have said that the three following were children and descendants of Michael White (17).

1 Joseph White
2 Alice White married Mr. Ely and had

Issue
(Daughter) Ely married Mr. Butler
Alice Ely married Mr. Ward

3 Martin White born 1761, died June, 1839; married Nancy Marshall, born 1762; died November, 1848, and had

Issue
4 Michael White died in young manhood
5 Alice White born 1801; died 1894; married William H. De Groot, and had

Issue
Theodore R. B. De Groot married Emma Polhemus
Euphemia De Groot married Alpheus Freeman

6 Randolph White died 1872; married Ann Collins, and had

Issue
Michael White
Randolph White
George White
Le Grand White
Alexander White
Robert White

7 Margaret White died 1849; married Joshua Underhill, and had

Issue
Joshua Underhill died 1848
Alpheus Underhill
Ann Eliza Underhill
David Underhill

8 Huldah White died 1864/5; married, Sep. 24, 1808, John W. Brower, and had

Issue
Theodore Brower died about 1831/2

9 Experience White died 1869; married John McLean, and had

Issue
John McLean

10 WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, son of Martin White, 3, born Aug. 1, 1804; died Dec. 2, 1882; married Mary Mingay, and had

Issue
11 Henry White, of Lakewood, N. J., born Jan. 7, 1830; married, first, Rebecca Williams; second, Annie Gilman, and had

Issue, by first wife
Mary R. White born Feb. 10, 1853
Henry C. White born Sep. 12, 1855
Randolph White born Feb. 24, 1867
James Edwin White born Aug. 20, 1868

Issue, by second wife
Arthur G. White born Aug. 7, 1880; died May 25, 1888.

12 Ellen White born Oct. 9, 1831; died Apr. 12, 1846.
13 Elizabeth G. White born Nov. 11, 1833; died Apr. 15, 1858.
14 Randolph D. White, of Peekskill, N. Y., born Apr. 3, 1836; died Sep. 2, 1882; married Frances M. George, and had

Issue
Harry Ward White died June 14, 1905, in his 31st year.

15 Mary White born June 26, 1838; married, first, James Packer; second, Peter Haines.
16 Alice White born Nov. 20, 1840; died Sep. 18, 1868; married Lewis Baker.
17 James B. White born Apr. 18, 1844; died Feb. 1, 1868.
18 Ellen White born Sep. 6, 1846; died Feb. 2, 1872.
19 Eugene White born Sep. 6, 1848; married Julia Watkins.
20 Fannie White born Sep. 6, 1850; died Oct. 8, 1865.

The late James Steen, Esq., had in his possession the original marriage license, issued May 2, 1768, for Peter White and Patience Van Dyke.

Henry Van Gelder made administrator on the estate of Richard White, May 4, 1717.

If it could be established that Robert White, 10, son of Robert White, 2, son of Robert White (1), of the will dated Feb. 2, 1696/7, had a son Robert, which I am disposed to infer, but have not yet been able to prove, he would conform to the Robert White, who was the father of the children mentioned in the annexed affidavit, on record at Freehold, in *Book "R." of Deeds, page* 97.

Dated June 14, 1806, it reads as follows:—

Certificate of James Hankinson, Kenneth Hankinson, and Joseph Thompson, concerning the family of Robert White, deceased.

Whereas information has been received of the decease of James White, formerly of New Jersey but late of North Carolina, that said James White devised his estate to William McMurray, of New Jersey, and to his heirs on the body of Elizabeth White, sister to the said James White and wife* to said William McMurray, and whereas both William and Elizabeth McMurray died leaving no issue, we the subscribers of the township of Lower Freehold, who are some of the oldest settlers of said place now living, have been applied to by Robert White, a brother of said James, for a certificate relative to his father's family with whom we were acquainted, do hereby certify that said Robert is eldest son of Robert White, deceased, who had several children, to wit, Robert, John, Bryant, William, James, Elizabeth and Catharine White, and that we believe the said Robert White to be at this time the only survivor of the said family, also that he is the sole heir at law to the estate of aforesaid brother James White.

A family that has been called at times the "Lakewood" Whites is descended from one Robert White, who had

*1755, Aug. 18. Marriage license. William McMurray and Elizabeth White; both of Monmouth.

Issue, by first wife
2 William White
3 John White
4 Thomas White
5 James R. White married . . . . .

Issue, by second wife
6 Samuel White

5 JAMES R. WHITE, in his will dated Feb. 24, 1843, and proved Dec. 20, 1845, calls his wife Sarah, says some of his sons are not yet of age; mentions his sons-in-law as James D. White, Barnet Hagerman, Barzillai Grover, and Robert Wilbur; names his twelve children in this order; states that the minor children are to have a home with their mother, and appoints Joseph Lawrence as his executor.

Issue
7 Thomas J. White married Eliza Ann Grover, and had

Issue
Stewart White died unmarried
George White died unmarried
Charles White married
James White married
Reuben White married . . . . .
Elizabeth White
Charity White

8 Amy White
9 Jane White married, Mch. 20, 1833, Barnet Hagerman.
10 Sophia B. White married, Nov. 14, 1835, Barzillai Grover.
11 Wesley B. White married, Feb. 22, 1844, Sarah Luker, and had

Issue
James White married Estelle . . . . .
John White married . . . . . Lane
Abraham White
Alexander White
Davis White
Alice White
Mary E. White
Kate White
Kexiah White

12 Hannah Ann White married Sep. 4, 1839, Robert Wilbur.
13 James J. White married Adaline, daughter of Joseph Mount, and had

Issue
Sallie White married John McClaskey
Maggie White married J. Nash Horner
Maria White
Georgianna White married Edward Tilton
Sophia White died unmarried
Joseph R. White married, Oct. 24, 1875, Elizabeth Thompson.

John White died unmarried
William H. White married, Feb. 12, 1878, Mary Ella, daughter of William Smith.
Jackson White died unmarried
Frank White died unmarried
Walter White
James White

14 Sarah White
15 John F. White married twice
16 Joseph R. White married . . . . . Casoille, and had

Issue

William Osborn White
Arthur White
Augusta White

17 Ellen S. White
18 Matthias S. White, youngest son, married Maria Hopkins, and had

Issue

Emma White
Hattie White

1 ROBERT WHITE married Hannah Blew, and had

Issue

2 Margaret White born Aug. 12, 1809; died Mch. 7, 1884; married, first, July 7, 1825, Lewis Jeffrey; second, John Conk, and had

Issue, by first husband

William W. Jeffrey born Jan. 29, 1830; married, October, 1852, Jane, daughter of Jediah, 56, and Sarah (Youmans) White, born Feb. 11, 1831; died Oct. 1, 1898

3 Betsey White married Mr. Fleming
4 Billy (William) White
5 Samuel T. White married Rebecca Tallman

5 SAMUEL T. WHITE, of Ocean township, born Sep. 29, 1818; died Mch. 4, 1884; married Rebecca, daughter of Ellis and Mary (White) Tallman, born Sep. 6, 1822; died Feb. 22, 1889.

Issue

6 Bloomfield White born 1851; married, first, Sep. 19, 1875, Mary Jane Gardner, born 1853; second, Lizzie King, and had

Issue, by first wife

Harry White born 1877

7 Isaac B. White, of Oakhurst, N. J., married . . . . .
8 Rachel White married John Brown
9 Hannah White married J. Hawley, son of Peter and Emeline (Bennett) Fary, and had

Issue

Phebe Fary
Emeline Fary

10 Samuel T. White born Nov. 17, 1857; died Dec. 28, 1884; married Hannah, daughter of Lem Adams, and had

Issue

Edgar L. White married, Oct. 2, 1904, Neva, daughter of W. B. Asay.

11 Margaret A. White born 1862; married Mr. McKane.

12 Ozella White born 1866; married Joseph S. Mount.

ROBERT WHITE, of Devonshire, England, born 1809; died Sep. 19, 1891; married Mary Coles, born Feb. 18, 1820; died May 4, 1903. They lived at Red Bank, N. J., and are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury, together with some other members of their family. Much of the following was obtained from the petition for administration on the estate of Mary White, on record at Freehold.

Issue

George White born 1838; died Oct. 8, 1857; unmarried.
William H. White born Sep. 9, 1851; died Oct. 16, 1857.
Lucy A. White born Mch. 16, 1854; died Oct. 31, 1857.
Mary Hannah White married Jefferson Hillyer, and had

Issue

Mary Jane Hillyer born July 27, 1864; died July 17, 1865.
Robert W. Hillyer of Brooklyn, N. Y.
John H. Hillyer
Emma Hillyer, of Caldwell, N. J.; married Mr. Burtis.

Harriet Jane White, of Red Bank, N. J.; married Jacob Antonides.
John Robert White, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; married Catharine Way.
Ann Eliza White, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; married George Jewell.
Sarah E. White; married, first, George McQueen; second, Thomas Swannell, and had

Issue, by first husband

Charles L. McQueen
George McQueen
John H. McQueen
} of Colts Neck, N. J.

Issue, by second husband

Emma *Swannal* married Mr. Meyer

Henrietta White married William Van Name; he married, second, Louisa McQueen.

Issue, by his first wife

Grace B. Van Name married Martin . . . . . , of Lakewood, N. J.
Florence L. Van Name married . . . . .
Jennie Van Name

There was also another grandchild, Henrietta, born 1862, but I have been unable to learn who were her parents; she married Joseph Van Name.

One Robert White, who perhaps may have been he who married Hannah Blew, had a daughter

Mary White, married Robert, son of John and Sarah (Wolcott) Bennett, and had

Issue

Joseph Bennett married Jane West
Robert Bennett* married, June 31, 1847, Salina White.
Isaac Bennett
Jacob Bennett* married Catharine King
Elizabeth Bennett* married Charles Emery
Caroline Bennett married, first, Mr. West; second, Daniel Wright, and had

Issue, by first husband

Ella West an only child; married John Gibbs.

Mary Bennett* married William Covert
Peter H. Bennett
William H(arrison?)* Bennett married . . . . . Havens

Robert White, of Middletown, made his will May 29, 1856, leaving to his wife the use of his whole estate, and after her death it was to belong to James Patterson, "my best friend, be binding himself to support me and my wife as long as we shall live." The executor to make a good fence around my graveyard. He appointed James Patterson as his executor; James Gordon, James G. Taylor and James H. Patterson, Jr., were the witnesses; Robert White signed it by his mark, and it was proved June 20, 1856.

Chesterfield Meeting Records give the birth of a Robert White as 2mo., 2, 1745.

1769, Oct. 28. Thomas Borden made administrator on the estate of Robert White, of Monmouth Co.

1802, Aug. 25. Inventory of the estate of Isaac Van Dyke, taken by Abraham Van Dyke and Robert White, executors of said deceased, Elihu Chadwick and William Brinley being the appraisers.

An exemplified copy of the will of Robert J. White, of Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., Conn., was made Nov. 12, 1879; proved Apr. 10, 1885, and recorded in Monmouth Co., N. J., leaving all his property to his wife, Ellen W. White, who qualified as his executrix.

1794, Nov. 21. Samuel White is called the last surviving executor of Daniel Wainright in a deed given by the Sheriff to Benjamin Brewer in execution of a judgment against the estate of the said Daniel Wainright.

1802, Sep. 16. Samuel White buys fifty acres of land of James Hankinson, situated on the north side of Toms River between White's bridge and south run, in the township of Dover. And June 14, 1810, he sells it to the Sarah White who married Isaac Fielder.

1697, 8mo., 28. Sarah White and Mary White are witnesses at the marriage of Thomas Hooten to Mary Lippincott, in the Friends' Meeting House, at Shrewsbury.

*Mentioned as heirs of William P. White, in 1881.

And also at the marriage of Joseph Parker to Elizabeth Lippincott, at the house of Remembrance Lippincott, 2mo., 7, 1699.

1699, 9mo., 23. Sarah White is a witness to the marriage of George Corlies to Deborah Hance, at Friends' Meeting House, in Shrewsbury.

1701, 8mo., 17. Sarah White, probably, 12, the daughter of Peter and Mary (Worthley) White, and sister to the bride, signs as a witness to the marriage of Joseph Lippincott to Elizabeth White.

SARAH WHITE married, June 14, 1810, or Mch. 13, 1812, Isaac Fielder, and had

Issue
William Fielder
James F. Fielder married Charlotte . . . . .
Robert D. Fielder
George W. Fielder
Sarah Ann Fielder
John Wesley Fielder
Emeline Fielder married Jonathan E. Hutchinson

THOMAS WHITE married Hannah, daughter of *Annanniah* or Amoriah and Sarah Morris; she married, second, Taylor Haggerty, born Mch. 26, 1788; died Feb. 7, 1872. They had

Issue
Henry White born Mch. 25, 1804
Elizabeth White born Apr. 3, 1806
Jonathan White
George Haggerty White* born Oct. 27, 1811; died May 12, 1890; Court Crier at Freehold for many years; married . . . . . , and had

Issue
William White died about 1892; married Catharine . . . . . and had

Issue
Mary E. White born 1867; died Aug. 14, 1902; married 1885, John E. Murray.

THOMAS WHITE married Elizabeth C. Smith, and had

Issue
James S. White of Freehold, N. J., born Mch. 29, 1858; married, Apr. 15, 1896, Nettie B., daughter of George Dickenson.
Nellie R. White born 1864; married George A. Chambers.
Maggie White born 1866

THOMAS WHITE, of Freehold, born 1843; married Winnifred . . . . . , born 1844; died Dec. 1, 1907, and had

*1829, Oct. 28. Jarrett Haggerty appointed Guardian of George, son of Thomas White, over fourteen years of age.

Issue
James White born 1869
John White born 1875
Thomas White born 1878

Thomas White and Joanna Morris were the parents of Nancy and Thomas White, baptised at the Reformed Dutch Church, New York, May 2, 1784.

URIAH WHITE, said to have been a brother to John L. White, and to the Joseph White, who married Mary Ann Matthews; married, Mch. 5, 1817, Nancy Oakerson, and had

Issue
Ellen White married Garret Vorhees
Lewis White born 1817; married, Jan. 16, 1847, Elizabeth Ann Conine, born 1823; and had

Issue
Henry White married Elma Edwards
Ann S. White born 1854; married, Aug. 31, 1873, George W. Barkalow, born 1839; witnesses Henry E., and Amelia C. White.
Amelia White married David Patterson
Caleb White born 1861; married, first, Catharine Patterson; second, Apr. 4, 1883, Mrs. Julia Covert.

1708, Nov. 30. William White is one of the witnesses to the will of John Dewildy, of Monmouth Co.

1709, June 8. William and Sarah White are witnesses to the will of Robert Holman, of Freehold.

1714/15, Feb. 24. Sarah White made administratrix on the estate of her husband William White, of Freehold; William Parant and Jeremiah Bennett being her fellow bondsmen.

1798, Aug. 20. James Reynolds conveyed sixty acres of land to William White, which he on the same day mortgaged to Elisha Boudinot, of whom Reynolds had bought it. April 9, 1802, William White, of Howell, and Rebecca, his wife, deed this same property to Aaron Forman Walker.

1816, Oct. 16. Ebenezer Hart, Naphtalie Hart, John Hart, Joseph Knott and Catharine (Hart), his wife, and William White and Rebeca (Hart), his wife, brothers and sisters of Jacob Hart, give a deed to Margaret Hart, the widow of the said Jacob Hart, deceased.

1815, Apr. 15. William White, of Freehold, purchased land a mile and a quarter south from Englishtown, on the south side of the road from Englishtown to Black Mills in Manalapan township, which was conveyed by Charles Applegate and Sarah, his wife, and Alexander Laird and Henrietta, his wife, to Thomas Van Ammon, Apr. 10, 1850. He had

Issue
2 Sarah L. White married Charles Applegate

3 Eleanor White married, Mch. 28, 1838, Thomas Van Ammon, each of Lower Freehold.
4 Hannah White married, Feb. 25, 1846, Alexander Laird, at the residence of Mr. Coulter, in Freehold.

1838, Dec. 22. William White, of Shrewsbury, buried. *Christ Church records.*

William White, of Eatontown, N. J., married Louisa Rowley, and had

Issue
Edith May White born Nov. 27, 1886
Charles Edward White born Feb. 19, 1888
Maud Louisa White born Aug. 28, 1889
Augustus White born Dec. 1, 1890
Alice White born 1875; married, June 8, 1896, William Waller, born 1876.

WILLIAM B. WHITE, born May 19, 1856; died May 8, 1896; married Deborah E. . . . . ; she afterwards married Harry Brooks.

Issue
Abbitt B. White born 1877
Sarah L. White born July 26, 1879; died Jan. 6, 1891.
Jonathan B. White

William H. White; married, Aug. 2, 1869, Eglantine Huntsinger.

1840, Nov. 21. Letters of administration were granted to James A. Reid, on the estate of William M. White, in Monmouth Co., Orphans Court.

The following heirs of one William P. White* are mentioned in a deed on record, at Freehold, in 1881. Some of the names lead me to suppose that he was the son of Robert and Hannah (Blew) White.

Mary Covert; Amanda Taylor; Robert Bennett; Jacob White; Rachel Arrants; Harrison Bennett; Fanny Redman†; Margaret Cook (Conk?); Elizabeth Emery; Sarah Gardner; Hannah Van Note; Jacob Bennett.

MARRIAGE LICENSES ON RECORD, AT TRENTON

1742, Apr. 18. Edward White and Rebecca Pelton (Tilton?), spinster; both of Monmouth; Joseph Williams, surety.

1748/9, Feb. 25. Catharine White, of Middletown, and John Carman.

1752, May 9. Elizabeth White, of Perth Amboy, and Nicholas Johnson, of Middletown.

1752, Dec. 1. Elizabeth White and Thomas Letson, of Monmouth; William Bills being surety.

*A William P. White; married, Jan. 16, 1856, Jane D. Reed.
†William Redman; married, Oct. 14, 1840, Fanny White; both of Shrewsbury.

1760, Jan. 2. Melatiah White and Abigail Titus; each of Shrewsbury.
1760, June 3. Elizabeth White and Daniel Starns, of Shrewsbury.
1761, Aug. 17. Christian White and Robert Hilborn.
1761, Dec. 7. Joseph White and Ruth Woolley, each of Shrewsbury; Silas Woolley being surety.
1762, Mch. 6. Mercy White and Uriah West, each of Shrewsbury; Thomas White being surety.
1762, Apr. 10. Josiah White, of Shrewsbury, and Nancy Early, of Middletown.
1762, Sep. 4. Thomas White and Deborah Irons; each of Shrewsbury.
1764, May 2. Melatiah White and Lydia Wheatin; each of Shrewsbury; Thomas Wainright being surety.
1765, Aug. 5. Amy White, of Shrewsbury, and William Tilton, of Freehold; Ephraim Buck being surety.
1765, Oct. 31. Mary White and John Fennimore; each of Shrewsbury; John Hance, being surety, and James Throckmorton, witness.
1766, Apr. 24. Abigail White and Miln Parker; each of Shrewsbury.
1778, Apr. 28. Catharine White and Samuel Scott, of Monmouth.

MARRIAGES IN MONMOUTH CO., PRIOR TO 1850.

1797, Jan. 12. William White and Margaret Morton, under age, but in the presence of her parents.
1797, Jan. 14. William White and Sarah Letson, by Thomas Little, J. P.
1797, Jan. 23. Ann White and Remembrance Lippincott, by Samuel Breese, J.P.
1797, Mch. 9. Timothy White and Ruth Lane.
1799, Oct. 24. Mary White and John P. Bassenett; Esek White and Amos White as witnesses.
1800, Aug. 23. Philip White and Betre Bennett.
1800, Dec. 24. Benjamin White, Jr., of N. J., and Eliza, daughter of Joseph Gray, of Philadelphia.
1802, Feb. 21. Hannah White, of Howell, and Joseph Haviland.
1807, Feb. 15. John White, of Shrewsbury, and Elizabeth Tucker, of N. Y.
1808, Feb. 10. William White and Mary Voorhees; each of Perth Amboy.
1808, Sep. 2–. Huldah White and John Brower.
1812, Nov. 12. Zilpah White, of Howell, and Richard Longstreet.
1815, Mch. 11. Susan White and Miles Woolley.
1815, Nov. 11. Deborah White and John West; each of Shrewsbury.
1817, Apr. 21. Catharine White and Job Matthis.
1817, Aug. 13. Catharine White and Benjamin Pearce.
1818, July 5. Abigail White and Cornelius Pool.
1819, Sep. 9. Perselley White and James Joline.
1821, Mch. 15. Meribah White and Jesse Howland.
1822, Feb. 2. Ussey White and Jonathan Taylor; each of Freehold.
1822, Oct. 31. Mary White and Peter Bennett.
1823, May 3. Hannah White and Brittain Tucker.
1829, June 21. Mary M. White and Charles Parker.
1829, Sep. 13. Cornelia White and John M. Andrews.

1830, Sep. 22. Joseph L. White and Mrs. Lydia Patterson.
1831, Aug. 16. John White and Mary Golden.
1833, Jan. 1. Margaret White and Edward R. Stiles.
1833, May 28. Henry White and Lydia Harvey.
1833, Nov. 20. George White and Margaret Coward.
1834, Jan. 1. Abigail White and John Mariner; each of Howell.
1834, Jan. 1. Hannah White and Henry Reynolds, at Howell.
1834, Feb. 1. John (S.?) White and Sarah Warner.
1834, Nov. 30. Lucy White and William Cooper; each of Freehold.
1834, Dec. 17. Fanny White and Joseph Cook, at the house of John F. White.
1834 probably, the page on which it was recorded having been torn out, this taken from the index. Thomas C. White and Eliza Ann Grover.
1837, Mch. 4. William White and Catharine Johnson.
1838, June 17. Mrs. Rebecca Ann White and Garret Voorhees.
1839, Feb. 7. Elea White and Moses Patterson; each of Howell.
1839, Mch. 3. Lewis White and Lydia Niverson.
1839, Apr. 15. William White, of Rumson, and Elizabeth White, of Red Bank.
1839, June 16. Sarah White and James Smith; each of Shrewsbury.
1840, June 9. Margaret White and George Stanhope.
1840, Dec. 19. Nancy White and Cornelius (T.?) Hankins.
1841, June 27. Catharine White, of Shrewsbury, and George Sickles, of Freehold.
1842, Mch. 3. John White and Mrs. Mercy Ellis.
1843, May 16. Michael White and Elizabeth Brewer.
1843, July 27. Sarah White and John Moore.
1843, Nov. 21. Elizabeth White and Joel C. Pope.
1843, Dec. 21. David White and Catharine Ann Conk.
1845, Feb. 22. Francis White and Jane Flynn; each of Long Branch.
1846, Sep. 3. John White and Caroline Mount.
1847, June 18. Joseph Horton White, of Carbondale, and Emily Nelson Tallman, of Shrewsbury.
1847, June 31. Salina White and Robert Bennett.
1847, Nov. 14. Elizabeth White and Samuel Harvey, at Poplar.

From the index of an old account book, that gives evidence of having been used as early as 1730.

Abraham White, page 138.
Avis White, page 77.
Amos White, page 139.
Brittin White, page 20.
Charles White, page 55.
Francis White, page 102.
Levi White, page 207.
Mary White, page 231.
Peter White, Middletown, page 54.
Peter White, Shrewsbury, page 94.
Peter White, Jr., page 120.
Robert White, Saddler, page 134.
Robert White, Joyner, page 6.
Robert White, Cooper, pages 126 and 160.
Standley White, page 112.
Thomas White, Jr., page 25.
Thomas White, Mason, page 96.
Thomas White, Deal, page 63.
Thomas White, Shoemaker, page 245.

From the Shrewsbury Tax-List, for 1759.

Amos White, Esqr.
Amos White, Rumson.
Brittain White
Christian White
Francis White
George White
George White
John White, Weaver.
Joseph *Whites*
Joel White
Levi White & son.
Michael White
Maletiah White
Peter White
Robert White, Cooper.
Robert White, Metetecunk.
Robert White, Jr.
Samuel White
Thomas White, Rumson.
Thomas White, Shoemaker.
Thomas White, Weaver.
Thomas White, Deal.
Vincent White

From "A List of the Poor Rate and Dog Rate for the Years 1764 & 1765."

Amos White, Rumson.
Amos White, Deal.
Christian White
Dinah White
George White
George White, Jr.
John White, Rumson.
John White, Weaver.
John White, Shark River.
Joseph White
Joel White
Levi White
Michael White
Robert White, Cooper.
Robert White, Jr. R.
Samuel White
Thomas White, Rumson.
Thomas White, Carpenter.
Thomas White, Shark River.
Thomas White, Deal.
Vincent White

The following record was written by Benjamin White, 98, about the year 1825, and was copied for Mrs. George Hance, in October, 1865, by Henry F. Spaulding, from which copy a transcription was taken, in August, 1899, and this is a copy of such transcription. Since it was taken both the original and the copy have disappeared, and, on inquiry being made for the transcription where it was supposed to be, that also was found to have followed suit and become invisible.

Benjamin White lived in what is now the Presbyterian parsonage, in Shrewsbury, a large part of which he built, as is set forth in these papers. He was a Quaker, and was familiarly known as "Book Muslin Bennie." The record of births, marriages and deaths, subsequent to his own death, were added, it is believed, by Mr. Spaulding, from his own memoranda.

A Memorial and Record of the Life of BENJAMIN WHITE, from His Childhood to Old Age, Written by Himself.

Shrewsbury, N. J.

I have been thinking for some time of leaving for my children, a short sketch of my life from early youth until the evening of my life. That they may see the great goodness of a kind providence and how

God has preserved my life from many dangers nigh unto death which the remembrance thereof has given me great cause for thankfulness and gratitude to my preserver. I was born on the 4th day of the 12th mo. 1755. My father George White son of Thomas and Christian White, my Mother Anna daughter of John Lippincott she dying when I was young, I have but a slight remembrance of her. At her death she left in my father's care (7) seven children the youngest twins: Viz., John, Sarah, Thomas, Robert, Benjamin, Joseph and William. The last two were about nine months old. My father had a great care on his hands to provide for this family of small children. He lived a widower the remainder of his life. My dear father met with a serious accident, which I think shortened his life. He went up in the store house chamber for something and returning he fell from the top step in the stairs to the bottom across a half-bushel which hurt him very much from which he never recovered. When he was dying he requested that all his children should be at his bedside, he gave us all good advice taking one at a time by the hand, beginning at the eldest and so on down to the youngest. I can remember some of his words while hold of my hand—Benjamin, he said, farewell—be a good boy and do not run about on first days. We all then went out of the room weeping in tears for our dear father. My aunt informed me since that he requested them not to weep for him for he was going to a place of rest he said he saw the angels around him as white as snow and I believe he is now in the realms of bliss I hope I may be prepared to meet him. We were now left without either father or mother our things were sold at Vendue which last three days. I then went to live with my uncle John White, and went to school a short time after which I worked on the farm for my uncle Thomas White where I remained till I went to learn the tailors trade of Abel Middleton, Crosswicks. He also kept a store and made too free use of ardent spirits which made him neglect both trade and store. I had to come once a year to see my friends in Shrewsbury. My time was most of it spent in working on his farm and I had a small prospect of learning my trade. After a while I went to work with Jacob Cook to obtain an insight of the tailoring business. After that I applied to Edward Weaver of Jacob Town, and bound myself by an Indenture until I was twenty one years of age. I remained with him untill he was taken sick with consumption which was some years—he went to live with his sister at Colestown, and I went at journey work with Thomas Bliss of Bordentown. I afterwards heard that my master was near the close of life, I went to him at Jacobstown, and found the price he asked for my time. I took the money I had earned at Bordentown and of a friend, gave my note for the balance and paid my master for my time. I then returned went to work earned anough to pay off my note and then worked with Levi Budd at the new Miles until I had an offer to go to, Philadelphia where I remained for some time—until I was taken very sick and had to leave the city and returned to West Jersey, and boarded with my old mistress Polly Middleton, where I remained for some time in very poor health—was reduced very low, My friends thought dropsy or consumption would be my end. I was recommended to drink cheese whey, which I did and made the Cheese curd my diet. In a short time thereafter through the kind providence of God my health returned. After which I returned to Philadelphia, and then went to New York to see my brothers John and Robert. I also thought I would visit my relatives and friends in Shrewsbury. I came on a boat with Capt. Wardell and Slocum, in company with Peter Parker old Joseph Allen and Thomas Seebrook the wind north east and snowed a little the sea rolled heavily and one time we thought we shold all be lost. after much labor we passed safely into the River I have often admired the goodness of a kind Providence—our lives from a watery grave—the night was dark and there was ice in the river and with much labor we broke our way through the ice until we reached the shore. Soon after that I was gunning after ducks down the river in company with a boy a very cold day our boat drifted from us we were left on the sedges and came near perishing with cold. After my visit in Shrewsbury I returned to Philadelphia and worked at my trade till the sound of war. I then went to New York and worked Journey work with my brother Robert. We had a room and kept Batchelor's hall, our furniture was a bed, chest, 2 cups and 2 spoons, our provisions we kept in the chest. Brother Robert was cook and I went to market we made ourselves as happy as we could we had to depend on our labor for our living and to save time he done the cooking nights, he met with a misfortune spraint his ankle and had to lay up for some time—how long we might have continued in this way is uncertain if the war had not progressed as I shall mention hereafter. As I lay in bed one night I heard the firing of large guns. I immediately arose and went into the city and found the people in great confusion, drums beat to Arms. The ship, Asia was laying off in the river firing upon the town. The people were removing the large guns from the Battery and I had hold and helped move them nothing now but war preparations going on some moved out of town, business was on a decline, we soon broke up housekeeping and I took the stage for Crosswicks boarded with my old mistress and followed my trade. Being often fined for not doing military duty I left and came to Shrewsbury, and went to making salt by boiling seawater—did not answer—I returned to West Jersey continued my trade until the battle of Trenton when Gen. Washington with his army crossed the Delaware River, took the Hessians at the battle of Princeton, Gen. Putnam and Mifflin's

head-quarters was with my old mistress where I boarded and every one must do something either go the British, to Jaile, or join the American Army. They were in want of forages for their horses and wanted some one well acquainted with the farmers, where the British had not been. I told Gen. Putnam, if he would give from under his hand that the teams should not be prized, I would procure them plenty, which he did and I bought hay, corn, cheese, &c. and sold it to the Army so when the Army moved to Princeton I was appointed Wagon Master, and remained with the Army for some time, I drew Captain's pay had my horse saddled always ready for an alarm or marching orders. Everey morning I had all the brigade of Wagons drove up, and sent some for wood, some for hay, grain &c. The carters must have my written order or they could not obtain either provisions for themselves or feed for their horses. While in the army I tried to be useful both to the Army and to the farmers in returning property unlawfully taken, being at Stoney Brook Samuel Worth informed me that his team had been prized and he never expected to see it again had been gone some time in the way for Morristown. I obtained the team and sent it to the owner. I also helped Isaac Field obtain his horse. I went with him from Bristol to Burlington with a military guard. None could cross the ferry unless in the service of the Army neither the wagon or horse could have been obtained if I had not been respected by the officers in the Army. Samuel Worth above mentioned was a brother to Mary Middleton my old mistress. As soon as I could I left the Army, and presented my certificate for services as Wagon Master in the Army, and I drew Continental Money. After a short time I returned to my native soil, Shrewsbury, with but little money as to value, it being Continental and old Jersey money. I went to work at my trade. My brother Robert worked at distilling in Partnership with Robert Bown. After some time a French fleet came to anchor off Jumping Point and sent their boats ashore for water. They were cut off by the British fleet from obtaining water at the watering places. I assisted them in carting their empty casks filling them and returning them through the surf to the boats. After the fleet had sailed a large drove of cattle arrived for their use, but as they had sailed I went with the drove to Gen. Maxwell's Army then laying at Spottswood. Col. White's troop of horse and Maj. Lee were then at Brown Brook they had taken the horse "Heron" then owned by R. Bown and my uncle Thomas White. I went for the horses "Heron" and one for Nathan Justious—his answer was T. White my uncle was an old Tory and would not let me have him he delivered up Nathan Justious horse which I led home to his owner. The other after sometime was returned and my brother Robert with myself purchased a ¼ of a share for £46 and sold the same to my uncle T. White and never received a penny from him or from his estate. This is the end of old "Heron" so to return to my former memory and trials in the war. I returned to my trade. I was seldom idle, strove to make a living and lay up all I could while I had health. Robert Bowne proposed to my brother Robert that we should keep a small store, and he would assist us. We then hired Martin Miars wife to keep house for us. We began with ½ lb. of butter, 1 lb. Pork and a few potatoes. We had no china, but it was much better than being in the army, still we were not far from them. We were so near the line, that in the fore part of the night we had British and Refugees, in the morning the American troops. My brother was called a Kings man or Refugee and myself a Rebel and friend to Jersey troops. Colonel Ford and Lee came. We had to find quarters for the army. The dwellings for some distance around were occupied by soldiers. We gave up our kitchen and cellar. Sometimes after this we commenced our store, began with a little tea, Barrel of sugar, papers, a pr. small scales with other small articles and 1 hhd. Rum. Apple spirit we had plenty as we carried on the distilling business at that time. We had gone on in this way but a short time when a large party of British and Refugees came off in order to surprise and take Col. Ford, with all his troops but they were informed just in time so as the rear of our troops passed the lanes by Wardells or where Tilee Williams now resides the whole of the British forces came on their rear shot and chased them to the Falls, but being so enraged that they had lost their prey that they set fire to the houses and burned many of them and plundered on their return. I hid most of our dry goods but they broke open the store, robbed us of what they could, filled their canteens with spirits and let it run to waste. My brother was from home. They had my mare out and going off with her. I ran and got hold of her and while I was tusling with the soldier others were plundering my house, the guns left by our troops were broken across the fence. They seemed like wild or mad men. I kept hold of my mare until some of the American troops who was in persute fired at them he then left me and run across the graveyard, so I saved my mare and some of the plunder. I had often to go to Philadelphia to buy goods. My brother was not acquainted, and I had that to do, but when he went out to work at his trade, I staid at home to watch and when I went he did the same, so we always kept busy trying to make a living, war appeared all around us—we were constantly in danger—near the line—between two fires—through favor we were preserved. We started very early one morning to gunning at Black Point, Judiah Allen's brother and Brother Robert the weather was very cold. I shot some fowl and in going for it on the ice I broke through —lost my gun in the water and came near drownding. I was expecting every moment to sink under the

ice, my mind being turned unto the Lord, I said "O Lord I am now coming unto thee—do thou have mercy on my poor soul" at last having got my arms on the ice and with my feet as if swimming brought me to the top of the water and with great effort I gradually craled on the ice, and as I moved I said, am I yet alive, and I praised my Maker for deliverance. John Hartshorne had been an eye witness to all my struggles in the water, but dared not come to me until I was on the strong ice, he then gave me his arm and helped me to Widow Marshes tavern at Black Point. They put me to bed, I felt as if I should perish with the cold, when the frost began to come out of me it resembled the steam from a boiling pot. In the evening I was conveyed home my agitation was so great that I found but little sleep my thoughts were on so great deliverance and at this time when I pen these lines I can say that I feel that I am a monument of his Mercies, and have great cause to bless His dear name for all his favors. The skin of my hands all pealed off like a potatoe, my gun was fished up with oyster tongs. As soon as I was able I started for Philadelphia for goods in a sleigh, at Burlington we went on the ice on the river to the city and back again which was never done before nor since to my memory—the winter was very severe. The ground froze to great depth. Joseph Lippencott died that winter and in digging his grave it was all frozen ground. We kept our store going for some time and then my brother married William Crawford's daughter, then our housekeeper left and we were much better suited. I was very fond of gunning after water fowl. I went to Little Silver and put my gun in the boat with the muzzle toward me, there was ice in the boat, the gun slipped, the lock struck the timbers and she went off the whole load passed through the bow of the boat, I stood by the side of the boat near the bow, this I saw was another great deliverance, and I could say what shall I render unto the Lord for so many favors and benefits. We rented the house we lived in and kept store in the front part, afterwards we bought it of John Corlies and paid the cash down, we bought it in partnership. It was the lot where I now live, we strove for an honest living and we had our health and seemed to be blessed. Sometime after I married Mary Morris, the war still continued. We lived in a small way in a small house which I bought of my wifes brother John Morris. Sometimes after my brother Robert told me that he must move. I found that he was in earnest. I told my wife that we must move in as I could not leave the store. Brother R. moved where he now lives—our families increasing we divided the household goods, and began to charge each other with what we took out of the store before this we each had out of the store without charge for many years. We have now obtained our Independence. War is at an end. We have agreed to give Quit Claim to each other, and I pay him the difference I took the lot in Shrewsbury town, and he the one where he now lives—through much hard work both my wife and myself we build a new home. My cellar is 32 x 42 and 7 feet deep. I asked the mason how many stone he would want for the cellar wall he said fill the hole full just leave room enough for him to stand. I worked very hard getting the material for my cellar. The free stone in front came from Newark. The day I raised my house was a busy day. I had made up my mind not to have any rum, or spirits of any kind on the day of raising, although the expense was greater. I had a barrel of good beer with plenty of good cider and wine and eggs in the morning—it was raised without accident. The next morning as I was walking on the foundation showing my wife where the little bedroom was to be I fell with my breast on the joice hanging with both hands for some time at last fell to the bottom of the cellar. I was hurt very much was bleeding in both arms and confined to my bed for some days. As soon as I was able I went to Philadelphia for more goods by the way of Bordentown while the war continued I had to go on horseback to Philadelphia generally two teams met me at Bordentown sometimes in freezing cold winter and at other times hot schoring summer days—through all I have been preserved to the present moment and I have cause to be thankful. A law has been passed in Jersey that all goods found going towards the enemy's lines or coming out of Philadelphia should be seized and one half should go to the informer the other half to the state unless the owner was qualified that they were imported according to law—therefore all goods which I bought I presented to the Notary Public and was sworn or affirmed that what they sold me were so imported I also had the large seal of Pennsylvaia when they arrived at Bordentown. One Peter Tallman came with a company of men and said the goods were contraband and he should detain them as such. I showed him my invoice all attested and according to law, after looking them over he handed them back and replied that I had acted well and hoped every one would be as careful and guarded as I had been, but very few believed him, as he had been watching for the goods and would have been better suited to have kept them and a very great disappointment to him and many others in his gang. Richard Davis was in company with me and uncle Letson drove our team and Lamon Taylor his it was a fine pass time for all of them when they saw Tallman so chop fallen and all his gang skunk away. After I had paid my bill at the tavern we started for Shrewsbury and arrived home safe. I mention this to show that we had to be as wise as serpants and ought to have been as harmless as doves. I mentioned the raising of my house which was after the war and peace proclaimed then we began to ship goods from New York.

My house was begun in the year 1789 and finished in 1790, we both my wife and myself worked very . . . . . We had a family of young children and many work people to provide for but we were blessed with good health through the goodness of a kind providence. We finished the house and moved the kitchen to the east end of the house. It has served for that use ever since. My brother Robert felt dissatisfied that I had a new house and he none. I told him that I would assist him in building one. I helped him until his house was all completed and then built his barn. Dr. Johnson was much in debt and had to sell his corner house and land—we bought it and found it very much encumbered with mortgages &c. It cost us a great deal of money and trouble. He owed some in New Brunswick, some above New York. I had to go to all who had claims on the estate and pay them off, so we still own all except what we sold to Corlies and Allen, the stone hill out southward is a part of the bargain. Then I bought in company with Brother Robert 20 acres of woodland of James Williams—50 acres of Daniel Williams, out by Bill Crafts. I claimed a right on 100 acres near Natts Hill—I let Brother Robert have one half, bought 40 acres of John Morris. I bought the old Sand field adjoining it and the new ground more or less which makes the land square. I built a small house on it and planted 2 orchards and fenced it. I also bought a lot adjoining the above built a small house and repaired the barn. Bought of James R. Holmes Vandue 3 Lots of Woodland at Chestnut plains, also at the same time two lots of Woodland of John Holmes, one near the Falls 67 acres the other by Polly Britons 58 18/100 acres, which I paid for in Silver Money, and all the rest has been paid for which the deeds will show. I mention the above lots to let my children know how they came to be mine as well as the dwelling houses and out houses they came by industry and hard labor, with the great goodness of the All wise Providence. He can bless a little and blast a great deal. I hope I may ever be truly thankful for all his favors and say what shall I render unto thee O Lord for all thy benefits and favors. This brings to my mind another favor. I went to New York with my wife Mary to buy goods she went Westchester to visit brother John White. I sent my goods on board of a Boat lying at the foot of Peck Slip, to sail next day for Shrewsbury. My wife had returned to Robert Bowns. I went to the boat in the evening to put something on Board, it being dark I fell into the water from the dock and put my shoulder out of joint. I found a ring and cable in the corner of the dock which I held unto and cried for help. and the Mounts on board heard me and helped out of the water to R. Bowns house. Dr. Simmons came and set my shoulder. It made a loud report when replaced. They bound me with silk handkercheifs in my chair when he bled me, I fainted away. I went on board next day and arrived safely at home. This I mention as another narrow escape from death. My brother R. seldom went from home I often thought he did not know the dangers and hardships I had to pass through, but his health would not permit him, and not being so much in the store his judgment was not so good in buying or selling. I was very fond of fishing and gunning whenever I had an opportunity. It gave me new life. I often caught Sheepshead, Barb, Bass and other fish with hook and line. I owned a large fishing seine, but of late I found it did not answer and I sold the seine boat and ropes to Dr. Longstreet. He broke so I lost all. I then had John King's boat and his son Benjamin a small lad we fished in the channel near Tallman's Creek. We concluded to hoist sail and run down to the Beech. In doing so the Skiff upset. The boy and myself got on to the bottom of the boat. I lost my hat—it sunk to the bottom. We remained there for sometime. At last William Pichard and Samuel Lain came from Rumson to our deliverance they refused receiving anything for their services but I think I have since rewarded them. I came to John Kings without a hat and glad to get home alive. This was just before my daughter Betsey was married to Amos Tilton. They had passed meeting. I hardly expected to see it accomplished when on the bottom of the boat in the channel, but blessed be his Holy Name I am still a monument of his Mercies. My brother John proposed to join us in partnership, he to purchase all the goods and I to take charge of the store and share the profits equally. We purchased a boat, after a while business declined our boat did not pay ware and tare. The hands run away with all the profits. We mutually dissolved partnership and I had to buy all the goods, and have ever since. When we dissolved partnership with Brother John it was agreed that we should pay him a commission for purchasing goods we wrote for, but when we settled he wanted pay for all goods bought. I thought hard in his so doing but I let it pass. I had a large family to support. My wife and myself had to rise early and work hard to support them. I had an old unsettled account with Brother John for lumber from Ludlow's Yard. After his death his son George (was not a member of the Friends) became much embarrassed. I concluded to let it go with the rest, but it gave me some consolation that they all alowed it to be my just due. From inability my brother Robert was seldom in the store he was very fond of setting up different mechanics, but not to see to any part of selling or carrying them on. He in company with Joseph Parker built a saw mill—Betsey Parker's husband. He was a poor tool for his works proved him to be so—he had the worst work in building the mill done in cold short days—men worked with mittens. At last he began sawing we were to have half.

When we sent for our half we found that he had carted it all to our store and we had been buying our own boards. We also bought of Job Morris a plantation near the sawmill a man and his wife was on the place we were to have one half of the butter and cheese it served for country seat at Squancom—in a short time all seemed to be going to decay and we sold both the plantation and the saw mill and took horses and so on for pay and bid farewell to Squancom. We next set up a blacksmith and cooper shop furnished each with tools. The blacksmith turned horseeler and the cooper lazy and the shop and tools all fell on our hands. We next set up John Winans in a hat factory—found him fur. He spoiled all the hats and came out of the little end of the horn. After that old Molly DeCamp started a store in Turkeytown. We supplied her with goods. At first it looked like doing well. She got in debt and moved off to Brunswick we lost all the debt with costs. Then Thomas Tilton proposed for us to supply him with goods at Squan and give us half the profits—he might have done very well had he not trusted so much, also his son William lived in New York whom he supplied with lumber paid for out of the store which caused its ruin. I believe Thomas Tilton to be an honest upright man—omitted many things not having learning. We had all matters settled by Arbitration after his death. Now all the above I mention to show my children that all our schemes failed where we had to trust to other persons to do our business and found but little dependence to be placed in any one when it was not under my eye and examine the accounts myself and not trust it to others. I then drew all my business into a small compass and found it not so much perplexity. The corner house we rented for a tavern to a man named Joseph Vimk. It was attended with so much trouble to collect the rent and keep the house in repair which all fell on me. The house was on fire several times and would have burned down if I had not obtained help speedily. He was a bad man and I had many long law suits to get him out so I had it fixed in my mind to sell when a chance offered and I sold it to Corlies and Allen they have paid me in full, and to return my daughter Caroline who had all the charge of the store when I was away from [home] was taken from me by death. She was much esteemed by all who knew her and was company for both young and old. She departed with praise to her Maker, and I beleive she is now in the realms of Bliss. My dear wife began to complain. She was a very stiring woman and would never give up unless very Bad. I have observed her cheerfulness when in her bodily weekness, yet with a composed mind. She would entertain company as though nothing ailed her. She had a sweet temper—good disposition and kind to the poor and her steps will long be remembered. I beleive she is now with the dear children in the blessed abode singing her Maker's praise, the loss I felt more than this pen can mention, but I said the Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away blessed be forever the name of the Lord. I hope I may so live and end my days that we may both again meet never to part. When we were first married we had to use great economy. I began life with very little property. I had a small store had been plundered by the Refugees, I was called a Rebel having always taken an active part in the American cause and had been a wagon-master under General Putnam, but had an acquital from him—honorably and had retired to the land of my nativity in order to settle in life more agreeable to my mind—and this the Refugees and Tories knew as I had informed them that I half left the army. I would also say just before we were married, the tories robbed my wife of her last bed. She sat on it until they dragged both her and the bed into the street, it is our duty to firgive but we cannot forget them. And it was my opinion—is now—that none but true Americans should be at the head of Government affairs and it is duty to keep all Foreigners from Public office, but use them well while they behave well keep them from office as much as possible. We have obtained our Independence and we ought to be very thankful to Him for the same and the way for us to keep it is to live in love for all but trust none to conduct the affairs of the Nation but true Americans. This much I thought might not be amiss to pen at this time. There is one thing I omitted on the first part of this paper When making arrangements to pay my Master who lay sick at Cooperstown I took what money I earned at Bordentown, and borrowed the balance of Jonathan Chesar. I had seen him at my fathers and also at my uncles Thomas White while I lived with him and had the care of his horse. I was a poor lad and he was the only one I could think of who would trust me for the money and he did. I was very bare for shirts at the time my master paid me back two bills for that purpose, but I kept the very bills untill I earned money enough to pay off my note—but I sold a pair of new boots to help raise the money. I paid him so soon he threw off the interest, for which I thanked him. I was advised not to pay for my time—I was only bound to him he could not sell it but this came to my mind—he will soon leave this world, and if I don't pay him his full demand when I meet him in the World of Spirits he would look angry at me—so I made up my mind to pay him in full of all demands and I am very glad I did and it may be one cause and a great cause why I have been so blest in basket and in store when I paid him, he bid me farewell and requested me to be nice and keep good company, not any low company but such as might improve me. I thanked him for his good advise he died soon after. I mention this to show my children how good it is to attend to inward Monitor at all times in youth as well

as in old age. William Penn's advice to his son William is good he says:—"No cross, no crown, let nothing in the world tempt you to wrong your conscience." I mention this to show how good it is and ever will be to attend to the blessed Monitor within us. I have great cause to be thankful that in some measure I have attended to it which has kept me in early life from many grave evils. After the departure of my loving wife in a reasonable time I was inclined to marry my second wife judging it far better than to hire a housekeeper for generally they have no interest in the family but their wages and there would be great waste of property in and about the house what come in at the door flew out at the window for they have friends and relations they wish to help. I have had a trial of both and would choose to support a good wife and many children than one housekeeper hired by the week. But this is a task for a widower to perform first the age—temper—religion—virtue—economy and agreeable to your family to study all this and consider it well and ask in secret that you may be blest in your undertaking with the Presence of Divine Providence, all this I think I tried to do in my second choice for a wife which as yet I have no cause to regret and I hope I never shall. I had known her from childhood and her father and mother had both been kind to me when a stranger in a strange land. It is not my intention to mention our marriage as my children by my first wife all remember her. We had three children viz.—Stacy—William and Sarah. We have great cause to be thankful for so many favors and blessings having health and the means to entertain both freinds and stranger at our house. We have had the company of many from different parts of the world. I will mention of a great deliverance and recovery from a bed of sickness. I had been in the sea and had taken cold and concluded to take a dose of Calomel which proved to be very severe. I was in great distress of body the Doctor had no hopes of my recovery. I was greatly reduced and was obliged to lie very low for nine or ten months. I was taken sick in the summer and remained so until late the next spring, when I gave over all hopes of ever recovering my health. My heart beat so *that* strong that you could see my waistcoat move at every motion. I had recourse to everting I could think of but none seemed to help me. At last one Doctor Perkins came to get some Medicines and told me that it was a nerve that led to my heart which was out of order and said if I would [take] some conserve (or sweet meat) with port wine and solid food it would help me. I did so and had not used it more than two days before it began to amend and the blessing of health returned. I mention this as another great Mercy and favor to be remembered. This conserve is made of the real rose and leaf sugar or good broken lump sugar will answer 2 lbs. of sugar to one pound of buds and leaves pound the buds and leaves first then add the sugar and pound them all together—as I was in a very week state it seemed to brace me up and give me strength—I mention this that if any of my children or friends or any one else should ever be in the same way that they might [employ] the same remedy which through divine favor helped me, and be a benefit to some one else in a week state of health.

END

Benjamin, son of George and Annie White, born Dec. 4, 1755; died, Dec. 7, 1841, aged 85, 11, 3.

Mary, daughter of Joseph and Joanna Morris, born Sep. 20, 1758; died July 19, 1807.

Benjamin White and Mary Morris; married Apr. 25, 1781.

Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born Mch. 2, 1781.

Caroline, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born May 30, 1782; died, Mch. 31, 1798, aged 15 years 11 months.

John, son of Benjamin and Mary White, born Oct. 11, 1783.

Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born Apr. 1, 1785; died, Oct. 21, 1861, in 77th year of her age.

Agnes, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born Nov. 20, 1786; died Dec. 3, 1786.

Joanna, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born Jan. 20, 1788.

Anne, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born Feb. 11, 1789; died, Sep. 22, 1860, aged 71, 7, 11.

Susanna, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born June 3, 1791; died Oct. 3, 1796, aged 5 years, 4 months.

Joanna, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born Apr. 13, 1793; died, Oct. 11, 1793, aged 4 months, 28 days.

Morris, son of Benjamin and Mary White, born May 3, 1794; died, Oct. 1, 1796, aged 2, 5, 4.

Benjamin Morris, son of Benjamin and Mary White, born July 20, 1797; died, June 8, 1817, aged 19, 10, 19.

Joseph Embree, son of Benjamin and Mary White, born Feb. 23, 1799; died, July 9, 1874, aged 75 years, 4 months.

Susan, daughter of Benjamin and Mary White, born July 11, 1801; died, July 12, 1865, aged 64 years, 1 day.

Benjamin White and Sarah Decon, married, Mch. 9, 1809, at Mansfield Meeting House.

Sarah Decon, daughter of John and Sarah Decon, born Jan. 25, 1776.

Stacy D., son of Benjamin and Sarah White, born Dec. 10, 1809; died, June 7, 1848, aged 39, 6, 17.

William D., son of Benjamin and Sarah White, born Aug. 25, 1811; died . . . . . .

Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah White, born Mch. 9, 1814.

Sarah White, widow of Benjamin, died, Dec. 29, 1847, in 72nd year.

Ages of William and Susan E. White's Children.

Sarah F. White, born Mch. 3, 1847
Mary Ann White, born July 10, 1849
Benjamin M. White, born June 9, 1850
Maria Wardell White, born Aug. 27, 1852
Georgette White, born Mch. 23, 1854
Josephine W. White, born May 31, 1856
Elizabeth W. White, born Oct. 15, 1858

Died, in Brooklyn, Jan. 31, 1862, Joseph White, son of Capt. Charles E., and Mary E. Baldwin, aged 1 year.

Died, in Eatontown, N. J., Jan. 20, 1862, Thomas T. Borden, in 62nd year.

Borden, son of George and Sarah Hance, died, Dec. 1, 1863, aged 13 years.

William White, died Oct. 23, 1801.

John White died June 8, 1815. N.B. This is brother to Robert, Benjamin and Joseph White, son of George White.

Robert White, Jr., died, Jan. 12, 1856, aged 64 years.

Black Mary, daughter of Rodah Cummins, born Nov. 11, 1795.

Lettis was 31 years of age May 5, 1806.

Juliann, born Apr. 11, 1806
Charles, born Feb. 26, 1806
Eliza, born Dec. 5, 1809

Thomas Jeffery, a lad bound to Benjamin White, died Dec. 28, 1793.

William Finch, of Shrewsbury, died, Nov. 9, 1860, aged 18, 3, 17.

Mrs. Judge Barclay, died Jan. 1, 1861

Mrs. Jane Wardell, died Jan. 17, 1861, aged 52 years.

Dr. John A. Lewis, died Feb. 27, 1861, aged 73 years.

Rev. Mr. Wheeler, died Mch. 14, 1861

James Grier, died August, 1861

George Newman, died, Nov. 3, 1862, aged 21, 3, 28.

Mary Newman, died Nov. 24, 1862
Robert Wardell, died, Oct. 11, 1863, aged 65, 4, 19.
Capt. Samuel Sleeper was killed in battle, May, 1864.
John L. Borden, died Dec. 4, 1864
Mrs. Eliza Clark, died, Jan. 22, 1865, aged 72 years.
George Finch, died Nov. 30, 1863
Susan E. Hance, died Dec. 27, 1863
Mary Dennis, died, Jan. 20, 1864, aged 84 years.
Rev. Harry Finch, died, Feb. 14, 1864, aged 66 years.
Joseph W. Borden, Esq., died, Feb. 16, 1864, aged 46 years.
Benjamin Woolley, of Deal, died, Feb. 19, 1865, aged 80 years.
Edward Corlies, died, Feb. 24, 1865, aged 76 years.
Samuel Trafford, died, Oct. 5, 1865, aged 76 years.
Miss Wall, died May, 1866
Catharine Sickles, died, May 18, 1866, aged 74 years.
Nancy White, died, Feb. 4, 1867, aged 82 years.
Edmond Throckmorton, died, Sep. 26, 1866, aged 74 years.
George A. Corlies, died, Dec. 2, 1866, aged 78 years.
Peter W. Wikoff, died, Jan. 11, 1867, aged 66 years.
Betsey Holmes, died, Jan. 25, 1867, aged 82 years.
James Patterson, Esq., died May 2, 1867
Dr. Edmond W. Allen, died, May 17, 1867, aged 68 years.
Henry E. Van Uxem, died Jan. 16, 1870
Dr. Cutter, died March, 1871
Mariam Borden, died May 26, 1871
Mr. Weaver Tailor, died Sep. 30, 1871
Jacob Woolley, (Oceanport), died Nov. 20, 1871
Joseph Woolley, died Jan. 29, 1872
Mrs. Austin Morford, died, Apr. 14, 1872, aged 62 years.
Mrs. Joseph T. Allen, died Dec. 23, 1874
Morris Newman, died, Jan. 15, 1875, aged 75 years.
Mrs. Dr. E. W. Allen, died, Mch. 19, 1875, aged 76 years.
Mrs. E. Throckmorton, died, Sep. 2, 1875, aged 80 years.
Samuel Woolley, died, Sep. 16, 1875, aged 97 years.

The Christian names in italics are so spelled in the Rev. William White Hance's manuscript.

WHITLOCK

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY

THOMAS WHITLOCK, an early settler in Gravesend and Westchester, New York, and later a resident of Middletown, New Jersey, was, I infer, the son of Thomas Whitlock, of Rappahannock County, Virginia, who made his will Oct. 9, 1659, mentioning his wife Mary and his son Thomas. *Virginia Magazine of History, Vol. V., p.* 285.

There is no evidence to support this inference; it is simply based upon the general harmony of dates, similarity of family names and the absence in 1655, of Thomas Whitlock from Gravesend during which time his wife acted as his attorney. It is undoubtedly this Thomas Whitlock who is mentioned in the following paragraph: 1638, March 2. Richard Bennett, of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, (page 626), had a grant of 300 acres of land, upon the bay behind Ambrose Meders point and near Thomas Davis, in right of 6 persons by John Myles: John Myles, Tho Whitlock, Silvester Focher (changed), Robert Willey, William Harrison, Andrew Blackwell.

Cavaliers & Pioneers, Calendar of Virginia Land Grants, page 148.

Thomas Whitlock while in old England, tradition says, married a young woman under the following romantic circumstances: A party of lads and maidens were strolling over the fields on a bright Sunday afternoon when, coming to a hedge, one of the girls, Susanna Stock, threw her glove across it, and jestingly said she would give her hand to the one who could vault it. Athletic young Whitlock accomplished it and claimed the reward, saying it was fit that the Stock should go with the Lock. Certain it is that Whitlock had a daughter Susanna.

Miss Harriet Bray, a student of Whitlock genealogy, wrote me: "I have heard many times the statement that Thomas Whitlock married, for a first wife, Susanna Stock, and though I have searched diligently I have never found any evidence that such a person as Susanna Stock ever existed. Of course I cant prove that she did not, but not a scrap of proof could I ever unearth."

During his residence in Gravesend, Long Island, he sold, Aug. [2] 25, 1655, through his wife, *Mary*,* acting as his attorney, a house and lot to John George Baldwin [Balden], and we know that he married, after 1675, *Mary*, the widow of Thomas Seabrook, of Westchester town, Westchester Co., N. Y. So that it is fair to suppose that he had

*May not a careless clerk use the title wife instead of mother?

three wives. His apparent absence in 1655, and the action of his wife in disposing of his property at the time, suggests that he was away, closing up his affairs in an earlier home.

Upon his advent in Gravesend he was allotted farm 38.

In 1654, he bought a farm of Nicholas Stillwell in Gravesend.

In 1657, he had five acres of his farm in the North West quarter under cultivation.

In October, 1663, he was one of the men, "armed and well mounted," who joined the English troops at Jamaica.

In December, 1663, he was a member of the Gravesend scouting expedition to Navesing region, later Monmouth Co., N. J., who, in defiance of the Dutch, intended to buy and settle thereon.

Judged by these last two actions he belonged to the discontented English contingent who had sought a home among the Dutch, but who desired to renounce their allegiance with the Connecticut settlements.

1666, Oct. 7. Thomas Whitlock and John Griggs were fined fifteen shillings each, for bargaining on the sabbath.

1666, Oct. 24, he bought from Christianson Jacobson [Wolf], lot 34 in Gravesend.

1670. He had Guisbert Island rights assigned to him.

1670, Apr. 11. Nicholas Stillwell sold him lot 29 in Gravesend.

1671, Nov. 6. Whereas the quorum wase pleased to order Will Wilkinse to pay tenn pounds towards the relefe of Hanna Aplegate and her childe this sheweth that Thomas Whitlock received of Mr. Delavall five pounds of the above said soume of the which the said Thomas delivered five pounds to the Constable and overseers of Gravesend in red cloth which by them wase delivered to Bartholomew Applegate the husband of the said Hanna for the use above said and the other twenty shilings, the remainder of the five pounds wase deducted off to defray other charges and labor that Thomas Whitlock has been at for the use of Hanna Applegate. [Not strictly verbatim et literatim.]

1671, Nov. 6. Received of the Constable of Gravesend five pounds in red cloth upon the amount of ten pounds received of William Wilkins according to the Governor's order towards the release of Hanna Applegate and her child, by me Bartholomew Applegate. Attest: Will Goulding, Clarke. *Gravesend Records.*

1672, Apr. 10. Thomas Whitlock, of Gravesend, sold lots 29 and 34, to Barent Johnson, of Amersford, which were to be delivered May 1, 1673. On the same paper is endorsed:

1679/80, Feb. 28. "This witnesseth that Thomas Whitlock, living att Westchester doth owne to be paid and ffully satisfied by Barent Juriansen of Gravesend," etc.

During his residence in Gravesend, 1664, New Netherlands was surrendered to the English, and immediately Thomas Whitlock with his own and four other families, settled upon the unbroken soil of Middletown, in Monmouth Co., N. J.

In 1667, the settlement of this village was effected by a patent, granted in April, 1665, by Governor Nicholls to the Monmouth Patentees and their Associates, and Thomas Whitlock received lots 4 and 34.

In 1670, he was among the purchasers of land called Newasink, Narumsunk and Pootapeck.

In 1673, Thomas Whitlock and his three sons, took the Oath of Allegiance to the Dutch, who had recently and temporarily re-entered New York, and at the same time the Dutch Governor, Calve, appointed him, (Thomas Whitlock, Sr.), ensign of the Middletown militia company.

In 1675, under his claim for the "Rights of Land due according to the Concessions" six hundred acres:

Thomas Whitlock, of Midleton, brings for his Rights from the Yeare 1664 for himselfe his Wife & 3 sonns Thomas William & John In all fiue persons at 120 acres a head Is . . . . . 600 acres.

East Jersey Grantees, Vol. 3, B side, page 1.

1676, Jan. 10. He patented two hundred and seventeen acres of land at Middletown from the Proprietors.

In 1675, Thomas Seabrook died leaving his widow, Mary, residing in Westchester, whither Thomas Whitlock soon betook himself, and where he must soon have married her, for he was sued under the following circumstances:

Roger Townsend, in October, 1672, had sold land in Westchester to Morgan Bedient, singleman, who, the following year, 1673, sold it to Thomas Seabrook. Both Bedient and Seabrook shortly died and the latter was succeeded in his property by his brother, Thomas Bedient, who threatened an action against Thomas Whitlock, who had apparently married Mary, the widow of Seabrook, and who, in 1688, sedured a release from all claims owned by the said Bedient.

There was also seemingly some confusion about other lands owned by Thomas Seabrook, for the town of Westchester decreed, April 22, 1692, that:

Whereas there is a Twenty ffifve pound priviledge of Comonage belonging to the Orphant of Thomas Seabrook late freeholder of this Town Deceased the said Priviledge being in Po*ſse*ſsion of Thomas Whitlock wee the Trustees do declare that the said twenty five pound privilege do belong to the orphant of Thomas Seabrook & no more intended for the said Thomas Whitlock.

The relations between Thomas Whitlock and Daniel Seabrook, who was the "orphant" referred to, continued amicable, for Nov. 9, 1688, the latter was a witness in Middletown, N. J., whither he had removed, to a deed of Whitlock to John Ruckman, and, June 10, 1696, Thomas Whitlock, of Middletown, carpenter, for £80, sold to "Daniel Seabrook, my son in law," of Middletown, planter, two hundred and two acres of land, in Middletown, at Shoal Harbor, which included his proprietary grant of Jan. 10, 1676; land from John Bowne, Mch. 26, 1689; land from John Pierce, Sep. 4, 1693, and more, by deed Feb. 12, 1691, for which Seabrook paid £80.

1676, Jan. 10. Thomas Whitlock received a Carteret grant of eight parcels of land, containing two hundred and seventeen acres of upland and meadow.

Att a Towne meeting held in the month of Aprile 1678 The Towne of Westchester did give and grant unto John Palmer and and Thomas Whitlock that they might take and fence in ye highway adjoyning to theire Lottes in ye Reare by the meddow sides downe to the Creeke and Ditch Alwaies Provided y^t^ they said John Palmer and Thomas Whitlock leave as much Ground in the front of these Lottes as ye take in att the Reare of them this Record entred in Presence of Richard Ponton and Thomas Baxter this 13th of March 1678.

per me JOHN PELL.

1678/9, March. Thomas Vaile, of Westchester, conveyed a piece of meadow in that town to Thomas Whitlock, of the same place.

1679, May 3. John Jennings, of Westchester, conveyed "two hummakes" of meadow in that town to Thomas Whitlock, of the same place.

1679, Nov. 11. Thomas Whitlock was Constable.

May the 20th 1680. Rec then of Mr Thomas witclock the publicke Rates of the

towne of west chester for the yeare of his being Counstable 1679 it being in full payment for the Publick Rates.

pr me JOSEPH LEETSHEW[?]

1682, July 20. Thomas Whitlock, of Westchester, conveyed the preceding two hummocks of meadow to William Thorne, of Madmansneck.

1682, July 21. Thomas Whitlock, of Westchester, conveyed to William Thorne, of Madmans Neck, on Long Island, the land he had purchased of Thomas Vaile in 1678/9.

1683, Nov. 30. Thomas Whitlock agreed with his son, William, that his former cattle mark should be the latter's, "hee haveing a new marke yt is one his catel which hee bro . . . . . from westchester with him" etc. On this same date he also recorded his "new marke." *Middletown, N. J., Town Book.*

1686, Mch. 10. He was among the forty-five freeholders of Westchester who received the undivided lands by vote of the town meeting.

1686, June 8. Thomas Whitlock and Mary, his wife, living at Middletown, N. J., for £5, conveyed to Samuel Vail, of Westchester Town and County, three shares of meadow in Westchester, formerly belonging to Timothy Winter, Joseph Hunt and Mordicah Bedient.

1686, June 9. Thomas Whitlock and Mary, his wife, "Liveing at Middle Towne in the Province of New East Jarzey," for £4, conveyed an acre of meadow, more or less, in Westchester, formerly belonging to John Woolley, to Henry Gardner.

1687, May 3. There was a further division of the undivided lands and Thomas Whitlock received two allotments.

1688. He was one of the founders of the Baptist Church, at Middletown, N. J.

1688, Apr. 23. Thomas Whitlock, of Middletown, planter, received a proprietary grant of one hundred acres, in Middletown, at Shoal Harbor bounded by his "sones meadow."

1688, Nov. 9. Thomas Whitlock, Sr., of Middletown, sold for £3-12-0, to John Ruckman, Jr., of the same place, eight acres, lying at Mohorus brook, and bounded by lands of John Ruckman, Sr., James Grover and the late Edward Tart, which the said Whitlock had received from the Proprietors by patent. Daniel Seabrook, a witness.

1689, Mch. 26. Thomas Whitlock bought of John Bowne, of Middletown, planter, six acres of meadow and salt marsh lying at "Shoale Harbour," in Middletown.

1691, Feb. 12. Thomas Whitlock, Sr., of Middletown, for £11, sold to his son, John Whitlock, ninety acres of land lying on the west side of Mohorus brook, the boundaries of which were Garret's bridge, Garret's brook, "which is the small brook coming from the hill and running south thirty four chains to the line of William Whitlock's land," Garret Wall's land, John Whitlock's land and William Whitlock's land. This was the land Thomas Whitlock received from the Proprietors March 10, 1676.

1692. Thomas Whitlock was a Grand Juryman in Monmouth Co.

1693, June 10. Thomas Whitiock, of Middletown, sold land, in Westchester, to John Bugbee.

1693, Sep. 4. Thomas Whitlock bought of John Pearce, of Middletown, cordwainer, for £5, six acres of land at Shoal Harbor.

1695, Mch. 26. Thomas Whitlock, yeoman, of Middletown, for £10, sold to John Whitlock, yeoman, of same place, nine acres of meadow or pasture land.

Thomas Whitlock's residences in the villages of Gravesend, Middletown and Westchester were overlapping. Before he abandoned one he apparently ventured upon

another, and, holding lands in each, was confusingly spoken of as a resident of each, and as undivided lands were apportioned to non-resident holders he frequently was granted lands though absent. He also apparently bought and sold property in these settlements as a speculation.

A study of the records gives his residences as follows:

1655, and earlier, at Gravesend.
1664, at Middletown.
1666, at Gravesend, where he probably remained until 1672.
1673 to 1678, at Middletown.
1678 to 1686, at Westchester.
1686 to 1703, at Middletown.

The parentage of his children is unascertained, but it seems that the boys may have been, by reason of their age, by his first wife, as well as his daughter, Susanna, while the other children were probably the issue by one of his later wives. So far as the deduction concerning Susanna goes, I realize it is faulty, for to have been the daughter of a Susanna, she must have been born prior to 1655, when Thomas Whitlock had a wife, Mary, and we know that Susanna Pew, his daughter, was living in 1760, which would have made her one hundred and five years and upwards. It is also worthy of note that Thomas Whitlock left no daughter, Mary, though he had two wives by that name. It may be, of course, that he had such a child, and that she died young.

Thomas Whitlock was an energetic and aggressive man, of restricted education, but endowed with a strong, clear mind, which, coupled with integrity, placed him high in the esteem of his fellow townsmen, who selected him to fill the positions of constable, grand juror, foreman of jury, town surveyor, etc.

"Carelessness, physical bravery and unlimited hospitality are Whitlock traits."

The walking stick of the first Thomas Whitlock, marked "Thomas Whitlock, 1692," is owned by Joseph Whitlock, of New York City.

His widow, Mary, was a communicant of the Middletown Baptist Church, in 1712, as also another of like name, Mary Whitlock, who was likely the wife of John Whitlock, 4. The latter is again mentioned in the Church list of 1731.

Mary, wife of Thomas Whitlock, the first, is further alluded to under the Seabrook family.

The original will of Thomas Whitlock is on file as well as of record at Trenton, N. J. A copy of it is as follows:

In the name of God, Amen. I Thomass Whitelock of Shole harber in midletowne in east newjersy yeoman being weake of body but of sound and perfect mind and memory, do make and ordaine this my present Last will and testament in manner and forme following, first I will that that all my debts and funerall Charges be paid and discharged. Item I give to my soon william whitelock ten shillings. Item I give to my soon John whitelock ten shillings. Item I give to my daughter susana pew ten shillings. Item I give to my daughter Sara whitlock ten shillings. Item I give to my daughter abigall whitelock ten shillings. Item I give to my daughter Rebeca whitlock ten shillings. Item all the rest and Residu of my estate that I have in all the world both Reall and personall goods and Chattels whatsoever I give and bequeath unto my Loveing wife mary whitlock full and sole Executrix of this my Last will and testament and to her heirs and assigns forever and do Revoke all former wills by me formerly made and do declare this my Last to be in fors to all intents and purposes as witnes my hand and seale this first day

of november one thousand seven hundred. Signed sealed and delivered in presents of John bowne, Cordwainer, Richard Comten, his mark, John Bowne, Providence Comten, his [her?] mark. The testator signed by his mark. Will proved Nov. 11, 1703, before Lord Cornbury.

Issue

2 Thomas Whitlock
3 William Whitlock
4 John Whitlock
5 Susanna Whitlock
6 Sarah Whitlock
7 Abigail Whitlock
8 Rebecca Whitlock

William H. Stillwell, Esq., in a written pedigree of his ancestry, gave to John, son of George Griggs, the Immigrant, a son John Griggs, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Whitlock, the First. Whence he obtained this information I know not and it is unsupported by any evidence that I know of.

2 THOMAS WHITLOCK, JR., son of Thomas Whitlock, 1, came, with his father and brothers, from Gravesend to the Monmouth tract in 1664, but was of Gravesend in 1671.

In 1673, he took the Oath of Allegiance to the Dutch.

He was included in his father's application for lands, in 1675, but as no patent was issued to him, and no further allusion is made to him, it is conjectured that he died between 1675 and 1676, without issue.

3 WILLIAM WHITLOCK, son of Thomas Whitlock, 1, was a settler on the Monmouth tract as early as 1664, to which he had come with his father and brothers from Gravesend.

In 1669, he married, in the village of Gravesend, Kattrine Dorcet.

In 1673, he took the Oath of Allegiance to the Dutch.

1676, Jan. 10. He received from the Proprietors a grant of one hundred and thirty-two acres of land, at Strawberry Hill, adjacent to his brother John.

1677, Mch. 21. William Whitlock and John Whitlock were owners of a pair of oxen which ate Benjamin Devall's wheat. Devall took up the oxen and John Whitlock took them away privately, etc., *Freehold, N. J., Records.*

1683. William Whitlock agreed with his father to use the latter's cattle-mark in Middletown.

1684. William Whitlock was bondsman for Mordecai Gibbons, administrator of the estate of Richard Gibbons.

1685. William Whitlock was a Juror.

1689. William Whitlock, of Middletown, planter, was bondsman for Mary Masters, widow, and administratrix of Francis Masters, of Shrewsbury.

1690, Mch. 30. William Whitlock, of Middletown, bought fifty acres of land, lying at Shoal Harbor, from Daniel Estell.

1693, Sep. 23. William Whitlock, of Middletown, bought of John Gibbonson and Danill Hendrickson, of Flatbush, Kings Co., Long Island, for £100, a tract of land of one hundred and four acres, at Strawberry Field, twenty-four acres of marsh and upland lying at the "bogg meadow," and fifty acres of land lying at the bogg meadow joining to it, all of which said land said John and Daniell have leased of said William Whitlock

by deed, bearing date Sep. 22, 1682, but if they pay to said Whitlock within four years after the 10th of March next £20, a year till March 1697, then the deed is to be void.
Freehold Records.

1698, May 16. John and William Whitlock sold adjoining farms, at Middletown, to Daniel Hendrickson. In the deed they are mentioned as "late of Middletown, now of Freehold," and John was joined in the conveyance by his wife, Mary, who made her mark. What had become of Kattrine Dorcet, wife of William, is unexplained, but he signed alone.

He removed to Cape May, where, Sep. 30, 1707, his lands were sold by his brother, John Whitlock, of Freehold, to Jonathan Swain and his wife, Ruth Swain, of Cape May. While resident there, he recorded his cattle-mark, Feb. 27, 1693/4; was a Juryman the same year, and an appraiser of an estate in 1696, and debtor to the estate of John Stubbs in 1704.

4 JOHN WHITLOCK, son of Thomas Whitlock, 1, came, with his father and brothers, from Gravesend to the Monmouth tract in 1664.

In 1673, he took the Oath of Allegiance to the Dutch.

1676, Jan. 10. He had granted to him by the Proprietors one hundred and four acres at Mahmoras Brook, and twenty-six acres of meadow and wood at Strawberry Hill, in Middletown. This land he sold, May 16, 1698, to Daniel Hendrickson, and moved thence to Freehold, where he settled on lands purchased this same year, Apr. 2, 1698, of Thomas Boels, of Budshill, in Freehold, and which remained in the possession of his descendants till 1895. This tract is located at Mount Pleasant, near Morganville, and originally contained one hundred and ten acres.

He signed his name to documents; his wife made her mark.

1683, Nov. 30. He recorded his cattle-mark.

1692/3. He was a Grand Juryman.

1693, Aug. 22. John Whitlock, carpenter, of Middletown, bought of John Crafford, of the same place, thirteen acres of meadow lying at Shoal Harbor, bounded by the meadows of William Whitlock, Thomas Cox and Sarah Reape.

The Proprietors records show that at one time he was apparently interested in the Whale Fisheries.

1715, Oct. 14. John Whitlock and John Whitlock, Jr., were debtors to the estate of Peter Watson, merchant, of Freehold.

1716, June 12. John Whitlock, of Freehold, yeoman, conveyed to Peter Watson, in exchange by his deed of even date, a small tract of land lying between their properties, on Baker's bog, for a piece of the land of said John Whitlock.

1721, Aug. 23. John Whitlock, of Freehold, yeoman, sold, for £40, land which he had from Humphrey and John Wall, to Joseph Morgan. The land was near Thomas Warne's and Peter Watson's. Baker's brook, and Baker's bog, and the lands of Dr. Johnston and Company, and Thomas Warne are on the boundaries. Witnesses to the deed were Gideon Crawford, Richard Saltar, Jr., Charles Morgan.

1725/6, Jan. 10. John Whitlock, yeoman, of Freehold, conveyed to his son, Thomas Whitlock, of Freehold, one-half of all his lands upon his decease, reserving one third thereof to his mother, if she outlives the donor. The deed includes the Boels purchase of 1698.

1726, May 1. John Whitlock, Junior, and John Whitlock, Senior, both of Freehold, carpenters, sold to Walter Wall, of Middletown, for £150, part of the land on which the

said John Whitlock now liveth, which he had from Thomas Boels, 1698, and more from Peter Watson. "Wiquatunk Lots" and "Baker's Bogg" on the boundaries. Each of the grantors signed his name.

John Whitlock married Mary . . . . .

Issue

9 John Whitlock
10 Thomas Whitlock
11 Susanna Whitlock (probably)

5 SUSANNA WHITLOCK, daughter of Thomas Whitlock, 1, married before 1700, John Pew. She was living after 1760.

1700, Nov. 1. Thomas Whitlock, of Shoal Harbor, Middletown, yeoman, sold to his son-in-law, John Pew, for a competent sum of money, one hundred acres of land lying at Shoal Harbor.

In 1713, John Pew and his wife, both agreed to the articles of doctrine and government drawn up by the Middletown Baptist Church, he making his mark, she signing her name.

1731/2, Mch. 1. The names of both John Pew and his wife appear again as members; John Pew being deacon.

1736, Oct. 4. Richard Mount was appointed by the Church to visit Susanna Pew, "to know reason for entertaining Elinor White prisoner under sentence of death, and Mary Bowman servant, not known by her husband."

1753, Jan. 19. Will of John Pew, of Middletown, cordwainer; proved May 3, 1757, mentioned:

wife, Susanna; son, John Pew; daughter, Mary Wall; daughter, Ann Dorsett; daughter, Katern Daveson; son, James Pew; son-in-law, Gerrat Wall, and James Dorsett, and son, James Pew, executors.

Issue

John Pew died before his father
James Pew married, by license dated Jan. 21, 1741, Deborah, daughter of Jonathan Burdge.
Mary Pew married Garret Wall; she died, Aug. 4, 1776, aged 76, 3, 4.
Ann Pew married James Dorsett
Catharin Pew married, by license dated July 27, 1741, Andrew Davison.

7 ABIGAIL WHITLOCK, daughter of Thomas Whitlock, 1.

Some years ago Miss Harriet Bray, a most conscientious, painstaking genealogist, wrote me: "I am quite disappointed that you have not yet located Abigail . . . . . , wife of Samuel Ogborne, Second. Abigail Whitlock, daughter of the original Thomas, lacks an husband and I have been tempted to marry her to Samuel Ogborne and defy the interested to prove that she was not. She is the only Abigail at large I can find whose dates are suitable." This conjecture is entitled to consideration but it is well to recollect that Samuel Ogborne, the Second, came from West Jersey, and may have brought his wife with him.

9 JOHN WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 2, removed to Middlesex County about 1726, and was living in Perth Amboy, in 1738. He was a carpenter by trade, and married, prior to 1738, Elizabeth . . . . .

1726/7, Feb. 21. It was he, probably, who, as John Whitlock, Jr., witnessed the will of Peter Watson, and he was then of Freehold.

1744, Nov. 23. John Whitlock, of the County of Middlesex, son of John Whitlock, quit-claimed any right to property he might have in Freehold, to his brother, Thomas Whitlock, of Freehold.

Issue

12 John Whitlock
13 James Whitlock

10 THOMAS WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock 2, remained in possession of the homestead, at Morganville, in Freehold township. He married Margaret, daughter of Gideon and Sarah (Redford) Crawford.

1715, Oct. 14. There was one Margaret Whitlock, who was a debtor to the estate of Peter Watson, merchant, of Freehold.

1726/7. Thomas Whitlock, with John Whitlock, Jr., was a witness to the will of Peter Watson.

1739. Margaret Whitlock was a member of Tennent Church.

In 1764, they had a quitclaim to lands from Jarret and John Wall.

In 1764, both he and his wife were living.

Thomas Whitlock died before 1766.

Issue

14 William Whitlock born 1727
15 Sarah Whitlock baptised Mch. 14, 1731
16 John Whitlock born May 23, 1733
17 Mary Whitlock baptised Feb. 29, 1736
18 James Whitlock born 1737.
19 Margaret Whitlock (probably)

12 JOHN WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 9, was located at Ten Mile Run, in Middlesex Co., in 1766.

1789. He made a quit-claim deed to John Whitlock, his cousin John's son, of a small tract of land near Mount Pleasant.

1801, Aug. 8. Having died intestate; letters of administration were this day granted to Elinor and Luke Whitlock.

Issue

20 Thomas K. Whitlock
21 Luke Whitlock

13 JAMES WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 9, married, first, Miss Misserroll; second, Jane Cruiser.

Issue by first wife

22 Jane Whitlock
23 Moses Whitlock baptised 1762

Issue by second wife

24 Richard Whitlock baptised 1773
25 John Whitlock baptised 1775
26 Anna Whitlock baptised 1778; married Jacob Snedeker.
27 Garret Whitlock baptised 1783; married Abiah Sutphen.
28 William Whitlock
29 Cornelius Whitlock baptised 1788; married Maria Williams.
30 Elizabeth Whitlock married Derrick Griggs.
31 James Whitlock

14 WILLIAM WHITLOCK, son of Thomas Whitlock, 10, was born, near Mount Pleasant, N. J., 1727; and died 1767. He bought the "Gravelly Ridge" farm, which adjoined his father's, from Jonathan Burdge, in 1758, and lived there until his death. He married Mary Lockhart, probably daughter of Samuel Lockhart. After her husband's death, Mary Whitlock removed, with her family, to New York, where she died, December, 1786. Her death was recorded in the Middletown Baptist Church record, and it is probable that she was brought to Monmouth County for burial.

Issue

32 Ephraim Whitlock born 1755
33 Margaret Whitlock
34 Isabella Whitlock married John Graham
35 James Whitlock married Phoebe Green*
36 William Whitlock born 1761
37 Samuel L. Whitlock
38 Sarah Whitlock married William Fraser, and had

Issue

Ann M. Fraser
Margaret W. Fraser married Newton Gilbert

39 John Whitlock married Miss Baldwin
40 Thomas Whitlock born 1767

16 JOHN WHITLOCK, son of Thomas Whitlock, 10, was born May 23, 1733, and baptised, in Tennent Church, Mch. 17, 1734, being presented by his mother. He was killed, in battle at Navesink Highlands, Feb. 13, 1777, killing the man who killed him. He was at the time of his death a First Lieutenant in the Continental Army, and his body, it is said, laid for eight days in the snow.

New Jersey, Monmouth Co., October 27, 1779.

These do certify that John Whitlock was appointed 2d Lieut. of my company militia belonging to the 1st Battalion Monmouth Militia Col. Nathaniel Scudder and that the sd John Whitlock was acting as sutch in the battle with the enemies of the U. S. on the High Lands of Neversinks on the 13 day of February 1777 and that he was killed in the engagement and left a widow named Lydia with seven children and the sd Lydia had a child born five months after her husband's death.

Witness my hand the day and year above written.

THOS. HUNN, CAPT.

*James Whitlock, 35, was probably he who was born 1759 or 1769, in New Jersey, and died in New York, Sept. 13, 1823. This James Whitlock had a son Ephraim L. Whitlock, born 1794, died Feb. 9, 1837, in Brooklyn, N. Y., who married Oct. 4, 1815, Mary Gertrude, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Morris, of New York.. Ephraim L. Morris had a son Ephraim James Whitlock, born Dec. 11, 1820, in New York, and died June 30, 1881, in Brooklyn, who married about 1854, Georgianna Dikeman, born about 1868. Ephraim James Whitlock had a daughter, Frances Raymond Whitlock, born 1868, in Brooklyn, N. Y., died in Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 13, 1912, who married Thomas G. Scholl. Their daughter Ann (Mrs. R. O. Bothfield, 238—75th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.) supplied the preceding information.

These do certify that we verily believe that the above named Lydia was the lawful wife of s^d John Whitlock dec^d and that her children were born in Lawfull wedlock and that the s^d Lydia Whitlock remains the widow of s^d John.

21 January, 1780.

PETER COVENHOVEN
P. SCHENCK } Justices

27 April, 1780.

Lydia Whitlock to be paid half the pay of her dec^e husband according to Law.

JOHN ANDERSON
JOHN LONGSTREET } Justices
JOSEPH LAWRENCE

Miscellaneous Records, Book B, County Clerk's Office, Freehold, N. J.

JOHN WHITLOCK married, by license dated, Aug. 7, 1758, Lydia, daughter of Samuel Bowne. "She was distinguished for her physical vigor, strong intellect and amiable disposition." She was a woman of great ability and managed her affairs through the trying times of the Revolution and subsequent years, with skill. When she was over eighty years old she went on horseback from Mount Pleasant to New Brunswick, to transact some business. Miss Savary has her Watteau fan. She was born June 27, 1737, and died Mch. 17, 1832.

Issue

41 Sarah Whitlock
42 Lydia Whitlock born Sep. 27, 1761; married Thomas Coun or Conry. No issue.
43 Margaret Whitlock born May 12, 1764; married Stephen Van Brackle. No issue.
44 Pamela Whitlock born Oct. 12, 1766; died Mch. 10, 1844.
45 Thomas Whitlock born Nov. 19, 1768; died young.
46 Catharine Whitlock, born Dec. 29, 1769; married, first, William, son of John and Elizabeth (Watson) Stillwell, of Garret's Hill; second, David Thorpe. No issue.
47 John Whitlock born Aug. 22, 1772
48 Mary Whitlock born Dec. 19, 1774
49 Elizabeth Whitlock born July 7, 1777, (posthumous); married her second cousin, Richard (24), son of James Whitlock, (13).

18 JAMES WHITLOCK, son of Thomas Whitlock, 10, was born in 1737. He served in the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution. He fought in the Battle of Navesink, 1777, as Second Lieutenant, and was taken prisoner and confined in the prison ship. He was again a prisoner, in 1779, as a letter to him is extant, addressed "Captain James Whitlock, Prisoner on Long Island." He had risen to the rank of Major at the close of war.

James Whitlock married, by license dated, Dec. 11, 1769, Hannah Herbert. "The Lord sent Manna and the Devil sent Hannah," was a local reference to her.

Issue

50 Thomas Whitlock
51 Obadiah Whitlock
52 Ruth Whitlock

53 William Whitlock died young
54 William Herbert Whitlock born Dec. 18, 1782
55 Rachel Whitlock

20 THOMAS K. WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 12, married Eleanor Burger.

Issue
56 Ruth Whitlock

22 JANE WHITLOCK, daughter of James Whitlock, 13, married, first, by license dated Feb. 2, 1784, Richard Merrill, both of Middlesex Co. She married, second, Andrew McDowell.

23 MOSES WHITLOCK, son of James Whitlock, 13, was baptised in 1762. He married Catharine Barkalow. They resided near Ten Mile Run in 1766.

Issue
57 Mary Whitlock baptised 1786
58 James Whitlock baptised 1788
59 Daniel Whitlock baptised 1789
60 James C. Whitlock baptised 1800
61 William Whitlock baptised 1806

24 RICHARD WHITLOCK, son of James Whitlock, 13, baptised in 1773; was usually called "Derrick Whitlock." He died in 1824. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Bowne) Whitlock, his second cousin, born July 7, 1777. He was buried at Freneau, N. J., and she at Wareham, Mass.

Issue
62 John Conover Whitlock
63 Lydia Whitlock

25 JOHN WHITLOCK, son of James Whitlock, 13, was baptised in 1775. He married Lydia Howell.

Issue
64 Elias Whitlock baptised 1798
65 Mary A. Whitlock baptised 1800
66 James Whitlock baptised 1805
67 Elizabeth G. Whitlock baptised 1807; living in 1897.

28 WILLIAM WHITLOCK, son of James Whitlock, 13, married, first, Susan Clarke; second, Miss Hageman.

Issue
68 John Whitlock baptised 1781
69 Symon Whitlock baptised 1785

31 JAMES WHITLOCK, son of James Whitlock, 13, married, first, Margaret Smith; second, Betsey Green.

Issue

70 William Whitlock baptised 1805

32 EPHRAIM WHITLOCK, son of William Whitlock, 14, born 1755; died 1825. He married Ann Tiebout, daughter of Lieut. Nicholas Tiebout, of New York. He was Major in the war of the Revolution, and served as Aide to Lafayette at Yorktown. He was Colonel in the War of 1812.

Issue

71 Davis Whitlock
72 William Whitlock born Oct. 25, 1779
73 Henry Whitlock born Feb. 26, 1785; died February, 1837.
74 Robinson D. Whitlock born Sep. 11, 1786; died July 1, 1842.
75 Mary A. Whitlock born July 20, 1788; died 1861; married, first, Mr. Telfair; second Mr. Powers.
76 Sarah Whitlock born July 17, 1790; died April, 1799.
77 Ephraim D. Whitlock born July 10, 1792
78 Margaret T. Whitlock born Apr. 9, 1794; died Aug. 7, 1799.
79 Elizabeth D. Whitlock born Dec. 24, 1796; married Francis Mills.
80 Cornelia Whitlock born Dec. 3, 1798; married Job Chandler.
81 Margaret T. Whitlock born Nov. 7, 1803; died 1865; married Augustus Whitlock.
82 George Whitlock born June 7, 1807; married Mary Hull.

33 MARGARET WHITLOCK, daughter of William Whitlock, 14, married Isaiah Wool.

Issue

Mary Wool baptised Mch. 23, 1779
Deborah Wool baptised May 20, 1781
James Wool baptised June 15, 1783

36 CAPTAIN WILLIAM WHITLOCK, son of William Whitlock, 14, born 1761, in New Jersey; died, Sep. 25, 1836, in New York City, where he was a prominent ship master and ship owner. He brought the Marquis de Lafayette to this country in 1824, in one of his ships, and afterward gave him a dinner at his home in New York. He married, in New York City, Dec. 25, 1785, Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Bathsheba (Browne) Morrell.

Issue

83 Samuel M. Whitlock born Oct. 4, 1787
84 William Whitlock born Jan. 23, 1791
85 Haddock Whitlock born May 24, 1792; died 1793.
86 Sidney B. Whitlock born Jan. 12, 1794

87 Augustus Whitlock born May 30, 1796; died Mch. 4, 1866; married, Mch. 16, 1854, Margaret T. (67), daughter of Ephraim, (32), and Ann (Tiebout) Whitlock born Nov. 7, 1803; died 1865. No issue.
88 Edward Whitlock born June 1, 1800; died, 1834, unmarried.
89 George W. Whitlock born June 1, 1800; died, 1827, unmarried.
90 Margaret Browne Whitlock born July 13, 1802

37 SAMUEL LOCKHART WHITLOCK, son of William Whitlock, 14, married Elizabeth Wessels.

There was a Lochart Whitlock, private, in the Revolutionary War.

Issue
91 Alexander Whitlock
92 William Whitlock married Emily Fowler
93 Samuel Whitlock unmarried
94 John Whitlock married Sarah Nixon
95 Mary Whitlock married Mr. Lawrence
96 Ann Whitlock married Mr. Lockwood
97 Catharine Whitlock married Peter Nelson
98 Eliza Whitlock married Mr. Bartlett
99 Caroline Whitlock unmarried

40 THOMAS WHITLOCK, son of William Whitlock, 14, born February, 1767; married, first, Margaret Ritchie; second, Abby Sayres, born 1778.

Issue by first wife
100 Mary Ann Whitlock
101 Telamon Phoenix Whitlock
102 Robert Cummings Whitlock
103 Margaret R. Whitlock married James Keene
104 Jane Muir Whitlock
105 Edward Ritchie Whitlock married Cornelia Clearman.

Issue by second wife
106 Sarah Sophia Whitlock born Oct. 24, 1817

41 SARAH WHITLOCK, daughter of John Whitlock, 16, born June 16, 1759; married Hendrick Hiers.

Issue
Hendrick Hiers married Hannah Firmin
Garret Hiers married Susan Noe
Sarah Hiers married Mr. West
Nellie Hiers unmarried

44 PAMELA WHITLOCK, daughter of John Whitlock, 16, born Oct. 12, 1766, died, Mch. 10, 1844, aged 77 years, 4 months, and 28 days. Buried in the Baptist Church Yard, Holmdel, N. J.

1832, Feb. 20. Will of Pamela Whitlock, of Freehold township; with codicil made Apr. 12, 1838; proved Mch. 27, 1844; mentioned:

sister, Elizabeth Whitlock, widow of Richard Whitlock; sister, Sarah, wife of Hendrick Hier; sister, Margaret, widow of Stephen Van Brackle; sister, Mary, wife of Benjamin Griggs; mother, Lydia Whitlock, still living; cousin, William H. Whitlock, moved out of the State prior to the date of codicil; nephew, John C. Whitlock; nephew, John W. Griggs, and his daughters, Catharine A., and Mary E.

47 JOHN WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 16, born Aug. 22, 1772; died Dec. 23, 1858; married, first, Mch. 9, 1799, Catharine, daughter of Samuel and Bathsheba (Browne) Morrell, born Apr. 18, 1773; died Jan. 28, 1808; second, Mary, daughter of Captain John and Maria (Denise) Schenck.

Issue by first wife

107 Roger Haddock Whitlock born Feb. 2, 1800
108 John Whitlock died young
109 Andrew Morrell Whitlock born Feb. 25, 1803
110 Sarah Whitlock born Sep. 26, 1804; married Andrew Timmons.

Issue by second wife

111 John Schenck Whitlock born Jan. 16, 1811
112 William Schenck Whitlock born Oct. 6, 1812
113 Catharine Morrell Whitlock born Nov. 22, 1814; died young.
114 David Schenck Whitlock born Apr. 24, 1817
115 Lydia Whitlock born Aug. 30, 1819
116 Mary Whitlock born Jan. 24, 1822; married Daniel Conover.
117 Sidney Whitlock born Jan. 24, 1822; died young.
118 Garret S. Whitlock born Apr. 27, 1824
119 Augustus Whitlock born Apr. 27, 1824; died young.
120 Catharine Jane Whitlock born Dec. 9, 1826

48 MARY WHITLOCK, daughter of John Whitlock, 16, born Dec. 19, 1774; married Benjamin Griggs.

Issue

John Griggs
Benjamin Griggs married Mary Stillwell
Lydia Griggs married Mr. Church
Mary Griggs married Mr. Roberts
Edward Griggs
William Griggs

50 THOMAS WHITLOCK, son of James Whitlock, 18, married Miss Burger.

Issue

121 Thaddeus Whitlock married Anna J. Provost
122 Thomas Whitlock
123 William Whitlock
124 James Whitlock
125 Maria Whitlock

54 WILLIAM HERBERT WHITLOCK, son of James Whitlock, 18, born Dec. 18, 1782; married, first, Hannah Stevens; second, Elizabeth Stodderd.

Issue by first wife

126 Eliza P. Whitlock born May 22, 1814; died Nov. 14, 1834.
127 Mary Whitlock born Sep. 6, 1815
128 William H. Whitlock born Oct. 29, 1816; died Aug. 29, 1842.
129 Albert Whitlock born Apr. 24, 1823; died Oct. 18, 1850.
130 Joseph Whitlock born Jan. 18, 1821
131 Noah Whitlock born Apr. 8, 1827
132 Josephine Whitlock born Mch. 7, 1830
133 Caroline Whitlock born Jan. 3, 1832
134 Charlotte Whitlock born July 18, 1833; died, 1896, unmarried.

62 JOHN CONOVER WHITLOCK, son of Richard Whitlock, 24, married, Jan. 22, 1824, Margaret, daughter of Victor and Mary (Vanderhoof) Walton.

Issue

135 Mary Whitlock married Stout Van Dyck
136 Victor Whitlock married Helena Beekman
137 Spafford Whitlock died young
138 Catharine Whitlock unmarried
139 Margaret Whitlock unmarried
140 Alfred Whitlock
141 Helen Whitlock unmarried
142 Cyrus Whitlock

63 LYDIA WHITLOCK, daughter of Richard Whitlock, 24, married Benjamin Savary.

Miss Lydia A. Savary was lately a resident of the Squire's House, East Wareham, Mass.

Issue

Adolphus Savary
Narcissus Savary
John Savary
Lydia Adelia Savary married Mr. Allen

64 ELIAS WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 25, baptised 1798; married Mary Johnson.

Issue

143 Rev. William F. Whitlock, of Wesleyan Institute, Delaware, Ohio.

72 WILLIAM WHITLOCK, son of Ephraim Whitlock, 32, born Oct. 25, 1779; died June 13, 1853; married, Feb. 5, 1804, Julia Brown.

Issue

144 Henry Whitlock born 1805

145 Sarah Whitlock born 1807; married James Morris.
146 Jane Whitlock born 1809
147 John Tiebout Whitlock born 1811
148 Harriet Brown Whitlock born 1814
149 Thomas Whitlock born 1818
150 Caroline Whitlock born 1819
151 James Whitlock born 1824
152 Eliza Jane Whitlock born 1824; married Mr. Shepherd.
153 Edward Whitlock born 1827

83 SAMUEL WHITLOCK, son of Captain William Whitlock, 36, born Oct. 4, 1787; died Apr. 5, 1850; married, July 24, 1815, Phoebe T. Ludlow.

Issue

154 Samuel Whitlock
155 William Whitlock
156 Ludlow Whitlock
157 Catharine E. Whitlock
158 Daniel B. Whitlock
159 George Whitlock
160 Mary R. L. Whitlock
161 Pamelia W. Whitlock

84 WILLIAM WHITLOCK, son of Captain William Whitlock, 36, born Jan. 23, 1791; died July 10, 1875; married, Oct. 28, 1818, Eliza Haight Scott, of Catskill, N. Y. He was largely engaged in shipping, and, as one of the owners of the Havre Line of packet ships, accumulated a large fortune.

Issue

162 Samuel H. Whitlock
163 Sarah Whitlock
164 Susan S. Whitlock
165 Margaret B. Whitlock
166 Jane S. Whitlock

86 SIDNEY BERRY WHITLOCK, son of Captain William Whitlock, 36, born Jan. 12, 1794; died Apr. 30, 1849; married, Oct. 7, 1818, Mary, daughter of Duncan Phyfe.

Issue

167 Sarah Whitlock
168 Sidney Whitlock
169 Duncan Whitlock
170 Eliza Whitlock
171 William A. Whitlock
172 Frederick Whitlock
173 Walter Whitlock
174 Charles Whitlock

90 MARGARET BROWNE WHITLOCK, daughter of Captain William Whitlock, 36, born July 13, 1802; married Daniel Bonnett, of New York City.

Issue
Jane Bonnett
William Bonnett married Maria Cummerford
Sarah Bonnett married Mr. Pennell. [Mrs. S. W. Pennell, 414 South Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.]
Eliza Bonnett married Mr. Collingwood
Peter Bonnett
Augusta Bonnett married Blake Bonnett

91 ALEXANDER WHITLOCK, son of Samuel Lockhart Whitlock, 37, married Mary A. Riggs.

Issue
175 Charles Whitlock married Nora Coulter
176 Alexander Whitlock married Elizabeth Fergusson
177 Mary Whitlock married David C. Mealio
178 Elizabeth W. Whitlock married Jesse Sickles

107 ROGER HADDOCK WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 47, born Feb. 2, 1800; died Jan. 25, 1877; married, first, Nov. 22, 1821, Gertrude Schuyler Schenck, born Jan. 31, 1802; died Mch. 1, 1837; second, Oct. 27, 1839, Ann Eliza Wood, born Apr. 3, 1819; died Jan. 11, 1851; and third, Dec. 31, 1854, Elizabeth Haskell, widow of Ignatius Nowoltuy, died 1878. The will of Elizabeth Whitlock was made May 4, 1878, a codicil added May 27, 1878, and proved July 12, 1878.

Issue by first wife
179 Catharine Morrell Whitlock born Mch. 8, 1822; married James Campbell.
180 Elizabeth Whitlock born Sep. 14, 1823; married George Woodward.
181 Edward Morrell Whitlock born Jan. 11, 1825
182 Uriah Carpenter Whitlock born Oct. 23, 1826
183 Elisha Schenck Whitlock born Oct. 28, 1828
184 Margaret Van Brackle Whitlock born Aug. 12, 1830; married, Mch. 11, 1851, Sidney, son of Samuel and Hope (Applegate) Bray.
185 Mary Augusta Whitlock born Feb. 11, 1835; died Sep. 4, 1835.
186 Sarah Maria Whitlock born July 22, 1836; married Aaron Lane.

Issue by second wife
187 Harriet Victoria Whitlock born Aug. 16, 1840; died Dec. 6, 1858.
188 Roger Haddock Whitlock born Dec. 11, 1841; died, unmarried, 1892.
189 Eliza Jane Whitlock born Sep. 11, 1843
190 Cornelia Whitlock born Jan. 26, 1845; married Benjamin S. Wheeler.
191 Samuel Camack Whitlock born Apr. 6, 1847, died Dec. 11, 1906; married twice.

109 ANDREW MORRELL WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 47, born Feb. 25, 1803; married Cornelia Cozzine. He weighed three hundred and eighty pounds,

and his wife not much less. They drove together in a specially built carriage, and his New Year's visits were always viewed with much apprehension by his neighbors.

Issue

192 Catharine Rebecca Whitlock married John H. Knapp
193 Andrew Morrell Whitlock
194 Augustus Whitlock died unmarried

111 JOHN SCHENCK WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 47, born Jan. 16, 1811; living in Matawan, N. J., in 1900; married Mary, daughter of Aaron and Mary (McKildoe) Vanderbilt.

Issue

195 John Whitlock, was spoken of as the "second son" in his grandfather's will, May 1, 1848.
196 William Augustus Whitlock
197 Vanderbilt Whitlock married his cousin, Mary Rebecca Whitlock.

112 WILLIAM SCHENCK WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 47, born Oct. 6, 1812; living at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1900; married Rebecca Fanshawe.

Issue

198 Mary Rebecca Whitlock married Vanderbilt Whitlock, (197).
199 Harriet Whitlock married George Moore
200 Eliza T. Whitlock married Clinton E. Brush

114 DAVID SCHENCK WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 47, born Apr. 24, 1817; died, at Rochester, N. Y., 1898; married first, Mary J. Coombs; second Maria Bowers.

Issue by first wife

201 Augusta Whitlock

Issue by second wife

202 Mary Whitlock married David Rollins
203 Eliza Whitlock married Jerome Todd
204 Sarah Whitlock married Mr. Vick
205 Juliette Whitlock married Mr. Smith
206 James Whitlock
207 David Whitlock died unmarried
208 William Augustus Whitlock

116 MARY WHITLOCK, daughter of John Whitlock, 47, born Jan. 24, 1822; married Daniel Conover.

Issue

Lydia Conover married Webster Jones

118 GARRET S. WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 47, born Apr. 27, 1824; married Armenia, daughter of John D. and Edith (Van Pelt) Schenck.

Issue

209 Marianna Whitlock married Gordon Herbert
210 William M. Whitlock died young

120 CATHARINE JANE WHITLOCK, daughter of John Whitlock, 47, born Dec. 9, 1826; living in Freehold, N. J., in 1900; married, October, 1849, Aaron Smock.

Issue

Daniel Smock
Mary Smock
Ann Smock
William Smock
Sarah Smock

127 MARY WHITLOCK, daughter of William Herbert Whitlock, 54, born Sep. 6, 1815; living at Matawan, N. J., 1900; married, as his third wife, William Spader.

Issue

Mary Vanderbilt Spader married William V. Clarke
Caroline Spader died young

130 JOSEPH WHITLOCK, son of William Herbert Whitlock, 54, born Jan. 18, 1821; died 1897; married Sarah A. Bellamy.

Issue

211 Addison Whitlock
212 William Whitlock

131 NOAH WHITLOCK, son of William Herbert Whitlock, 54, born Apr. 8, 1827; married Margaret A. Goldson.

Issue

213 Sarah Whitlock married Mr. Birch
214 Mary Whitlock married Mr. Morris
215 A son

132 JOSEPHINE WHITLOCK, daughter of William Herbert Whitlock, 54, born Mch. 7, 1830; living in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900; married Sidney Smith.

Issue

Charlotte Smith
Josephine Smith married Mr. Green

133 CAROLINE WHITLOCK, daughter of William Herbert Whitlock, 54, born Jan. 3, 1830; died 1870; married William Doty.

Issue

Caroline Doty

149 THOMAS WHITLOCK, son of William Whitlock, 72, born 1818; married Caroline V. Hull.

Issue

216 Henry H. Whitlock
217 Leotine Louise Whitlock
218 Florence Whitlock
219 Herbert Whitlock; member of the Faculty of Columbia University, New York City.

181 EDWARD MORRELL WHITLOCK, son of Roger Haddock Whitlock, 107, born Jan. 11, 1825; was killed in a railroad accident, near Harrisburg, Pa., July, 1892; married Mary Sophia Sowers.

Issue

220 Mary Blanch Whitlock born Mch. 16, 1686; married Frank T. Carlton, of Andover, Mass.

182 URIAH CARPENTER WHITLOCK, son of Roger Haddock Whitlock, 107, born Oct. 23, 1826; living at South Orange, N. J., in 1900; married Catharine, daughter of Hendrick and Sarah (Schanck) Schenck.

Issue

221 Adelia Maud Whitlock born Oct. 22, 1862

183 ELISHA SCHENCK WHITLOCK, son of Roger Haddock Whitlock, 107, born Oct. 28, 1838; living in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1900; married Sarah Elliott.

Issue

222 Charles M. Whitlock
223 Roger H. Whitlock living, in 1900, at College Station, Texas, President of the State College of Texas; married, first, Lilla Hill; second Euphemia Cable. No issue.
224 Elliott Howland Whitlock born May, 1868; living, in 1900, in Cleveland, Ohio; married Lilian M. Drake born October, 1867; died January, 1899. No issue.
225 Edith Whitlock

191 SAMUEL CAMACK WHITLOCK, son of Roger Haddock Whitlock, 107, born Apr. 6, 1840; married, first, ... ; second, Antoinette Burton.

Issue

226 Margaret Bray Whitlock

193 ANDREW MORRELL WHITLOCK, son of Andrew Morrell Whitlock, 109, married Louise . . . . .

Issue

227 Edward Whitlock
228 Cornelia Whitlock

195 JOHN WHITLOCK, son of John Schenck Whitlock, 111, married Mary A. Pigot.

Issue
229 Catharine S. Whitlock
230 Henry B. Whitlock
231 Ann Augusta Whitlock
232 Nellie C. Whitlock
233 Eliza P. Whitlock
234 Grace Whitlock
235 William Melvin Whitlock

196 WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WHITLOCK, son of John Schenck Whitlock, 111, married, first, Adelia, daughter of Hendrick and Sarah (Schanck) Schenck; second, Mabel, daughter of Henry Schenck, and a niece of his first wife.

Issue by first wife
236 Andrew Whitlock
237 Caroline Whitlock
238 Elmer Whitlock

Issue by second wife
239 Effie Whitlock
240 Adelia Whitlock
241 Harriet Moore Whitlock

197 VANDERBILT WHITLOCK, son of John Schenck Whitlock, 111, married Mary Rebecca, daughter of William Schenck and Rebecca (Fanshawe) Whitlock, (his cousin german).

Issue
242 Vannietta Whitlock
243 Irene Fanshawe Whitlock

222 CHARLES MORTIMER WHITLOCK, son of Elisha Whitlock, 183, living in 1900, in Wilmington, N. C.; married, Sep. 20, 1883, Madelle Chilton Soverel.

Issue
244 Florence Whitlock
245 Mildred Whitlock
246 Harold Whitlock

235 WILLIAM MELVIN WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 195, married Emma Fielder.

Issue
247 Helen Vanderbilt Whitlock

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

There was a Thaddeus Whitlock, school master, of Norwalk, Conn., who came to Shrewsbury, N. J., where he married June 3, 1803, Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Morris) White, born Apr. 1, 1785; died Oct. 21, 1861. I have been told he was a son of Hezekiah and Mary (Betts) Whitlock, and was born Oct. 21, 1781.

Benjamin White, his father-in-law, served in the Revolutionary War under General Morgan, and afterwards was postmaster of the village of Shrewsbury, for fifty-three years, receiving his appointment from Washington. He left a valuable diary, commencing with 1745.

Thaddeus Whitlock moved to New York, where he opened a high school, corner of Bayard [Pump] St. and the Bowery.

Issue

2 Josephine Whitlock, of Eatontown, N. J.; died Nov. 20, 1892; married William L. McDonald, born Jan. 12, 1821; died Apr. 5, 1895.

Issue

Edmund W. McDonald

3 Benjamin Morris Whitlock born Jan. 31, 1815

4 Caroline Palmyra Whitlock born Jan. 13, 1826; died, July 25, 1899, unmarried.

5 Ann Eliza Whitlock born 1811; died July 31, 1833.

6 Edmund Whitlock died single

3 BENJAMIN MORRIS WHITLOCK, son of Thaddeaus Whitlock, 1, born Jan. 31, 1815, died Aug. 12, 1863; married, May 5, 1851, Amelia Mott Wilson.

Issue

7 Mary Wilson Whitlock born July 6, 1852; married, June 6, 1876, Edwin F. Hatfield.

8 Josephine Morris Whitlock born July 30, 1855; died Dec. 18, 1891; married, Apr. 5, 1876, James E. Brush.

9 Benjamin Morris Whitlock born May 8, 1859; married, June 7, 1883, Marie Scott Boyd.

10 Cornelius Howard Whitlock born July 15, 1861

Another marriage was contracted between the Whitlocks and this same White family, when John Whitlock, born January, 1812, died June 9, 1867; married, Nov. 12, 1839, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Jane (Wright) White, and grand-daughter of the before mentioned Benjamin White, born Dec. 23, 1818; died Feb. 17, 1875.

Issue

2 Mary Jane Whitlock born Nov. 2, 1841; married, Nov. 6, 1862, Clifton Bolton.

3 Thaddeus John Whitlock born June 24, 1843; died May 20, 1879.

4 Adelaide Whitlock died Nov. 20, 1903, in New York City, unmarried.

5 George Whitlock deceased
6 Caroline Whitlock unmarried
7 Elizabeth Whitlock unmarried

3 THADDEUS JOHN WHITLOCK, son of John Whitlock, 1, born June 24, 1843; died May 20, 1879; married Nov. 8, 1870, Sarah Harriet Davis.

Issue
8 Elliott Livingston Whitlock born Nov. 29, 1872; died July 24, 1873.
9 Hattie Bell Whitlock born June 4, 1874; died July 27, 1874.
10 Hattie Estelle Whitlock born July 1, 1877

Caroline, daughter of Glencross Pintard born 1816/17; died Nov. 5, 1873; married Mr. Whitlock.

Lydia Bowne Whitlock born Dec. 29, 1769; married, first, Thomas Stillwell; second, Mr. Thorp. *From Mrs. Pennell.*

Rose Whitlock married Abraham Parker, founder of the noted New England Parker family, at Woburn, Mass., about 1644.

1824, Jan. 22. J. C. Whitlock married Margaret Walton, according to the records at Freehold, N. J.

Savage's New England Biographical Dictionary gives a brief history of John Whitlock, of Fairfield, who died prior to 1658.

WINTER

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY

WILLIAM WINTER or WINTERS, resided in Middletown, N. J. He married in 1688, Hannah, daughter of James Grover, and widow of Richard Gardiner, and had issue as mentioned in his will below, but whether by this or a former wife, I have no information.

1691 and 1693. William Winter was on the Grand Jury.

1727. William Winter and his son, Andrew, were mentioned in Holmes' Account Book.

1722, July 3. Will of William Winter, of Middletown, N. J.; proved June 13, 1733, mentioned:

"my wife," and her two children, Richard and Joseph Gardiner; John Winter, "my eldest son," who was married and had a second son, Benjamin Winter; son, Andrew Winter; son, James Winter, youngest son, and single; daughter, Zeruiah Borden; daughter, Rebecca Applegate.

Issue

John Winter
Andrew Winter
James Winter
Zeruiah Borden
Rebecca Applegate

2 JOHN WINTER, eldest son of William Winter, 1, was married, in 1722, at the date of his father's will, and at that time had the two children mentioned below.

1727. John Winter and his brother, James Winter, were mentioned in Holmes' Account Book.

1739, November. John Winter was mentioned in the above account book.

Issue

7 Son
8 Benjamin Winter, mentioned in his grandfather's will, as a second son.

3 ANDREW WINTER, son of William Winter, 1.

1727. He was mentioned with his father, William Winter, in Holmes' Account Book.

1760, Feb. 28. Will of Andrew Winter, of Middletown, yeoman, sick, etc.; proved Apr. 30, 1760, mentioned:

son, James Winter; son, Moses Winter, who received £30; daughter, Catharine Winter; daughter, Ann Winter; daughter-in-law, Mary Winter, who received £100, "as she has brought up Deborah;" Deborah Winter, "daughter of my son, James;" daughter, Hannah.

Executors: son, James, with friends, John Taylor, Esq., and Nathaniel Leonard. The testator signed the will in full.

Issue

9 James Winter
10 Moses Winter
11 Catharine Winter married James Bray, by marriage license dated Feb. 23, 1756. See No. 14.
12 Ann Winter
13 Hannah Winter married Thomas Herbert, by marriage license dated Oct. 21, 1751.

4 JAMES WINTER, son of William Winter, 1, was mentioned as the youngest son, and single, in his father's will of 1722.

1727. He was mentioned, with his brother, John in Holmes' Account Book.

Issue

14 Catharine Winter married James Bray, by marriage license dated Feb. 23, 1756. See No. 11.

9 JAMES WINTER, son of Andrew Winter, 3, died, in the Sugar House, New York, during the Revolution. He married, by license dated Oct. 21, 1755, Mary Shepherd.

"Mary Winter, wife of James Winter, Elder, died, July 4, 1824, aged 86 years and 22 days." *Tombstone on Winter farm, Middletown, N. J.*

Issue

15 Deborah Winter married Timothy Mount
16 Andrew Winter born 1771; married Rachel Bowne.
17 Sarah Winter
18 Daughter

16 CAPT. ANDREW WINTER, son of James Winter, 9, was born in 1771, and married, first, Rachel Bowne; second, Mary A. Dubow, born 1786; died Sept. 19, 1870.

"Capt. Andrew Winter died, Nov. 1, 1860, aged 89 years, 7 months and 25 days." *Tombstone on Winter farm, Middletown, N. J.*

"Rachel, wife of Capt. Andrew Winter, died, June 1, 1834, aged 61 years, 3 months and 7 days." *Tombstone on Winter farm, Middletown, N. J.*

Issue by first wife

19 Ann Winter married Mr. Baker [?]

"Ann, daughter of Capt. Andrew Winter, died, Mch. 24, 1829, aged 34 years and 1 month." *Tombstone on Winter farm, Middletown, N. J.*

20 Andrew Winter
21 Catharine Winter married Samuel Bowne
22 Rachel Winter married Cornelius Conover
23 Obadiah Winter married Ann Dorn; died without issue.

"Obadiah B. Winter died, July 17, 1835, aged 30 years, 7 months and 27 days." *Tombstone on Winter farm, Middletown, N. J.*

24 Timothy Winter
25 Hannah Winter

"Hannah, daughter of Capt. Andrew Winter, died, Oct. 12, 1820, aged 6 years, 9 months and 17 days." *Tombstone on Winter farm, Middletown, N. J.*

26 James Winter; probably died single.

"James, son of Capt. Andrew Winter, died, Sept. 1, 1819, aged 19 years, 10 months and 14 days." *Tombstone on Winter farm, Middletown, N. J.*

20 ANDREW WINTER, son of Capt. Andrew Winter, 16, married Rebecca Shepherd.

Issue

27 Hannah Winter living, in 1897, aged about 70 years.
28 Thomas Winter married, first, Jane A., daughter of Charles Borden, of Shrewsbury; second, Lucy Haddon, an English woman.
29 Mary Winter married Charles Allen
30 Catharine A. Winter single
31 Rebecca Winter married William H., son of Jarret Hendrickson, of Deal, N. J.; no issue.
32 Rachel Winter married Ed Lufburrow
33 Andrew Winter
34 William Edgar Winter married Elizabeth V. Gordon, Mch. 12, 1879.

24 TIMOTHY WINTER, son of Capt. Andrew Winter, 16, married, first, Martha Hendrickson; second, Louisa Hendrickson. They were sisters.

Issue

35 Mary Winter married Mr. Morris, of Leedsville, N. J.
36 Joseph Winter married *Mr.* Golden; no issue.
37 Martha Winter married Mr. Gray, of Chicago, Ill.
38 Timothy Winter married Miss Warren. He was a grocer of Keyport, N. J.

33 ANDREW WINTER, son of Andrew Winter, 20, married Minnie, daughter of the Rev. William B. Harris. She is now deceased.

Issue

39 Minnie Winter

GABRIEL WINTER, of Middletown, N. J., son of . . . . . , married, by license

dated Mch. 8, 1747, Deborah, daughter of Joseph Stillwell, who was born July 22, 1730, and died in 1793.

Gabriel Winter, carpenter, of Middletown, received two assigned bonds from James Mott and Samuel Holmes, executors of the Rev. Jonathan Holmes, each for £ . . . , dated June 15, 1753, by Jonathan Holmes, and the other dated Mch. 16, 1754, by Samuel Holmes, Jr.

Issue

2 Daniel Winter born June 11, 1748
3 Elisha Winter born July 18, 1751
4 Joseph Stillwell Winter born Sept. 19, 1758

2 DANIEL WINTER, son of Gabriel Winter, 1, was born June 11, or July 11, 1748, and married Elizabeth Wortman, Mch. 16, 1775, at the Long Island Barracks [?]

Issue

5 Elizabeth Winter [?] married John W. Mulligan

5 ELIZABETH WINTER, daughter of Daniel Winter [?], 2, married John W. Mulligan.

Issue

6 Francis Maria Mulligan born July 10, 1799
7 Steuben Mulligan born Feb. 28, 1801
8 Clementine Mulligan born July 10, 1802
9 Elizabeth Mulligan born Sept. 27, 1803
10 Theodore Talbot Mulligan born Dec. 24, 1804
11 Gabriel Augusta Mulligan born June 10, 1806; died Aug. 23, 1808.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1742, Sept. 9. Joseph Winters, of Monmouth, had a license to marry Catharine Truax, of Monmouth.

1749, Jan. 17. Moses Winters, of Middletown, had a license to marry Anne Kimming, of Middletown.

1766, Jan. 12. Mary Winter, of Monmouth, had a license to marry William Chuneard, of Burlington.

For further information concerning the descendants of Gabriel Winter, see *Stillwell Genealogy—Line of Capt. Richard Stillwell.*

WOODWARD

OF

NEW JERSEY

1 ANTHONY WOODWARD was born, near Ashford-in-the-water, Derbyshire, England, in 1657. He was still there, 12mo., 22, 1682, when his sister Alice was married to Edward Booth, in Ashford Friends' Meeting. He emigrated to America and was for a long time on Long Island, whence he removed to New Jersey, bringing with him a certificate of removal to Chesterfield Monthly Meeting, which described him as a young man in good standing. He married, in Chesterfield Meeting, 12mo., 14, 1686, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Foulkes, whom he appears to have previously known in England. The Friends appointed to ascertain their "clearness on account of marriage," etc., reported they were "not satisfied concerning her and John Hooten," and requested them to "stay one month longer, but contrary to their desire they Proseeded in their marriage, which was some trouble to Friends."

Anthony Woodward became a large land owner, and was held in high esteem by both the East and West Jersey Proprietors, who, in their travels from Burlington to Shrewsbury, made his house a stopping place. He was prominent in Chesterfield Meeting; held many township offices, and was a Member of the General Assembly of East Jersey, during the administration of Lord Cornbury.

He died, and was buried Mch. 16, 1730, leaving a will dated Dec. 29, 1718, and proved Mch. 26, 1730, in which he mentioned:

his wife, Hannah; sons, Thomas, John, Anthony, William, Joseph and Samuel, and daughters, Elizabeth King, Mary Maltsby, Clement Woodward and Sarah Woodward.

Issue

2 Mary Woodward born 1, 20, 1688; died 7, 13, 1688. *Chesterfield Meeting Records. Woodward's History of Burlington* says: Mary Woodward buried 1, 13, 1686.

3 Thomas Woodward

4 John Woodward

5 Anthony Woodward

6 William Woodward

7 Joseph Woodward

8 Samuel Woodward

9 Elizabeth Woodward married, 9, 13, 1706, John King, intentions being dated, at Chesterfield, 8, 3, 1706.
10 Mary Woodward was the wife of Mr. Maltsby, in the will of her father, in 1718.
11 Clement Woodward unmarried, in 1718, as per her father's will.
12 Sarah Woodward unmarried, in 1718, as per her father's will.

3 THOMAS WOODWARD, son of Anthony Woodward, 1, was probably he, who, May 21, 1777, was called before the Council of Safety and interrogated as to his disaffection and suspicious conduct, and the cause of his late "elopement" from the guard in Haddonfield, and for whom a warrant of commitment was directed to the Sheriff of the County of Gloucester, June 6, 1777, in which he was charged "with maliciously and advisedly saying and doing Things encouraging Disaffection and manifestly tending towards Tumults & Disorders in the State aforesaid, and with maliciously & advisedly spreading such false Rumours concerning the American Forces, and the Forces of the Enemy as tend to alienate the Affections of the people from the Government, and to terrify & discourage the good subjects of this State, and to dispose them to favour the Pretensions of the Enemies of the State."

Minutes—Council of Safety of New Jersey, 1777, *p.* 60.

If this Thomas Woodward is the son of Anthony Woodward, 1, which I believe to be the case, he was advanced in years. Whether he is identical with, or perhaps a father to, Thomas Lewis Woodward, I do not know. Thomas Lewis Woodward is alluded to under Anthony Woodward, 14, and Aug. 20, 1776, he was fined, by the Council of Safety, in the sum of sixteen pounds, proclamation money.

5 ANTHONY WOODWARD, son of Anthony Wood, 1, is first met with in 1725, when he bought the farm, ("Rural Park"), of John Thorn, Jr., and built the present mansion, lately occupied by Thomas Howard, in which he lived until his death in October, 1784. He was a man of great enterprise and business, and held various township offices. He married, 10, 2, 1718, Constance, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Allen) Williams, of Shrewsbury, N. J.

Issue

13 Israel Woodward
14 Anthony Woodward
15 Thomas Woodward
16 Joseph Woodward
17 George Woodward
18 Margaret Woodward married Samuel Stillwell, who died, in 1753, leaving his wife, Margaret, and a minor son, Samuel Stillwell.

6 WILLIAM WOODWARD, son of Anthony Woodward, 1, married . . . . .

Issue

19 Jesse Woodward
20 John Woodward
21 William Woodward
22 Anthony Woodward

per *Major E. M. Woodward.*

7 JOSEPH WOODWARD, son of Anthony Woodward, 1, by his wife, Hannah, had

Issue per *Chesterfield Meeting-house Records*

23 Mary Woodward born 12, 28, 1727-8; died 2, 4, 1748.
24 Isaac Woodward born 6, 4, 1729
25 Anthony Woodward born 6, 8, 1731; died 1, 6, 1750.
26 Anne Woodward born 10, 9, 1733
27 Joseph Woodward born 12, 2, 1735-6; married, Hannah . . . . . , born 11, 11, 1740.
28 Aquila Woodward born 7, 20, 1742; died 8, 31, 1742.
29 Apollo Woodward born 6, 1, 1745; died 11, 15, 1810.

11 CLEMENT WOODWARD, daughter of Anthony Woodward, 1, married, Mch. 30, 1720, Jacob, son of Samuel and Increase (Lippincott) Dennis. He was born . . . . . , 25 day, 1690-91; she was born about 1704, and died Oct. 15, 1750. Both she, her husband and their eldest seven children were baptised Nov. 28, 1735.

Issue

Hannah Dennis born Mch. 26, 1721; married, Nov. 16, 1738, Josiah Holmes.
Sarah Dennis born Apr. 18, 1723; married, Sept. 13, 1747, Thomas, son of Joseph and Deborah (Grover) Shepherd.
Samuel Dennis born Oct. 15, 1725
Jacob Dennis born Feb. 27, 1727; buried Apr. 12, 1774; married, first, Feb. 24, 1755, by license dated Feb. 22, 1755, Margaret, daughter of Joseph and Mary (West) Price; second, Belphame . . . . . , who was buried Sept. 19, 1811.
Anthony Dennis born Mch. 25, 1730, "9 days after the funeral of his grandfather, Anthony Woodward;" buried May 22, 1813; married, Hannah . . . . . , neé Cook; buried May 27, 1799.
Increase Dennis born Apr. 7, 1732, Good Friday; died, Oct. 2, 1742, of Bloody Flux.
Elizabeth Dennis born June 1, 1734; married, Oct. 15, 1755, Thomas, probably son of Anthony, and grandson of Anthony and Hannah Woodward.
Amelia Dennis born Oct. 9, 1736; died, Oct. 17, 1742, of Bloody Flux.
Benjamin Dennis born Jan. 22, 1738; died, June 20, 1739, of fever.
Benjamin Dennis born June 21, 1740; baptised July 27, 1740; killed by wood robbers during Revolutionary War; married, by license dated Jan. 6, 1764, Hannah, daughter of John and Mercy (Longstreet) Little born May 7, 1746. She married, second, in 1781, John Lambert.
Increase Dennis born Dec. 16, 1742; baptised Jan. 30, 1743; died, "of Crosswicks, June 1, 1822, in 81st year;" married, by license dated Oct. 13, 1760, Anthony Woodward, a cousin.
James Dennis born June 2, 1744; died July 2, 1749.
Isaac Dennis born Nov. 30, 1746; baptised Feb. 1, 1747; died Apr. 3, 1747.

13 ISRAEL WOODWARD, son of Anthony Woodward, 5.
In the Freehold, County Clerk's Office, may be found recorded a power of attorney

given by John E. Woodward, of Northampton Township, Burlington County, Edward Black and Elizabeth, (late Woodward), his wife, Axsah Heulings, Alice Woodward, Samuel R. Lippincott and Mary, (late Heulings), his wife, Israel W. Heulings (?), of Chester, Burlington County, Samuel Woodward, Israel Woodward, of Nottingham, Burlington County, and Isaac Huling, as heirs-at-law of Robert Evelman, deceased, to Robert Woodward, of Upper Freehold. If there were any date connected with this, as there probably was, it was overlooked. But from the occurrence of the name Israel Woodward in it, I am inclined to think it may belong to this line.

14 ANTHONY WOODWARD, son of Anthony Woodward, 5, is proven a son, as he names in his will a brother, George Woodward. The name, George, is a Williams' name. Constance, the wife of Anthony Woodward, 5, had a brother, George Williams, after whom she, apparently, named her son, George Woodward, and Anthony and Constance Woodward named a daughter, Constant, after her grandmother, Constant Williams, who, it happened, married, for her second husband, not only a Williams, but an Israel Williams.

Anthony Woodward resided, at the date his will was made, at Upper Freehold. He was of Chesterfield when he married, between Apr. 5 and May 3, 1756, Deborah Tilton, who was born in 1734, as two of his children, at least, name a child Deborah. Further, his son, Nimrod, signed, as a witness, to the marriage of his cousin, Phebe Williams, immediately after two Tiltons, who were uncles of this same Phebe Williams. *See Stillwell's Hist. Miscellany, Vol. ii, p.* 318.

Anthony Woodward, son of Anthony Woodward, was dealt with by the Chesterfield Friends' Meeting for bearing arms, 1777-8.

He was a Royalist, for in the Memorial of Samuel Stillwell, of Upper Freehold, he, Samuel Stillwell, states that he joined the Royal Army in 1776, and was attainted in 1777; that he has a wife and family; that he had a farm of about one hundred and fifty acres, and that he was born in Monmouth County. Further he produced a copy of the last will and testament of his father, Samuel Stillwell, dated Nov. 2, 1753, which left claimant, as soon as he arrived at the age of twenty-one years, his property. The testimony of Anthony Woodward was taken in favor of the claimant, and he swore that he was uncle to said claimant. *The American Loyalists, Audit Office. MS in* 16 *volumes, Lenox Library, New York City, Vol.* 16, *p.* 101.

"Woodward, Anthony. Of New Jersey. Petition in his behalf, (May, 1776), to the Provincial Congress, setting forth the distressed condition of his wife and children; that, hunted by bands of armed men, he had been driven, contrary to his intention, to the King's troops for shelter; and praying for leave to "return to his rank and station in the community." "At the peace he settled at Pennfield, New Brunswick." *Sabine's Loyalists, Vol. ii. p.* 455.

1776, June 26. An order was issued, by the Council of Safety, to apprehend and deliver to the keeper of the common goal, of the County of Gloucester, Anthony Woodward, Jr., and Thomas Lewis Woodward. July 1, following, Thomas Lewis Woodward executed a bond, in the penalty of five hundred pounds, to "in no wise knowingly or willingly to act inimically or unfriendly to the cause of the United Colonies."

1776, July 17. "The petition of George Woodward, setting forth the distressed situation of the wife and children of Anthony Woodward, who has been hunted by bands of armed men, and driven, contrary to his intention, to the King's troops, for shelter and protection; was read and ordered a second reading."

1777, Aug. 10. Inventory of the estate of Anthony Woodward, of Monmouth County, a person who has absconded from his home and joined the enemy, was read and filed.

1778, June 26. "Anthony Woodward, who went over to the enemy two years ago and lately taken by a party of Militia, was brought before the Board; his case being considered of, Agreed that he be committed for the present to Morristown Gaol."

At a meeting of the Council of Safety, at Morristown, Aug. 4, 1778, it was "Agreed that Uriah West and Anthony Woodward, alias little Anthony, be committed to the Gaol, in this place, for high Treason."

1778, Sept. 1. At the meeting of the Council of Safety, at Princeton, it was "Agreed that Anthony Woodward be offered in exchange for Mr. Peter Imlay."

Anthony Woodward was a fuller by trade.

1809, Sept. 9. He made his will; proved Feb. 14, 1810, in which he mentioned:

his brothers, Israel and George; his children; and Valariah Smith, daughter of John Smith, whom I cannot place.

Issue as per will

30 Anthony Woodward

31 Nimrod T. Woodward born 1, 20, 1765; died 8, 24, 1829; married, 1, 3, 1796 Anne Williams. The will also mentioned his daughters, Eliza and Deborah.

32 Benjamin Woodward. The will also mentioned his daughter, Lydia Ann.

33 George Woodward

34 Margaret Woodward. The will mentions her as Margaret Ivins, wife of Israel Ivins, and her children, Anthony, Samuel, Robert, Moses, George, James and Charles.

35 Constant Woodward. The will mentions her as Constant Williams, and her three children, viz.: Hannah Woolley, Samuel Potter, and Anthony Woodward Williams.

36 Valariah Woodward. The will mentions her as Valariah Tallman, and her children, viz.: Sarah, Deborah Ann Woodward Tallman, and Augustin Tallman.

19 JESSE WOODWARD, son of William Woodward, 6, married . . . . .

In 1777-8, Chesterfield Friends' Meeting dealt with Jesse Woodward and his son, John, for bearing arms.

"Woodward, Jesse. Of Monmouth County, New Jersey. His ancestor came to America three years after William Penn, and built a stone house, which is (1847) still standing. He was a man of consequence in his neighborhood, and was employed by Lord Cornwallis to contract for stores and forage for the Royal Army. When his Lordship left that part of the country, considerable sums were due to persons of whom Mr. Woodward had made purchases, for which he was held accountable; and unable to make payment, he was imprisoned by the Whig authorities, and remained in confinement three years."

"In 1783, he removed to Beaver Harbor, New Brunswick, and thence to St. John, where he died. He belonged to the religious Society of the Friends, or Quakers."

Sabine's Loyalists, Vol. ii, p. 454.

Issue

37 Isaac Woodward
38 John Woodward
} per *Major E. M. Woodward.* Both were Tories and removed to St. John, New Brunswick, at the close of the Revolutionary War.

39 Jesse Woodward per *Sabine's Loyalists.*

22 ANTHONY WOODWARD, son of William Woodward, 6, married, by license dated Oct. 13, 1760, Increase Dennis, who was born 12, 16, 1742, and died 6, 1, 1822. She was his first cousin.

1793, Aug. 26. Anthony Woodward, of Upper Freehold, made his will; proved July 28, 1795, in which he mentioned:

wife, Increase; sons, Josiah, Jethro and William; daughters, Clemence, Elizabeth, Phebe, Hannah, Mary and Sarah Ann; son-in-law, Abner Woodward.

Anthony, son of William Woodward, was dealt with by the Chesterfield Friends' Meeting, 1777-8, for bearing arms, and also by the Council of Safety, and his property was confiscated.

Issue

40 Josiah Woodward
41 Jethro Woodward
42 William Woodward
43 Clemence Woodward born Feb. 23, 1778; died May 3, 1810; married Anthony, son of Jacob and Margaret (Price) Dennis. This Anthony Dennis was baptised May 5, 1765; was of Shrewsbury when he made his will Apr. 17, 1847; proved Apr. 28, 1860, in which he named his wife, (evidently a second one), Catharine.
44 Elizabeth Woodward
45 Phebe Woodward
46 Hannah Woodward
47 Mary Woodward
48 Sarah Ann Woodward

31 NIMROD T. [TILTON?] WOODWARD, son of Anthony Woodward, 14, was born Jan. 20, 1765; died Aug. 24, 1829; married, Jan. 3, 1796, Anne, daughter of Edmond and Miriam (Tilton) Williams, born June 8, 1774; died Dec. 23, 1836. He made his will June 16, 1829; proved Sept. 4, 1829.

Issue as per will

Edmond Woodward married and had

Issue

Nimrod Woodward

Nimrod Woodward married, in 1852, Elizabeth Stewart, born 1830; died Dec. 15, 1904, and had

Issue

Jessie Woodward married Mr. Nason
John Woodward, of Navesink, N. J.
Daughter Woodward married William Towne

Daughter Woodward married Charles Cates
Eliza Ann Woodward married William Fabian
Deborah Woodward married Thomas Marks
Charles Schultz Woodward a minor, in the will of his father.
Maria Woodward married Thomas, son of Thomas Card, born 1815; died June 10, 1901, and had
Issue
Edward Card

35 CONSTANT WOODWARD, daughter of Anthony Woodward, 14, died Nov. 6, 1804; married, first, by license dated Jan. 7, 1786, Oliver Potter; second, as his second wife, Israel, son of Elihu and Anne (Wady) Williams, born May 13, 1760; died Oct. 3, 1807.

Issue by first husband
Hannah Potter married Mr. Woolley
Samuel Potter
Issue by second husband
Anthony W. Williams born Aug. 20, 1804; died, Feb. 14, 1848, unmarried.

37 ISAAC WOODWARD, son of Jesse Woodward, 19.
"Woodward, Isaac. One of the first who left the United States for New Brunswick. He died, in that Province, November, 1833, at the age of seventy-three. He belonged to the Society of the Friends." *Sabine's Loyalists, Vol. ii, p.* 455.

38 JOHN WOODWARD, son of Jesse Woodward, 19.
"Woodward, John. Of Monmouth County, New Jersey. [Son of Jesse and brother of Jesse Woodward.] Although of the religious faith of his father, he accepted a military commission, and, in 1782, was an Ensign, and, at the close of the war, a Lieutenant in the First Battalion of New Jersey Volunteers. He settled at St. John, New Brunswick; was the grantee of a city lot, and received half-pay. He died, at St. John, about the year 1805. After his decease, his widow and children returned to New Jersey. His son, Leeson, now (1846), resides at Philadelphia."
Sabine's Loyalists, Vol. ii, p. 455.

39 JESSE WOODWARD, son of Jesse Woodward, 19.
"Woodward, Jesse. Of Monmouth County, New Jersey. Son of Jesse. After receiving a good education, he chose a seaman's life, and was absent on a voyage at the beginning of the struggle, and remained abroad until its close. His political sympathies were, however, on the side of the Crown, and he joined his father's family in emigrating to New Brunswick. He settled at St. John, and was a shipmaster. He removed to Halifax, in 1808, and died, in Africa, in 1832. Three sons and six daughters survived him. His son, Isaac Woodward, of St. John, was recently a County member of the House of Assembly." *Sabine's Loyalists, Vol. ii, p.* 454.

WOODWARDS; UNPLACED

Mary Woodward born 11, 13, 1760; died 11, 30, 1839.
Chesterfield Friends' Meeting Records.

"The Woodwards have intermarried to a remarkable degree. I know one young man whose father and mother were both Woodwards, as well as both of his grandfathers and grandmothers. At the time of the Revolution, there were so many Anthonys that it is difficult to identify them." *Chas. R. Hutchinson, Esq., of Allentown, N. J.*

1778, Aug. 20. Nathaniel Woodward was subpoenaed to testify before the Council of Safety, at Morristown.

Scudder J. Woodward, of Jerseyville, born 1833; died, June 6, 1906, leaving two daughters, Mrs. Hulett, of Trenton, and another who married Edward Fielder, of Adelphia, N. J.

Horatio Woodward married, Mch. 3, 1824, Clementina Lloyd.

Nimrod Woodward, of Upper Freehold, made his will May 26, 1863; proved Mch. 17, 1871, and mentioned:

wife, Catharine, and left his estate to the following: son, Charles E. Woodward; son, Ferdinand Woodward; daughter, Elizabeth E., wife of William H. Hendrickson; son, Clarkson Woodward; granddaughter, Catharine Satterthwaite, "the daughter of my deceased daughter, Sarah Ann; son, Reading Woodward; daughter, Emily, wife of Alfred Schenck; son, Benjamin Woodward, and son, Nimrod Woodward."

1773, July 9. Thomas Woodward, of Upper Freehold, made his will; proved Aug. 30, 1773, and mentioned:

eldest son, Joseph, deceased; son, Thomas, plantation and lands in Upper Freehold; son, Ezekial, to be supported by his brother Thomas—probably weak; son, James, £100 at twenty-one; son, Joseph, £100, at twenty-one; daughter Hannah Woodward, silver snuff-box, great bible, negro and child; daughter, Deborah, negro; children of my daughter, Margaret Reynolds, negro; daughter, Mary, wife of Joseph Talman; daughter, Ann Dobbins, and her son, Samuel Fox. Executors:—Thomas Woodward and Joseph Tallman; both Quakers. Witness: Caleb Ogborn.

The Inventory of his estate amounted to £3271-15-9.

WOOLLEY

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY

Tradition, and it is a most unlikely one, says that Thomas and Geoffrey Woolley came from England or Wales, (about 1620?), and settled in New Jersey. One of the brothers went to Cuba or the west, and never was heard from. While from the other brother the family has been supposed to descend.

The Documentary History of New York, Albany, 1850, gives the following information concerning persons of the name of Woolley: In 1683, there lived at Southampton, L. I., Robert and John Wooley, spelling the name with only one "l." In 1698, the census of Southampton shows Robert, John and Joseph Wooley; also Ann, Elizabeth, Hannah, Phebe, and Mary Woolley. *Vol.* 1, *page* 248, makes mention of John Woolley, in 1673, and *H. Onderdonk's History of Roslyn and Hempstead, L. I.*, speaks of John Woolley, Sr., as marshal and constable, Apr. 1, 1686. He probably was father of the John Woolley who married July 6, 1728, Hannah Allen, both being of Great Neck or Hempstead, L. I.

Robert Woolley, first of Fairfield, Mass., and from 1653 to 1683, of Southampton, L. I., was son of Robert Woolley and Theckla Pemberton, his wife, of Hertfordshire, England. Baptised at St. Albans, Aug. 2, 1615, he emigrated to this country, in 1639, and was the ancestor of the Woolleys of Springfield, Essex (now Union) Co., N. J. His sister, Ellen Woolley, baptised Oct. 15, 1611, was mentioned in the will of James Williams, citizen and merchant tailor, London, Sep. 7, 1620, as his god-daughter, while in the will of Roger Pemberton, of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, she is called his granddaughter, Robert Woolley is called his son-in-law, and Theckla, his daughter, is spoken of as the wife of Robert Woolley. This is seen from *Genealogical Gleanings in England, by Henry F. Waters*, as published in the *New England Register, volume* 43.

From *Progress and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, Vol.* 3, *page* 81, is derived the following: Sir John Woolley, born Shropshire, graduated Oxford 1553; traveled beyond the seas 1557; became Secretary to Queen Elizabeth 1568; made Prebendary of the Church of Welles 1569; died 1595; buried in St. Paul's, London. His son, Francis Woolley, died 1611. Sir John married, second, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William More.

Whether there is any relationship between any of the foregoing Woolleys and Emmanuel Woolley, of Newport, Rhode Island, has yet to be discovered. Thus far the only thing we know is that the names are the same.

From *Austin's Genealogical Dictionary* we learn that Emmanuel Woolley was made freeman of Newport, May 17, 1653; May 13, 1667, he and others skilled therein were ordered to repair all arms brought to them by the Captain or Lieutenant of the Train Band of Newport; taxed in 1680, £1-7-11; and May 4, 1681, the Assembly remitted his forfeiture of a bond of recognizance for good behavior and appearance at the last General Court of Trials, he not appearing.

The statement has been made that he came to Shrewsbury, N. J., in 1660, but the sole evidence of that, if true, lies in the fact that, to the extent of three pounds, he was one of the contributors for the purchasing of lands from the Indians. No land was patented to him; there is no warrant for any survey of land in his name; and no deed is of record in which he appears as grantor. It is, therefore, likely that the share of land he purchased was given or sold to one of his sons.

Of his children, nine in number, all except the oldest and youngest sons came to Monmouth Co., N. J., Edward settling, at Manasquan, John, at Poplar, where he had many acres of lands adjoining those of his father-in-law, Thomas Potter, and William Woolley, at Shark River.

Emmanuel Woolley married Elizabeth . . . . . , and had

Issue

2 Adam Woolley, of Newport, R. I., born March, 1653; freeman 1675; died June 13, 1676; married Mary . . . . .

Issue

John Woolley born Sep. 18, 1674

3 Edward Woolley born December, 1655; married Lydia Allen.

4 Elizabeth Woolley born November, 1657; married Daniel Stanton.

5 Mary Woolley born November, 1657; married, first, Judah Allen; second, Thomas Foreman.

6 John Woolley born October, 1659; married, first, Mercy Potter; second, Aug. 12, 1730, Rachel Clark.

7 William Woolley born Sep. 15, 1662; married Anne West.

8 Ruth Woolley born Oct. 12, 1664; married, Apr. 25, 1688, John Tucker.

9 Grace Woolley born April, 1666; married Jacob Lippincott.

10 Joseph Woolley born May, 1668; died Feb. 4, 1691.

3 EDWARD WOOLLEY, son of Emmanuel Woolley, 1, would appear to have been of Rhode Island when his first child was born, and not to have come to Monmouth Co., N. J., until about 1687, when his name is first mentioned there in a deed from William Chamberlain, Nov. 19, 1687, for his one-half interest in a tract of one hundred acres of land that had been patented to himself and Robert West, and for which a patent was duly issued, in their rights, Mch. 22, 1687/8, to Edward Woolley, of Shroesberry. He married Lydia, daughter of George and Hannah Allen, born June, 1660; described himself as a "hatter," in deeds given in 1690, and as a "feltmaker," in deeds of 1701; and signed his will Jan. 3, 1728/9, which is without date of probate. While in the township of Shrewsbury, he seems to have owned land at Passequenecqua, on Rumson Neck, and to have lived at Manasquan.

After living for a time at Shrewsbury, he must have gone back to Rhode Island, where two more of his children were born, in 1692 and 1694, and then have returned to New Jersey, where the balance of his children were born. At least that is the idea to

be derived from deeds and from the records of the Quaker Meeting at Shrewsbury.

1692, Oct. 31. John Bowne, of Middletown, owner of one twentieth of one twenty-fourth share of the Province, gave a deed for sixty acres of upland and meadow, at Barnegat, to Edward Woolley, late of Shrewsbury, now of Rhode Island.

1696, Dec. 3. Lydia Woolley signs as a witness at the marriage of her niece, Mary Allen to Thomas French, Jr.

1699, Apr. 7. Both Edward and Lydia Allen are witnesses at the marriage of Joseph Parker to Elizabeth Lippincott.

1699, May 20. John Leonard, of Shrewsbury, conveys to Benjamin Cook, of Middletown, one hundred and twenty acres of land that had been bought of Edward Woolley; one half of which was on the North side of the Manasquan River, the other half on Barnegat Creek.

1699/1700, Mch. 4. Samuel Webb, of the Island of Barbadoes, and wife, Lucy, convey to Edward Woolley, of Shrewsbury, various tracts of land in Shrewsbury township.

1727/8, Jan. 31. He was one of those to take the inventory of the personal estate of Nicholas Mills.

1728/9, Jan. 3. Will of Edward Wooley, of Shrewsbury, yeoman, mentioned:

wife Lydia, executrix; second son, Edward; eldest son, Adam; son, George; daughter, Hannah, wife of George Allen; daughter, Content; daughter, Ruth; grandchildren, viz.: the children of Elizabeth, the deceased wife of Gabriel Stelle. Witnesses: Adam Brewer, Joseph West and Geo. Thornborough.

1732, Nov. 3. Will of Lydia Woolley, widow; proved July 20, 1742, mentioned:

daughters, Ruth, Content Bills; Hannah Little; and deceased daughter, Elizabeth Stelle, wife of Gabriel Stelle; sons, Adam and George

Issue

11 Elizabeth Woolley born, in Rhode Island, N. E., May 28, 1685; married Gabriel Stelle.

12 Hannah Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, July 8, ...; married, first, George Allen; second, John Little.

13 Adam Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 4, 1690/91.

14 Edward Woolley born, in Rhode Island, Jan. 16, 1692; lived at Squan, and had descendants living at New Bargain Mills, in 1895.

15 Content Woolley born, in Rhode Island, Nov. 9, 1694; married, first, Thomas Bills; second, Isaac Hance.

16 George Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Dec. 14, 1697.

17 William Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 22, 1698; died, in Shrewsbury, 6 day of .... month 17....; not mentioned in the will of his father.

18 Ruth Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, June 8, 1701.

19 Lydia Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Mch. 23, 1702/3; not mentioned in the will of her father.

4 ELIZABETH WOOLLEY, daughter of Emmanuel Woolley, 1, born November, 1657; married Daniel, son of Robert and Avis Stanton, born 1648, of Newport, R. I. Absolute proof of this connection is shown in the *Journal of Daniel Stanton*, the distinguished Quaker preacher, where, under the date of "Six month, 1674," he wrote:

"Attended yearly meeting at Flushing . . . . . crossed the Narrows to Staten Island, and thence with Joseph Shotwell to his home, and after having meetings at Rahway, Woodbridge and Plainfield, accompanied by him and his wife over Amboy ferry, we went to Nathan Tilton's and from thence to Shrewsbury, where I attended two large meetings: after the last I went home with James Tucker, my father's cousin."

James Tucker was the son of John and Ruth (Woolley) Tucker, and his mother must have been own sister to the grandmother of the writer of the above extract.

1685, Oct. 26. Memorandum of a deed from Daniel Stanton, of Rhode Island, mariner, to Ralph Trenoweth, of Burlington, for all the former's right, title and interest in one hundred acres of land. [*West Jersey Records, Liber B, Part* 1, *page* 79.]

1695, Sep. 2. Elizabeth Stanton* was a witness at the marriage of James Adams, of Burlington Co., to Esther Allen, of Shrewsbury, at Friends' Meeting House, in Shrewsbury.

Issue

Elizabeth Stanton born June 20, 1676
Martha Stanton born June 3, 1678
Sarah Stanton born Feb. 20, 1680
Daniel Stanton born Apr. 19, 1682; died 1708; married Abigail, daughter of Samuel and Esther (Tilton) Spicer, born Jan. 26, 1683; died May, 1714.
Ruth Stanton born Apr. 8, 1687
Benjamin Stanton born Oct. 20, 1690

5 MARY WOOLLEY, daughter of Emmanuel Woolley, born November, 1657; married, first, Judah, son of George and Hannah Allen, born Mch. 14, 1650/1; died 1689; second, May 27, 1695, Thomas, son of Aaron and Dorothy Forman, died 1723.

1689, Oct. 24. Will of Judah Allen, of Shrewsbury; proved Dec. 4, 1689, mentioned:

wife, Mary, executrix; children, all under age, Joseph, Mary, Hannah and Elizabeth. Brother, George Allen. Witnesses: Peter Tilton, Remembrance Lippincott and John Woolley.

1695, May 24. The original marriage license of Thomas Foreman and Mary Allen is in the New Jersey Historical Society's Library. The record of their marriage, May 27, 1695, before L. Morris, is found in *Book C, of Deeds*, at Freehold.

1711, Apr. 2. Thomas Forman and John Frazier made inventory of the personal estate of Benjamin Cook, of Freehold, which is without date but was sworn to by Bridget, the widow of Benjamin Cook, at this time.

1723, Nov. 26. Will of Thomas Forman, of Freehold; proved Dec. 5, 1723, mentioned:

wife, Mary; daughter, Rebecca, wife of Gerard Edge, and her children Mary and Daniel; son-in-law, Isaac Forman. Benjamin Forman, given a legacy as a bar against any claim to any part of my estate as heir-at-law.

Executors: wife, and son-in-law, Isaac Forman. Witnesses: Charles Hub, Robert White, Jonathan Hutchins.

Issue, by first husband

Joseph Allen

*A careful scrutiny of the records of the Shrewsbury Meeting discloses that the name signed at this marriage was "Eliz. Stanton," and not "Eli Stanton."

Mary Allen married Dec. 3, 1696, Thomas French, Jr.*
Hannah Allen married, Haddonfield Monthly Meeting, Jan. 26, 1697, Joseph, son of Richard Heritage, died 1756.
Elizabeth Allen

Issue, by second husband
Benjamin Forman born Dec. 3, 1695
Rebecca Forman born June 7, 1698; married Gerard Edge.
Elizabeth Forman born Apr. 3, 1702

6 JOHN WOOLLEY, son of Emmanuel Woolley, 1, born October, 1659; married, first, Mercy or Mary, daughter of Thomas and Ann Potter; second, Aug. 12, 1730, Rachel Clark.

1685, Feb. 16. Patent to Judah Allen, for two hundred acres in Shrewsbury, in many parcels, half thereof in right of John Woolley.

1691, September. John Woolley was on a Petit Jury, of Monmouth County.

1685, July 9. John Woolley and his brother, William Woolley, together with Richard Hartshorne, John Hance, Judah Allen, Remembrance Lippincott, William Lawrence, John Williams and Edmund Lafetra, had license to purchase Indian lands at Manasquan.

1697. Edwin Woolley, of Poplar, has in his possession a deed for lands that John Woolley bought of . . . . . Tucker, at Poplar, described as bounded on all sides by barren pine lands. Previous to this, in 1684 and 1692, Thomas Potter sold to John Tucker lands at Deal, bounded on the West by barren land, on the South by a brook which separated it from the line of Thomas White, on the East by the Sea to Whale Pond brook, comprising what is now Elberon, N. J., and lands adjacent to it to the South and Westward.

1698, July 19. *Mercy* Woolley makes affidavit relating to the signing and sealing of the last will of Samuel White, of Shrewsbury, the date of which was omitted.

1702, Nov. 2. *Mary* Woolley is left a legacy by her father, Thomas Potter, of Freehold.

1705, Apr. 14. George Allen, John Woolley and Peter Wilson take the inventory of the personal estate of Joseph Allen, of Shrewsbury.

1706, May 2. George Allen, John Woolley and John Rogers make inventory of the estate of Francis Borden, of Shrewsbury.

1707. According to James Steen, John Woolley swore that he was forty-six years old.

1709, Mch. 1. John Woolley was a Road Commissioner in Monmouth County.

1717. Nov. 9. John Woolley, of Shrewsbury, yeoman, and Mercy, his wife, convey to "my son William Woolley," land at Poplar Swamp, that is described as being the Northwest corner of the said John Woolley's land, and as having been conveyed to him by Thomas Potter, Feb. 9, 1697. Witnesses: Gabriel Stelle, Benjamin Woolley and Robert Allen.

1719/20, Mch. 17. John Lippincott, of Shrewsbury, in his will of this date left a legacy to the Friends' Meeting, in Shrewsbury, which was to be paid to John Woolley and John Tilton.

---

*As a correction of pages 248 and 249, of *Historical Miscellany, Vol.* 1, the signatures of witnesses at this marriage should read, in the right hand column, Thomas French, Jr., Mary French, Mary Forman, Hannah Allen, Margrett Lippincott, Lidya Wooly, Marcy Woolly, Elizabeth Allen, Elizabeth Lippincott, Hanna Allen, Margrett Leeds, Elizabeth Hance, Elizabeth Hooton Ann Lippincott, Jane Borden, Elizabeth Allen, Mary Tillton; while the others come in the left hand column, beginning with Thomas French, and ending with Jedidiah Allen.

1730, Aug. 12. John Woolley and Rachel Clark, both of Shrewsbury, were married at the house of John Woolley.

1732, Oct. 2. Will of John Woolley, of Shrewsbury, yeoman, "being ancient and indisposed," proved May 30, 1743, mentioned:

wife, Rachel; sons, Thomas, William, John, and Benjamin Woolley, Thomas being the eldest; daughter, Leah Den; daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of John Field, [Feild]; daughter, Anne Mercy Allen. Executors: wife, and "Cozin, William Hartshorne, Sr."

1739, Mch. 5. John Woolley and wife, Rachel, were present at the marriage of his grand-daughter, Hannah Woolley, to George Nicholson, at the house of Thomas Woolley, in Shrewsbury.

1752, 9mo., 25. Will of Rachel Woolley, widow; proved Feb. 25, 1754, left legacies to:

Mary Lawrence, daughter of John and Mary Campbell, deceased; to Leah, daughter of John and Leah Den; to Hannah, daughter of John and Elizabeth Field; to William Lawrence, son of Mercy Field; to The Indian School; to Abigail Longstreet and Lydia Borden; to Mary, daughter of Daniel and Content Clayton; to Shrewsbury Quaker Meeting; to Catherine, wife of Peter Knott; to Mercy Field and her daughter, Catherine Lawrence; to Elizabeth Lewis and her son, Samuel and to Rachel Hubbard.

Issue

20 Thomas Woolley born in Shrewsbury, 1 day, ...; married Patience Tucker.

21 Ruth Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, July 22, ...; died, in Shrewsbury, Sep. 14, 1687.

22 William Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Aug. 17, 16. . . .; married Ruth Lippincott.

23 John Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Dec. 31, 1690; married Patience Lippit.

24 Joseph Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Dec. 31, 1690; died, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 1, 1705.

25 Benjamin Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 25, 1692.

26 James Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Aug. 6, 1695; died, in New York, Feb. 17, 1716/17.

27 Elizabeth Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Apr. 23, 1697; died, in Shrewsbury, October, 1699.

28 Leah Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 15, 1698; married, at her father's house in Shrewsbury, Mch. 5, 1723/4, as his second wife, John Mattock, son of James and Elizabeth (Maddox) Den, of Salem Co., West Jersey. The births of her children are found on Salem Meeting Records, but Shrewsbury Men's Meeting gave her certificate, Mch. 7, 1742/3. She had

Issue

Mercy Den born Mch. 21, 1724
Amos Den born Sep. 21, 1727
Daniel Den born Oct. 1, 1728
Leah Den born Oct. 18, 1731
Paul Den born Apr. 18, 1734

29 Elizabeth Woolley born, in Shrewsbury, Apr. 17, 1700; married, Jan. 12, 1720/1, at Flushing, Long Island, John, son of Benjamin Field.

Issue

Hannah Field

30 Ann Mary, or Ann Marcy, or Anne Mercy, or Aumarcy Woolley, born in Shrewsbury, Feb. 3, 1702; second intentions of marriage published at Shrewsbury Meeting of Women, May 6, 1723, with Joseph (possibly the son of Ephraim) Allen, born Apr. 1, 1697. He was granted a certificate to marry, by Salem Meeting, Jan. 28, 1722; and they were granted a certificate to remove to Shrewsbury, by Salem Meeting, Feb. 26, 1727.

7 WILLIAM WOOLLEY, son of Emmanuel Woolley, 1, born Sep. 15, 1662; married Anne, daughter of Bartholomew and Catherine (Almy) West. He apparently came to Shrewsbury at or about the same time his brother John did, and before the coming of his brother Edward. And it would seem as though he made his residence in that part of the township which was at Shark River.

1685, July 9. William Woolley and his brother, John, with others had warrant to purchase land of the Indians.

1685/6, Feb. 20. He is mentioned as owning land on the South side of the Manasquan River, and Mch. 22, 1687/8, as bounding lands patented to Frances, the wife of Edmund Lafetra, on the North side of the same River.

1687, Oct. 28. He was a witness at the marriage of Ephraim Allen and Margaret Wardell.

1690, June 20. Nicholas Brown, planter, of Shrewsbury, conveyed land at Shark River to William Woolley, of Shrewsbury.

1690, Oct. 7. Nicholas Brown, yeoman, of Shrewsbury, conveyed land to William Woolley, of Shark River, that was bounded on the Northeast by land of Edward Woolley, and this land also was deeded seemingly to William Woolley by Edward Woolley, hatter, on the 27th of the same month.

1691, May 23. William Woolley, planter, and Anne, his wife, deed land to Stephen Cook, planter, part of which was their's by patent dated Dec. 10, 1681, and part of it conveyed by deed of Remembrance Lippincott, dated Feb. 17, 1684.

1691, September. William Woolley was on a Petit Jury in Monmouth County.

1691, Sep. 23. William Woolley and Anne, his wife, of Shrewsbury, convey to Joseph Lawrence, of Middletown, fifty acres of land, at Manasquan, that had been granted to him July 9, 1685.

1692, Nov. 2. Confirmation made to Gavine Drummond of one hundred acres of land, "in the barrens, where William Woolley and W. West mowed their hay."

1694/5, Feb. 13. John West and William Wooly were fellow bondsmen with William West, of Shrewsbury, and his wife, Margaret, formerly the widow of Ephraim Allen, as executors of the last will of the said Ephraim Allen.

1698/9, Jan. 10. William Woolley, John Tilton, Johanna Grant [Gaunt?] and Abiah Edwards were witnesses to the will of Thomas Webley, of Shrewsbury.

1701, Oct. 17. William and Anne Woolley were witnesses at the marriage of Joseph Lippincott and Elizabeth White, at the house of Mary White, at a public meeting of Friends.

1704. He was commissioned Captain for Manasquan and Shark River.

1707, Sep. 3. William Woolley was a witness when his nephew, Thomas Woolley, married Patience Tucker.

170.., Feb. 6. John Dennis, David Stout and William Woolley were the witnesses to the will of Robert Drummond, of Shrewsbury.

1717/8, Feb. 26. Leah Bennet, widow and executrix of Thomas Bennet, of Shrews-

bury, swore to the (undated) inventory of his personal estate, made by William Woolley, Gavin Drummond and Thomas Chambers.

1718, Oct. 11. Richard Stout, Jr., as heir to his brother, David, deceased, with Eve, his wife, convey land to William Woolley, the son of William Woolley.

1720/5, Jan. 11. Will of Priscilla Hearse, of Shrewsbury, widow of Thomas Hearse; proved Mch. 1, 1729/30, left legacies to:

her brother, Joseph Hickke; her sister, Elizabeth Williams, who has as children Mary and Gabriel Williams; her sister, Patience, who has three children; to Mary, Audrey and John, children of Audrey Webley; to Elizabeth Webley, Ann and Audrey Chambers; and to Elizabeth and Audrey, daughters of William and Anne Woolley.

Her real estate she left to her executors, John West and Richard Chambers.

Witnesses: Edward Faulkner, John Chambers and William Brinley.

The *Shrewsbury Quaker Record* give the names and dates of birth of all the children of Edward Woolley and Lydia, his wife, and of John Woolley and Mercy, his wife, but have no corresponding entry for the children of William Woolley. It is natural, therefore, to ascribe all the males of this line of the third generation, whose names have been found, as his children. They are four in number, viz.: Bartholomew, Emmanuel, Peter and Ezekiel.

Issue

31 Bartholomew Woolley married Hannah Cook

32 Emmanuel Woolley married Ruth (Cook) Collier

33 William Woolley called "son of William Woolley," in deed given by Richard Stout, Jr., Oct. 11, 1718.

34 Peter Woolley mentioned in the index of the old Holmes' account book, which had accounts as early as 1730.

35 Ezekiel Woolley mentioned in the index of this Holmes' account book, and in the tax list of 1764; married . . . . .

Issue

James Woolley taxed in 1764, as the son of Ezekiel Woolley. Perhaps it was he who married, by license dated Dec. 8, 1761, Sarah Kelley; Tunis Aumack being surety.

36 Elizabeth Woolley left a legacy as "daughter of William and Anne Woolley," Jan. 11, 1720, by Priscilla Hearse. Perhaps she is the same individual as the Elizabeth Webley, also mentioned by Priscilla Hearse; if so, then she married John, son of Thomas and Audrey (West) Webley, her own cousin, both of whom lie buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

37 Audrey Woolley called "daughter of William and Anne Woolley," Jan. 11, 1720; witness to the will of Eliakim Wardell, Jan. 16, 1737.

8 RUTH WOOLLEY, daughter of Emmanuel Woolley, 1, born Oct. 12, 1664; died Dec. 23, 1759; married, at the house of Judah Allen, Apr. 25, 1688, John, son of Henry and Martha Tucker, both being called of Shrewsbury, born, according to the Friends' Records, at Newport, Aug. 18, 1656; died Sep. 2, 1751.

In 1685, Thomas Potter and John Tucker were charged with the quit rents on one thousand acres of land, in Shrewsbury.

1687, June 14. Peter Easton, of Newport, R. I., conveyed to John Tucker, of East Jersey, all his rights of land in Monmouth Co.

1687, Aug. 18. John Tucker, of Deale, Monmouth Co., conveyed the preceding rights to Thomas Hilborn, of Shrewsbury.

1688, Dec. 12. John Tucker and Ruth Tucker were witnesses at the marriage of Thomas Hillborn and Elizabeth Hutton; and again, Mch. 5, 1739, when George Nicholson, of Chesterfield, married Hannah Woolley, in Shrewsbury.

1690/1, Jan. 7. John Tucker is mentioned in the will of Jonas Hall, of Shrewsbury, and is made residuary legatee and executor.

1692, Nov. 2. John Tucker is named as one of those bounding property that was confirmed to Gavine Drummond, on Poplar Swamp Brook.

The Tucker family, of Dartmouth, has in its possession a paper given by Patience, the daughter of Abraham and Mary (Slocum) Tucker, and wife of Thomas Woolley, 20, that reads as follows:

"Shrosbury ye 10th 11m. 1710.

I acknowlidg that I have Resived that twenty pound Legese that my father gave me: by my Unkel John Tucker. I say Resived by me

PATIENCE WOOLLEY

Amos White
hannah....."

This receipt may have been the basis for the statement that has been made that

"Nathaniel Slocum, brother-in-law of John Tucker, is the progenitor of the Slocum family in this [Monmouth] county."

But whether the assertion was founded on it or not, it forms a material aid in disclosing the relationship between the Tucker and Slocum families, and, taken in connection with the signatures of witnesses on the Shrewsbury Quaker Records, indicates, with sufficient certainty for it to be relied upon, that Abraham Tucker, brother to the above mentioned John Tucker, married, Oct. 30, 1679, Mary, daughter of Giles and Joan Slocum; and that their sister, Hannah Tucker, married Nathaniel Slocum, a son of the same Giles and Joan Slocum.

Issue

Elizabeth Tucker born, in Shrewsbury, Dec. 9, 168–; died, in Shrewsbury, Jan. 6, 1689.

James Tucker born, in Shrewsbury, Aug. 26, 1691; died Sep. 29, 1776; married, at Friends' Meeting House, Shrewsbury, Oct. 3, 1717, Leah, daughter of Thomas White by his first wife, and widow of Samuel Wilbur; died, Feb. 18, 1767, aged 78.

John Tucker born Oct. 25, 1693; died, June 14, 1730, unmarried.

Joseph Tucker born Nov. 7, 1696; died May 21, 1790; married Mary Howland.

9 GRACE WOOLLEY, daughter of Emmanuel Woolley, 1, born April, 1666; married Jacob, son of Richard and Abigail Lippincott, born May 11, 1660; died, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 6, 1689.

1679, May 21. Richard and Abigail Lippincott distribute one thousand acres of land in Fenwick's Colony, West Jersey, among their five sons, Remembrance, John, Restore, Freedom and Jacob; giving each of them two hundred acres.

1685. Jacob Lippincott, is charged in Monmouth Co., with the quit rents on two hundred and twenty-six acres of land.

1687, Mch. 25. Jacob Lippincott has two hundred acres patented to him in Passequenecqua.

1688, Apr. 25. Jacob and Grace Lippincott are witnesses at the marriage of John Tucker to Ruth Woolley, her sister. And the signature of Grace Lippincott, in the right hand column, immediately precedes those of Mary Allen, another sister, and of Marcy Woolley, a sister-in-law.

1689, Jan. 9. Jacob Lippincott was a witness at the marriage of Robert Ray to Jenett Hamton, at the house of John Hamton.

1690, ... Letters of administration on the estate of Jacob Lippincott, deceased, intestate, granted to John Test and wife, of Philadelphia.

Issue

Jacob Lippincott born, in Shrewsbury, Sep. 18, 168–; died, in Shrewsbury, Nov. 6, 1687.

Ruth Lippincott born, in Shrewsbury, Nov. 27, 168–; died, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 21, 1689.

11 ELIZABETH WOOLLEY, daughter of Edward Woolley, 3, born May 28, 1685; died July 29, 1723; married Gabriel, son of Poncet and Eugenie (Legerau) Stelle, born 1685, and baptised in the early days of the French Church in New York City. His parents were French Huguenots who emigrated from the Southwestern part of France, about 1665, settling first on Staten Island, from which they removed to New York. His oldest brother, Benjamin Stelle, removed to Middlesex County, and settled at Piscataway, while Gabriel came to Monmouth County, where he remained until after the death of his first wife, and, about 1728, removed to Middlesex County, where he received a patent for a ferry that should run from South Amboy to Staten Island, stopping at Perth Amboy.

Gabriel Stelle married, for his second wife, Margaret, daughter of Thomas* and Janet (Mudie) Gordon, and widow of Lewis Carré, and by her had a son, Thomas Gordon Stelle, who was baptised, as shown on the Records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, Oct. 24, 1734, and a daughter, Margaret Stelle, who married about 1755, Andrew Hamersly.

His first wife and two of their children are buried in Christ Churchyard, the stones erected to their memory being placed in the yard close against the building line of the Church, as is also another stone, to the memory of Elizabeth Stelle, which is in such a condition that the epitaph has been completely lost; it probably was that of the daughter, Elizabeth, who was baptised as an adult, at Allentown.

Issue

Edward Stelle born May 6, 1711; died Nov. 15, 1730.

Benjamin Stelle born 1716, died Nov. 14, 1719.

Elizabeth Stelle baptised, at Allentown, Jan. 26, 1734/5; probably died unmarried.

*Thomas Gordon was one of the Lords Proprietors of East Jersey, and it was largely from inheritance of his rights as such that the Hammersly wealth has been so great.

12 HANNAH WOOLLEY, daughter of Edward Woolley, 3, born July 8, 1687 or 1688; married, first, George, son of Caleb and Elizabeth (Sissons) Allen, her first cousin, born July 19, 1678; died 1728; second, between Jan. 3, 1728/9 and Nov. 3, 1732, John Little, died 1750 or 1751.

She was called "Hannah, the wife of George Allen," in the will of her father, Jan. 3, 1728/9, and "Hannah Little," in the will of her mother, Nov. 3, 1732.

1717, Feb. 28. George Allen is called brother-in-law, by Edmund Lafetra in his will, and is appointed as one of the executors.

1728/9, Jan. 7. Will of George Allen, of Shrewsbury, blacksmith; proved Mch. 24, 1728/9, mentioned:

wife, Hannah; eldest son, William Allen; second son, Daniel, not yet twenty-one years of age; third son, Richard Allen; fourth son, Matthew Allen; sixth son, James Allen; fifth son, Joseph Allen; eldest daughter, Lydia; second daughter, Mary; youngest daughter, Abigail.

Executors: wife, and William Leeds, Esq., of Middletown. Witnesses: Thomas Glenrae [Gleane], Pontius Stelle, Geo. Thornborough.

1750, Jan. 14. Will of John Little, with codicil dated Feb. 12, 1750/1; proved Mch. 8, 1750, mentioned:

wife, Hannah; son, John Little, Jr., and his daughter, Isabella; son, Thomas, deceased, and his daughter, Isabella.

Executors: John Anderson and David Rhea. Witnesses: Joseph Potter, Andrew McDowell, John Nathan Hutchins.

Issue by first husband

William Allen born Nov. 7, 1704
Matthew Allen born 1706; died, in Shrewsbury, March, 1719/20.
Lydia Allen born Sep. 19, 1708
Mary Allen born Nov. 12, 1710
Abigail Allen born Aug. 12, 1712
Daniel Allen born Sep. 4, 1715
Richard Allen born Dec. 17, 1717
Matthew Allen born Oct. 6, 1719
Joseph Allen born July 10, 1723; married, by license dated Feb. 18, 1742, Desire Rogers.
James Allen born Feb. 7, 1725/6; married, by license dated Feb. 2, 1747/8, Catherine Newman.

13 ADAM WOOLLEY, son of Edward Woolley, 3, born, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 4, 169(0), may possibly have married for his second wife, by license dated Oct. 13, 1742, Ruth Hays, widow; both being of Monmouth; Abraham Russell being surety on the bond, although there is nothing to indicate that this was not his son, Adam, Jr.

1714, Sep. 14. His name is mentioned in the long list of debtors to the estate of John Bowne.

1723, Apr. 8. Adam Woolley was one of those called debtors in the inventory of the estate of William Gifford.

His name appears on the index of the old Holmes' account book which included accounts opened as early as 1730.

1728/9, Jan. 22. Adam Woolley, William Kneeburn and Samuel Leonard were the witnesses to the will of Joseph Stout, of Shrewsbury.

The name of Adam Woolley does not appear on the Shrewsbury tax list for 1759, while that of Adam Woolley, Jr., does; an indication that the elder had died prior to this date.

Issue

38 Adam Woolley, Jr.

39 William Woolley; on Shrewsbury tax list for 1759, as "William Wooley, son of Adam."

15 CONTENT WOOLLEY, daughter of Edward Woolley, 3, born, in Rhode Island, Nov. 9, 1694; married, first, Thomas, son of Thomas and Johanna (Twinning) Bills, born Mch. 22, 1684; died 1728; second, May 27, 1736, Isaac, son of John and Elizabeth (Hanson) Hance, born Oct. 25, 1685; died Sep. 5, 1764.

1703, May 27. Thomas White, Thomas Bills and John Havens made the inventory of the personal estate of William Goodbody, of Shrewsbury.

1724/5, Feb. 18. Thomas Bills was a witness to the will of David Allen, of Shrewsbury.

1728/9, Feb. 22. Will of Thomas Bills, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved Mch. 24, 1728, mentioned:

wife, Content, as executrix; eldest son, William, not yet twenty-one; second son, Silvanus; third son, Thomas; daughter, Joanna, not yet eighteen; second daughter, Lydia; youngest daughter, Elizabeth. Witnesses: Preserve Lippincott, John Haskins, Geo. Thornborough.

Owns real estate in Shrewsbury, N. J., and in Fairfield township, in New England.

1744, Feb. 13. Content Hance present as a witness at the marriage of John Tucker and Phebe Parker.

Issue by first husband

William Bills married, May 22, 1735, Mary, daughter of Francis and Mary Borden.

Silvanus Bills died 1763; married, June 9, 1744, Rachel, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (White) Lippincott, born Sep. 23, 1726.

Thomas Bills witness, May 4, 1730, at the marriage of James Irons and Martha Burchoin [Burdoign?].

Joanna Bills married [date missing, but probably in 1741 or 1742], Isaac, son of John and Joyce (Borden) Hance.

Lydia Bills married, by license dated May 15, 1739, Moses Mount; died 1748.

Elizabeth Bills born 1723; married, first, by license dated Aug. 17, 1745, Samuel, son of John and Naomi (Edwards) Corlies; second, by license dated, Sep. 20, 1749, Thomas Cox.

16 GEORGE WOOLLEY,* son of Edward Woolley, 3, born, in Shrewsbury, Dec. 14, 1697; married . . . . .

1728/9, Jan. 3. Named in the will of his mother, together with her eldest son Adam, while William Woolley, another son, is not mentioned.

*1689, Sep. 24. The name of George Woolley or 'Woodley' appears in Court proceedings versus Thomas Wainright, in *Freehold Deeds*,, "*B*," *page* 90. But seemingly this must be a mistake in the recording, for there does not appear to have been anyone of the name otherwise. Perhaps, it was George Woolsey, for such a man is referred to, in 1699, as bounding property sold by the agent of the West Jersey Society, above the Falls of the Delaware.

His name appears on the index of the old Holmes' account book 1759. He was taxed in Shrewsbury.

Issue

40 Content Woolley born in 1735; baptised, June 25, 1749, as shown by the records of Christ Church, Shrewsbury.

20 THOMAS WOOLLEY, son of John Woolley, 6, born the first day of the month, unfortunately the rest of the date has been worn away; but it would seem to have been about the year 1684; died 1747; married, at the house of Meribah Slocum, in Shrewsbury, Sep. 3, 1707, Patience, daughter of Abraham and Martha Tucker, born 1687.

1701, July 2. Before his own marriage the name of Thomas Woolley appears as a witness but once, when Joseph Wing married Ann Lippincott. After that time it frequently appears until, together with his wife Patience, he signs at the marriage of their son, Thomas Woolley, Jr., and Rachel White, Oct. 15, 1746.

Their children were all born at Shrewsbury.

1747, ... Will of Thomas Woolley, yeoman, of Hogswamp, Shrewsbury; proved Mch. 2, 1747/8, mentioned:

wife, Patience; eldest son, John, his lands; second and youngest son, Thomas; eldest daughter, Content Clayton; daughters, Lydia Borden, Abigail Longstreet, Hannah Nicholson, Meribah Woolley.

Executors: wife, and Job Cook.

Witnesses: Amos White, Gavin Drummond, Stophel Longstreet. Inventory £205, including four silver spoons.

Issue

41 Joseph Woolley born Jan. 21, 1708/9; died, at Shrewsbury, May 12, 1715.

42 John Woolley born Sep. 27, 1710; died Oct. 11, 1779; married Sarah Reynolds.

43 Content Woolley born Feb. 11, 1712; married, by license dated, Dec. 9, 1731, Daniel Clayton, tailor, of Chesterfield; and had

Issue

Mary Clayton left a legacy in the will of Rachel Woolley, 9mo. 25, 1752.

44 Lydia Woolley born Jan. 11, 1714/15; married, May 4, 1732, Francis Borden, Jr.

45 Abigail Woolley born May 17, 1717; married, by license dated Dec. 16, 1743; John Little, Jr., being surety; Stoffel [Theophilus], son of Stoffle and Mercy (Lane) Longstreet, baptised Dec. 25, 1713.

Issue

Daniel, Gilbert, William, Mary, Lydia and John Longstreet.

46 Hannah Woolley born Aug. 19, 1719; married, Mch. 5, 1739, George Nicholson, of Chesterfield.

47 Meribah Woolley born Nov. 16, 1721

48 Thomas Woolley born Sep. 24, 1725; died 1802.

22 WILLIAM WOOLLEY, son of John Woolley, 6, born, in Shrewsbury, Aug. 17, 16—; died 1769; married Ruth, daughter of Remembrance and Margaret (Barber) Lippincott, born Oct. 6, 1691; probably died before her husband, as she is not mentioned in his will.

1708, Feb. 2. Ruth Lippincott signs as a witness at the marriage of Amos White and Hannah Mills, and Ruth Woolley signs as such when James Tucker married Leah Wilbur, Oct. 3, 1717.

1719, Feb. 23. Ruth Woolley, called daughter in the will of Remembrance Lippincott, as were also Abigail White, Mary Morris, Sarah Williams, and Elizabeth Parker.

1728, Nov. 8. A deed is on record at Freehold, setting forth that the differences between John, Thomas and William Woolley, yeomen, of Poplar Springs, and Gawen Drummond, gent., had been adjudicated by Lewis Morris, Jan. 12, 1715.

1762, Mch. 10. Will of William Woolley, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved Mch. 22, 1769, mentioned:

"My only son James," and his children William Woolley and Patience Woolley; daughter, Amy Allen; daughter, Mary, "now the wife of James Corlies," and her children—Elizabeth, who had married Jacob Hance, Margaret, the wife of Michael Price, William, Mary, James and George Corlies, when they are of age; daughter, Margaret "now the wife of Josiah Parker," and her daughter, Elizabeth.

Executors: son, James Woolley, and daughters, Mary Corlies and Margaret Parker.

Witnesses: Vincent White, Joseph Allen and W. Phillips Lewis.

Issue

49 Amy Woolley married, Feb. 10, 1731, Ezekiel Allen, born May 17, 1710.
50 Mary Woolley married, after Feb. 10, 1731, James Corlies.
51 Margaret Woolley married, Mch. 30, 1743, Josiah Parker.
52 James Woolley born March, 1718; died 1793; married, by license dated Jan. 14, 1747, Catherine Woolley.

23 JOHN WOOLLEY, son of John Woolley, 6, born Dec. 31, 1690; married, Jan. 17, 1717, Patience, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Throckmorton) Lippet.

1757, Nov. 25. Will of John Woolley, Sr., signed by his mark, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved Jan. 29, 1772, mentioned "three children:"

Benjamin Woolley; daughter, Catherine Woolley, "to have land adjoining that where James Woolley now lives; Sarah Jackson; A silver spoon to be given John Woolley, son of Thomas Woolley, Jr.

Executors: Friend John Tucker and Joel White. Witnesses: John Allen and Obadiah Allen.

Issue

53 Benjamin Woolley married, first, Catherine Husbands; second, Hannah (Bills) Jackson.
54 Catherine Woolley married her own cousin, James Woolley, 52.
55 Sarah Woolley died Aug. 20, 1759; married Joseph Jackson.

25 BENJAMIN WOOLLEY, son of John Woolley, 6, born Feb. 25, 1692; died 1773; married, second, about 1715, Esther, daughter of Richard and Esther (Tilton) Stout, of Middletown; third, Sep. 19, 1744, Catherine, daughter of William and Margaret (Wardell) West, and widow of Edward Patterson Cook; fourth, by license dated May 31, 1758, Phebe Cooper, widow, of Freehold; Job Cook being surety.

1729, Oct. 11. Jonathan Stout and Benjamin Woolley named as executors in the will of Amos White.

1749, Dec. 8. The three daughters of his deceased daughter, Esther Woolley, are remembered in the will of Richard Stout, Esq., of Middletown.

The names of the children born to Benjamin and Ester Woolley, with the dates of their birth, are found on the Shrewsbury Quaker Records. It will be noticed that these

names do not include the Benjamin, 56, who is the son first spoken of in the will of Benjamin Woolley, 25.

1771, Jan. 26. Will of Benjamin Woolley, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved Dec. 16, 1773, mentioned:

wife, Phebe; son, Benjamin; son, Daniel, to have land on the West side of the place where I now dwell; son, William, to have land adjoining that of Daniel's; three daughters, Patience Birge, Mary Davis, Elizabeth Cook.

Executors: Friends, John Tucker and Vincent White.

Witnesses: Job Cook, Thomas Croxson, Benjamin White.

Issue by first wife, name unknown

56 Benjamin Woolley called "Benjamin Woolley the son of Benjamin," in the tax list of 1764. And on this same list appear also the names of Benjamin Woolley, Sr., and Benjamin Woolley, Jr.

Issue by second wife

57 Daniel Woolley born Feb. 1, 1717; married Patience Throckmorton and Sarah Allen.

58 Mary Woolley born Oct. 5, 1719; married, by license dated Dec. 11, 1749, Benjamin Davis, George Rhea being surety on the bond.

59 Sarah Woolley born Oct. 6, 1721; married, by license dated Aug. 20, 1743, John Collard; Daniel Woolley being surety. She is not mentioned in her father's will. Nor is she taken into account in the will of her grandfather, Dec. 8, 1749.

60 Patience Woolley born Aug. 9, 1723; married, by license dated Nov. 14, 1746, David Burdge.

61 Marcy Woolley born Oct. 12, 1725; not mentioned in her father's will.

62 William Woolley born Sep. 25, 1728; married by license dated Aug. 15, 1755, Susannah Huldreth; Vincent White being surety.

63 Elizabeth Woolley born June 9, [1735?]; married, by license dated Dec. 29, 1749, John, son of Edward Patterson and Catherine (West) Cook; Nathaniel Slocum being surety.

31 BARTHOLOMEW WOOLLEY, son of William Woolley, 7, married Hannah, daughter of Stephen and Hannah Cook.

1714/5, Jan. 4. Edward Hardman, William Exceen, Bartholomew Woolley and Jacob Dennis were witnesses to the will of Joseph West, of Shrewsbury.

1740, Dec. 12. Thomas Lippincott and Hannah Woolley were married, at his house, in Shrewsbury. He was a son of John and Sarah (Huet) Lippincott, and his former wife had been Elizabeth White, 28.

1748/9, Feb. 20. Hannah Lippincott gives consent to the obtaining of a marriage license for her daughter, Audrey Woolley, and George Mount.

1760. Thomas Lippincott in his will names his wife, Hannah, and, among his children, mentions two who, as we elsewhere learn, had been born of this marriage, Thomas and Beulah Lippincott.

1772, Feb. 17. Will of Hannah Lippincott, of Shrewsbury, widow, "Tailiris Woman;" proved Jan. 14, 1773, mentioned:

son, Silas; daughter, Leua Crese in the original, Lewerese in a copy, probably was Lucretia, but may have been Increase or Louisa; daughters, Freelove, Hannah, Audria and Ruth [Woolley]; son, Thomas [Lippincott]; daughter, Beulah [Lippincott]; grand-daughter, Margaret Mount.

Witnesses: Jacob Hance and John Corlies.

Issue

64 Silas Woolley married, first, Margaret Husbands; second, Marah Bills.

65 [Lucretia?] Woolley

66 Freelove Woolley married, by license dated Feb. 7, 1742/3, Isaac, son of Henry and Elizabeth Herbert.

67 Hannah Woolley married Apr. 23, 1747, Richard Stout.

68 Audria Woolley married, first, by license dated Mch. 4, 1748/9, George, son of Matthias Mount; John Mount being surety; second, by license dated Mch. 27, 1760, John Chasey; Joseph Mount being surety.

Issue by first husband

Two sons, perhaps Timothy and Matthias Mount.

Margaret Mount

69 Ruth Woolley married, by license dated Dec. 7, 1761, Joseph White; Silas Woolley being surety on the bond.

32 EMMANUEL WOOLLEY, son of William Woolley, 7, married, first, Ruth, daughter of Stephen and Hannah Cook, and widow of Samuel Collier; second, by license dated May 28, 1752, Isabella Carter, of Shrewsbury; George Carter being surety.

1716, Apr. 9. He is named in the inventory of the estate of John Bowne, as one of his debtors.

1723, Apr. 13. Audit of the account of Manuel Woolley in the estate of William Mellon.

Emmanuel Woolley named in the index of the old Holmes' account book, which contained accounts of some persons as early as 1730.

1736, Jan. 6. Emmanuel and Ruth Woolley, the father and mother of the bride, and Margaret Woolley, her sister, were witnesses at the marriage of William Brinley, Jr., to Koziah Woolley, both of Shrewsbury, at the house of Emmanuel Woolley, in Shrewsbury.

1740, Dec. 12. Emmanuel Woolley was a witness of the marriage of Thomas Lippincott to Hannah Woolley.

1746, Aug. 28. Stephen Woolley and Ruth Tucker, both of Shrewsbury, were married, at the house of James Tucker, in Shrewsbury, and the witnesses signing in the right hand column were James Tucker, Leah Tucker, Emmanuel Woolley and Ruth Woolley, not Ruth Tucker as it has been put in print heretofore.

Issue

70 Keziah Woolley married, first, Jan. 6, 1736, William, son of William and Elizabeth (Corlies) Brinley, died 1743; second, by license dated, May 18, 1751, Samuel Osborn.

71 Margaret Woolley married, by license dated Mch. 3, 1742/3, Webley, son of Philip and Catharine (Webley) Edwards, "weaver;" John Corlies, Jr., being surety on the bond.

72 Stephen Woolley married, first Ruth Tucker; second Elizabeth Large.

38 ADAM WOOLLEY, son of Adam Woolley, 13.

Adam Woolley, Jr., was taxed, in Shrewsbury, in 1759, and Adam Woolley, without any affix to his name, in 1765.

1749, Mch. 6. One Adam Woolley is the grantor of land, in Shrewsbury, that had been conveyed to him by John Allen, Nov. 9, 1745. *Freehold Deeds*, "*H*," *page* 34.

1792, June 22. Will of Adam Woolley, yeoman, of Shrewsbury; proved Apr. 23, 1794, mentioned:

son, William Woolley, to whom is given the plantation where he now lives, except two-thirds of cedar swamp; son, Levey Woolley, to whom is left one-third the cedar swamp; son, Adam Woolley, all the remainder.

Executors: sons, Levey and Adam Woolley.

Witnesses: Benjamin Potter, Theofilous Longstreet, William Morton.

Issue

73 William Woolley
74 Levi Woolley
75 Adam Woolley

42 JOHN WOOLLEY, son of Thomas Woolley, 20, born, in Shrewsbury, Sep. 27, 1710; died Oct. 11, 1779; married, May 4, 1732, Sarah, daughter of Richard Rundell, at the house of Thomas Woolley, in Shrewsbury; the Quaker record calling him John Woolley, "miner." She died Feb. 16, 1780.

1760, 5mo., 21. John Woolley and Sarah, his wife, convey to Richard Bills, blacksmith, [her brother-in-law], all of Shrewsbury, one quarter part of the land late belonging to Richard Rundals, of said Shrewsbury, father of said Sarah, and left by him to his four daughters.

1768, Dec. 20. Joseph Potter and Abigail, his wife, in a mortgage they gave, refer to land that was "Thomas Woolley's deceased, now belonging to his eldest son John Woolley, Jr."

1776, 2mo., 16. John Woolley and Sarah, his wife, join in a deed as grantors.

1801, Apr. 1. Nathan Woolley, yeoman, and Zilpah, his wife deed land, in Shrewsbury, to Joseph King, "which my father purchased of Thomas Woolley, on the North side of Hog Swamp . . . . . the said Nathan being only son and heir to his father, John, deceased."

Freehold deeds "*A*-2," *page* 109, shows Nathan Woolley and Zilpah, his wife, conveying land that had been "returned to Thomas Woolley, Aug. 14, 1747," as by the *Records at Perth Amboy*, "*S*-2," *page* 203.

Issue

76 Nathan Woolley born Dec. 7, 1750; married Zilpah White.

44 LYDIA WOOLLEY, daughter of Thomas Woolley, 20, born Jan. 11, 1714/15; married, May 4, 1732, Francis, son of Francis and Mary Borden, born Feb. 24, 1709/10; died 1784.

1784, Mch. 12. Will of Francis Borden, of Nottingham, Burlington Co.; proved Oct. 21, 1784. *Trenton Wills*, "25," *page* 434.

Issue

Joseph Borden married, Feb. 15, 1759, Rebecca Middleton.

Thomas Borden

Francis Borden, said to have been born 1743; married, Feb. 24, 1763, Eliza-

beth, daughter of Josiah and Margaret (Woolley) Parker, born Jan. 14, 1745; died Feb. 27, 1788.
James Borden, of Salem Co.; married Susannah, daughter of Nathaniel and Ruth (Van Room) Robbins, born June 12, 1754; died Oct. 5, 1823.
Rhoda Borden married Abel Robbins
Mary Borden married, Nov. 15, 1759, James Lawrie.
Lydia Borden married James Ford
Hannah Borden married John Hawkins

48 THOMAS WOOLLEY, son of Thomas Woolley, 20, born Sep. 24, 1725; died 1802; married, first, at the house of Amos White, Oct. 15, 1746, Rachel, daughter of Amos and Jane (Borden) White; second, at the house of William Jackson, 4mo., 9, 1752, Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann (Hewlet) Jackson; third, Phebe, daughter of Uriah and Sarah Burdge, and widow of Caleb Brown, born Oct. 31, 1732; died Apr. 3, 1826.

1798, Mch. 24. Will of Thomas Woolley, of Shrewsbury; proved Aug. 7, 1802, mentioned:

wife, Phebe; sons, Thomas, Britton, John; daughters, Mary Corlies, Rachel Parker; six daughters, Ann Boud or Bond, Sarah Robbins, Content Francis, Patience Jewell, Hannah Borden and Elizabeth Grandine; grandson, William Fox; grandsons, Jeremiah and Robert, sons of John Woolley; step-daughter, [daughter-in-law], Martha, the wife of Thomas.

Executors: Friend, Jacob Woolley, and John Parker, the son of Peter.

1822, May 11. Will of Phebe Woolley, of Shrewsbury; proved Apr. 13, 1826, mentioned:

son, Samuel Brown, of New York City; grandson, Uriah Cooper, executor; Sarah Cooper and Zilpah Cooper, daughters of Uriah Cooper and Elizabeth, his wife; Phebe and Ann Maria Hall, daughters of John Hall.

Witnesses: Elisha Lippincott and Zenas Maps.

Issue by first wife

77 John Woolley married, Oct. 14, 1767, Rebecca Borden, born Mch. 22, 1749.
78 Mary Woolley married, Sep. 17, 1767, William, son of James and Mary (Woolley) Corlies.
79 Rachel Woolley married, first, Amos Borden; second James Parker.

Issue by second wife

80 Elizabeth Woolley married Mr. Grandine
81 Thomas Woolley married Martha Cooper
82 Britton Woolley born Apr. 15, 1765; married Mary Williams.
83 Ann Woolley married Mr. Boud or Bond*
84 Sarah Woolley married Mr. Robbins
85 Content Woolley married Mr. Francis
86 Patience Woolley married Mr. Jewell
87 Hannah Woolley married, by license dated Jan. 12, 1780, Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary (Edwards) Borden.†

**The Slocum Genealogy* says that Henry, son of John Slocum, born Jan. 28, 1783; died Aug. 6, 1860; married, Lydia, daughter of John and Ann (Woolley) Bond, born Jan. 20, 1789.

†Mrs. Wm. Clayton Weld, in *the Borden Genealogy*, states that Thomas, son of Jonathan and Martha (Holmes) Borden, was the father of twin sons, born Sep. 26, 1779, and named Thomas and Amos Borden. No Thomas is mentioned in the will of Jonathan as one of his sons, and it looks as though, except for the matter of the dates of license and of birth, these twins were the sons of Thomas and Hannah (Woolley) Borden, and named, one after the two grand-fathers, Thomas Woolley and Thomas Borden, the other after his paternal uncle, Amos Borden.

49 AMY WOOLLEY, daughter of William Woolley, 22; died 1805; married, at the house of William Woolley, Feb. 10, 1731, Ezekiel, son of Ralph and Margaret (Denn) Allen, born May 17, 1710.

1717, Sep. 13. Ezekiel Allen was named in the will of Ralph Allen, as one of his children.

1747, Mch. 2. Will of Ezekiel Allen, of Shrewsbury. Wife Amy; children Obadiah, Nathan, Joshua, Elizabeth, Aaron; brother Jedediah Allen.

1776, Oct. 16. Obadiah Allen and Amy Allen, his mother, with Joshua Allen, his brother, join in giving a mortgage of this date.

Issue

Obadiah Allen married, Jan. 28, 1762, Hannah, daughter of John Woodmansee; both of Shrewsbury.

Nathan Allen

Joshua Allen

Elizabeth Allen married, by license* dated July 28, 1760, William, son of Jedediah and Phebe (Lippincott) Allen, born Oct. 17, 1739; Samuel Lippincott being surety on the license bond.

Aaron Allen

50 MARY WOOLLEY, daughter of William Woolley, 22; married, subsequently to Feb. 10, 1731, James, son of John and Naomi (Edwards) Corlies, born prior to Nov. 8, 1714, when he was mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Abijah Edwards.

1779. The property of James Corlies was confiscated and sold, as was also that of his son-in-law, Michael Price; in the latter case it was bought by his widowed mother, Mary Price.

Issue

Elizabeth Corlies born Dec. 18, 1736; died Mch. 12, 1816; married, Feb. 8, 1759, as his second wife, Jacob, son of Isaac and Rachel (White) Hance, born May 3, 1729; died June 21, 1799.

Margaret Corlies married, June 1, 1760, "Michel Price, son of Capt. Joseph and Mary Price, of Red Bank, born Aug. 17, 1735."

William Corlies married, Nov. 17, 1767, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Rachel (White) Woolley.

Mary Corlies

James Corlies born Dec. 11, 1749; died, unmarried, 1845. He was a shoemaker.

George Corlies born Nov. 25, 1754; died 1848; married. He was a mason, and removed to New York City, where he lived on Cliff St.

---

*Filed with this license bond, at Trenton, is a paper reading:

"July 25, 1760 to John Smith. You may let William Allen have lysens and you shall not come by any Trouble Given from under my hand.

AMY ALLEN
her
MAREY x ALLEN."
mark

On the reverse side of this may be found:

"Perth Amboy. ss. The Within named William Allen" makes affidavit. "the Amy Allen mother of Elisabeth Allen of Shrewsbury signed the within certificate.

JOHN SMYTH."

51 MARGARET WOOLLEY, daughter of William Woolley, 22, married, Mch. 30, 1743, Josiah,* son of Peter and Elizabeth (Slocum?) Parker, born Feb. 13, 1708/9; died prior to Feb. 12, 1783.

1744, Nov. 24. Will of Peter Parker, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved May 7, 1745, mentioned:

wife, Elizabeth; eldest son, Josiah; second son, John; youngest son, Peter; eldest daughter, Hannah Wardell; three youngest daughters.

Executors: wife, and son, Josiah.

1771, July 9. Josiah Parker mortgages land to George Corlies that had been bequeathed to the said Josiah Parker by the last will and testament of his father, Peter Parker.

1775, Apr. 10. Josiah Parker, eldest son of Peter Parker, deceased, conveys land to David Knott.

Issue

William Parker "Boatman Billy;" married Anna Brookman, born Dec. 23, 1751; died June 27, 1829.

Samuel Parker will signed Aug. 31, 1811; proved Nov. 30, 1815; married Content . . . . . ; will signed Nov. 27, 1815; proved Jan. 9, 1816.

Sarah Parker married Mr. Warner

Elizabeth Parker born 11mo., 14, 1745; died Feb. 27, 1788; married, Feb. 24, 1763, Francis, son of Francis and Lydia (Woolley) Borden born 1743.

52 JAMES WOOLLEY, son of William Woolley, 22, born March, 1718; died 1793; married, by license dated Jan. 14, 1747, Catharine, daughter of John and Patience (Lippitt) Woolley, "spinster;" Daniel Woolley, yeoman, being surety on the bond.

1773, May 1. Mortgage given by "James Woolley and William his son, with their wives, Catharine and Charity," to Peter Parker, on one hundred acres of land, "in Poplar [S] Wompt, beginning at the Southwest corner of Thomas Potter's old Paten line, thence North according to Paten to road that leads through said tract, Easterly and Northerly along said road to William Woolley's line given him by his grandfather John Woolley, deceased, ... as the Iron Mind Broock goes to where it emties into Poplar Swompt Brook, ... along Thomas Woolley's line to the beginning. Bounded West part upon John Woolley & part Simin Badcock, ... "

1776. The Commissioners of the Loan Office of Monmouth Co., gave a mortgage to Simeon Badcock, on thirty acres of land, in Shrewsbury, "conveyed to him by deed from Thomas Woolley and Elizabeth, his wife, Mch. 26, 1762." This was bounded in part by Poplar Swamp Brook, by James and William Woolley, and by Thomas Woolley.

1785, Mch. 10. James Woolley and Catharine, his wife, and William Woolley, their son, and Charity, his wife, gave a deed to Deborah Leonard, the widow of John Leonard.

Mr. Edwin Woolley, of Poplar, has in his possession a release from Peter Parker to James Woolley, for ten pounds, dated in 1787, the boundaries of the land being the same as are given in the above mortgage of May 1, 1773.

1791, Dec. 21. John Woolley, of Shrewsbury, yeoman, deeds to Deborah Leonard, of Shrewsbury, widow, twelve acres of land, at Poplar Swamp, which, with more, had been conveyed to the said John, Jan. 3, 1787, by his father and mother, James Woolley and Catharine.

*His name is incorrectly written on the Quaker Records as Silas Parker.

1795, Mch. 9. Benjamin Woolley, yeoman, of Shrewsbury, quit claims to James, and William Woolley, the *son* of James, yeomen, all his right in a tract of land, "in consideration for a certain triangle of land lying to the Northwards of Potter's line, being a gore of land exchanged by my father with Willaim Woolley."

Issue

88 William Woolley born 1752; married Charity White.
89 John W. Woolley born May 25, 1754; married Mary Leonard.
90 Patience Woolley married Stephen Cook
91 Amos Woolley
92 Anthony Woolley married Sarah (Dennis?). Anthony Woolley and Sarah, his wife, deed land, Mch. 31, 1804, in Poplar Swamp, to John and Jacob White.
93 Jesse Woolley

53 BENJAMIN WOOLLEY, son of John Woolley, 23, born 1718; died May 23, 1798; married, first, by license dated Apr. 2, 1750, Catharine Husbands, William Lewes, surety; born 1720; died Nov. 18, 1784; second, Oct. 5, 1789, Hannah, daughter of Gershom and Sarah (Gardner) Bills, and widow of William Jackson, Jr.

Possibly they are buried in the Friends' Burying ground at Shrewsbury. But one has to be careful as regards any positive statement thereto, on account of the unauthorized action of a loyal descendant of the family, himself bearing the name of Woolley, and being one of the few living members of the Meeting. He saw the distressing and objectionable way in which the Burying ground had been allowed to stand, and, obtaining funds for the purpose, had it put in proper order, and granite stones erected as marks of respect to his ancestors, viz.:

John, son of Emanuel Wooley, 1659-1714
Mary Potter, his wife, 1664-1735
John Woolley, Jr., 1690-1772
Patience Lippitt, his wife, 1698-1775
Benjamin, son of John Woolley, Jr., 1718-1798
Catharine Cook, his wife, 1720-1784
Jacob, son of Benjamin Woolley, 1760-1826
Elizabeth Tucker, his wife, 1767-1854

There was not the slightest scrap of evidence existing to indicate that any one of the first six persons mentioned above had been buried in the yard. He has given erroneous dates in some instances. He calls John's wife Mary, when she was generally known as Mercy. And he was absolutely wrong in asserting that Catharine Cook was the wife of Benjamin Woolley, 53, the son of John, Jr., 23. The dates of birth and death of that Catharine, who married this Benjamin, are given correctly, but it was not Catharine Cook, rather was it Catharine Husbands. Catharine Cook became the third wife of Benjamin Woolley, 25, in 1744, and probably had no issue by him, while it was Catharine Husbands, "spinster," who had marriage license dated Apr. 2, 1750, with Benjamin Woolley, Jr., 53, and called "junior" for the very purpose of distinguishing him from his uncle, the husband at that time of Catharine Cook. As proof of the correctness of this position there are the positive facts, first, that the oldest child of this

marriage was born in 1752, or not until eight years after the marriage of Catharine Cook took place; and secondly, that in the Parker family descended from Benjamin Woolley, 53, there is a small book with the dates of death of the parents, and of birth and death of their children, and this reads:

Benjamin Woolley, died 5mo., 23, 1798.
Catharine Husbands, died 11mo., 18, 1784.

1791, May 3. Will of Benjamin Woolley, of Shrewsbury; proved July 25, 1798, mentioned:

wife, Hannah; daughters, Patience, Deborah, Sarah and Elizabeth, to have an outset equal to what I formerly gave Mary; Catharine, the daughter of my daughter Deborah; deceased daughter Mary, and her children; only son, Jacob Woolley; the sons of Abijah Smith, deceased.

Executors: son, Jacob Woolley, son-in-law, George Corlies, son-in-law, Jesse Cook.

Witnesses: Nathan Woolley, Peter Corlies, William Jackson.

Issue

94 Mary Woolley born 6mo., 22, 1752; married, Sep. 27, 1769, Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Borden) White, as his first wife, born Sep. 17, 1736; died 1810. See *Historical Miscellany*, under *White*.

95 Sarah Woolley born 6mo., 1, 1753; died young.

96 Patience Woolley born 7mo., 14, 1754; died Apr. 11, 1840; married George Corlies.

97 Deborah Woolley born 2mo., 1, 1756; died Aug. 4, 1835; married Jesse Cook.

98 Sarah Woolley born 3mo., 25, 1757; died July 28, 1833; married Briton Corlies.

99 Jacob Woolley born 2mo., 20, 1760; died Oct. 7, 1826; married Elizabeth Tucker.

100 Elizabeth Woolley born 3mo., 9, 1764; died Apr. 5, 1849; married William Parker, Jr.

55 SARAH WOOLLEY, daughter of John Woolley, 23, died Aug. 20, 1759; married,* 4mo., 7, 1750, Joseph, son of William and Ann (Hewlet) Jackson, born Feb. 20, 1724; died Nov. 9, 1799.

Issue

Lydia Jackson born 11mo., 15, 1752
Meribah Jackson born 6mo., 15, 1754; died Mch. 19, 1777; married Nathan Jackson.
Benjamin Jackson born 12mo., 11, 1755
John Jackson born 5mo., 1, 1757
Sarah Jackson born 8mo., 20, 1759; died 12mo., 16, 1759.
Phebe Jackson born 8mo., 20, 1759

56 BENJAMIN WOOLLEY,† son of Benjamin Woolley, 25, married, by license dated Jan. 13, 1759, Elizabeth Ribbet; Daniel Woolley being surety on the bond.

*The date of their marriage does not agree with the other records of the Shrewsbury Meeting, for those records show that the first intentions were published in 4th month, the second in 5th month, and that the Committee reported them to have been married in orderly way, 6th month.

†There was a Benjamin Woolley, at present unplaced, among those who had their property confiscated and advertised for sale, Feb. 17, 1779.

The three separate signatures of Benjamin Woolley to be seen attached (a) as surety on the bond of Daniel Woolley, Aug. 8, 1758; (b) as surety on the bond of Stephen Woolley, June 18, 1760, and (c) on the bond for his own license to marry Elizabeth Ribbet, Jan. 13, 1759, show that they were made by the same individual.

1763, July 16. Benjamin Woolley "Tenor," and Elizabeth, his wife, convey land to John Slocum, yeoman. *Freehold Deeds, "I," page* 198.

1776, July 16. The Commissioners of the Loan Office of Monmouth Co., gave a mortgage to Benjamin Woolley, son of Benjamin, deceased, on land whereon the father dwelt and which was devised by him to the son, Benjamin.

1777, Dec. 25. Will of Benjamin Woolley, of Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., N. J., farmer; proved Jan. 30, 1778, relates:

My executors are to sell all lands also a tract of meadow on Racoon Island, and the proceeds to be divided between my eight children when the youngest is of age. I leave to my wife Eliza all personal estate, and I make her and Joab [Job?] Cook, executors.

Witnesses: George Remsen, James Cooper, John Brinley.

The above is to be found in *Volume IX, page* 17, of the publications of the *New York Historical Society*.

1802, Aug. 7. "Thomas Woolley son of Benjamin," and Christian his wife, convey land to John Brinley that "my father in law William Smith and myself bought of Robert Montgomery, on the North side of Shark River, adjoining what I sold to Francis Herbert."

Issue

101 Thomas Woolley married Christian, daughter of William Smith.
Seven other children.

57 DANIEL WOOLLEY, son of Benjamin Woolley, 25, born Feb. 1, 1717; married, first, ... ;* second, by license dated Aug. 8, 1758, Patience Throckmorton; Benjamin Woolley being surety on the bond; third, by license dated Feb. 23, 1763, Sarah Allen; Daniel Jeffrey being surety.

The signatures of Daniel Woolley on the license bonds for his own marriages are identical with the one as surety on the bond that his half-brother, Benjamin Woolley, obtained to marry Elizabeth Ribbet, Jan. 13, 1759.

1767, June 1. Daniel Woolley and wife, Sarah, deed land that was bounded on the East by Benjamin Woolley, to Joseph and Daniel West, single men.

1776, July 11. The Commissioners of the Loan Office of Monmouth Co., give a mortgage to Daniel Woolley, who has sons, Montilion and Jedediah, and is a brother to William Woolley. They also give a mortgage to Montilion Woolley, 103, on ten acres of land that had been conveyed to him by Daniel Woolley and Sarah, his wife, Mch. 26, 1776.

1781, Nov. 25. Will of Daniel Woolley, of Shrewsbury, yeoman; proved June 4, 1799, mentioned:

son, Daniel, to have one-third of the east part of what my father gave me; sons, Jedediah and Montilion, to have all the lands I bought of "my brother Woolley;" sons, Joseph and James Woolley, to have the remainder; three youngest sons, Daniel, Joseph, James; three daughters, Sarah Tallman, Margaret Thompson, Lydia Cobett.

Executors: Friend, William Green, son, Daniel Woolley.

Witnesses: Noah Taber, Peter Wolcott, Benj. Jackson, minor.

*The calling of one of his sons, perhaps the oldest, Jedediah, suggests that the first wife of Daniel Woolley may have been a daughter of Jedediah, son of Ephraim Allen, born Apr. 6, 1695.

Monmouth Co. Orphans' Court. A division of the real estate of Daniel Woolley, deceased, was made to Montilion Woolley, a son; to the heirs-at-law of Jedidiah Woolley, a son and devisee of the said Daniel Woolley, his heirs, some of whom were under the age of twenty-one, being Joseph, Jedediah, Daniel and Hugh Wooley, Abigail, the wife of Brittain White, and Elizabeth, the wife of Benjamin West; and to Daniel Woolley, a son of said Daniel.

1802, July 12. Daniel Woolley, 104, deeded to James Tucker four acres of land to which he claimed the title by virtue of his father's will. And Apr. 7, 1803, he conveyed seven acres and nine perches to Leady [Lydia] Cobert that he described as being on the East side of the road leading from Corlies' Mill to Eatontown.

Issue

102 Jedediah Woolley married Mary Remington
103 Montilion Woolley born Jan. 1, 1749; married Abigail Tallman.
104 Daniel Woolley blind; died without issue.
105 Joseph Woolley seems to have died before his father
106 James Woolley seems to have died before his father
107 Sarah Woolley married James Tallman
108 Margaret Woolley married Mr. Thompson
109 Lydia Woolley married Mr. Cobett or Cobert or Corbet.

60 PATIENCE WOOLLEY, daughter of Benjamin Woolley, 25, born Aug. 9, 1723; married, by license dated Nov. 14, 1746, David, (probably the son of Jonathan) Burdge; Jonathan Burdge being surety.

1746, Nov. 14. David Burdge was surety on the license bond of his brother, Jonathan Burdge, to marry Mary Morris, spinster, daughter of Richard and Mary Morris.

1760, Sep. 1. Patience Burdge appointed administratrix on the estate of David Burdge, intestate.

1762, Oct. 7. Patience Burdge made Guardian of Benjamin Burdge, son of David Burdge.

1772, Apr. 7. Benjamin Burdge, son and heir of David B. Burdge, of Middletown, yeoman, conveys salt meadow to William Applegate, carpenter.

1818, Oct. 19. Will of Benjamin Burdy [Burdge], of Middletown; proved June 5, 1819.

Issue one child

Benjamin Burdge born 174–; married Sarah Carmer.

64 SILAS WOOLLEY, son of Bartholomew Woolley, 31, married, first, by license dated Apr. 27, 1752, Margaret Husbands; William Lewis, yeoman, being surety; second, by license dated Nov. 21, 1754, Marah Bills; Samuel Scott, surety.

1761, Dec. 7. Silas Woolley was surety on the license bond of Joseph White to marry Ruth Woolly, 69.

1791, June 15. Mary Woolley made administratrix on the estate of Silas Woolley, deceased, intestate, of Monmouth Co.

1793, Jan. 21. Administration de Bonis Non granted to Joel Woolley on the estate of Silas Woolley, of Monmouth Co., deceased, left unadministered upon by Mary Woolley, who is also deceased.

1797, Jan. 14. Administration granted to Joel Woolley on the estate of Silas Woolley, of Monmouth Co.

1800, Feb. 18. Joseph Wardell in his will, names Joel Woolley and Jacob Wardell as his executors, and as such they convey property under this date.

1803, Apr. 23. Joel Woolley and wife, Elizabeth, convey land, at Middle Manasquan Sedges, to John L. White that had been bought by the said Joel Woolley, Dec. 9, 1793, from Joseph Parker and wife.

72 STEPHEN WOOLLEY, son of Emmanuel Woolley, 32, married, first, June 28, 1746, Ruth, daughter of James and Leah (White) Tucker, born Apr. 16, 1722; died Oct. 17, 1759; second, by license dated June 18, 1760, Elizabeth Large; Benjamin Woolley, being surety.

1759. Stephen Woolley's name appears on the Shrewsbury tax list for this year.

1770, Dec. 13. Stephen Woolley is a witness at Chesterfield Meeting, when James Woolley married Abigail Middleton.

1776, Dec. 18. Samuel and Ruth Woolley are witnesses at Chesterfield Meeting when James Woolley married Huldah Skirm.

1777, May 15. Stephen Woolley signs directly after the bride, when William Jackson married Ruth Woolley, at Shrewsbury.

1805, Mch. 15. Will of Stephen Woolley, of Shrewsbury; proved Apr. 24, 1805, the inventory of his estate having been taken, Apr. 15, 1805, mentioned:

his children as James, Elihu, Ruth Jackson, Asee, John, Peter, Clayton, Joseph, Christopher and Zilphia Williams. The witnesses were John and Deborah Williams and Rubin Jeffrey.

Issue

110 Joseph Woolley
111 Clayton Woolley. One Clayton Tilton married, Dec. 13, 1812, Hannah Chadwick.
112 Asa Woolley. One A*ff*a Woolley married, Jan. 26, 1800, Hannah Hudy [Huddy].
113 James Woolley born Oct. 7, 1749; married, first, Abigail Middleton, second, Huldah Skirm.
114 Peter Woolley
115 Christopher Woolley married, June 22, 1799, Rebecca Chadwick.
116 Zilpah Woolley married Mr. Williams
117 Ruth Woolley married William Jackson born 6mo., 22, 1752.
118 Elihu Woolley born 1756; married Mary Jackson.
119 John Woolley

73 WILLIAM WOOLLEY, son of Adam Woolley, 38.

1802, Oct. 4. Administration granted to Anna Wooley and Abraham Woolley on the estate of William Woolley, deceased, intestate, of Monmouth Co.

1807, January Term. Orphans' Court, Monmouth Co. Abraham and Adam Woolley, Jr., petition, as heirs of William Woolley, deceased, for a division of the real estate of the latter, he having left five children, two of whom are under age. And when division was made the distribution was to the following:

Abraham Woolley; Adam to get that which had been returned at the request of Adam Woolley, the father of said William; Elizabeth, the wife of John Allen; Ann, the wife of James Allen; William Wooley

1814, Oct. 24. Inventory of the estate of Adam Woolley, Jr., 121, of Dover; Anna Woolley and David J. Clayton administrators, James Cook and David Miller appraisers.

1816, Jan. 29. Ann Cook, late Ann Woolley, of Dover, and David I. Clayton, of Howell, administrators of the estate of Adam Woolley, deceased, convey to Enoch Jones, "the one equal undivided third part of cedar swamp formerly belonging to the aforesaid Adam Woolley's grandfather, Adam Woolley, deceased."

Presumably the ensuing marriages, recorded at Freehold, have to do with members of this family, but, as yet, no evidence has been obtained placing them:

Abraham Wooley married, Mch. 5, 1801, Lydia Longstreet.
John Woolley, son of Abraham, married, May 31, 1801, Lydia [daughter of Captain James] Borden.
Adam Woolley married, July 9, 1820, Margaret Lake, at the house of David Clark.
Abraham Woolley married, Oct. 19, 1820, Gitty Layton, at the house of David Clark.

1826, Apr. 25. Inventory of the estate of an Abraham Woolley, of Dover, Herbert C. Pearce, administrator, David Miller and James S. Allen, appraisers.

1840, Sep. 7. Inventory of the estate of a William Woolley, of Howell, Elizabeth Woolley, administratrix, A. V. S. Havens and James Tilton, appraisers.

Issue

120 Abraham Woolley
121 Adam Woolley died 1814, without issue.
122 Elizabeth Woolley married, Jan. 26, 1801, John, son of James Allen.
123 Ann Woolley married, Aug. 24, 1806, James Allen.
124 William Woolley

74 LEVI WOOLLEY, son of Adam Woolley, 38.

1843, Apr. 12. Inventory of the estate of Levi Woolley, of Howell; Thomas Woolley administrator; Joseph Burdge and James J. Dickerson, appraisers.

1853, Apr. 13. Will of Thomas P. Woolley, 126, of Howell; proved May 27, 1853, named his brother Herbert, as executor, and stated that his only child, Richard, was not yet sixteen years of age. The witnesses to it were Levi and Abraham H. Woolley, and B. I. Lafetra.

Issue

125 Levi Woolley born Dec. 18, 1811; married Hannah Burdge.
126 Thomas P. Woolley, born Aug. 7, 1816; died May 14, 1853; married, Feb. 8, 1744, Lydia Ketcham, born Jan. 17, 1819; died Aug. 13, 1848. They are buried on the Matthews' farm near West Farms, N. J.

Issue

Richard Woolley

127 Herbert Woolley, born 1825; married, June 30, 1847, Sarah Slocum, born 1828.

Issue

Irene Woolley born 1863; married Robert T. Gravatt; died Aug. 29, 1907.
Osborn Woolley born 1873

75 ADAM WOOLLEY, son of Adam Woolley, 38, married, first, Esther Morton, who joined with him in a deed, dated Mch. 10, 1810; second, Deborah Morton, by whom

he probably had no issue; third, Margaret Noble, of Staten Island, by whom there was no issue.

1817, Jan. 9. Adam Woolley, Sr., and Deborah, his wife, and the following children of the said Adam, all of Howell, viz.: Deborah Conrow, George Woolley, Lydia Woolley, Elizabeth Jones, Esther Clayton, William Woolley and Adam Woolley, Jr., join in giving a deed to James Butler, of New York.

1838, Apr. 3. Will of Adam Woolley, of Howell; proved Feb. 21, 1840, named wife, Margaret, and the children mentioned as follows:

Issue

128 Deborah Woolley married, first, Dec. 22, 1799, William Conrow; second, Mr. Conrow. Levi

129 George Woolley married, and died, leaving issue, before the signing of his father's will. Inventory of the estate of George Woolley, of Howell, taken Dec. 27, 1825, Adam and William Woolley, administrators.

130 Lydia Woolley died unmarried

131 Elizabeth Woolley born Dec. 1, 1787; died Mch. 23, 1860; married, Mch. 5, 1807, Jesse Jones, born May 18, 1785; died May 11, 1856; and had

Issue

Adam Jones born Oct. 30, 1807; died Dec. 22, 1891; married, first, Ann, daughter of John Wardell born 1810; died Mch. 14, 1842; they are buried near Burrsville, N. J.; married, second, Mary . . . .

132 Esther Woolley married Cornelius Clayton

Issue

Adam Clayton, of Burrsville, N. J.

133 William Woolley born Oct. 18, 1796; died Aug. 9, 1840; married, Feb. 27, 1822, Elizabeth Pettitt, born Feb. 1, 1805; died June 4, 1862. Buried near Burrsville, N. J.

134 Adam Woolley born Oct. 16, 1800; died Nov. 20, 1859; married Rachel (Curtis) Fleming, born Sep. 18, 1803; died July 12, 1867. Buried near Burrsville, N. J.

Issue

Hester Woolley born July 8, 1836; died Aug. 10, 1842.
Charles Woolley of Herbertsville, N. J.
John Woolley
Mary Woolley married Mr. Mitchell

76 NATHAN WOOLLEY, only son of John Woolley, 42, born Dec. 7, 1750; died November, 1818; married Zilpah, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Borden) White, born 11mo. 29, 1748/9; died July 31, 1824.

1775, Dec. 11. Thomas White, in his will, spoke of his daughters, Mary Worthley, Hannah Harvey, Lydia Curtis, Sarah Allen, Rachel Jones and Zilpah Woolley.

1784/5, Richard Worthley, in his will, calls Nathan Woolley, his brother-in-law.

1818, 9mo., 7. Will of Nathan Woolley, of Shrewsbury; proved Dec. 1, 1818; the inventory of his personal estate being taken Nov. 18, 1818; mentioned:

wife, Zilpah, to have monies in the hand of Jacob Croxson; daughter, Elizabeth Croxson; daughter, Sarah Thompson; sons, John, Nathan, Esek.

Witnesses: Jacob Corlies, Jr., Edmund W. Allen, Josiah Holmes.

Executors: Samuel W. Tenbrook, John Curtis.

Issue

135 Lydia Woolley born Sep. 24, 1771; died Aug. 23, 1775.

136 Elizabeth Woolley born Jan. 20, 1776; married Jacob Croxson.

Issue

Hannah F. Croxson married, Nov. 21, 1811, Peter T., son of Peter and Lydia Wolcott.

Nathan W. Croxson married, June 16, 1828, Mary Haggerty; buried June 5, 1853.

137 Samuel Woolley born Mch. 1, 1778; died Aug. 11, 1812. Nathan Woolley and George A. Corlies, administrators of his estate, sold, according to the order of the Court, his real estate, in 1813.

138 Sarah Woolley born Mch. 3, 1783; died Feb. 16, 1880; married, June 23, 1798, Elias, son of Joseph Thompson.

139 John Woolley born May 10, 1785

140 Nathan Woolley born Nov. 23, 1788. The inventory of the estate of one Nathan Woolley, of Salem Co., was taken Dec. 5, 1820.

141 Eseck Woolley born July 13, 1791; married Ursulla, daughter of Joel and Polly White.

77 JOHN WOOLLEY, son of Thomas Woolley, 48, married, as John Woolley, "minor," Oct. 14, 1767, at the house of her step-father, Amos White, in Shrewsbury, Rebecca, daughter of Jeremiah and Esther (Tilton) Borden, born Mch. 22, 1749.

1821, Nov. 13. Will of Rebecca Borden; proved Apr. 1, 1825, mentioned: her daughters, Esther Hance and Rachel Hance. The inventory of her estate, in which she was called Rebecca Woolley, *widow* of John, was taken Feb. 11, 1825.

1825, Apr. 25. Inventory of the estate of John Woolley, of Shrewsbury; Eleazar Hance, administrator; William Hance and John W. Hance, appraisers. This included a "demand on Robert H. Woolley, for buildings removed from off the premises, $180."

Issue

142 Rachel Woolley born Dec. 4 [Bible] or 6 [tombstone] 1767; died Mch. 30, 1853; married Thomas, son of Jacob and Ann (White) Hance, born 9mo., 1753 [tombstone], or 10mo., 30, 1753 [Quaker records]. They are buried in the old yard at Rumson. For their issue see *New York Genealogical Record*, 1904.

143 Esther Woolley born Nov. 27, 1769; died Jan. 21, 1845; married, first, (1787), Ebenezer, son of David and Hannah (Cook) Hance, born Mch. 14, 1763; died Jan. 18, 1795; second, Mch. 1, 1807, as his third wife, Timothy Hance, brother to Ebenezer, born May 24, 1765; died Oct. 29, 1839. For issue by each husband see *New York Genealogical Record for* 1904.

144 Margaret Woolley married Hector Thompson

Issue

Robert Thompson

145 Britton H. Woolley

146 Robert Woolley married, Jan. 11, 1809, Julia Ann Wardell.

147 Jeremiah Woolley born Mch. 1, 1772; died young.

148 Benjamin Borden Woolley born Dec. 17, 1774.

149 Jeremiah Borden Woolley born Jan. 6, 1779; died prior to the making of his mother's will.

79 RACHEL WOOLLEY, daughter of Thomas Woolley, 48, died 1823-4; married, first, by license dated Jan. 8, 1768, Amos, son of Thomas and Mary (Edwards) Borden; second, James, son of George and Martha (Thorn) Parker, born Feb. 25, 1764.

1788, July 25. Thomas Borden, of Shrewsbury, in his will, mentions his "grand-daughter Mary Borden, daughter of my son Amos;" his sons, Philip and Thomas Borden; and his three grandsons, Aaron, Amos and Thomas.

1818, Feb. 3. Will of James Parker, of Howell; proved Oct. 27, 1819, mentioned:

wife, Rachel. Legacy to Mary, the wife of Wade Little; legacy to Philip Borden, living in his family.

Executors: wife, and Hugh Boud.

1823, Feb. 1. Will of Rachel Parker; proved Jan. 31, 1824, mentioned:

daughter, Mary Boude; son, Aaron Borden, and his children; sons, Thomas and Amos Borden; grand-daughter, Rachel Borden.

Executors: Mary Boude and John I. Little.

Ellis, in his *History of Monmouth Co.*, says that "*Thomas* Borden kept a tavern during the Revolution at Farmingdale. After his death his widow married James Parker. Thomas Borden had issue by her, a daughter who married Hugh Boud, and their son was Charles G. Boud." In this the use of the name of Thomas for Amos is a mistake.

Issue by first husband

Mary Borden born June 30, 1783; died Dec. 23, 1863; married, Aug. 28, 1802, Hugh Boude, born Sep. 27, 1774; died Oct. 25, 1859. Buried at Lower Squankum.

Aaron Borden married and had issue

Amos Borden

Thomas Borden

81 THOMAS WOOLLEY, of Poplar, N. J., son of Thomas Woolley, 48, married Martha (Cooper?).

Issue

150 Phebe Woolley married Mr. Videto, of Red Bank.

151 Elizabeth Woolley married Mr. Hubbell

Issue

Frank Hubbell

152 Susan Woolley married, Oct. 26, 1815, Robert Dykeman.

Issue

Emily Dykeman

153 Tenty [Content] Woolley married Mr. Frazier.

Issue

Thomas Frazier

Joseph Frazier

154 Rachel Woolley married, Apr. 10, 1828, Samuel, son of Uriah and Elizabeth (Green) Cooper, born Jan. 31, 1802; died Dec. 20, 1864.

Issue

Joseph Cooper
Thomas W. Cooper born 1830
Martha W. Cooper born Nov. 5, 1833; died Dec. 30, 1884; buried at West Long Branch, N. J.; married, July 24, 1859, Francis, son of Benjamin W. and Miriam T. (Williams) Corlies, born June 25, 1827; died Apr. 24, 1897. No issue.

155 Britton Woolley born 1801, alive June 1, 1880; married Rebecca Wainwright, born 1809; alive 1880.

Issue

Ann Eliza
Caroline
Thomas

156 Robert Woolley, of Poplar married, Jan. 2, 1816, Mary Wainwright.

Issue

Hannah Woolley married William Fowler

157 Elisha Woolley married . . . . .

Issue

Rachel Woolley
Daniel Woolley

82 BRITTON WOOLLEY, son of Thomas Woolley, 48, born Apr. 15, 1765; died June 18, 1825; married, Apr. 15, 1807, Mary, daughter of Israel and Beersheba (Woodmansee) Williams, born Dec. 24, 1789.

Issue

158 Britton Woolley died, single, aged about twenty-two. Inventory of the estate of Britton Woolley, of Shrewsbury, taken June 27, 1831; Samuel Cooper, administrator, John Woolley and Uriah Cooper, appraisers.

159 John Woolley

160 Hannah Woolley born Dec. 13, 1812; married, Sep. 21, 1833, Benjamin, son of Uriah and Elizabeth (Green) Cooper, born Oct. 22, 1809.

Issue

Phebe Cooper

161 Mary Ann Woolley born July 13, 1813; died Oct. 21, 1881; married, Mch. 14, 1832, William, son of Uriah and Elizabeth (Green) Cooper, born Dec. 18, 1807.

162 Jordan Woolley born May 12, 1815; married, first, Mary Jane Haslem; second, Margaret Van Brunt.

88 WILLIAM WOOLLEY, son of James Woolley, 52, born 1752, married Charity, daughter of Joel and Annie (Wardell) White.

1768, Apr. 3. Charity White mentioned in the will of her father, Joel White.

Issue

163 Ann Woolley born 1777; died Mch. 26, 1854; married, Sep. 29, 1803, Mi-

chael, son of William and Anna (Brookman) Parker, born 1772; died May 30, 1854.

Issue

Samuel Parker born July 30, 1805; died Dec. 18, 1884; married Mary E. . . . . , born Jan. 9, 1810; died Jan. 3, 1894.

Josiah Parker born June 1, 1812; died June 14, 1866; married Deborah R. King, born Apr. 21, 1816; died Dec. 9, 1875.

William Parker

Robert White Parker married, Mch. 22, 1837, Jane Dodge, daughter of George T. and Maria (Wardell) Morford, born Dec. 25, 1812; died June 12, 1876.

Jacob Corlies Parker born Nov. 17, 1816; died Aug. 25, 1855; married, Jan. 17, 1844, Julia, daughter of George T. and Maria (Wardell) Morford.

Ann Amanda Parker died 1890; married, Apr. 1, 1845, John B. Hammond, born 1821; died Oct. 20, 1906.

164 Mary Woolley born Dec. 17, 1785; married, William B. Parker.

165 Jane Woolley married Job, son of James and Rosina (Van Note) Throckmorton.

166 Abigail Woolley married, June 4, 1803, William, son of James and Rosina (Van Note) Throckmorton.

167 Catharine Woolley born May 25, 1781; died Nov. 7, 1807 or 1811; married, Jan. 11, 1800, Samuel, son of Samuel (known as "Devil Sam") Corlies, born May 1, 1766; died May 20, 1833.

Issue

John P. Corlies born Feb. 27, 1801; died Mch. 1, 1879; married, first, Nov. 14, 1824, Eliza H. Ten Brook born Apr. 16, 1803; died May 22, 1827; second, Jan. 19, 1832, Emeline, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Tucker) Woolley, born May 9, 1808; died Aug. 29, 1882.

Eliza T. Corlies born June 8, 1804

Edwin W. Corlies born Feb. 16, 1806; married Rebecca . . . . .

168 A daughter Woolley, who married . . . . . , son of "Devil Sam" Corlies.

89 JOHN WARREN WOOLLEY, son of James Woolley, 52, born May 25, 1754, married Mary Leonard.

Issue

169 John Woolley born Nov. 4, 1793; married Elizabeth (Eddy) Smith born Jan. 1, 1787.

170 Josiah Woolley born 1798; died unmarried.

90 PATIENCE WOOLLEY, daughter of James Woolley, 52, married Stephen, son of Stephen and Sarah (Lippincott) Cook; died about 1823. Late in life he married, second, Abigail Chamberlain.

1809, Sep. 15. Will of Stephen Cook, of Shrewsbury; proved Mch. 25, 1823, mentioned wife, Abigail, daughters, Rhody and Lidia, grand-daughter, Sarah Han [or Haw], and sons, William, Symion, Stephen, the last mentioned to have the Bible.

Issue

Sarah Cook died young, buried in New York.
Rhoda Cook married Robert McKinley
Lizzie Cook died young, buried in New York.
Lydia Cook married Gad Dunnelton, of Troy, N. Y.
William Cook born Apr. 7, 1777; buried at Baptistown, N. J.; married, Mch. 20, 1800, Mary, daughter of Elihu Chadwick, born June 1781; died Feb. 16, 1845.
Simeon Cook born Apr. 7, 1777; married, Feb. 3, 1803, Beulah, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Cook) Tabor.
Stephen Cook born Jan. 9, 1778; died Sep. 11, 1863; married, first, Annie De Nyse, of Long Island, who lived only six months after her marriage; second, Euphemia Dennison; died 1865.

96 PATIENCE WOOLLEY, daughter of Benjamin Woolley, 53, born 7mo., 14, 1754; died Apr. 11, 1840; married, Dec. 5, 1774, George, son of Jacob and Sarah (White) Corlies, born 2mo., 18, 1749; died Dec. 1, 1816.

Issue

Edward G. Corlies born Jan. 21, 1790; died Feb. 25, 1865, unmarried. Buried in Friends' yard at Shrewsbury.
Charlotte Corlies born Dec. 31, 1791; died Nov. 11, 1873; married, Nov. 4, 1829, Jacobus Hubbard, born Apr. 23, 1766; died Feb. 25, 1847. They are buried in Fairview Cemetery, Middletown, N. J.
Susannah Corlies born June 20, 1794; died Aug. 24, 1880; married, Apr. 16, 1827, Thomas T., son of Benjamin and Mary (Lloyd) Borden, born June 24, 1800; died Jan. 29, 1862. They are buried in the Friends' yard at Shrewsbury, N. J.
Sarah White Corlies born June 21, 1797; died Feb. 21, 1890; married, May 22, 1834, Joseph Embury, son of Benjamin and Mary (Morris) White, born Jan. 23, 1799; died July 9, 1874. He is buried in the Friends' yard at Shrewsbury, and probably, she also.

97 DEBORAH WOOLLEY, daughter of Benjamin Woolley, 53, born 2mo., 1, 1756; died Aug. 4, 1835; married Jesse, son of Job and Hannah (White) Cook, born June 12, 1749; died 1792-3.

1792, Oct. 11. Will of Jesse Cook; proved Mch. 6, 1793; he refers to his deceased father Job Cook.

1827, Nov. ... Will of Deborah Cook, widow of Jesse Cook, of Shrewsbury; proved Aug. 31, 1835, mentioned:

son, Job W. Cook; daughter, Catharine Cook, unmarried; deceased daughter, Elizabeth Hampton, and her children William Cook Hampton and Elizabeth C. Hampton; deceased daughter, Patience Parker, and her children Martha and Jesse C. Parker; daughters, Deborah Sayres and Marriam Lufberry; son-in-law, Obadiah Sayres.

1837, Feb. 9. Will of Thomas Chandler, of Shrewsbury; proved Mch. 24, 1837, gave legacies to:

Hannah Poole, daughter of Obadiah and Deborah Sairs, and wife of Joseph Poole; Charles Cook, son of Aaron and Sarah Cook; Ann West, daughter of Job and Lydia West.

All the rest to his executor for the support of Catharine Cook, daughter of Jesse and Deborah Cook, and, if anything of it is left at her decease it is to go to Joseph Pool.

1851, Nov. 7. Will of Job W. Cook, of Ocean Co.; proved Feb. 26, 1858; mentioned: wife, Dinah, and left one-half to the children of "my niece Hannah Pool," and one-half to "my nephew and niece William Hampton and Elizabeth Wray the wife of John Wray."

Issue

Asher Cook born Feb. 17, 1774; died June 10, 1776.

Catharine Cook born Dec. 11, 1779; died Oct. 11, 1846; unmarried; mentioned in the will of her grandfather, May 3, 1791.

Hannah Cook born Jan. 31, 1779; died Nov. 10, 1800; married, July 15, 1800, Thomas, son of Amor and Dorothy (White) Chandler, died Mch. 9, 1837. No issue.

Elizabeth Cook born July 15, 1781; died Aug. 29, 1825; married, in Hardwick Meeting, Oct. 5, 1806, Joseph Hampton; both of Bridge Town, Middlesex Co., N. J., born 1769; died Mch. 22, 1849.

Patience Cook born Jan. 8, 1784; died May 31, 1827; married, May 24, 1804, Jacob, son of George and Martha (Thorn) Parker, born Apr. 23, 1778; died Aug. 5, 1848.

Deborah Cook born May 11, 1787; died Mch. 19, 1865; married, Apr. 1, 1809, Obadiah Sayres, born Sep. 13, 1766; died Aug. 24, 1841.

Miriam Cook born Oct. 11, 1789; died June 24, 1855; married, Nov. 7, 1808, Joseph Lufberry. No issue.

Job W. Cook born 1791; died Dec. 3, 1857; married Dinah Cock. No issue.

Benjamin Cook born Jan. 9, 1792; died Feb. 8, 1792.

98 SARAH WOOLLEY, daughter of Benjamin Woolley, 53, born 3mo., 25, 1757; died July 28, 1833; married, as his second wife, June 8, 1780, Briton, son of Jacob and Sarah (White) Corlies, born Nov. 27, 1738; died Oct. 31, 1816. His first wife was Ann, daughter of David Curtis, and widow of Samuel White, and by her he had three children, David, Lydia and Sarah Corlies.

Issue by second wife

Ann Corlies born July 16, 1781; died Sep. 26, 1836; married, Nov. 20, 1802, William,* son of Benjamin* and Deborah* (Parker) Corlies, born Mch. 30, 1777; died Mch. 24, 1818.

Elizabeth Corlies born Jan. 3, 1783; died Apr. 6, 1852; married, Dec. 14, 1815, William, son of John and Elizabeth Widdifield, born Jan. 19, 1774.

Briton Corlies born July 12, 1784; died May 22, 1788.

Deborah Corlies born Apr. 7, 1787; died July 16, 1790.

Briton Corlies born May 22, 1789; died July 25, 1840; married, first, Jan. 31, 1816, Elizabeth A. Dugdale, born Apr. 4, 1792; died Mch. 8, 1822; second, Feb. 19, 1824, Hannah (Jones) Powel, born Aug. 4, 1793; died Oct. 12, 1869.

Joseph Woolley Corlies born July 3, 1791; died Oct. 26, 1860; married, first, July 8, 1818, Esther Leggett, born Mch. 31, 1795; died Feb. 14, 1820;

*Buried in Friends' yard at Shrewsbury, N. J.

second, Nov. 10, 1825, Lydia L. Titus born Apr. 23, 1797; died Nov. 2, 1869.

Jacob Woolley Corlies born Mch. 20, 1793; died Nov. 17, 1864; married, first, June 3, 1829; Sarah Fisher born Apr. 30, 1795; died Nov. 22, 1830; second, June 7, 1837, Mary W. Moore born Mch. 6, 1814; died May 15, 1841.

Benjamin W. Corlies* born Feb. 9, 1797; died May 24, 1884; married, Dec. 14, 1820, Miriam T.,* daughter of Tylee* and Elizabeth (Hartshorne)* Williams, born Oct. 8, 1797; died Oct. 11, 1876.

99 JACOB WOOLLEY, son of Benjamin Woolley, 53, born 2mo., 20, 1760; died Oct. 7, 1826; married, Sep. 16, 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (White) Tucker, born Mch. 22, 1767; died Dec. 31, 185[4?].

His will is dated Sep. 9, 1826; proved Oct. 20, 1826; and the inventory of his estate was taken Oct. 13, 1826. In his will he directed his sons to continue the support of Phebe Jackson as long as she lives.

Her will is dated Mch. 18, 1847; proved Jan. 25, 1854, and the inventory of her estate was taken Jan. 24, 1854. These last two dates prove that the one given above for her death must be incorrect.

Issue

171 Benjamin Woolley born Sep. 19, 1795; married Alice Wikoff and Zilpah Corlies.
172 Catharine Woolley born May 7, 1787; married John P. Lewis, M.D.
173 Jacob Woolley born May 23, 1789; married Letitia Kirby.
174 Elizabeth Woolley born Sep. 5, 1793, married John Howland.
175 Tucker Woolley born Nov. 15, 1796; married Ann Davis.
176 Joseph Woolley born Feb. 28, 1800; married Hannah H. Williams.
177 Eden Woolley born Mch. 5, 1805; married Elizabeth T. Williams.
178 Emeline Woolley born May 9, 1808; married John P. Corlies.

100 ELIZABETH WOOLLEY, daughter of Benjamin Woolley, 53, born 3mo., 9, 1764; died Apr. 5, 1849; married William, son of William and Mary (White) Parker, born Sep. 9, 1760; died Jan. 24, 1833. They are buried, with most of their children, in the Friends' yard at Shrewsbury.

1816, 3mo., 5. Deed given by Deborah Corlies, Joseph Parker and Abigail, his wife and Phebe White, of Shrewsbury, and Mary Crawford, of Burlington, to William Parker, conveying a tract of two hundred acres of land adjoining the main road from Tinton Falls to Eatontown.

Issue

Mary Parker born June 16, 1788; died Apr. 21, 1861; married, Dec. 11, 1828, Joseph Hampton born Mch. 18, 1769; died Mch. 22, 1849.

Joseph Parker born May 16, 1790; died Jan. 21, 1854; married, Oct. 15, 1818, Elizabeth Salter, daughter of Tylee and Elizabeth (Hartshorne) Williams, born Nov. 19, 1792; died Nov. 3, 1866.

William ["Butcher Billy"] Parker born Sep. 10, 1793; died Sep. 15, 1862;

*Buried in Friends' yard at Shrewsbury, N. J.

married, Oct. 22, 1839, Lydia L., daughter of Tabor and Deborah (Longstreet) Chadwick, born Mch. 18, 1810; died June 18, 1881.

Benjamin W. Parker born Apr. 23, 1795; died Oct. 28, 1868; married, May 22, 1827, Hannah, daughter of Joel and Elizabeth (White) Lippincott, born June 18, 1806; died Dec. 28, 1890. No issue.

Hannah W. Parker born July 22, 1798; died June 28, 1845; married John Pintard. No issue.

Robert W. Parker born Aug. 1, 1801; died Sep. 4, 1813.

Elizabeth Parker born Nov. 15, 1804; died Aug. 21, 1854; married, Sep. 7, 1843, Eugene, son of Glencross and Catharine (Slocum) Pintard, born Oct. 26, 1815; died Dec. 20, 1880.

102 JEDEDIAH WOOLLEY, son of Daniel Woolley, 57, married Mary Remington; she married, second, Feb. 12, 1806, Abraham Lane.

Issue

179 Joseph Woolley born Feb. 8, 1772; married Mintjie Vanderveer.

180 Abigail Woolley born May 12, 1773; married Briton, son of Michael and Margaret (Van Dyke) White, born 1767; died Dec. 5, 1855.

181 Treny Woolley died unmarried

182 Patience Woolley died unmarried

183 Elizabeth Woolley born Mch. 4, 1777; died 1839; married, June 6, 1802, Benjamin, son of Daniel and Betsey (Crum) West; died 1837; and had

Issue

Daniel West died unmarried

Charles West died unmarried

James West born 1800; died 1856; married, first, Ruth West; second, Jane, daughter of Benjamin Woolley.

Henry West married Emeline Smith

Mary Ann West died unmarried

Hannah West married Edward Degroot

Elizabeth West married Edwin Dennis

Sarah West died unmarried

Abigail Ann West married Isaac Borden

184 Jedediah Woolley born . . . . . 16, 1781; married, Feb. 2, 1799, Elizabeth Howland.

185 Daniel Woolley born Dec. 17, 1783; died Jan. 3, 1823; married Elizabeth Wolcott.

186 Hugh Woolley born Apr. 3, 1790

103 MONTILION WOOLLEY, son of Daniel Woolley, 57, born Jan. 1, 1749; died Feb. 21, 1813; married Abigail Tallman, born Dec. 2, 1761; died June 29, 1838. They are buried in West Long Branch Cemetery.

1800, Oct. 28. Deed by Montilion Woolley and Abigail, his wife, to Nathaniel Cook, Montilion having a brother Daniel.

1810, Oct. 3. Daniel Woolley and Lydia, his wife, convey a piece of property on Racoon Island adjoining land of Montilion Woolley, to Elias Truax.

1813, Mch. 15. Inventory of the estate of Montilion Woolley; John Chamberlain, sole administrator; William Brinley and Matthias Wood, appraisers.

1814. July Term. Monmouth Co. Orphans' Court. Division of the real estate of Montilion Woolley, some of the children being under the age of twenty-one, made to Ruth Cooper, Montilion, Britton, Daniel, Deborah, Abigail and Maria Woolley.

1832, June 11. Will of Abigail Woolley, of Shrewsbury; proved July 25, 1838, mentioned:

daughters, Maria Woolley, executor, and Ruth Cooper; sons, Montilion, Britton, and Daniel. Witnesses: Joseph Barclay, John T. Corlies, Jesse Wolcott.

Issue

187 Ruth Woolley married Mr. Cooper

188 Montilion Woolley born Jan. 15, 1784; married Lydia Harris.

189 Briton Woolley born Sep. 30, 1786; married Ann Wood.

190 Daniel Woolley

191 Deborah Woolley

192 Abigail Woolley married Mr. Stapleton

193 Maria Woolley born Apr. 23, 1806; died Feb. 1, 1891; married William G. Sherman, born Oct. 11, 1809; died Oct. 3, 1862; they are buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

Hutchinson Sherman married Josephine Gardiner
Samuel Sherman married Margaret A. Algor
James Sherman married Rebecca Stout
William Sherman married Phebe E. Poole
Abigail Sherman married William Emery
Susan Sherman married James Woolley
Daniel W. Sherman born July 11, 1847; died Sep. 7, 1855.

113 JAMES WOOLLEY, son of Stephen Woolley, 72, born Aug. 7, 1749; died Feb. 7, 1813; married, first, Dec. 13, 1770, Abigail, daughter of Thomas and Patience (Tilton) Middleton, born July 23, 1749; died June 6, 1775; second, Dec. 18, 1776, Huldah, daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Fowler) Skirm, born July 31, 1756; died Oct. 29, 1825.

Issue by first wife

194 George Woolley born Oct. 21, 1771; died Feb. 5, 1836.

195 Sarah Woolley born May 12, 1773; married, Sep. 3, 1799, Hugh Jackson. Sarah Jackson, wife of Hugh Jackson, is called *niece* in the will of Esther, the widow of William Tilton, June 25, 1803, by whom legacies are left to their

Issue

Edna Jackson
Abigail Jackson

196 Gideon Woolley born May 17, 1775; died Feb. 5, 1836.

Issue by second wife

197 Elizabeth Woolley born Jan. 30, 1778; died Oct. 1, 1849.

198 Samuel Woolley born Sep. 17, 1779

199 Hannah Woolley born Aug. 1, 1781; died July 9, 1783.
200 Deborah Woolley born Sep. 30, 1783; died Oct. 6, 1784.
201 Mary Woolley born Apr. 13, 1785; married, Jan. 8, 1807, Isaac, son of Isaac and Mary (Schooley) Thorn, born Apr. 5, 1786; died July 16, 1841.

Issue

Amy Thorn born Oct. 12, 1807; married, Nov. 5, 1828, Enoch, son of Enoch and Hannah Stratton.
Ann W. Thorn born May 30, 1809, married, Jan. 3, 1827, John, son of Isaac and Jane Longstreth.
Huldah Thorn born Mch. 17, 1811, married Warner Justice.
James Thorn born July 13, 1813; died Feb. 15, 1856.
Mary Thorn born Nov. 26, 1815
Samuel Thorn born Apr. 4, 1818
Edward H. Thorn born May 11, 1820
Charles C. Thorn born Apr. 27, 1822

202 John Woolley born May 4, 1787
203 Ann Woolley born May 28, 1789; died Mch. 19, 1859; married, Jan. 9, 1812, Jonathan, son of Joseph and Sarah Pettit.
204 Huldah Woolley born May 10, 1791; died Feb. 17, 1869; married, Sep. 9, 1818, Isaac Thorn.
205 Charlotte Woolley born Oct. 15, 1793
206 Edna Thorn Woolley born July 31, 1796; married, Mch. 9, 1814, Joseph, son of Thomas and Hannah Knight.

115 CHRISTOPHER WOOLLEY, son of Stephen Woolley, 72, married, June 22, 1799, Rebecca Chadwick. Two different persons, each of whom was in a position to have authentic knowledge, have given such varying accounts of the children born to Christopher Woolley, that the only way in which they can be reconciled appears to be by having him married more than once. By the one person the statement is made that he had

Issue

207 Lewis M. Woolley born 1838; married Ellen . . . . . , born 1840.

Issue

Cornelius S. Woolley born 1873

208 Samuel Woolley married, Dec. 31, 1857, Caroline Conover.
209 John Woolley married . . . . .

On the authority of the other individual, he had

Issue

209 John Woolley married Mary Maps
210 Elihu Woolley married
211 Stephen Woolley married, (probably April, 1844), Ann Owen. The report of this undated marriage was received and recorded in the County Clerk's Office, Oct. 16, 1844.
212 Rebecca Woolley born 1823; married James Smith.

Issue

Jane Smith married Thomas Cook
Elisha Smith married Ellen Reed

John Smith married . . . . . Brown
Sally Smith married William West

117 RUTH WOOLLEY, daughter of Stephen Woolley, 72, married, May 15, 1777, William, son of Hugh and Mary (Wolcott) Jackson, born 6mo., 22, 1752; died May 10, 1802.

1801, 2mo., 4. Deed by Benjamin Jackson, Jr., and Hannah, his wife; William Jackson and Ruth, his wife; Peter Jackson and Mary, his wife; Mary Woolley and Elihu, her husband, all of Shrewsbury, and by Joseph Jackson and Elizabeth, his wife, and Maxy [Mercy] Johnson and George, her husband, all of Dover, to Hugh Jackson, of Shrewsbury.

Issue

Samuel Jackson born Apr. 5, 1778
James Jackson born Apr. 20, 1780
Mary Jackson born May 14, 1783
Brittain Jackson born Aug. 1, 1785
William Jackson born Oct. 4, 1787
Leah Jackson born Jan. 18, 1791; married Joshua Gifford.
Hartshorn Jackson born Nov. 26, 1795
Rebecca Jackson born Sep. 7, 1799

118 ELIHU WOOLLEY, son of Stephen Woolley, 72, born 1756; died, June 12, 1832, aged about eighty-four years; married, Apr. 12, 1775, Mary, daughter of Hugh and Mary (Wolcott) Jackson, of Squan, N. J., born 6mo., 14, 1756; died Apr. 10, 1816.

1801, 2mo., 4. Elihu Woolley and his wife, Mary, join with her brothers and sisters in giving a deed to Hugh Jackson.

Issue

213 Deborah Woolley born Dec. 2, 1776; died Nov. 1, 1856; married, Sep. 2, 1799, Jacob Dennis Hurley.

Issue

Jacob W. Hurley born July 25, 1800; died Dec. 1, 1817.
Hannah Hurley born Nov. 4, 1802; married Jacob Coleman.
Deborah Hurley born Aug. 3, 1804; married Allen Rively.
John D. Hurley born Feb. 6, 1806, died Apr. 20, 1864; married, Jan. 13, 1831, Sarah A., daughter of Jacob and Catharine (Howland) White.

214 Samuel Woolley born Sep. 19, 1778; married Ann Corlies.

215 Ruth Woolley* born Nov. 3, 1781; died Apr. 6, 1854; married, Oct. 16, 1806, Joseph,* son of James and Elizabeth (Lippincott) Lafetra, born Feb. 19, 1776; died June 5, 1854.

Issue

Edward Burrough Lafetra* born Aug. 20, 1807; died Aug. 23, 1855; married Mary Brinley.
Nathan Lafetra born Oct. 29, 1810; died Nov. 10, 1810.
Mary Lafetra born Sep. 27, 1811; died Nov. 3, 1811.

*Buried in Friend's yard at Shrewsbury, N. J.

Maria Lafetra born Sep. 28, 1812; died Oct. 31, 1812.
Joseph Preston Lafetra* born Sep. 5, 1813; died Feb. 4, 1892; married, 1843, Harriet Price, born 1823; died Apr. 16, 1906.
Eleanor M. Lafetra born Mch. 26, 1817; died Feb. 3, 1844; married James Thorne.
Elizabeth R. Lafetra* born Nov. 22, 1819; died, Jan. 16, 1895, unmarried.
Henry Elwood Lafetra* born May 1, 1822; died May 10, 1868.

216 Mary Woolley born May 5, 1785; married, Feb. 28, 1812, Timothy Conover, and removed to Ohio.

217 Elihu Woolley born Aug. 16, 1788; married, Feb. 20, 1812, Ellen Covenhoven, and removed to Shelby Co., Ohio.

218 Tylee Woolley born July 21, 1791; married, Mch. 1, 1815, Sarah Longstreet, and removed to Ohio.

219 William Jackson Woolley born June 27, 1793; married, Sarah Burdge, born Dec. 23, 1794.

125 LEVI WOOLLEY, son of Levi Woolley, 74, born Dec. 18, 1811; died July 24, 1892; married Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Longstreet) Burdge, born Apr. 4, 1819; died Nov. 13, 1892. They are buried at Farmingdale, N. J.

Issue

220 Thomas B. Wooley born 1834; married, Apr. 15, 1858, Esther Parker, born 1842.

Issue

Francis B. Woolley born 1859
William E. Woolley born 1862
Thomas E. Woolley died Oct. 8, 1863
Hannah E. Woolley died Oct. 27, 1864
} Buried on the Matthew's farm, near West Farms, N. J.
John H. Woolley born 1867
Jesse G. Woolley born 1869
Esther A. Woolley born 1872
Flora Woolley born 1876
Laura Woolley born 1876

221 Levi P. Woolley, of Farmingdale, born 1840; died Dec. 18, 1906; married Susan A. . . . . , born 1859.

Issue

Lily L. Woolley born 1877

222 Hannah C. Woolley married, Nov. 17, 1863, Joel Brower, of Mantaloking, N. J.

223 Joseph B. Woolley born June 8, 1845; died Oct. 31, 1884; buried at Farmingdale, N. J.

224 Mary E. Woolley married, Dec. 3, 1871, Wardell Hulse.

225 Margaret Woolley died before her father; married Mr. Estell.

Issue

Jennie Estell

*Buried in Friend's yard, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Mary Estell
Emma Estell
Levi W. Estell

226 Elizabeth Woolley died before her father; married, Sep. 1, 1860, David Brower.

Issue

Amanda Brower
Wesley Brower
George Brower

141 ESECK WOOLLEY, son of Nathan Woolley, 76, born July 13, 1791; died Aug. 2, 1872; married Ursulla, daughter of Joel and Polly White, born May 14, 1795; died Dec. 16, 1872. They are buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

227 Ludlow Woolley born Oct. 28, 1814; married, Feb. 19, 1837, Emeline Hurley, and had

Issue

Forman Woolley
Nelson Woolley born 1840; married Mary E. . . . . , born 1847.
Harriet Woolley, of Deal, N. J.

228 Milton Woolley born Apr. 9, 1813; died Sep. 29, 1898; married, Dec. 6, 1838, Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Giddins) Chirney, born Aug. 18, 1820; died Mch. 7, 1887.

Issue

Milton Thomas Woolley, of Brooklyn, N. Y., born Oct. 9, 1839; died July 17, 1908; married, first, Feb. 21, 1861, Josephine, daughter of Thomas and Eleanor W. Mills, born June 11, 1842; died Jan. 6, 1862; second, Mch. 15, 1863, Caroline, daughter of Andrew and Ruth Bingham, born Jan. 27, 1839; died Oct. 12, 1908.
Jane Ann Woolley born October, 1842; died Aug. 22, 1844.
Ursulla Woolley born July 3, 1846; married, October, 1869, Cortlandt, son of Burr and Mary L. (Harris) St. John, born Oct. 18, 1844.
Nathan Woolley born Oct. 15, 1847; married, Mch. 1, 1882, Selina, daughter of Sylvester and Martha A. (Wicks) Bunce, born Oct. 31, 1851.
Florence S. Woolley, of Brooklyn, N. Y., born Mch. 23, 1853, married, Dec. 25, 1878, William Edgar, son of David B. and Deborah (Foster) Banks, born Oct. 17, 1848.
Ella Woolley, of Albany, N. Y., born Sep. 10,1855; married Herman Eugene, son of Eugene Platt.

229 Nathan Woolley born Mch. 3, 1818; died Feb. 14, 1838.
230 Horatio Nelson Woolley born Sep. 22, 1816; married Mary Woolley, 253.
231 William Martin Woolley, of Oceanport, N. J., born June 15, 1820; died, Oct. 3, 1886, unmarried; buried at West Long Branch, N. J.
232 Samuel Woolley born Oct. 5, 1827; married Alice West.

Issue

Milton Woolley married . . . . .
William Woolley, of Oceanport, N. J.
Corlies Woolley, of Bridgeton, N. J.; born 1859; married . . . . .
Deborah Louise Woolley, of Oceanport, N. J.; born 1858.
Mary Woolley, of Oceanport, N. J.
Annie J. Woolley, born 1862; married John Enright, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

233 Ann Maria Woolley born Mch. 8, 1822; married, Aug. 9, 1843, as his first wife, Jacob Kirby, and died without issue.

234 Henrietta Woolley born Mch. 29, 1824; married, as his second wife, Richard Archer.

235 Amanda Woolley born June 12, 1829; died 1896; married, May 6, 1852, James Henry, son of Henry and Margaret Joline, born 1826; died Aug. 12, 1899.

Issue

Henry Joline born August, 1853; married Eloise, daughter of Michael M. Van Dyke, born 1856.

236 Ursulla Woolley born May 21, 1826; died Apr. 27, 1899; married, as his second wife, Apr. 19, 1845, Jacob Kirby.

Issue

Annie Kirby, of Oceanport, N. J.

237 Mary Woolley, of Trenton, N. J., born Jan. 12, 1832; married, first, Jan. 8, 1853, Benjamin Wardell, born Mch. 9, 1829; died Oct. 3, 1873, buried at West Long Branch, N. J.; married, second, Walter Mahan.

Issue by first husband

Joe Wardell born June 27, 1855; died Nov. 23, 1857.
Maria Wardell married Ellwood D'Unger; no issue.

238 Alice Woolley, of Long Branch N. J., born Aug. 12, 1833; married James Welling.

146 ROBERT WOOLLEY, son of John Woolley, 77, married, Jan. 11, 1809, Julia Ann Wardell.

Issue

239 Deborah Woolley married Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Mary (Lloyd) Borden, born Nov. 26, 1806; died May 17, 1889; and had

Issue

John W. Borden born Feb. 4, 1839; died Oct. 7, 1866. Buried in Friends' yard at Shrewsbury, N. J.

240 Rebecca B. Woolley born Feb. 21, 1816; died Jan. 6, 1892; married, Jan. 17, 1837, Borden, son of John and Ann (Borden) Hance, born Apr. 10, 1801; died June 6, 1859. They are buried in the old yard at Rumson, N. J. For their descendants see *N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Record for* 1904.

162 JORDAN WOOLLEY, son of Britton Woolley, 82, born May 12, 1815; died Feb. 10, 1879; married, first, Mary Jane, daughter of Abraham and Alice (Knott)

Haslem, born, in England, Dec. 14, 1817; died Jan. 1, 1844; second, July 24, 1847, Margaret Van Brunt, born Feb. 23, 1825; died Aug. 21, 1897. They are all three buried in West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue by first wife

241 Thomas Ridge Woolley born Mch. 10, 1841; married, Dec. 4, 1864, Annie Maria, daughter of James C. and Deborah Ann (White) West, born Dec. 4, 1843.

Issue

Bloomfield D. Woolley born Apr. 3, 1875; married Emma, adopted daughter of Adolph Karrus.
Thomas R. Woolley
Charles Woolley
Annie S. J. Woolley

242 Mary Jane Woolley born Dec. 19, 1843; married, Apr. 29, 1863; Edward R. Slocum, born May 8, 1834, died Sep. 10, 1901; and had a large family of children.

Issue by second wife

243 Charles Nelson Woolley born Mch. 9, 1850; died Oct. 9, 1862; buried at West Long Branch.
244 Clay Woolley born 1854; died Oct. 1, 1904.
245 Asa Woolley born 1856
246 Sarah Woolley born 1857
247 Pen Woolley born 1859
248 Margaret Woolley
249 Ada Woolley married Michael J. Shaug[h?]nessy
250 Annie Eliza Woolley born Aug. 9, 1866

164 MARY WOOLLEY, daughter of William Woolley, 88, born Dec. 17, 1785; died Apr. 7, 1868; married, May 6, 1805, William B., son of William and Anna (Brookman) Parker, born Apr. 12, 1782; died June, 1845.

Issue

Maria Parker born July 12, 1806
John Parker born Feb. 5, 1808; died young.
Margaret Bowyer Parker born Mch. 28, 1809; died Aug. 11, 1888; married, Jan. 6, 1833; Joseph, son of Joseph and Annie (Applegate) Bowne, born Apr. 22, 1801; died Mch. 28, 1872.
Catharine C. Parker born Aug. 8, 1811
Mehitabel T. Parker born Oct. 16, 1814; died June, 1880.
Francis B. Parker born Sep. 28, 1816
Hannah Dorset Parker born July 28, 1819; died Mch. 9, 1882.
Abigail Parker born Aug. 13, 1821
Michael Parker born Mch. 7, 1824

169 JOHN WOOLLEY, son of John Warren Woolley, 89, born Nov. 4, 1793; died May 12, 1853; married, Oct. 13, 1822, Elizabeth (Eddy) Smith, born Jan. 1, 1787; died June 25, 1842.

Issue

251 Anthony Woolley born Oct. 9, 1825; died July 19, 1842.

252 Edwin Woolley, of Poplar, N. J.; married Mary Jane Morton and Elizabeth Ann Havens.

253 Mary Woolley born Oct. 22, 1823; married Nelson, son of Eseck and Ursulla (White) Woolley, 230.

171 BENJAMIN WOOLLEY, son of Jacob Woolley, 99, born Sep. 19, 1785; died Feb. 18, 1865; married, first, Jan. 29, 1811, Alice, daughter of Richard and Hannah (White) Wikoff, born Sep. 27, 1791; died Dec. 25, 1821; second, Oct. 2, 1824, Zilpah, daughter of William Taylor and Mary (Taylor) Corlies, born Jan. 25, 1794; died Dec. 30, 1876. They are all three buried in the Friends' yard at Shrewsbury.

1864, Aug. 6. Will of Benjamin Woolley, of Deal; proved Mch. 6, 1865, mentioned wife, Zilpah, and left a legacy to James Henry, the son of his son, James Hubbard Woolley, "now about twelve years old."

1884, Apr. 28. Hannah C. Corlies, in her will of this date, speaks of the three children of her "deceased sister Zilpah Woolley."

Issue by first wife

254 Owen Woolley born Dec. 11, 1811; married Mary Ann White.

255 James Hubbard Woolley born Oct. 17, 1813; died May 9, 1855; buried at West Long Branch; married, June 1, 1851, Mary Salter.

Issue

James Henry Woolley born 1852

256 Ann Woolley born Aug. 25, 1816; died May 29, 1900; married, Jan. 14, 1840, Josiah Kingsland; died 1842.

Issue

Josephine Kingsland born Mch. 10, 1841; died Jan. 19, 1910; married, Nov. 13, 1867, Samuel W. Hendrickson, born May 4, 1834.

Zilpah Alice Kingsland born Oct. 22, 1842

257 Richard Wikoff Woolley born Apr. 12, 1821; died May 14, 1862; unmarried; buried in Friends' yard, Shrewsbury.

Issue by second wife

258 Mary Alice Woolley born June 3, 1828; married, June 18, 1851, William S. Eaton, of Elberon, N. J.

259 Jacob Corlies Woolley born 1830; married, Mch. 26, 1856, Helen, daughter of Andrew and Deborah Jackson, born May, 1832.

Issue

Isabella Teller Woolley born May 17, 1858

Jacob Frederick Woolley born Dec. 27, 1860

260 Zilpah Elizabeth Woolley born Feb. 6, 1837; married, Oct. 15, 1867, Alexander B., son of David Chadwick, born 1827, of Elberon, N. J.

172 CATHARINE WOOLLEY, daughter of Jacob Woolley, 99, born May 7, 1787; died Sep. 31, 1874; married, Dec. 28, 1811, John Patterson Lewis, M.D., born Oct. 1, 1788; died Feb. 26, 1861. They are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

1861, Jan. 31. Will of John Patterson Lewis, of Eatontown; proved Mch. 18, 1861,

mentions wife, without naming her, grandson, Edwin Lewis Walworth, sons and daughters, and nephew, John P. L. Tilton.

Issue

Amelia Lewis born Nov. 7, 1812; died Dec. 12, 1812.

Cornelia M. Lewis born Oct. 27, 1813; died June 14, 1894; married, Jan. 29, 1840, Benjamin B., son of Thomas and Sarah (Cook) Sherman, born Nov. 8, 1810; died May 2, 1885; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

Edwin Lewis born Aug. 5, 1816; died July 5, 1876; married, Dec. 26, 1851, Jane V. Anderson.

Elizabeth W. Lewis born Nov. 17, 1817; died Aug. 29, 1881; married, Oct. 20, 1842, Benjamin C., son of George A. and Elizabeth (Corlies) White, born Jan. 14, 1814; died Feb. 26, 1882; buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

Caroline Louisa Lewis born Oct. 16, 1819; married, June 20, 1841, Daniel Walworth, born June 7, 1815; died June 9, 1845.

John Augustus Lewis born Mch. 24, 1822; died July 9, 1901; married, Dec. 27, 1846, Content T. Hart, born Mch. 31, 1825; died Nov. 14, 1858. They are buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

Jacob W. Lewis born Mch. 27, 1824; married, June 25, 1863, Mary J. E. Welde, born Mch. 24, 1839; died June 17, 1873.

Alexander Lewis born Sep. 29, 1829; died June 6, 1893, buried in Christ Churchyard, Shrewsbury.

173 JACOB WOOLLEY, son of Jacob Woolley, 99, born May 23, 1789; died Nov. 19, 1871; married, March, 1833, Letitia Kirby, born Aug. 7, 1805; died Oct. 3, 1888. They are buried in Friends' yard at Shrewsbury. She was a widow when she married Jacob Woolley, and had by her former husband a daughter, Sarah M. Kirby, born 1830; died Dec. 10-14, 1901; married Joseph Collins. Matilda Homing and Sarah M. Collins are mentioned, along with the others as children of Jacob Woolley in his will, dated Nov. 14, 1867.

Issue

261 Elizabeth Woolley, of Freehold, N. J., born May 5, 1835; married, Feb. 21, 1861, Jacob Charles Lawrence, born Jan. 23, 1827; died Apr. 9, 1891.

Issue

Charles Lawrence born June 1, 1862; died June 2, 1862.

Annie Louisa Lawrence born Nov. 30, 1863; died Sep. 30, 1865.

Mary Letitia Lawrence born June 26, 1866

Rulif V. Lawrence born Apr. 29, 1871

262 Emeline Woolley born Jan. 14, 1837; married, Sep. 12, 1858, Jonathan Worden Gedney.

Issue

William B. Gedney born Dec. 7, 1858

Frank W. Gedney born Mch. 30, 1860

George Gedney born Dec. 29, 1861

Charles F. Gedney born Oct. 20, 1864

John W. Gedney born Mch. 7, 1866

Ida F. Gedney born Sep. 13, 1867
Emma W. Gedney born Sep. 30, 1871
Harry W. Gedney born Apr. 29, 1879

263 Ann Maria Woolley born Dec. 30, 1838; unmarried.

264 Jacob Benjamin Woolley born Nov. 13, 1840; died Nov. 19, 1910; married, Jan. 5, 1865, Susan L. Dugan, born June 21, 1843.

Issue

Elouise Woolley born Oct. 11, 1865; died Jan. 27, 1867.
Ella May Woolley born Oct. 8, 1869
Iva Ruth Woolley born Oct. 11, 1882

265 Mary Catharine Woolley born July 29, 1843; died Aug. 5, 1843.

266 Charles Henry Woolley born Apr. 5, 1845; died May 24, 1845.

174 ELIZABETH WOOLLEY, daughter of Jacob Woolley, 99, born Sep. 5, 1793; married, Jan. 6, 1816, John, son of James Howland, born Aug. 19, 1789.

Issue

Henry W. Howland born Nov. 4, 1816; died July 16, 1897; married, June 2, 1845, Sally Ann, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Herbert) Wardell, born Oct. 19, 1822; died Mch. 11, 1901.
Eden Howland born May 20, 1820; married Jane Hageman; died Mch. 28, 1882; she is buried at Hamilton, N. J.
Elizabeth Howland born Jan. 5, 1824; married Zebedee Clayton.

175 TUCKER WOOLLEY, son of Jacob Woolley, 99, born Nov. 15, 1796; died 1847; married, Nov. 10, 1817, Ann Davis.

Issue

267 Mary Woolley born Nov. 11, 1818; married Hartshorne, son of Lawrence and Catharine (Taylor) Price, born Mch. 22, 1803; died Aug. 24, 1849.

Issue

Elizabeth Corlies Price born 1845; died June 20, 1903; married Aaron Polhemus, of Navesink, N. J.
Agnes Price married, Aug. 6, 1867, Isaac Vanderbilt, of Red Bank, N. J.
Hartsanna Price born 1850; died July 10, 1903; married, Mch. 19, 1867, James H., son of George and Susan (Tabor) Slocum, born May 12, 1847.
Caroline Price died 1887; married William H. Durnell, born 1837; died Feb. 7, 1899.

268 Curtis Woolley born Nov. 9, 1820

269 Jacob Woolley born May 30, 1823

176 JOSEPH WOOLLEY, son of Jacob Woolley, 99, born Feb. 28, 1800; died Jan. 29, 1872; married, Nov. 22, 1821, Hannah Hartshorne, daughter of Tylee and Elizabeth (Hartshorne) Williams, born Aug. 4, 1800; died Apr. 27, 1879.

Issue

270 Elizabeth Woolley born Dec. 8, 1822; married, Oct. 28, 1846, Hubbard Dennis.
271 Edmund T. Woolley born July 18, 1825; married Palmyra Riddle.
272 Albert Woolley born Oct. 6, 1828; married Hannah Williams.
273 Tylee Williams Woolley born Nov. 5, 1830; died Oct. 7, 1831.
274 Mary Jane Woolley born Sep. 2, 1833; died Apr. 3, 1848.
275 Emeline C. Woolley born July 10, 1839; died Sep. 12, 1851.
276 Charles William Woolley born Sep. 29, 1841; died Apr. 9, 1842.

177 EDEN WOOLLEY, of Poplar, N. J., son of Jacob Woolley, 99, born Mch. 5, 1805; died Nov. 17, 1892; married, Oct. 10, 1835, Elizabeth T., daughter of Daniel and Mary (Tilton) Williams, born July 30, 1810; died Feb. 22, 1891. They are buried in the Friends' yard at Shrewsbury.

Issue

277 Mary Elizabeth Woolley born Sep. 21, 1836; married, Dec. 31, 1857, James E., son of Elisha and Ann (Wardell) Lippincott, born July 25, 1825; died June 25, 1905.

Issue

Elisha Eden Lippincott born Oct. 30, 1858
Anna Lippincott born Feb. 3, 1865; married, Oct. 1, 1889, Charles R. Commelin; died Apr. 15, 1891. No issue.
George A. Lippincott born Apr. 24, 1868.
Charles T. Lippincott born Apr. 24, 1871

278 Louvenia S. Woolley born Oct. 12, 1841; died Sep. 1, 1888; married, Jan. 9, 1860, Benjamin Borden, son of Asher and Ann L. (Borden) Hance, born Feb. 8, 1833; died June 4, 1898.

Issue

Elizabeth Ann Hance born May 19, 1861; died, May 23, 1898, unmarried.
Susan Borden Hance born June 22, 1864; married, June 18, 1896, Henry Morris Haviland.
Asher Hance born July 17, 1870; died Sep. 14, 1871.
Howard Irving Hance born July 15, 1873; married, Mch. 31, 1904, Ella D. Potter.

185 DANIEL WOOLLEY, son of Jedediah Woolley, 102, born Dec. 17, 1783; died Jan. 3, 1823; married, Mch. 19, 1803, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Ann (Lewis) Wolcott, born Aug. 16, 1786; died Mch. 12, 1875.

1851, Nov. 27. Elizabeth Woolley, Solomon Maps and Hannah, his wife; William P. Lafetra and Elizabeth, his wife; Thomas W. Spinning and Mary, his wife; Jacob Woolley and Margaret, his wife; Abigail Fields and Charles Woolley; all of Monmouth Co., convey an acre of land, in Ocean township, to Richard Wolcott, of Ocean Co.

Issue

279 Hannah Woolley born Dec. 26, 1803; died June 17, 1852; married, June 19, 1823, Solomon Maps.

Issue

Elizabeth Maps born Apr. 27, 1824; died July 17, 1824.
Reuben Maps born Nov. 1, 1825; married Martha Newell.
Nelson Maps born Mch. 6, 1830; married Rebecca A. Stillwell.
William H. Maps born Feb. 1, 1832; married Ann Augusta Campbell.
Mary Maps born Oct. 16, 1834
Elizabeth Maps born Aug. 5, 1837; married Samuel L. Newell.
James Maps born Sep. 7, 1839; married Ida Dennis.
Anthony Maps born Aug. 13, 1842; died 1865.

280 Britton Woolley born Nov. 12, 1805; died June 16, 1850.

281 Elizabeth Woolley born Nov. 11, 1807; died June 1, 1862; married, Nov. 10, 1827, William P., son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Allen) Lafetra, born May 8, 1803; died July 24, 1873.

Issue

Ann W. Lafetra born Oct. 4, 1828; died Mch. 13, 1858.
Rylee A. Lafetra born Dec. 23, 1830. Lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daniel W. Lafetra born Mch. 31, 1834; married, first, Mary Wardell; died Aug. 19, 1865, no issue; second, Emma Hendrickson.
Henry A. Lafetra born Feb. 8, 1837; married Caroline E. Fields.

282 Ann Woolley born Feb. 11, 1810; died Oct. 9, 1849; married, May 23, 1831, David Fields.

Issue

Daniel Fields born June 8, 1832; died Sep. 8, 1833.
Charles F. Fields born Oct. 15, 1833; died Aug. 15, 1848.
John Fields born Jan. 16, 1836; married Mary J. Anthony.
Caroline E. Fields born Dec. 8, 1838; married Henry A. Lafetra.
Edna Fields born May 8, 1843

283 Mary Woolley born Aug. 19, 1812; married, Jan. 19, 1832, Thomas W. Spinning.

Issue

John Spinning born Oct. 28, 1832; died May 13, 1865; married Eliza Short.
Susan Spinning born July 14, 1835; died Mch. 3, 1839.
Benjamin Spinning born Sep. 13, 1837; married, Apr. 15, 1862, Amelia A. Patterson.
Lydia Spinning born Nov. 7, 1838; died Nov. 17, 1870; married Charles Patterson.
Elizabeth Spinning born Nov. 18, 1839; died May, 1875.
William Henry Spinning born Feb. 18, 1841; died Dec. 7, 1872; married, Dec. 2, 1862, Fanny, daughter of William Henry and Mary Slocum, born June 13, 1844.
Susan Ann Spinning born July 21, 1842; died Sep. 19, 1842.
Thomas Spinning born May 29, 1844; married Edna Wolcott.
Mary Ellen Spinning born Jan. 12, 1847; married William F. Haines.
Rachel Spinning born December, 1848; died Mch. 25, 1854.
Anne Spinning born Nov. 15, 1850; married Abram Soria.

Maria Spinning born Apr. 17, 1852; died Mch. 1, 1880; married James M. Cardiff.
Charles Spinning born Oct. 6, 1857.

284 Charles Woolley born Mch. 15, 1815; died Feb. 10, 1891.

285 Abigail Woolley born Oct. 22, 1817; died Sep. 9, 1869; married, Jan. 7, 1843, James Fields.

Issue

William Albert Fields born Apr. 29, 1845; died Dec. 3, 1871; married Mary Franklin.

286 Jacob Woolley born June 29, 1820; died Sep. 14, 1865; married, Jan. 4, 1845, Margaret Bennett, born 1822; died Oct. 9, 1900.

Issue

Daniel Woolley born May 10, 1845
George Woolley, of Rumson, N. J., born Feb. 18, 1847; married, Jan. 6, 1870, Wilhelmina Hoffmire, of Toms River, N. J., born 1847.

Issue

Edward Woolley born 1872
Clarence Woolley born 1874
Mortimer Woolley born 1879

Abby Ann Woolley born Mch. 26, 1849; married Lawrence Youstan.
Charles Henry Woolley born Feb. 12, 1852
Charlotte Amelia Woolley born Aug. 27, 1855; married James Pearse.
Samuel Woolley born June 5, 1859
Hannah M. Woolley born Feb. 17, 1861; married Mr. Lufborrow.
Margaret Woolley born Jan. 1, 1865

188 MONTILION WOOLLEY, son of Montilion Woolley, 103, born Jan. 15, 1784; died Sep. 22, 1857; married, Jan. 25, 1808, Lydia Harris, born April, 1789; died Mch. 28, 1867. They are buried in West Long Branch, N. J.

1857, July 10. Will of Montilion Woolley, of Ocean township; proved Oct. 10, 1857, mentioned:

wife, Lydia, nephew, Montilion W. Woolley, daughters, Ruth, the wife of William Childs, Rebecca, the wife of James Green, and Abigail Woolley, sons, Montilion, Elisha and Daniel Woolley.

Issue

287 Ruth Woolley married William Childs

288 Rebecca Woolley married James Green

289 Abigail Woolley, of Springdale Avenue, Long Branch, N. J., born 1825; died July 7, 1905, unmarried.

290 Daniel Woolley born 1811; married Adaline Morris.

291 Montilion Woolley born 1828; married, first, Elizabeth McLane; second, Annie Marshall.

292 Elisha Woolley born 1833; married, Oct. 17, 1860, Josephine E. Gray, born 1837.

Issue

Orlando Gray Woolley born Apr. 7, 1863; died June 19, 1864; buried at West Long Branch.

John W. Woolley born 1865

Harry G. Woolley born 1868

189 BRITON WOOLLEY, son of Montilion Woolley, 103, born Sep. 30, 1786; died July 22, 1836; married, Sep. 8, 1808, Ann, daughter of Matthias Wood, born Feb. 16, 1793; died May 20, 1840. They are buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

293 Matthias W. Woolley born Jan. 18, 1809; died Aug. 15, 1833; married, Oct. 29, 1829, Clementine Wardell, born Apr. 12, 1808; died Feb. 8, 1889. She married, second, Mr. Chasey, and is buried with her first husband at West Long Branch.

294 Montilion W. Woolley born July 16, 1810; married Cornelia Maps and Lydia C. Emery.

295 Brittain Woolley, of Long Branch, born Oct. 15, 1812; died Dec. 10, 1910; married, Oct. 15, 1828, Sarah Ann, daughter of Jacob and Ann Allen, born 1822; died Dec. 19, 1907.

Issue

Sarah Rebecca Woolley born 1841; married J. Treadwell, son of Samuel C., and Hannah Morris, born Oct. 16, 1830; died Oct. 18, 1888; he is buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Emma L. Woolley born Apr. 14, 1843; died Dec. 21, 1861; buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Brittain Woolley born Sep. 7, 1845; died Dec. 27, 1899; married, Apr. 13, 1867, Emily E., daughter of Drummond and Rebecca (Slocum) White, born Sep. 15, 1846; died Aug. 28, 1901.

Ann Maria Woolley married Mr. Matthews, of Asbury Park, N. J.

296 Ann Woolley died Oct. 20, 1851; married, 1834, John, son of Henry and Lydia (Bond) Slocum, born Nov. 28, 1811.

Issue

Deborah Slocum married James H., son of Benjamin and Deborah (Brinley) Slocum, born June 2, 1832.

J. Howard Slocum born May 21, 1844; died July 6, 1889; married, Aug. 27, 1872, Rachel L. Price, born 1848.

297 James T. Woolley died about 1864; married, Nov. 5, 1840, Rebecca, daughter of John and Lydia (Brinley) Wolcott, of Eatontown, N, J., born 1818; died July 25, 1899.

Issue

James F. Woolley of Kansas City

Charles M. Woolley of Somerville

Annie Woolley, of West Long Branch; married, Aug. 7, 1864, John Augustus Heyer.

Augustus Woolley

298 William H. Woolley, of Long Branch, born 1825; married Eliza Hampton, born 1831.

Issue

Lydia Ann Woolley born 1852; married Charles Benjamin, son of Tucker Woolley, born 1851.
Charles M. Woolley born 1856
Mary P. Woolley born 1862
Harry Woolley born 1868

299 Mary Woolley married, Nov. 17, 1847, James S. Potter, born 1824; died Jan. 10, 1901.

300 Margaret Woolley married, Apr. 6, 1853, James S. Potter, born 1824; died Jan. 10, 1901.

Issue

Benjamin Potter

301 Martha Woolley married Mr. McLane

Issue

Jimmie McLane

208 SAMUEL C. WOOLLEY, son of Christopher Woolley, 115, born 1835; died Apr. 23, 1885; buried at West Long Branch; married, Dec. 31, 1857, Caroline Conover, born 1836. He made his will Aug. 9, 1878, and it was proved May 4, 1885, his widow Caroline being then alive.

Issue

302 John C. Woolley born 1859
303 Louisa S. Woolley born 1863; married Enos Applegate.
304 Cornelius Woolley
305 Mary C. Woolley born Apr. 28, 1866; died Dec. 2, 1876; buried at West Long Branch.

209 JOHN WOOLLEY, son of Christopher Woolley, 115, married Mary, daughter of Michael and Hannah (Throckmorton) Maps.

Issue

306 Michael Maps Woolley born 1827; died Oct. 6, 1890; married, Nov. 25, 1847, Ann Maria, daughter of Benjamin and Deborah (Brinley) Slocum, born Feb. 22, 1828.

Issue

Lavilla S. Woolley born 1871; married, Apr. 29, 1903, Dr. Joseph T. Welch, of Long Branch.

307 William Russell Woolley. Inventory of his estate taken Nov. 28, 1851; John Woolley and William R. Maps administrators.

308 George Edwin Woolley married Amy, daughter of Allen and Deborah (Hurley) Rively.

Issue

John W. Woolley, of Long Branch; died Jan. 16, 1905; married .....
George Allen Woolley

309 Jonathan or John Augustus Woolley

214 SAMUEL WOOLLEY, son of Elihu Woolley, 118, born Sep. 19, 1778; died Sep. 16, 1875; married, Mch. 2, 1807, Ann or Hannah, daughter of Timothy and Lydia (Allen) Corlies, born Sep. 22, 1785; died Aug. 6, 1871. They are buried in the Friends' yard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

310 Mariam T. Woolley born Feb. 2, 1808; died Sep. 12, 1852; married, as his first wife, Jan. 1, 1832, Ansel Spinning, born July 10, 1810; died Sep. 22, 1898. She is buried in Friends' yard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

Lydia Ann Spinning, of Manasquan, N. J., born Mch. 7, 1833; married Hiram Curtis.

Francis Spinning, of Ocean Grove, N. J., born Dec. 25, 1837; married Elizabeth Hulick.

Joseph Spinning, of New York; married Julia Stillwell.

Ansel B. Spinning, of Orange, N. J.; married Sophia Brinkerhoff.

311 Mahlon L. Woolley born May 4, 1810; died Dec. 17, 1839; buried in Friends' yard, Shrewsbury; married Deborah Fields.

Issue

George P. Woolley married (Feb. 28, 1861?), Delia Ann Stanton.

Issue

Henry Woolley

Joseph Woolley

Margaret Ann Woolley born May 13, 1837; married Lewis, son of Captain James Green.

312 Forman Woolley born Jan. 10, 1812; died Feb. 18, 1896; married Barbara E. Cropsey, born 1822; died January 15, 1884; they are buried in Friends' yard, Shrewsbury.

Issue

Louisa Woolley married Laurence Lee

Walter C. Woolley born January, 1850; married Ida Miller.

Mary Etmina Woolley married William Thorne

S. Augustus Woolley born 1860; married Hannah Woolley, born 1862.

313 Joseph Corlies Woolley born Dec. 18, 1814; died July 13, 1843; married Eliza Vanderbilt.

Issue

Adaline Woolley married William Brinkerhoff

314 Ezra Woolley born June 5, 1818; died Mch. 3, 1896; married Ann Stricker; died Apr. 12, 1891.

Issue

Timothy Woolley born May 27, 1850; married Eva Malone.

315 Davis Woolley born Aug. 16, 1820; died Apr. 25, 1891; married Abigail Wolcott.

316 Timothy Woolley, of Rutherford, N. J., born Aug. 16, 1820; married Elizabeth Waddington.

Issue
Emma Woolley married Mr. Packer
Frances Woolley married John Bennett
Adaline Woolley
Charlotte Woolley

219 WILLIAM JACKSON WOOLLEY, son of Elihu Woolley, 118, born June 27, 1793; died Sep. 16, 1881; married, Nov. 10, 1819, Sarah, daughter of Jacob and Martha (McLean) Burdge, born Dec. 23, 1794; died Oct. 28, 1881.

Issue
317 Asher B. Woolley born Nov. 10, 1821; died, Sep. 21, 1892, unmarried.
318 Jacob B. Woolley born Aug. 30, 1826; married Mary Emma Williamson, born 1832.

230 HORATIO NELSON WOOLLEY, son of Eseck Woolley, 141, born Sep. 22, 1816; married, Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Eddy) Woolley, 253.

Issue
319 Jane Woolley, of Long Branch N. J.; married Alfred Morton.
320 Charles E. Woolley born 1852; married Hannah M. . . . . ; born 1858.
Issue
Mary C. Woolley born 1879

252 EDWIN WOOLLEY, son of John Woolley, 169, born Oct. 10, 1830; lives at Poplar, N. J.; married, first, Oct. 20, 1850, Mary Jane, daughter of David Morton, born December, 1833; died Mch. 25, 1856; second, June 11, 1857, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Robert Havens, born Mch. 15, 1831.

Issue by first wife
321 Laura Woolley born Oct. 30, 1855; married, Nov. 15, 1883, Charles H. Worth.
Issue
Elizabeth Worth born July 13, 1886
322 Lillian Woolley born Sep. 20, 1853; died July 9, 1855; buried at Wayside, N. J., with her mother.
Issue by second wife
323 John Warren Woolley born May 29, 1858; died Sep. 7, 1891; buried at Wayside, N. J.
324 Margaret A. Woolley born Feb. 5, 1860; died Dec. 26, 1865; buried at Wayside, N. J.
325 William F. Woolley born July 13, 1863
326 Ella M. Woolley born May 10, 1865; married, Nov. 2, 1893, William R. Slocum.
327 Elizabeth Anna Woolley born Dec. 17, 1867; died Oct. 19, 1868; buried at Wayside, N. J.
328 Maryetta Woolley born Feb. 19, 1870

329 Charles Anthony Woolley born July 27, 1874; married, Jan. 4, 1899, Ella Walling, daughter of George A. Parker, of West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

Anthony Parker born Dec. 19, 1901

330 Eunice Woolley born Sep. 6, 1876

254 OWEN WOOLLEY, son of Benjamin Woolley, 171, born Dec. 11, 1811; died Aug. 9, 1892; married, 1837, Mary Ann, daughter of Amos and Ann (Throckmorton) White, born July 29, 1813; died Oct. 19, 1891. They are buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

331 Benjamin Woolley born 1838; of Elberon, N. J.

332 Ann Amanda Woolley born Nov. 21, 1840; died Apr. 23, 1903.

333 James Hartshorne Woolley born Sep. 9, 1842; died July 12, 1864; buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

334 Theodore Frelinghuysen Woolley, of West Long Branch, N. J., born 1845; married, 1875, Harriet A., daughter of John and Deborah (Cook) Corlies, born 1854; died 1891.

Issue

John Corlies Woolley born 1876; married, Feb. 18, 1903, ...

Albert Woolley born 1879

Eden Woolley born 1881; died 1882.

Hattie Woolley born 1891; died 1892.

335 Alice Elma Woolley born Mch. 25, 1847; of Elberon, N. J.

336 Edwin Owen Woolley, of West Long Branch, N. J., born 1849; married, 1875, Mary Alice, daughter of Captain Willliam H. and Mary E. Mount.

Issue

James Hartshorne Woolley born 1876

Mary Alma Woolley born 1877

Valentine Woolley born 1879

Owen Woolley born 1880

Wilford Chasey Woolley born 1882

337 Amos White Woolley born Dec. 7, 1851; died Dec. 16, 1852; buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

271 EDMUND T. WOOLLEY, of Red Bank, N. J., son of Joseph Woolley, 176, born July 18, 1825; married, Apr. 20, 1848, Palmyra, daughter of Thomas and Ella Riddle, born 1832.

Issue

338 Lewis M. Woolley born Apr. 17, 1870; died Apr. 19, 1876.

339 Willie R. Woolley born Jan. 17, 1863; died Mch. 4, 1876.

340 John P. Woolley born Apr. 3, 1849; died Oct. 11, 1895; married Elizabeth Farmer, born about 1851; died Mch. 13, 1906; she is buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

Frank Woolley married Minnie Krans

Florence Woolley married Joseph Tomlinson, of Lincroft, N. J.

Lewis Woolley

341 Mary Jane Woolley born Dec. 21, 1850; married, Apr. 21, 1874, William Taylor.

Issue

Mabel Taylor married George Bennett
Fanny Taylor
Alfred Taylor

342 Elizabeth D. Woolley born Jan. 5, 1853; married, Aug. 23, 1877, Joseph, son of Henry and Susan White.

343 Almira Woolley born Apr. 22, 1865; died May 1, 1903; married Spencer Howland.

Issue

Palmyra, Harry, Lester, Blanche, Harriet and Irene Howland.

344 Eleanor Woolley born Feb. 22, 1861; married Walter Hennessy.

Issue

Elsie, Hugh, Lulu, Jennie May, Grace and Ella Hennessy.

345 Annie Woolley, of North Long Branch, N. J., born June 25, 1859; married John P. West, born 1852.

Issue

Leona, Raymond, Edward, Lucy, John, Madaline and Cecil West.

346 Albert Woolley born Oct. 17, 1854, married, Nov. 11, 1877, Hannah A. Reeder, born 1857.

Issue

John Woolley born 1879; died Oct. 11, 1900.
Clarence Woolley born 1881; died, Jan. 1, 1903, unmarried.
May Woolley born 1884; died June 22, 1902.
Annie, Viola, Mabel, and Rosie Woolley.

347 Charles E. Woolley born Nov. 4, 1867; married Etta Van Arsdale.

Issue

Ethel Woolley

348 George W. Woolley born Jan. 6, 1856; married Maria West.

Issue

Percy, Dan, Dettie and May Woolley

349 Samuel Griscom Woolley born Feb. 10, 1873; married, Oct. 28, 1898, Nellie Bainton.

350 Frank M. Woolley born Nov. 21, 1874; died, June 10, 1900, unmarried.

272 ALBERT WOOLLEY, son of Joseph Woolley, 176, born Oct. 6, 1828; died Apr. 12, 1896; married Hannah H. Williams, born Feb. 19, 1833; died Sep. 5, 1890. They are buried in Friends' yard at Shrewsbury, N. J.

Issue

351 Emma Woolley born 1854; died Aug. 15, 1906; married, 1873, Charles H. Hurley.

Issue

Mrs. Samuel Clark, Mrs. Howard Gilladau, Mrs. John S. Hugg, Jr., Mrs. William H. Bennett, Lillian, Emma, Esther and Marie Hurley.

352 Joseph E. Woolley born 1860; married Mary Casse.

Issue

Edmond T. Woolley

353 Elizabeth Woolley born 1865; married Henry Tabor.

354 Maggie A. Woolley born 1872; married John Bennett, of Elizabeth, N. J.

290 DANIEL WOOLLEY, son of Montilion Woolley, 188, born 1811; died Feb. 13, 1897; married, Feb. 14, 1835, Adaline, daughter of Samuel and Catharine (Bennett) Morris, born 1816; died Aug. 31, 1891.

Issue

355 George W. Woolley born at Deal, N. J., Nov. 30, 1835; married, first, 1863, Jane, daughter of Amos Pierce, born Mch. 13, 1846; died Jan. 15, 1883; buried at West Long Branch, N. J.; second, Hannah . . . . . , born 1839; died Oct. 23, 1900.

Issue by first wife

George Washington Woolley born May 15, 1865; died Dec. 8, 1868.

Lambert Wardell Woolley born Jan. 19, 1867; died Nov. 3, 1868.

Adaline Woolley born 1869; married James Paulson.

Lewis A. Woolley born 1871; died Oct. 13, 1903.

Marie Woolley born 1873; married James Daff.

Catharine M. Woolley born 1876; married Mertland D. Hall.

Elizabeth Woolley born 1878; died Aug. 20, 1903; married, 1900, William H. Bergen.

Carrie Woolley born November, 1879

J. Wesley Woolley

356 John Wesley Woolley born Sep. 18, 1837; died, in New York City, Mch. 3, 1908; married Julia A. De Groot, born 1839; died Jan. 21, 1904.

Issue

Ella A. Woolley born 1862; married Mr. Oakley.

Cornell Woolley born 1866

Julia A. Woolley born 1868; married William H. Pickin.

Marshall Woolley

Howell Woolley

357 Charles Henry Woolley, of Oakhurst, N. J., born Dec. 23, 1839; married, first, Janie Bush; second, Oct. 26, 1859, Locky Wood, born Aug. 22, 1841; died Sep. 10, 1861; third, Edith . . . . . ; fourth, Mary Finnegan.

Issue by second wife

Adaline Woolley born 1860; died Aug. 11, 1861. She and her mother are buried at West Long Branch.

358 Catharine Maria Woolley born Dec. 16, 1841; married Captain Henry B. Sherman, of Long Branch, born Nov. 28, 1833; died Nov. 9, 1906.

Issue

Anna Adalaide Sherman born 1861; married George H., 376, son of Montilion and Lydia C. (Emery) Woolley, born 1861.

Henry Bartine Sherman born 1866; married a daughter of Samuel T. Corlies.

J. Wesley Sherman born 1871

The Reverend Arthur Mason Sherman born 1874; married June 14, 1906.
Thomas Chattle Sherman born 1877
Horace W. Sherman born 1878
Alonzo D. Sherman born 1863 (?)

359 Joseph W. Addison Woolley born Dec. 19, 1843, married, first, Elizabeth Mason; second, Katie Hatfield.

360 Daniel Morris Woolley born Aug. 1, 1850; married Henrietta Wilde.

361 Louis E. Woolley born Jan. 2, 1854; died prior to 1886; married Annie Forsyth.

Issue

Eloise Woolley

291 MONTILION WOOLLEY, son of Montilion Woolley, 188, born 1828; died Mch. 20, 1903; married, first, Elizabeth McLane, born 1835; second, Annie Marshall. He lived on Sea View Avenue, Long Branch.

Issue

362 Henry Woolley born 1852; married Josephine . . . . . , born 1857.

Issue

Sarah J. Woolley born 1878
Henry Woolley born January, 1880

363 Clara Woolley married Charles E. Clayton

364 [Daughter] Woolley married Frank F. Krug

Issue

Montilion Krug
Ferdinand Krug

365 Emily Woolley born 1863

294 MONTILION W. WOOLLEY, son of Britton Woolley, 189, born July 16, 1810; died Mch. 7, 1880; married, first, Cornelia, daughter of Michael and Hannah (Throckmorton) Maps, born Sep. 11, 1817; died Feb. 9, 1852; second, Lydia C. Emery, born Jan. 26, 1830; died Oct. 24, 1899. All three are buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue by first wife

366 Matthias Woolley, of Long Branch, N. J., born Dec. 10, 1837; married, first, Dec. 6, 1859, Hannah, daughter of Anthony Truax, born Sep. 22, 1837; died Aug. 10, 1904; second, Apr. 12, 1906, Mrs. Harriet E. Dillentash.

Issue

Cornelia W. Woolley born Jan. 1, 1862; married James Stewart.
Anthony Truax Woolley born Mch. 27, 1863; married, Oct. 12, 1887, Caroline N. Davis, born Mch. 6, 1864.
Alida W. Woolley born Apr. 8, 1871; married John Harrison Davis, Jr.

367 Hannah E. Woolley married Mr. Smock

368 Mary A. Woolley born 1842; died Nov. 4, 1908; married S. Corlies Morris, died Aug. 16, 1890.

Issue
Robert L. Morris, of Buffalo, N. Y.
Arthur C. Morris, of Long Branch, N. J.
Chrissie Morris, of Long Branch, N. J.

369 Lavinia Woolley born 1844; married, Oct. 10, 1866, Luke, son of John and Mary Conrow, born 1839; died Apr. 19, 1905.
370 William Edgar Woolley, of Buffalo, N. Y.
371 Margaret Emma Woolley born Oct. 3, 1849; died Sep. 17, 1850; buried at West Long Branch.
372 Cornelia Woolley unmarried
373 James R. Woolley, of Long Branch, N. J.

Issue by second wife
374 John Lewis Woolley born Jan. 21, 1857; died Sep. 29, 1863.
375 Frankie M. Woolley born Jan. 5, 1859; died Oct. 10, 1863.
376 George H. Woolley, of Buffalo, N. Y., born 1861; married Anna Adelaide, daughter of Henry B. and Catharine M. (Woolley) Sherman, born 1861.
377 Willis M. Woolley born Dec. 13, 1865; died June 8, 1869.
378 John F. Woolley born 1864; married Elizabeth Potter.
379 Lewis C. Woolley born 1868
380 Hattie E. Woolley born 1871
381 Alfred M. Woolley, of Rochester, N. Y., born 1875; married, Oct. 18, 1910, Miss Margaretta E. Bradford.
382 Tucker Woolley married Mary Ann Wood

Issue
Isaac Woolley
John Woolley
Isabella Woolley married James Johnson

383 Richard Woolley married . . . . . ; no issue.

318 JACOB B. WOOLLEY, son of William Jackson Woolley, 219, born Aug. 30, 1826; died Sep. 28, 1898; married, June 23, 1857, Mary Emma, daughter of Sarah J. Williamson, born May 27, 1831; died Apr. 21, 1881.

Issue
384 Sarah V. Woolley born Apr. 2, 1857
385 Uriah B. Woolley born Feb. 16, 1860
386 Ulysses G. Woolley, D.D.S., of Brooklyn, N. Y., born July 20, 1864; married, Oct. 11, 1893, Helen E. Knight.

Issue
Knight Woolley
Eliot Woolley
Roger M. Woolley

387 Mary Ada Woolley born Oct. 20, 1867; married, Oct. 1, 1896, Abram P. Thompson, of Matawan, N. J.

Issue
Sarah Woolley Thompson born Sep. 2, 1902

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

1 BENJAMIN WOOLLEY, of Freehold, married . . . . .

Issue

2 Nathan Woolley, of Long Branch, born June 17, 1798; died June 20, 1854; married, June 20, 1819, Ann Covert, born Sep. 10, 1798; died Mch. 9, 1875. They are buried in West Long Branch with their two sons, William and Nathan.

Issue

William Woolley born February 1827; died Oct. 30,1847.
Nathan Woolley born July 20, 1828; died Sep. 8, 1831.
Catharine Woolley born Feb. 23, 1823; died Mch. 18, 1869; married Charles Doughty, of Fair Haven, N. J., born Mch. 24, 1815; died Jan. 2, 1899.

3 Benjamin Woolley died unmarried
4 Eliza Woolley married, Sep. 7, 1831, Elisha West.
5 Jane Woolley married James, son of Benjamin West.
6 Maria Woolley married, first, Dec. 13, 1837, Samuel Harvey; second, Jan. 22, 1842, Jesse Martin.
7 Charlotte Woolley married John P. Maps
8 Isaac Woolley married, Feb. 5, 1842, Hannah West.

Issue

Jordan Woolley married Mary (Sprague), widow of Henry Van Dyke.
Nelson Woolley died unmarried
Joseph Woolley married and had a family
Deborah Ann Woolley married Lewis, son of Stephen West.

9 Tucker Woolley

9 TUCKER WOOLLEY, son of Benjamin Woolley, 1, born Oct. 19, 1808; died Mch. 4, 1887; married, Dec. 20, 1829, Mary A. Throckmorton, born Apr. 29, 1809; died Dec. 14, 1885. They are buried at West Long Branch.

Issue

10 Armenia Woolley, of Long Branch, born 1831; married, Dec. 3, 1846, Charles H., son of George and Katy (Morris) Valentine, born 1824; died June 9, 1907.

Issue

Tillie F. Valentine, born 1872; died Nov. 29, 1887.

11 James H. Woolley
12 Mary Ann Woolley married James Cloughly
13 Kate Woolley born 1850
14 Charles Benjamin Woolley born 1851; married Lydia Ann, daughter of William H., 298, and Eliza (Hampton) Woolley, born 1852.
15 Edwin L. Woolley, of Long Branch, born 1838; died Feb. 23, 1905; married Elizabeth, daughter of John Wells, born 1835; died June 4, 1907.

Issue
Lizzie Woolley born 1867
Charles V. Woolley born 1879

16 Catharine R. Woolley born Feb. 5, 1824; died Oct. 17, 1847; buried at West Long Branch.

17 John L. Woolley born Mch. 5, 1840; died Dec. 7, 1859; buried at West Long Branch.

1852, Aug. 7. Nathan Woolley and Nancy, his wife; Tucker Woolley and Miriam, his wife; Elisha West and Eliza, his wife; Jesse Martin and Maria, his wife; James West and Jane, his wife; John P. Maps and Charlotte, his wife; Isaac Woolley and Hannah, his wife; Edmund West and John H. West; all of Ocean township, for the consideration of $87.50, convey to Henry Tabor, also of Ocean township, a part of the premises at Long Branch which was formerly Benjamin Woolley's deceased.

1836, June 9. William Woolley and Hannah, his wife, convey land to Jacob Woolley, their son.

1840, Dec. 7. John Woolley and Nancy, his wife, convey to Hubbard Woolley, all of Shrewsbury, land on the north side of Shark River, beginning on the north edge of "Old Road leading from Richard Davison's Tavern to the County House, said to be in the north line of land patent—to Nicholas Brown."

1847, Mch. 18. John Woolley, calling himself the son of William W. Woolley, and Lydia, his wife, of Howell, convey property.

1852, Nov. 27. *Freehold deeds, X-5, pages* 193 *to* 195. Division of the real estate of John Woolley, deceased, to John Woolley with wife, Alice; Daniel Woolley with wife, Lydia; William H. Woolley with wife, Sarah Ann; Alexander Woolley with wife, Catharine Ann; Luke Woolley with wife, Elizabeth, and Alfred Woolley with wife, Rebecca. Of these Daniel Woolley had married Lydia, daughter of Job and Lydia (Worthley) West, and William H. Woolley, married Jan. 1, 1838, Sarah Ann Ellison.

1853, Nov. 29. Daniel Woolley and Lydia, his wife, George W. West, Obadiah W. West, Joseph P. West, Job West, Stephen Edwards and John P. Lewis, as heirs of William West, are grantors.

1 WILLIAM WOOLLEY, said to have been a nephew of Benjamin Woolley, 1, and probably a son of William Woolley, married Emily Brown.

2 WILLIAM WOOLLEY born 1843; died Aug. 25, 1905; married Emily Johnson, born 1946.

Issue
3 George B. Woolley born 1866
4 E. M. Woolley married William Slocum
5 Scudder J. Woolley born 1870; married . . . . .
6 Charles B. Woolley
7 Emma Woolley born 1877; married, Dec. 18, 1907, William A. Hoburg.

1 WILLIAM WOOLLEY born 1767; died Dec. 26, 1854; buried in Presbyterian Churchyard, Matawan, N. J.; married Abigail . . . . .

Issue

2 Elizabeth Woolley buried in Presbyterian Churchyard, Matawan, N. J.; married Mr. Boyle.

Issue

Alfred and Almira W. Boyle

3 Ann Woolley married Mr. Boles

Issue

Sarah Boles

4 Jane Woolley married Mr. Hawxhurst

5 Maria Wolley married Mr. Denton

6 Alfred Woolley; inventory of his estate taken Nov. 25, 1854; married Eliza Jane . . . . . ; and she was made Guardian for their children, all under 14 years of age, April Term, Orphans' Court, 1856.

Issue

William Edward, Jane Ann, Ellen, Lydia and Alfred Woolley.

7 William Woolley married

Issue

Asher and William Woolley

8 John Woolley

1 . . . . . WOOLLEY; married, ...

Issue

2 George Woolley born May 4, 1768; married, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Catharine (Waples) Hance, born Oct. 13, 1766.

Issue

George Woolley

Catharine Woolley married Mr. Palmer

3 John Woolley born Oct. 14, 1770

4 Edward Woolley born July 14, 1774

5 Mary Woolley born Mch. 10, 1777

1 JOSEPH WOOLLEY married, July 3, 1841, Sarah Riddle, born 1823; will signed Nov. 15, 1893; proved Nov. 9, 1894, in which she calls herself widow of Joseph Woolley, of Ocean township.

Issue

2 Theodore Woolley

3 Albert R. Woolley born 1855

4 Frank Woolley born 1857

5 Harriet M. Woolley born 1863; married George W. Huff.

1 JOHN WOOLLEY married, Sep. 24, 1845, Elizabeth Alger, born 1824.

Issue

2 Robert Woolley, of Oceanic, N. J., born 1853.

3 Lucinda Woolley born 1857; married, Mch. 11, 1877, Thompson T. Newman, born 1855.

4 Edgar Woolley, of Eatontown, N. J., born 1858.
5 Mary Woolley born 1860; died, Aug. 30, 1891, unmarried.
6 Walter Woolley born 1862
7 Andrew Woolley, of New Bedford, N. J., born 1864.
8 Charles H. Woolley, of Manasquan, N. J.
9 Armenia Woolley married, Feb. 25, 1872, George H. Newman.
10 Rebecca Woolley, of Long Branch, N. J.

1 CHARLES WOOLLEY born Dec. 19, 1830; died Apr. 13, 1878; married Matilda . . . . . born May 6, 1829; died Feb. 1, 1897. They are buried at West Long Branch, N. J.

Issue

2 Edward Woolley born 1856
3 Annie Woolley born Feb. 15, 1862; died Apr. 2, 1864.
4 Nathan Woolley born 1865
5 Catharine Woolley born 1867
6 Matilda Woolley born 1871

1 JOEL WOOLLEY, of Neptune township, born 1816; married, Feb. 23, 1837, Eliza Ann Newman, born 1816; died May 16, 1882.

Issue

2 Eliza Woolley born 1852
3 Oscar Woolley born 1862; died Sep. 16, 1882.
4 Ida Woolley born 1870

1 ADAM WOOLLEY, of Ocean township, born 1832; married Mary . . . . . , born 1843.

Issue

2 Harriet Woolley born 1860
3 Henrietta Woolley born 1863
4 Charles Woolley born 1867
5 Anna Woolley born 1870
6 Elmina Woolley born 1874

1 RACINE WOOLLEY born 1840; married, June 3, 1862, Rebecca C., daughter of Peter S. and Rebecca A. (Leming) Tilton, born Sep. 5, 1840.

Issue

2 Ottoll Woolley born 1863
3 Jane Woolley born 1867
4 Emily Woolley born 1869; married, May 25, 1893, Frank, son of Hance Pettit.
5 Beulah Woolley born 1873

Theodore S. Woolley, of Mercerville, N. J., born 1838; married Mary Jane, daughter of John and Deborah (Cook) Corlies, born 1841. Issue:—Maggie L. Woolley born 1864; Lizzie C. Woolley born 1866; Sallie G. Woolley born 1871; Harrison I. Woolley born 1872; and Ella H. Woolley born 1875.

Jordan Woolley, of Neptune township, born 1839; died Sep. 12, 1885; married, Dec. 21, 1864, Eliza, daughter of Hendrickson and Isabella (Thompson) White, born 1842. Issue:—Frank Woolley, of Hamilton, N. J., born Oct. 25, 1870; married, Nov. 5, 1890, Catharine Van Brunt born 1869. Jordan Woolley is said to have been the son of Joel and Eliza (Newman) Woolley, and grandson of William and Hannah Woolley.

Daniel D. Woolley born 1850; married, Nov. 28, 1869, Lydia Ann, daughter of Jacob Brown. Issue:—Lydia Woolley born 1872; and Henry B. Woolley born 1875.

Joseph Woolley born 1838; married, Nov. 26, 1876, Matilda B. Mount, born 1859; died Aug. 25, 1903. Issue:—a daughter, who married George A. Parker; Charlotte Woolley born 1878; and Benjamin Woolley born 1880.

Elmira T. Woolley born 1847; married Asher Wardell, born 1843. Issue:—Daniel W. Wardell born 1872; and Mary J. Wardell born 1875.

Joel Woolley, of North Long Branch, N. J.; married Caroline Riddle, born 1835. Issue:—Joel Woolley born 1858; Mary C. Woolley born 1864; David Woolley born 1869; and Bertha Woolley born 1873.

Items from Wills, Intestates, etc., on Record at Trenton, N. J.

1725, Apr. 6. John Woolley, mariner, of Salem Co., deceased, intestate, Joseph Morris made his administrator.

1799, Apr. 23. Hannah and Abraham Woolley appointed administrators of the estate of Isaac Woolley, intestate, of Morris Co.

1812, Sep. 9. Inventory of the estate of John Woolley, Elizabeth Woolley, administratrix, Cor^{s}. Vanderveer and John Statesir, appraisers.

1820, Dec. 5. Inventory of the estate of Nathan Woolley, of Salem Co., Josiah Stewart, administrator, John Black and George Hall, appraisers.

1842, June 29. Inventory of the estate of Benjamin Woolley, Henry Wardell, administrator, John Flinn and Samuel Cooper, appraisers.

1854, Aug. 26. Inventory of estate of Alexander Woolley, of Ocean township, John P. L. Tilton, administrator, Richard Davison and Rasine Ely, appraisers.

1854, June 27. Inventory of the estate of Nathan Woolley, intestate, Jordan Woolley, administrator, Elisha West and Francis Corlies, appraisers.

Surrogates' Office at Freehold, N. J.

1896, Feb. 29. Will of Albert Woolley; proved Apr. 30, 1896, mentioned:

son, Joseph, and "other children," without naming them.

1894, Jan. 22. Will of Alexander Woolley, of Marlborough; proved May 6, 1894. He named his daughter, Henrietta Ellison, and her two children, Ada May and Holmes W. Ellison; and his sons, Holmes Woolley, William [born 1858], Johnson [born 1854] and Calvin Woolley [died May, 1902].

1884, Feb. 19. Will of Charlotte Woolley, of Middletown; proved Mch. 29, 1886, calls herself daughter of Samuel Seeley, and wife of William Woolley. In application for probate it is stated that she died Nov. 6, 1885, and that Mary Seeley was her mother.

1881, Oct. 19. Will of Howard Woolley, of Long Branch; proved Dec. 1, 1881, mentioned:

wife, Marietta, or Mary E., made brother-in-law, George E. West, executor, and was witnessed by William H. Woolley.

1801, Feb. 18. Will of John Woolley, of Freehold; proved May 6, 1820, mentioned:

wife, Anne, made son, Peter and friend, Stephen Van Brackel, executors, daughter, Phebe Woolley, son, Samuel Brown, of New York; directed that his wood lot lying near Burn Fly, bought of Jacob Tice, be sold. The inventory of his estate was taken Mch. 2, 1802, and again after the death of Anna, his widow, Mch. 22, 1820.

1898, Aug. 18. Will of Lavinia Woolley, of Eatontown; proved Oct. 10, 1898, mentioned

brother, Lewis Lane, and nieces, Cora, Nellie and Lavinia A. Lane.

1883, June 21. Will of Sarah Ann Woolley, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; proved Feb. 21, 1887, mentioned:

husband, Edward A. Woolley. Sons, John H. and George E. Woolley. Daughter, Sarah Ann, wife of Horatio S. Stewart, and their daughter, Sarah Ann Stewart.

1886, Jan. 7. Will of William B. Woolley, of Highlands; proved Jan. 15, 1894, mentioned:

Pheebe Seely, a niece of my late wife. He married Charlotte Seeley, daughter of Samuel.

Nancy Woolley, of Marlboro, died, Jan. 26, 1890, aged 87 years, estate of $50. Samuel P. Vorhees made petition for administration.

Lemuel Adams died, June 2, 1891, leaving a widow, Lydia Adams, of Deal Beach, N. J., and a daughter, Cora M. Woolley, wife of John F. Woolley.

Holmes Hendrickson died, Dec. 30, 1887, leaving a daughter, Sarah J. Woolley, wife of Charles M. Woolley, of Long Branch.

Mary Bennet died, Dec. 22, 1889, leaving husband, Samuel Bennet, and a daughter, Deborah A. Woolley.

Howard Woolley died, Nov. 3, 1881, leaving widow, Marietta, and two minor children, Nettie and William Woolley.

Marriage Licenses, Recorded at Trenton, N. J.

Ann Woolley and Amaziah Slocum; both Monmouth, Nov. 3, 1739.

Elizabeth Woolley and Timothy Aikin; both Monmouth, Jan. 23, 1748.

Elizabeth Woolley and David Lippincott; both Monmouth, Dec. 5, 1757; Silvester Brinley being surety.

Hannah Wooly and Thomas Borden; of Monmouth, Jan. 12, 1780.

James Woolley and Sarah Kelley; both Shrewsbury, Dec. 8, 1761; Tunis Aumack being surety.

John Wolley and Mary Johnston; both Freehold, Mch. 26, 1766.

John Woolley, millwright, Middletown, and Phebe Woolley, spinster, Shrewsbury, May 4, 1751; James Patterson, blacksmith, surety.

Lydia Woolley and Jacob Lippincott, Jr.; both Monmouth, Dec. 11, 1753; James Lippincott surety.

Margaret Woolley and Sylvester Brinley; both Monmouth, Mch. 17, 1752; George Hulit being surety.

Margaret Woolley and George Brown; both Monmouth, Oct. 4, 1755; Benjamin Rogers being surety.

Margaret Wooly and John Horn, of Gloucester, Nov. 20, 1761.

William Woolley and Elizabeth Evonts, widow; both Middletown, July 25, 1754; Joseph Clayton being surety.

Marriage Register of St. James Church, Long Branch, N. J.

1864, Aug. 28. Charles M. Woolley, (22), son of Christopher and Deborah, to Elizabeth Kemble, (20), daughter of Francis and Ellen.

1867, Apr. 13, Britton Woolley (21), married Emily E. White (20), at the house of M. M. Woolley.

. . . ., June 7. Howell Woolley married Gertrude Atkins, granddaughter of Mrs. Emily Olliffe at 120 W. 43 St., N. Y. City.

From the Marriage Records in Freehold County Clerk's Office

Amos Woolley and Ann Ellis, Apr. 11, 1812.
Alexander Woolley and Lucy Ann Taylor, Mch. 5, 1834.
Albert Woolley and Hannah Dangler, Oct. 26, 1837.
Adam Woolley and Mary Burdge, Feb. 5, 1835.
Adam Woolley and Mary Hagerman; both of Howell, Nov. 17, 1846.
Adam P. Woolley and Emma Elizabeth Brown, June 21, 1871.
Ann Wolley, of Shrewsbury, and John Goodwin, of New York, Feb. 8, 1827.
Artless Woolley, and William Van Note, Oct. 19, 1823.
Ann Woolley and William Dowdney; both of Dover, Mch. 22, 1832.
Alice Woolley and Abraham Golden; both of Shrewsbury, Jan. 11, 1832.
Adaline Woolley, of Shrewsbury, and Elijah Kittle, of Howell, Aug. 29, 1839.
Ann Woolley and Courtney Jeffrey, Nov. 14, 1842.
Anna M. Woolley and Taylor Patterson, Oct. 6, 1872.
Alida Woolley (17) and Ivins E. Voorhees (21), Dec. 24, 1873.
Angeline Woolley and George B. Waitt, Mch. 13, 1867.
Ann Woolley and Gottleib F. Kugler, Dec. 20, 1868.
Anna E. Woolley and Frank P. McLain, Mch. 2, 1876.
Alice Woolley and John H. Smith, Sep. 16, 1877.
Adam P. Woolley and Susan A. Brown, Sep. 6, 1876.
Benjamin Woolley and Ann Emmons, Sep. 5, 1799.
Charles Woolley, Long Branch, and Elizabeth Kemble, Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1864.
Charles H. Woolley and Mary Gifford, Oct. 19, 1871.

Catharine Woolley and Lewis Morris, Dec. 30, 1800.
Caroline Woolley and Asher Howland, May 9, 1825.
Constant Woolley and Anthony C. Green, Jan. 11, 1832.
Catharine Woolley and James H. Marks, Sep. 6, 1862.
Catharine Woolley and William Morrell, Jan. 10, 1864.
Catharine A. Woolley and Samuel K. Sickles, July 19, 1866.
Content Woolley and James H. White, Aug. 16, 1866.
Christina Woolley (17) and John H. Conk (22), Dec. 31, 1873.
Cecilia Woolley and John L. Nivenson, Nov. 19, 1873.
Daniel Woolley and Lydia Oakley, June 24, 1810.
Daniel Woolley and Adaline Morris, [in the index, but the page that recorded it has been torn out].
David C. Woolley and Sarah C. Davison, Dec. 8, 1841.
Daniel Woolley and Ruth Lane, Oct. 15, 1796.
Deborah Woolley and Allen Cook; both Shrewsbury, Mch. 28, 1842.
Elisha Woolley and Mary Throckmorton, Apr. 2, 1825.
Elizabeth Woolley, widow, and David Miller, Esq., widower, Nov. 5, 1842.
Elisha P. Woolley and Mary Ann Brown, Aug. 31, 1864.
Elisha Woolley and Mrs. Mary Lippincott, Jan. 23, 1839.
Elizabeth Woolley and Luke Kelly, Sep. 10, 1802; Peter Woolley as witness.
E. Woolley and John P. Corlies, [not found on page indicated by index].
Elizabeth Woolley and John Burge, Jr.; both of Howell, Dec. 31, 1838.
Elizabeth Woolley and Joseph Van Note; both of Dover, Nov. 10, 1839.
Eliza Woolley and Nathan Campbell, Aug. 1, 1873.
Emma B. Woolley and Jeremiah White, Nov. 13, 1866.
Elizabeth D. Woolley and Joseph S. White, Aug. 23, 1877.
Edward Woolley and Mary L. Clare, Sep. 26, 1875.
Fanny Woolley and Abraham Lippincott; both of Shrewsbury, Oct. 8, 1803.
Fanny Woolley and William Worrell, at the house of John Worrell, Tinton Falls, Nov. 10, 1818.
George Woolley and Lydia Field Hardy, Jan. 9, 1806.
George P. Woolley and A. B. Stanton, Feb. 28, 1861.
George E. Woolley and Lavinia Lane; both Long Branch, Nov. 4, 1868.
Hannah Woolley and Samuel Canada, Oct. 25, 1830.
Henry Woolley and Elizabeth Gardner, Nov. 13, 1877.
Isaac Woolley and Mary McDonald, May 5, 1860.
John Woolley and Margaret Smith, June 24, 1802.
Joseph Woolley and Sarah Lippincott, Oct. 1, 1803.
John Woolley and Elizabeth Sickles, Nov. 9, 1804.
Jesse Woolley and Mary Howland, Apr. 18, 1810.
John Woolley and Johannah Williams, Nov. 1, 1810.
John Woolley and Mary Newberry, Mch. 28, 1811.
John Woolley and Elizabeth Smith, Oct. 13, 1822.
Jacob Woolley and Deborah Aumack, June 11, 1835.
Julia Woolley and James Hevlin; both of Turkey, Mch. 14, 1858.
Jacob Woolley and Sarah E. Hurley, Sep. 27, 1866.
Joseph Woolley and Hannah Margaret Brown, Dec. 3, 1871.
Jemima Woolley, Shrewsbury, and John Gaskin, Howell, Aug. 2, 1838.

Jane Woolley and William Polan, Nov. 5, 1846.
Jacob Woolley and Carrie Y. Brown, June 2, 1875.
James Russell Woolley (24) and Mary White (30), Oct. 5, 1876.
John H. Woolley (28) and Mary B. Hughes (19), Aug. 9, 1876.
James Woolley and Georgeanna Walker, Mch. 5, 1878.
Miles Woolley and Susan White, Mch. 11, 1815.
Mary Woolley and Bloomfield Newman, Feb. 19, 1834.
Michael Woolley and Lydia A. Lewis; both Marlboro, Dec. 25, 1866.
Margaret Woolley and Herbert C. Pearce, Nov. 25, 1824.
Mary E. Woolley and Edward B. Morris, Feb. 7, 1866.
Martha R. Woolley and William Henry Johnson, Feb. 10, 1856.
Mary A. Woolley and George W. Clayton, Aug. 20, 1866.
Maggie Woolley and Lewis C. Green, at the house of Allen Cook, Dec. 31, 1866.
Margaret E. Woolley and Wardell Hulse, Dec. 3, 1871.
Mary M. Woolley and Samuel C. Morris, Dec. 21, 1864.
Mary A. Woolley (18), and Robert Maghan (20), May 19, 1868.
Mary Jane Woolley and Edward R. Slocum, Apr. 29, 1863.
Mary Woolley and Timothy Waits, July 7, 1867.
Maria Woolley and William R. Tallman, Mch. 25, 1877.
Mary Alice Woolley and Syrinus Wait, Mch. 18, 1877.
Owen Woolley and Eliza Cox, May 11, 1844.
Patience Woolley and Reuben Johnston, Sep. 2, 1841.
Phebe Woolley and George E. Morris, Dec. 25, 1872.
Robert Woolley and Lydia Williams, Dec. 15, 1842.
Ruth Woolley and Nimrod Gulia, Aug. 26, 1826.
Rebecca Woolley and James Smith; both Shrewsbury, June 17, 1827.
Rebecca Ann Woolley and James Griggs, minor, son of James, Apr. 20, 1844.
Rachel Woolley and William Church, Dec. 1, 1860.
Rhoda A. Woolley, and William Rogers, Jan. 3, 1866.
Sidney Woolley and Ann R. Forsyth, Dec. 17, 1828.
Samuel Woolley and Caroline Clayton, May 7, 1862.
Sarah P. Woolley and James Griffith, May 19, 1839.
Sarah Woolley and Hendrick Layton, Nov. 21, 1841.
Sarah Ann Woolley and Hiram H. Campbell, Jan. 1, 1859.
Sarah Woolley and John Estle, Dec. 2, 1877.
Susie Woolley and William T. Herbert, Nov. 29, 1877.
Thomas Woolley and Catharine Pettit, July 20, 1811.
Tiley Woolley and Sarah Reed, Jan. 18, 1816.
Usual Woolley and Phebe Austin, Aug. 13, 1803.
William Woolley and Hannah Newberry, Dec. 18, 1806.
William Woolley and Sarah Morris, Jan. 30, 1816.
William Woolley and Letitia Radford, Dec. 27, 1823.
William Woolley and Catharine Emley, Apr. 17, 1836.
William Woolley and Abigail Newman, Oct. 25, 1840.
William Russel Woolley and Elizabeth Green, Nov. 8, 1846.
William M. Woolley and Sarah E. Le Compte, Aug. 18, 1859.
William Woolley, of Marlboro, and Francelia Conover, May 26, 1867.
William H. Woolley and Lena Newman; both of Wall, June 4, 1860.

UNPLACED TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS

Burying Ground at Hamilton, N. J.

Albert Woolley died Apr. 11, 1868, aged 50, 3, 28.
Hannah, his wife, died July 10, 1862, aged 44, 2, 2.
Eliza Ann Woolley born May 19, 1816; died May 16, 1882.
Silas, son of Joel and Eliza Ann Woolley, died, June 6, 1862, aged 24 years.
Oscar, son of Joel and Eliza Ann Woolley, born Sep. 24, 1862; died Sep. 16, 1882.
Alexander Woolley died Aug. 25, 1854, aged 46, 9, 5.
Hartson, son of Alexander and Lucy Ann Woolley, died, Dec. 12, 1856, aged 18, 4, 9.

Evergreen Cemetery, Farmingdale, N. J.

Mary H. Woolley born Mch. 23, 1839 [no date of death inscribed].

Burying Ground at Lower Squankum, N. J.

James P. Woolley born Dec. 23, 1871; died May 23, 1900.
Adam Woolley died Feb. 21, 1862, aged 48, 1, 15.
Mary M., his wife, died Apr. 29, 1891, 75, 1, 17.
Emma Andrews, wife of William Woolley, born July 14, 1851; died Aug. 8, 1885.
William Woolley born Oct. 2, 1851; died Jan. 15, 1880.
Burroughs, son of A. H., and Sarah Woolley, died May 14, 1855, aged 2 years.
Katie Woolley, wife of Albert Crouse, died Aug. 29, 1890, aged 31, 9, 19.

Baremore Burying Ground, near Como, N. J.

Alwida, wife of James H. Woolley, born Sep. 8, 1872; died Nov. 23, 1900.

Gravelly Yard, near Burrsville, N. J.

David C. Woolley died Apr. 20, 1855, aged 35, 3, 10.
Sarah C. Davison, his wife, died Sep. 2, 1878, aged 73, 2, 14.
John D. Woolley, their son, born Sep. 7, 1845; died Sep. 16, 1845.
Alvinah Woolley, their daughter, died Sep. 27, 1854, aged 2, 1, 27.
Thomas Woolley died June 29, 1860, aged 75, 7, 29.
Catharine Pettit, his wife, died Apr. 11, 1860, aged 65, 11, 16.
John W. Woolley born Mch. 20, 1840; died Apr. 19, 1896.
Anna, wife of Adam Woolley, died Aug. 20, 1871, aged 82, 10, 14.

Baptist Yard at Burrsville, N. J.

George P. Woolley born Nov. 27, 1830; died Aug. 29, 1885.
Martha J., his wife, born Mch. 7, 1841; died July 29, 1902.
Deborah, wife of George P. Woolley, died Dec. 14, 1860, aged 25, 9, 25.
Sarah A., daughter of George P. and Martha J. Woolley, born Dec. 6, 1867; died Mch. 8, 1895.
Florence Woolley, their daughter, born Jan. 27, 1879; died May 19, 1879.
William M. Woolley died Dec. 10, 1883; aged 60, 11, 16.

Burying Ground at Colt's Neck, N. J.

Abraham Golden born Mch. 16, 1805; died Sep. 21, 1866.
Alice T. Woolley, his wife, born Jan. 1, 1811; died Apr. 1, 1894.
John W. Golden, their son, born Oct. 13, 1832; died Nov. 10, 1888.

Baptist Churchyard at Fairfield, N. J.

James Woolley born June 15, 1833 [no date of death inscribed].
Elenor Elmer, his wife, born Apr. 17, 1834 [no date of death inscribed].

Burying Ground at Oakhurst, N. J.

Ruth Woolley born June 21, 1752; died May 2, 1828.
Benjamin Woolley born 1779; died June 4, 1842.
Ann Emmons, his wife, born 1779; died Jan. 25, 1852.
Deborah Woolley born Oct. 12, 1772; died Feb. 27, 1862; married John Emmons, born July 24, 1767; died Jan. 20, 1839.
Ruth, daughter of John and Deborah Emmons, born Sep. 11, 1795; died Dec. 23, 1863.

The Old Burying Ground at Rumson, N. J.

Robert H. Woolley born May 26, 1781; died May 2, 1860.
Sophia his wife, born Jan. 22, 1798; died Dec. 14, 1839.
John B. Woolley born Mch. 15, 1770; died Nov. 8, 1865.
Lydia his wife, born Jan. 14, 1780; died Nov. 13, 1851.
Susan B. Woolley, their daughter, born Dec. 14, 1801; died Feb. 5, 1885.
Elizabeth Woolley, their daughter, born June 7, 1818; died Feb. 24, 1847.
John H. Fisher born Mch. 4, 1809; died Aug. 5, 1846.
John B. W., son of John H., and Ruth Fisher, died aged 19 years.
George Snyder born Mch. 21, 1804; died May 17, 1864.
Ruth, his wife, and daughter of John and Lydia Woolley, born June 28, 1808; died Dec. 21, 1892.

West Long Branch Cemetery

Nathan Woolley born June 17, 1798; died June 20, 1854; married, [June 20, 1819], Ann [Covert], born Sep. 10, 1798; died Mch. 9, 1875.
William, son of Nathan and Ann Woolley, died Oct. 30, 1847, aged 20 years and 8 months.
Nathan, son of Nathan and Ann Woolley, born July 20, 1828; died Sep. 8, 1831.
Benjamin Woolley born Oct. 8, 1821; died Nov. 10, 1878.
James M. D., son of Benjamin and Caroline Woolley, born Nov. 25, 1861; died Oct. 11, 1863.
Nicholas M., son of Benjamin and Caroline Woolley, born Nov. 19, 1874; died Nov. 30, 1878.
Deborah, wife of Christopher Woolley, died May 15, 1885, aged 80 years.

OBITUARY AND DEATH NOTICES

Nancy Woolley, of Morganville, died Jan. 27, 1890, aged 87.

Anna Woolley, of Ocean Grove, died Feb. 11, 1891, aged 35.

Mrs. Ann Woolley, of Eatontown, died Apr. 11, 1891, aged 79.

Mrs. Hannah R. Woolley, of Bethel, died July 30, 1891, aged 37.

Mary Woolley, of New Bedford, died Sep. 6, 1891, aged 31.

Wardell Woolley born in Red Bank, died at 162 West 22nd St., New York City, June 8, 1899.

Mary V., widow of Wardell Woolley, died in New York City, July 13, 1906, in the 89th year of her age.

Rachel West, wife of Johnson Woolley, of Morganville, and daughter of J. B. West, died Nov. 2, 1905, aged 44.

Lavinia Lane born Apr. 16, 1843; died Sep. 18, 1898; married, Nov. 4, 1868, George E. Woolley.

James H. Woolley, pioneer bathing master along the New Jersey coast, died Sep. 29, 1908, aged 74. He was bathing master at the old Howland Hotel for forty years.

William N. Woolley was hanged, at Freehold, Jan. 7, 1869, for the murder of Hartshorne Fleming at Bennett's Tavern, near Shark River.

Mrs. Fannie J. Woolley, widow of William Woolley, died Sep. 8, 1905, at the home of her grandson, Alfred Woolley, of Morganville, aged 88.

Augustus Woolley, of Long Branch, son of the late Mary and John Woolley, died June 4, 1901, aged 60. His sister is Mrs. James Greig, of Mount Vernon, N. Y.

George W. Woolley died, at his residence, at Rahway, N. J., Apr. 7, 1902.

George L. Woolley died, at his residence 32 West 26th St., New York, Sep. 12, 1907.

"REDEMPTIONERS"

IN

NEW JERSEY

The great dissatisfaction existing among the lowly and not infrequently in the middle and higher classes throughout Great Britain, especially where the moral sentiment was opposed to the licentiousness of the day and where many were the subjects of religious oppression, turned the thoughts and steps of many towards the New World, where, from kinsmen and friends, glowing accounts had been written home of the equality of man, his religious freedom and his landed betterment.

How to reach this Mecca was a problem difficult of solution. Shortly a way arose and there was a strange intermingling of the poor and the rich in the emigration. With the development of this country, laborers, of all kinds, were needed and the distressed at home, without funds, sold their services for a term of years, at the end of which, they redeemed themselves by reason of their labor and were discharged, with a modest equipment, from their late employers.

The speculative sea captain, the extensive landholder and merchant, alike, saw the chance for gain and imported this element, indenting each individual in written or printed contracts, of which today a number exist, and which they transferred or "sold" as opportunity arose. The majority of the emigrants were laborers, others came qualified with a knowledge of trades, glaziers, carpenters, blacksmiths, bricklayers, painters, joyners, etc., etc., and the whole were spoken of as "servants."

In addition to the laboring element there were many who did not scruple, though of gentle birth and refinement, to hire themselves out for domestic purposes. Often one who was reasonably prosperous in the Old World, and whose estates had been confiscated, was left with so little that it barely sufficed to "import himself," while his wife and children would come in the same ship as "indented servants." The Redemptioner frequently rose with such rapidity that he was able to purchase the unexpired contracts of the various members of his family and assemble them about him in his own home. Not infrequently the master married his "servant," or the "servant" would marry his mistress.

Hardship was the inevitable lot of all the early settlers and the Redemptioner either suffered or enjoyed according to the worldly prosperity and the gentleness of his employer. There were hard taskmasters, but the slavery was not akin to that of the negro in our South, for the populated portion of the country was small and kindred were not divorced from each other and the term of servitude was often short.

The Redemptioner frequently filled official positions under the government and was conspicuous in organized church work. His social distinction regulated itself promptly, and he likely assumed in this community the same position that he held in his former home. Today, the blood of the Redemptioner is mingled with every good strain that crossed to the New Jersey shore and his descendants can look with pride to his ambition, courage and moral force.

After the first great exodus, 1682-1685, made up entirely of Scotch Protestants, there was apparently some diminution in the numbers which came to this country, and little by little the character of the individual changed, so that in the first quarter of the 16th century, the Redemptioner was an ordinary case of "contract labor," fired by no lofty religious enthusiasm and probably of no social cast. At what time this type of importation ceased I have not ascertained.

The recording of "indentured persons" protected all concerned from infractions of the contract. It was not conceived, however, for this reason, but for the object of securing from the Proprietors such lands as were allotted under the Laws of Concessions, to each settler, male and female, master or servant. Thus it is that the following lists include both.

JOHN E. STILLWELL.

There is no attempt to arrange them chronologically, but they are reproduced in the sequence in which they were registered in the *public records at Trenton, N. J.*

The names of ſuch pſons as were imported into this province and brought to bee Registered in the Secretarys books of Records are as ffollows: dated 1th decemb.—Anno Dm. 1684.

vizt.

Vpon Accompt of Governor Lawrie

Rebecca Laurie his daughter
Robert Anderſon by Indenture for ffour yeares
Alexander Hardy by Indenture for ffour yeares
Mary Green by Indenture ffor ffour yeares
Gratritt Holland by Indenture for ffour yeares
Margrett Robinſon

Richard Bungo Negro
Maria Bungo his wife

Vpon Accompt of William Haige vizt.

Mary Haige his wife, Mary Beck by Indenture for ffour yeares
Rebecca Haige his daughter, Benj[a] Curle by Indenture vntill hee be of the age of 21 Robin Hind [?] Negro Sambo his wife Negro Harry Mukuaber Negro ffrances Cango Negro *Lib. A. of Deeds, p.* 154, *Trenton, N. J.*

The names of such psons as were imported into this province (New Jersey) and brought to bee Registered in the books of Records are as followes, Dated this 1st. day of December Anno Dm 1684*

Vpon the Accompt of such of the propriet[rs] of this province as belongs to Scotland[r]
John King, by Indenture for ffour yeares
John Neismith by Indenture for ffour yeares
John Baird the Like
James Paule the Like
William Ronald the Like

Alexander Neper
Janett Hampton
Geo: Reid
Patricke Allexander
} p Indenture for ffour yeares

Alexander Mure
John Haburne
James Melven
Geo: Anderson
} p Indenture or ffourf yeares

Thomas Ridford
Andrew Burnett
James Seaton
W[m]. fforbis
} p Indenture for ffour yeares

James Symson
John Webster
W[m]. Hardy
Isabell Reith
} p Indenture for ffour yeares

Jane Shaw—p Indenture for ffour yeares—since sold to Rob[t]. Hamilton of Midletowne &c.

John Hampton &
John Reid, overseers
} p Indent for ffour yeares

*John Reid, the Overseer, mentioned in the succeeding list, gives the date of his departure from Scotland, in the following memorandum:

"We went to Leith for our voyage to America the 2nd of August 1683 Came aboard the ship the 10th day and next day at Aberdeen where we stayed to the 28th. Made sight of Long Island the 30th 9br. but off again and discovered Cape May 13th Xbr. Came within Sandy Hook the 16th and ashore on Staten Island the 19th · To Elizabethtown the 23rd and to Woodbridge the 10th January 1683-4." '*Bartow Genealogy, p. 245-6,* which likewise contains a pretty full personal history of John Reid and his descendants."

Vpon the Accompt of Wm. Dockwra—

John Duckworth .
Marmaduke Barnard
Robt. Sharpe
Xpofer Corbensbell [?]
Edm: Smith
} p Indenture for ffour yeares

Wm. Raxell p Indenture for three yeares
Henry Thompson p Indenture for seven yeares

Thomas Curre
Richard Dawson &
Thomas Purr
} p Indenture for ffour yeares

Justinian Hall, Ric: Spivey [Spirey ?], Joseph Crowell, John Maine, Rebecca Court, Isabell Rufford [Crufford ?] Wm. Newbon; Robt Cole & Mary his wife, Elizª Walton—John Carrington—
p Indenture for ffour yeares

Thomas Powell p Indenture for seven yeares
Eprahim Scott p Indenture for 6 yeares
Wm. Newbone p Indenture for nine yeares

Vpon the Accompt of John Barclay

John Browne, Showmaker
John Salton [?], Taylor
} p Indenture for ffour yeares

Gawen Murhead
John Garner &
John Harper
} p Indenture for two yeares

Lib. A. of Deeds, pp. 155 & 156, *Trenton, N. J.*

The Names of such psons as were imported into this province and brought to bee Registred in the Bookes of Records vpon the Accompt of Stephen Warne and Thomas Warne are as ffollowes Dated this xxviyth day of ffebruary Anno dm. 1684

William Eeleson Tanner by Indenture for Three yeares
John Kighni [?] by Indenture of Apprentiſhip ffour yeares
Anthony Ashmore by Indenture of Apprentiſhip to Stephen Warne for the space of seven yeares
Walter Newman by Indenture of Apprentiſhip to Stephen Warne for seven yeares
Patrick Kemane by Indenture of Apprentiſhip for ffive yeares to Thomas Warne
Abraham Smith by Indenture of Apprentiship for 9 yeares
Norah Kint by Indenture for ffour yeares
Jane Hankinſon for the Custom of the Country and her Three Children vizt. Thomas, Peter & Richard Hankinſon

All these ſervants were imported into this province on or about the Last of March in the yeare 1683. *Lib. A. of Deeds, p.* 171, *Trenton, N. J.*

An Accompt of such servants as were imported into this province of East New Jersey by Capt Thomas Pearſon vpon the ffifth day of November 1684 in the ſhip Thomas and Benjamin from the Kingdom of Scotland ffor and vpon his proper Accompt vizt.

Thomas Smith Robt Webster Peter Mackgriger Donald Mackdonald John Mackgriger John Mackdonald	ſold to Mr David Vilant
Marth Griſe [?]	sold to Benja Clarke att Amboy
John Gutrie Geo: Bruiſe [?] James Caruagey [?] Genett Mackloud Donald Mackloud	in poſseſsion of Capt Pearſon
Gauen Gilverſon	deceaſed
Norman Mackinzie	sold to Mr David Mudy

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 184, *Trenton, N. J.*

Imported by Thomas Gordon into the Province of East New Jersey in October 1684 as ffollowes vizt:

Impris himſelfe, his wife & ffour Children, wth seven servants vizt:

James Walker & his wife Isabell Johnstown	both diſposed onto Samll Moore
Alexander Doue John McKelſon & wife Margarett Shirras Allexander Monteith & — f Margarett Nicholſon a Child	in his owne poſseſsion

Imported by Mr Thomas ffullerton in the Month of October 1684 vizt.

Impris, himſelfe, & Thomas Grubb John Christie Wm Davidson John Wheet John Steward Allexander Steward John Aeware James Steward Agnes Beeny Jane Hooks	all servts to Mr Tho: ffullerton & setled in this Province

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 187, *Trenton, N. J.*

Servants Imported into this Province in the Month of January 1683 by Benja Clarke Registred XIIth August 1685

Himſelfe & his sonn Benja

John ffellowes

Nicholas Walker
William Cooke
John Mountaine
Margery Haruey
Elizabeth Haruey
Mary Dicke
William Butler

The wife of Benj[a] Clarke Came over in the Month of March 1684.

Thomas Knowles Imported him*ſ*elfe a ffree pa*ſ*singer in the Month of January 1683.
Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 188, *Trenton, N. J.*

Servants Imported into this Province—by William Dockwra and brought to bee Registred this Thirteeth day of August Anno Dm 1685 are as ffollowes:

Rob[t] Ham—Bricklayer Henry Page—Carpenter Henry Gray—Joyner John Stephens—Black*ſ*mith	Imported 10th ffeb. 1684
Marg[t] Carrington Will stray herne—payntor	Imported XIIIth ffeb. 1684
James Bland—gla*ſ*ier Ralph Grant—black*ſ*mith	Imported 15th May 1685
John Tankyn—Carpinter Thomas Gibbs—Bricklayer	Imported 18 June 1685

Lib. A. of Deeds, pp. 191 *&* 192, *Trenton, N. J.*

Servants Imported into this Province in the Month of October Anno 1684 by M[r] Rob[t] ffullerton and brought here to be Registred are as ffollowes—vizt:

Margerett Holy bour William ffrost Janett Walker Rob[t] ffrost Thomas ffrost Rob[t] Hooks James Clarke John Doue William Clarke	Servants to M[r] Rob[t] ffullerton—sept. 9th 1685

Servants Imported into this province in the Month of october 1684 by M[r] John Campbell besides his wife and three Children are as ffollowes—vizt.

Rob[t] Moore
Alexander Mickle
Alex: Scott
Collin Campbill

[*Continued next page*]

Sam[ll] Mathew Patrick Robin*ſ*on Ezabell Mathew Margrett stuerd Mary Still Mary Mitchell Rob[t] Campbill	p Indenture ffor ffour yeares (Dat. 15th 8[ber] 1685)

ffor John doby

Archaebeld Campbell
John Moore
Thomas Dunbarr

Servants Imported into this Province in the Month of October 1684 by M[r] John Campbill vpon the Accompt of Cap[t] Andrew Hamilton are as ffollowes. Dat. XVth october 1685 vizt.

John Hume William Morgan John Cowborne Thomas Hud William Peney John Whiteburne Rob[t] Hume Margaret Dick*ſ*on Katherine & Jane } Humes	Servants belonging to Capt. Andrew Hamilton

Lib. A. of Deeds, pp. 195 *&* 196, *Trenton, N. J.*

A List of *ſ*uch p*ſ*ons as were imported into this Province of East New Jersey by Lord Neil Campbill in the Month of December 1685.

Lord Neil Campbell him*ſ*elfe
M[r] Archibald Campbell
M[r] David Sym*ſ*on
Janet Thom*ſ*on
Dongald Sym*ſ*on
Adam Sym*ſ*on
John Craige
Be*ſ*sie Pollocke
James Craige
Archibald Craige
Or*ſ*ella Craige
John Hog
Be*ſ*seie Richard*ſ*on
Gri*ſ*sell Hog
James Senzeour
Sicella Law*ſ*on
Sicella Senzeour
William Thomp*ſ*on
Margarett Edger
William Thom*ſ*on
Margary Thom*ſ*on
Rob[t] Currey
Agnes Mar*ſ*hall
George Korrie
John Duncan
Margarett Robert*ſ*on
Gyles Duncan
John Chalmers
Janett Cuningham
John Chalmers
Robert Chalmers
Marion Chalmers
William Dunlop
Agnes Law*ſ*on
John Dunlop
Agnes Dunlop
Allex[r] Wil*ſ*on
Magdalen Hattmaker
Andrew Chantt
Allex[r] Lermont
David Allexander
John Campbell
W[m] Sharpe
David Heriott
Patricke Tait
John Campbell
John Wilkey
Patrick Sym*ſ*on
Thomas *ſ*heerer
John Boyd
John Sconler
Allex[r] Thom*ſ*on
W[m] Tei*ſ*h
Robert Campbill
John Pollocke
Michael Mar*ſ*hall

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 225, *Trenton, N. J.*

Servants Imported into this Province in the Month of October one Thouſand ſix hundred Eighty ffive by Mr James Johnſton and brought here to bee Registred are as ffollowes, vizt:

Margarett Welch Margarett Eubb Allexr Adam William Mountt James Johnston John English John Gibb George ffurd & Robt Moure	Servts to James Johnston

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 226, *Trenton, N. J.*

Pſons imported into this Province by George Keith in the Month of ffebruary Anno Dm. 1684 are as ffollowes
vizt:

George Keith himſelfe

Anna Keith & Elizb Keith	his two daughters

Richard Hodkins his apprentice

Mary Smith & Christian Chaine	his 2 Servts

Robt Bridgman Mrchant Imported himſelfe att the ſame tyme

[The following under entry of deed acknowledged Jan. 1, 1683-4.]

Theſe are the names ffollowing of the wife and Children of Jedidiah Allen of Neverſincks formerly imported into this Province vizt.

Elizabeth Allen his wife

Experience Allen his Eldest Daughter	Judah Allen Hester " Ralph " Henry " Mary " Patience "	all his Children
Epraham		
Elizabeth		
Nathan		

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 236, *Trenton, N. J.*

ſervants Imported into this province by Mr Charles Gordone in the moneth of october 1689 & brought here to be regiſtred are as followes: viz.

William Tynett Thomas Helliday Hellein Baine Isabell Walker Agnes steward	ſervants to Mr Charles Gordone

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 255, *Trenton, N. J.*

Perſones Imported into this province in the moneth of december 1682 by Thomas purdine and brought here to be Regiſtred are as followes, viz.

Thomas purdine himſelfe
Jean purdine his wife
William, Thomas, John, Sarah, Mary and Jean } his Children

ſervants Imported into this province in the moneth of october 1684 & brought here to be Regiſtred are as followes viz George Willocks ſervants, Charles Gordones servants & John fforbes his ſervants viz.

The ſd George Willocks himſelfe

Arthur simpſone & Alexander Buchane } ſervitors to the ſd George Willocks

The ſd Charles Gordone himſelfe

William Tennent, Thomas Helliday, James Walker, Hellein Baines, Iſobell Walker } his ſervants

The ſd John fforbes himſelfe

James Smith, Androw Craige & Margaret Anderſon } his ſervants

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 266, Trenton, N. J.

ſervants Imported into this province by Dr John Gordone his attorneys

William Davieſone & William peddie } his ſervants

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 302, Trenton, N. J.

A record of the births of the Children of Jedidiah Allen & Elizabeth Allen his wife of ſhroſberry borne unto them in sandwech in plymouth Collony in New England & transported himſelfe his wife & ten Children into this place of Eaſt Jersey.

ffirſt his daughter Exsparence Allen was borne the 30 day of the ſixth moneth 1669 secondly his ſone Ephraim was borne the 30 day of the tenth moneth 1670 Thirdlie Elizabeth Allen borne the ſeaventeen day of the eight moneth 1672 ffourthly Nathan Allen borne the ſecond day of the tuelth moneth 1670[?] ffifthly Judah Allen borne the ſeventeen day of the eight moneth 1675 ſixthly Eſther Allen borne the twenty ſixth day of the firſt moneth 1677 seventhly Ralph Allen borne the ſeventh day of the eleaventh moneth 1678 Eightly Henry Allen was borne the Twenty fourth day of the firſt moneth 1680 Nynthlie Mary was borne the fifteen day of the nynth moneth 1681 Tenthlie pachence Allen was borne the eight day of the third moneth 1683.

Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 305, Trenton, N. J.

The names of John Hantones* children imported into this province in the year 1683 are as followeth: viz:

Janet Hanton, Elizabeth Hanton, Lideah Hanton, John Hanton, & David Hanton &c. *Lib. A. of Deeds, p. 434, Trenton, N. J.*

*This name is undoubtedly Hampton, as now spelled.

The names of all who finally set sail in the ship Henry and Francis, from Leith, Scotland, Sept. 5th, 1685, cannot now be given the whole number being near two hundred. The list which follows comprises all mentioned by Wodrow.*

Robert Adam,
Lady Aithernie (#)
John Arbuckle,
Rev. Wm. Aisdale (#)
John Black,
George Brown,
Robert Campbell,
David Campbell,
Wm. Campbell,
John Campbell,
Christian Cavie,
John Crichton,
John Corbet,
Andrew Corbet
John Corsan (Casson)
Agnes Corhead (#)
Barbara Cowan,
Marjory Cowan,
Wm. Cunningham (#)
Patrick Cunningham,
John Kirkland,
John Kellie,
Katherine Kellie, (#)
John Kennie,
Margaret Leslie
Janet Lintron,
Gawen Lockhart,
Michael Marshall,
John Marshall,
John Martin,
Margaret Miller,
George Moor (Muir)
Gilbert Monorg, or
Monorgan (#)
Jean Moffat,
John Muirhead,
James Muirhead,
Wm. McCalmont,
John McEwen,
Walter McEwen (McIgne),
Robert McEwen
John McQueen (McEwen),
Robert McLellan,
William Douglas,
Charles Douglas,
Isabel Durie,
John Frazer,
Thomas Finlater (#)
Elspeth Ferguson,
Janet Ferguson,
Margaret Ferret (Forest)
John Foord,
James Forsyth,
John Foreman,
John Gray,
Thomas Gray (#)
Thomas Graham, (#)
Grisel Gemble,
William Ged, (#)
Fergus Grier,
James Grier (Grierson),
Robert Gilchrist,
Margaret McLellan,
. . . . . McLellan,
Andrew McLellan (#)
John McKenman, (#)
Wm. McMillan,
John McGhie,
Wm. Niven,
Wm. Oliphant,
Andrew Paterson,
John Pollock,
John Ramn, (#)
Rev. Archibald Riddel,
Mrs. Riddel (#)
Wm. Rigg, (#)
Eupham Rigg, (#)
Marian Rennie,
John Renwick, (#)
James Reston,
Thomas Russel, (#)
Peter Russell,
Christopher Strang,
Wm. Sprat, (#)
Agnes Stevens (Tannis)
John Gilfillan,
Bessie Gordon,
Annabel Gordon,
Katherine Govan,
John Harvie,
John Henderson,
Adam Hood,
Charles Homgall
John Hutchinson (#)
John Hodge, (#)
Thomas Jackson, (#)
Wm. Jackson,
Annabel Jackson,
George Johnston,
John Johnstone,
James Junk,
John King,
John Kippon, (#)
John Kincaid,
James Kirkwood,
William Spreul,
Thomas Shelston,
John Swintom, (#)
John Smith,
John Sinton, (Seton)
George Scot, (#)
Margaret Scot, (#)
Eupham Scot, (#)
Janet Symington
James Sittingtoun (#)
John Targat,
John Turpnie,
William Turnbull,
Patrick Urie,
John Vernor, (#)
Mrs. Vernor, (#)
John Watt,
Patrick Walker
James Wardrope, (#)
Elizabeth Whitelaw
Grizel Wotherspoon,
William Wilson,
Robert Young.

*Whitehead's History of East-Jersey, p. 28.
Those marked (#) are deceased.

WODROW'S HISTORY OF THE SUFFERINGS OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND FROM THE RESTORATION TO THE REVOLUTION

REV. ROBERT WODROW, MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL AT
EASTWOOD, GLASGOW, MDCCCXXX
SECT. XII P. 331

Of the hardships of the prisoners transported to America, with Pitlochy, in September, particularly those of the laird of Barmagechan.

Having in the former section given the history of the sufferings of these good people who were taken to Dunnotter this summer, I am now to follow a good many of them to America.

Argyle's invasion being now over, and no more fears from that *airt*,[?] the council began to weary of the prisoners at Dunnotter, and brought them back to Leith, as we have seen, where another essay was made to bring them to comply with the impositions now put on people in their circumstances; and upon their refusal, they resolved to send good numbers of them to the plantations, and so rid themselves of any more trouble about them. Accordingly, after near three months' severe treatment at Dunnotter, they *come* to Leith, two of them were left behind as dying men, of which Quintin Dick, so frequently mentioned, was one, and in his remarks formerly cited, he hath some sweet observations upon providence timeing his sickness at this juncture. He recovered in some time, and was overlooked, and got safe home to his own house, and lived some years to reflect with pleasure, and record the Lord's wonderful steps of kindness to him, and his goodness under, and after all those sore troubles he underwent. Not a few who were in the great vault were sick, and allowed horses upon their own charges. The Reverend Mr. Frazer was very infirm and weak, and yet the captain by no means would permit him to have the benefit of a hired horse, as several others had. The foot had sixty-six miles to travel, and their hands tied behind their back with small cords. From Dunnotter they were carried to Montrose tolbooth the first night, from thence to Arbroath, from thence to Dundee, from thence, upon the Sabbath, to the Cowpar of Fife, from thence to Burntisland, and thence to Leith.

The council were pleased to come down to Leith, and sit in the tolbooth there, and spent some time in the re-examination of the prisoners. It was but very few complied with their impositions, and they were dismissed. Others, who were very weakly, and had some friends to intercede, got off upon a bond of compearance when called, as Mr. William M'Millan, who gave bond as above, under the penalty of five thousand merks. The most part of them refusing the oaths, and to satisfy in other particulars, were perpetually banished to America, and many of them were gifted to the laird of Pitlochy, to be carried thither. William Hannah, formerly mentioned, in the parish of Tunnergarth, when brought before the lords, and refusing the oath of allegiance with the supremacy, was threatened with banishment. He told them, that he was now too old to work, or go to war, and he reckoned he would be useless there. Old general Dalziel took him up very bitterly, and replied, he was not too old then to be hanged, and he would hang well enough. That same day, as my information bears, August 22d, the general died suddenly, and William's age and sickness prevented his being carried away with the rest. In a few weeks he fell very ill in prison, and appearing to be in a dying condition, he was *liberate*, and got home, after very hard sufferings for three years and more.

The names of as many as are come to my hand, who were banished, shall be *insert* just now. Let me only remark, that such who had not to pay their freight, were gifted to George Scot laird of Pitlochy, who freighted a Newcastle ship, Richard Hutton master, bound for New-Jersey; and all the persons now banished were committed to his care. I cannot give an account of all the names of such as were banished with Pitlochy; . . . . . Several of their testimonies and letters they wrote to their friends toward the end of August are before me; and particularly an original letter, from about twenty-eight of them, dated Leith Road, August 28th, 1685, directed to their friends, too long to be here *insert*. In short they signify, "That now being to leave their own native and covenanted land by an unjust sentence of banishment, for owning truth, and holding by duty, and studying to keep by their covenant engagements and baptismal vows, whereby they stand obliged to resist, and testify against all that is contrary to the word of God and their covenants; and that their sentence of banishment ran chiefly because they refused the oath of allegiance, which in conscience they could not take, because in so doing, they thought they utterly declined the Lord Jesus Christ from having any power in his own house, and practically would, by taking it, say he was not King and head of his church, and over their consciences; and on the contrary, this was to take and put in his room a man whose breath is in his nostrils, yea, a man that is a sworn enemy to religion, an avowed papist, whom by our covenants we are bound to withstand, and disown, and that agreeably to the scripture, Deut. *XVII.* 14, 15." They go on to leave their testimony against the evils of the times, and for the preaching of the gospel in the fields and houses, and sign as follows.

"John Kincaid,
George Johnston,
Thomas Jackson,
John Harvey,
Christopher Strang,
Peter Russel,
John Henderson,
John Gilfillan,
James Grierson,
Walter M'Igne,
Adam Howie,
Annabel Gordon,
Agnes Steven,
Jean Moffat,
George Muir,
Robert Young,
Andrew Paterson,
John Foord,
William Spreul,
Robert M'Ewen,
John Seton,
Charles Honyall,
James Forsyth,
John M'Ghie,
James Muirhead,
Margaret Leslie,
Margaret Forrest,
Annabel Jackson."

Besides those I have before me letters of John Arbuckle, John M'Queen, a letter signed I. D. and K. G. and another signed Janet Symington, all of them banished at this time, with many others whose names are not come to me; we shall just now find some of them among those who died at sea in the voyage. In the same ship likewise were Mr. John Frazer, and that excellent gentleman Robert M'Lellan of Barmagechan, of whom more just now, William Niven in Pollockshaws, with a good many others who had endured Dunnotter cruelties. And it is mostly from Mr. Frazer and Barmagechan's account of this voyage, that I am to frame the following narrative of it. Several others were likewise in the vessel, who retired from their native country to settle in America, as the reverend Mr. Archibald Riddel, whom we had in the former part of this history, and his wife, and several of the relations of such who went over.

The prisoners lay some time in the road of Leith, before all was ready, and sailed

the 5th of September. Informations before me bear, that Pitlochy tampered with some of them, particularly James Forsyth, to get money before they sailed, offering for five pounds sterling paid now, to set him at liberty as soon as they came to land. But James answered, he would give him no money to carry him out of his native land, adding he had done nothing worthy of banishment. After they had turned the land-end, the fever began to rage in the ship, especially among such who had been in the great vault of Dunnotter. Not a few of them were sick when they came aboard, and no wonder, considering the barbarous treatment they had met with; besides, much of the flesh which the captain of the ship had provided for the prisoners began to stink before they sailed out of Leith road, and in a few days it was not eatable. In a month's time the fever turned malignant, and few or none in the ship escaped it, in so much that it was usual to cast over board three or four dead bodies in one day. Most of the ship's crew, except the captain and boat-swain, died. Pitlochie who had freighted the ship, with his excellent lady, died likewise, and so enjoyed nothing of the produce of near a hundred prisoners gifted him by the council; and near seventy persons died at sea. I have before me a list of the passengers and prisoners who died at sea. It concerns the design of this history only to record the names of the prisoners, and they are as follows;

"Thomas Graham,
John Smith,
John Muirhead,
Kathrine Kellie,
Thomas Russel,
Thomas Gray,
John Swinton,
William Sprat,
John M'Kenman,
John Hutchison of Wardlaw,
Agnes Cohalh,
Gilbert Monorgan,
William Cunningham,
Thomas Jackson,
Andrew M'Lellan,
John Hodge,
John Ramn,
John Kippen,
James Wardrope,
Thomas Finlater,
William M'Millan,
John Kirkland."

Perhaps several of the passengers might be likewise sufferers, but able to pay their freights; but I have not set them down, for shortness. I find further in the list, Mr. John Vernor and his wife, Pitlochy and his lady, and the lady Aitherny, Mrs. Riddel, Mrs. Eupham Rigg, lady Aitherny's daughter, William Rigg, her son, Mr. William Ged, and Mr. William Aisdale, minister. Notwithstanding of this raging sickness, and great death, much severity was used toward the prisoners, at sea, by the master of the ship and others: those under deck were not allowed to go about worship by themselves, and when they essayed it, the captain would throw down great planks of timber upon them to disturb them, and sometimes to the danger of their lives. We have heard of the badness of their provisions already.

Many were the disasters of this voyage. The ship was at the utmost hazard by the breaking up of a leak at two several times. They had several calms, and some pretty severe storms. The captain, after Pitlochys' death, began to tamper with Mr. Johnston his son-in-law, who now had the disposal of the prisoners; and it was projected to carry them into Jamaica or Virginia, and the master offered to take all the prisoners there from him, and pay him in bulk. It was urged for this, that the markets were much better there for servants than at New Jersey. When they are thus treating, and near an issue, very much for the advantage of the passengers and prisoners, the wind turns straight for New Jersey, and they were forced to sail with it. There they arrived about the middle of December, after they had been about fifteen weeks at sea. At their land-

ing many of them were sick; and Mr. Frazer observes, that a worthy gentleman from the west of Scotland died among their hands as they were carrying him ashore. The same person observes, that "partly of such who voluntarily offered themselves to go abroad from the Kingdom of Scotland, and partly of such who were persecuted by banishment, there were upwards of 60 died at sea, whose blood (adds he) will be found in the skirts of enemies, as really, as if they had died at the cross and Grass-market of Edinburgh." Before the prisoners came ashore, it was once intended by Mr. Johnston, to whom Pitlochy had made them over, to stop their getting out of the ship, till they should all of them, under their hand, sign a voluntary declaration, as it was called, that they offered four years' service at that place. But this they would not yield unto; yea, a considerable number of them joined in a protestation against their banishment, with a large narrative of the hardships they endured during their voyage, and formerly, for conscience sake.

When the prisoner's came ashore, the people who lived on the coastside, and had not the gospel settled among them, were harsh enough to them, and showed them no kindness. A little way up the country there was a town where there was a minister settled, and the inhabitants there were very kind to them. When they had information of the prisoners' circumstances, they invited all who were able to travel, to come and live with them, and sent horses for such as were not, and entertained them that winter freely, and with much kindness. In the following spring, Mr. Johnston, upon his father-in-law's gift of the prisoners, pursued them, and got them all cited before the court of that province. After hearing both sides, the governor called a jury to sit and cognosce upon the affair. They found that the pannels had not of their own accord come to that ship, nor bargained with Pitlochy for money or service, and therefore, according to the laws of the country, they were assoiled; upon which most of the prisoners retired to New England, where they were very kindly entertained, and employed according to their different stations and capacities. Pitlochy proposed to be enriched by the prisoners, and yet he and his lady died at sea in the voyage. He sold what remained of the estate to pay the freight, and much of the money remaining was spent upon the law-suit in New Jersey. Thus it appears to be but a hazardous venture to make merchandise of the suffering people of God. A good many of the passengers and prisoners died in the plantations, the rest returned to their native country at the happy revolution,—Mr. Riddel, William Niven and others, and particuarly the laird of Barmagechan . . . . .

ERRATA

In *Stillwell's Historical Miscellany, Vol. II, page* 380, is an item:—"JOHN WILLSON, JR. ONE TRACT E. BY GROVER'S BROOK; N. BY MAHORAS BROOK; W. BY R. STOUT, SEN^R.; S. BY JN^O: WILSON, SEN^R: . . . . . (this tract of land is still in possession of a lineal descendant of this Wilson Patentee).

Another item on the same page: "THO^S. HARBOUR:—D. 191, CONVEYS ONE OF STEP. ARNELS 2 SHARES, TO JOHN THROGMORTON, IN MIDDLETOWN, FORMERLY SURVEY'D, NOW RESURVEY'D. N. E. PART BY BAY & MEADOWS OF SUNDRYS. S. E. BY BEN: DEVELL; S. JOHN JOB & S. W: JAM^S: ASHTON. W. UNSURVEY'D & P^T: OF J: GROVER'S . . . . . " (this tract is now known as the Old Cherry-tree farm; these descriptions contained in these old deeds confirm the traditional location of the Grover mill; this mill in later years was owned and operated by a man named IRWIN and it was called IRWIN'S MILL prior to its destruction by fire.

Judge Geo. C. Beekman in his book "*Dutch Settlers in Old Monmouth*" gives the location of Grover's Mill as on Mahoras Brook.

Hoping this information may clear up the errors, I am

Yours truly

EMILY L. (MRS. W^M MARTIN) THOMPSON.

Incidentally, I trace my descent from Jas. Grover three times, twice on the paternal side, once on maternal side, also am a descendant of *John Loofbourrow* [sic] who built and operated the second mill in the township at the head of McClees' Creek about 1688, A.D.

Letter to *Dr. Harrison McNear, Atlantic Highlands, dated Middletown, N. J., August* 29, 1931.

Dr. Stillwell never spared himself time nor trouble in his endeavor to make his statements accurate and for years was close to the old settlers of Monmouth County and their families, by letter and personal contact. The above correction is much appreciated and graciously accepted. *Harrison McNear.*

INDEX

A

AARONSON, Elizabeth (Schooley), 172
George R., 172
ABBOTT, Daniel, 78, 235
Elizabeth, 157, 272
Jane, 157
Mary, 235
ABENDROTH, Mary A., 357
ADAMA, Allex[r], 499
Robert, 502
ADAMS, Amy (Lundy), 289
Cora M., 487
Edith, 289
Esther (Allen), 428
Hannah, 373
James, 49, 428
Joel, 209
John Quincy, 61
Joseph, 289
Lem, 373
Lemuel, 487
Lydia, 487
Mary (Tilton), 209
Mary E., 123
Sallie Ann (Tilton) Lake, 209
ADKINS, Alvira, 9
ADLEM, Catharine Waples (Hance), 286
Catherine (Waples), 288
Emma G. (Finch), 288
Isaac Hance, 288
John H., 286
John Henry, 288
ADOMS, Abigal, 49
AEWARE, John, 497
AFFLICK, Davis, 325, 340
Lavinia, 326, 340
Rebecca (White), 326, 340
Sarah (White), 325, 340
William H., 326, 340
AIKIN, Elizabeth (Woolley), 487
Timothy, 487
AISDALE, William, Wm., 502, 505
AITHERNIE, Lady, 502
AIVEN, Nancy, 129
AKIN, Timothy, 91
ALLAIRE, Caroline H. (White), 306
Charles, 306
Daniel, 306
Dustin, 306
Edward, 60
Harry, 306
James D., 306
Mariba (Taylor), 60
Mary, 306
Sarah (Lounsbury), 129
Throckmorton A., 129
ALLEN, ——, 107, 404
Aaron, 443

ALLEN, *Continued*
Abigail, 435
Amy, 443
Amy (Woolley), 438, 443
Ann, 352, 473
Ann (Woolley), 449, 450
Ann Mary or Ann Marcy or Anne Mercy or Aumarcy (Woolley), 430 431
B. F., 307
Barzillai, 307
Benjamin, 159
Bulah Ann, 161
Caleb, 435
Caroline, 157
Caroline (White), 307
Carrie, 307
Catharine (Trafford), 296
Catharine Hart (Trafford), 349
Catherine, 431
Chamless, 161
Charles, 17, 33, 415
Charles E., 307
Charles G., 296, 349
Charlotte, 162, 174
Daniel, 435
David, 25, 141, 296, 436
Deborah (Tilton), 164
Dinah, 265
Ebenezer, 268
Edmond W., 104
Edmund, 281
Edmund W., 157, 280, 451
Elisabeth, 443
Eliza, 307
Elizabeth, 128, 150, 157, 268, 269, 280, 313, 418, 428, 429, 471, 500, 501
Elizabeth (Allen), 443
Elizabeth (Hartshorne) White, 285
Elizabeth (Howland), 139
Elizabeth (Sissons), 435
Elizabeth (Woolley), 449, 450
Elizabeth T., 161
Emley, 161
Emma, 307
Ephraim, 431, 447
Epraham, 500
Esther, 428, 501
Ethan, 17, 33
Exsparence, 501
Experience, 500
Ezekiel, 438, 443
Fannie B., 307
Fanny (Haight), 162, 174
George, 128, 257, 268, 280, 426, 427, 428, 429, 435
George W., 307
Hannah, 26, 148, 158, 160, 169, 268,

ALLEN, *Continued*
350, 351, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429
Hannah (Croxson), 33
Hannah (Lippincott), 157
Hannah (Woodmansee), 443
Hannah (Woolley), 427, 435
Harriet, 161
Henry, 267, 500, 501
Hester, 500
Jacob, 473, 352
James, 435, 449, 450
James P., 349
James S., 450
Jedediah, 27, 29, 139
Jedidiah, 429, 443, 447, 500, 501
Jeremiah Wray, 206
Joel, 161
John, 438, 449, 450
Joseph, 157, 381, 428, 429, 431, 435, 438, 443
Joseph T., 285, 388
Joseph Williams, 157
Judah, 23, 255, 426, 428, 429, 432, 500, 501
Judiah, 382
Lydia, 161, 163, 168, 176, 218, 261, 350, 352, 426, 435, 475
Lydia Adelia (Savary), 404
Margaret (Denn), 147, 443
Margaret (Wardell), 431
Margaret (White), 268
Mary, 427, 428, 429, 434, 435, 443, 500, 501
Mary (Gordon), 349
Mary (Robbins), 158
Mary (Winter), 415
Mary (Woolley), 426, 428
Mary Ann, 174, 188
Matilda T., 307
Matthew, 435
Mercy, 28, 366
Miriam, 139, 143, 147, 149, 157
Miss, 88
Mrs. Dr. E. W., 388
Nancy, 268
Nathan, 443, 500, 501
Nora B., 307
Obadiah, 438, 443
Pachene, 501
Patience, 136, 139, 140, 141, 271, 279, 500
Paulina (Johnson), 206
Phebe, 157
Phebe (Lippincott), 443
Phila (Tallman) Goble, 27, 33
Ralph, 27, 29, 147, 443, 500
Rebecca, 152, 261
Richard, 435
Robert, 347, 429

ALLEN, *Continued*
Sally Ann, 333
Samuel, 158
Samuel F., 27, 33
Sarah, 37, 439, 447, 451
Sarah (Middleton), 159
Sarah (Tallman) Cook, 25
Sarah (Throckmorton), 104, 107
Sarah (White), 262, 296
Sarah Ann, 473
Sarah Elizabeth, 174, 190
Stephen, 162, 174
Susan Jane (Hance) Patterson, 296
William, 164, 262, 435, 443
William M., 164
ALLEXANDER, David, 499
Patricke, 495
ALLGOR, ALGOR, ALGER, ——, 208
Elizabeth, 484
Maggie Daisy (Tilton), 208
Margaret A., 460
Mary E., 35
ALMY, Christopher, 257
Elizabeth, 312
ANDERSON, BURT, 244
Geo., 495
James, 106
Jane V., 468
Jno., 251
John, 254, 399, 435
Mary Amanda (Walling), 244
Robert, 494
ANDREWS, Cornelia (White), 378
Emma, 491
John M., 378
Mary, 22
Rachel, 73
ANTHONY, Mary J., 471
ANTONIDES, Abram, 182, 197
Annie, 198
Charles, 197
Christine (Lauder), 198
Deborah Jane, 198
Delia Ann, 197
Eleanor, 198
Elizabeth (Sutphen), 196, 197
Ella H. (Van Dorn), 197
Emeline H., 198
Harriet Jane (White), 373
Ira, 198
Jacob, 196, 197, 373
Kate (Conover), 198
Laura Augusta Hart, 198
Lydia (Tilton), 182, 197
Lydia A. (Thompson) Brown, 197
Martha (Burdette), 198
Mary Elizabeth, 198
Rebecca (Thompson), 198
Sarah, 196
Stephen Shellard, 198
Ten Brook B., 198
William W., 198
ANTRAM, Sarah, 282
ANTRIM, Arabella (Tilton), 218
Charles, 218
Miriam (Burtis) Middleton, 170
Thomas, 170
APGAR, Henry, 6
APPLEGATE, ——, 53
Abigail, 144
Alice, 233
Ann, An, 92, 146
Annie, 466
Bartholomew, 143, 144, 390
APPLEGATE, *Continued*
Benjamin, 233
Charles, 376
Daniel, 137, 143, 144
Ebenezer, 143, 144
Eliza (Taylor), 60
Enos, 474
Esther (Taylor), 53
Hannah, Hanna, 143, 144, 390
Hannah (——), 144
Hope, 406
Jacob, 143, 144
Johanna, 143
John, 143, 144, 365
John A., 219
John H., 219
John S., 60
Louisa (Tilton), 219
Louisa S. (Woolley), 474
Lydia (Tilton), 218
Margaret Hart (White), 365
Mary, 143, 144
Mary (Imlay), 144
Mary L. (Tilton), 219
Rebecca, Rebekah, 143, 144, 145, 413
Rebecca (Tilton), 137, 143, 144
Rebecca (Wall), 233
Richard, 144
Samuel, 144
Samuel P., 218
Sarah, 376
Sarah L. (White), 376
Susannah, 143, 144
Thomas, 143
William, 267, 448
APPLETON, Anna (Tilton), 187
Bertina, 187
George, 187
Joseph H., 187
Lester, 187
Rosien, 187
ARBUCKLE, John, 502, 504
ARCHER, Henrietta, 338
Henrietta (Woolley), 465
Richard, 465
ARMS, Jane, 72
ARMSTRONG, ——, 198
Annie (Antonides), 198
Phebe, 182, 198
ARNIES, Susannah (McCully), 169
Susannah McCully, 169
Thomas, 169
ARRANCE, ARRANTS, Ann (White), 293
Daniel, 293
Rachel, 377
Theodore, 293, 365
ARROES, Emma, 351
ARROWSMITH, Elizabeth, 243
Harriet (McLane), 243
Peter, 243
Thomas V., 243
ASAY, Neva, 373
W. B., 373
ASHFIELD, Mary, 88, 94
ASHMORE, Anthony, 496
ASHTON, Alice, 84
Catharine (Morford) Taylor, 44
Deliverance, 84
Deliverance (Throckmorton), 84
Elizabeth, 48, 258
Elma (Van Note), 308
Hannah, 88, 93
Hannah (Taylor), 46
ASHTON, *Continued*
Harry, 308
James, 80, 84
Jams, 507
John, 44, 46, 53, 84, 93, 258
Joseph, 84
Martha (Taylor), 53
Mary, 84
Rebecca, 84
William, 259
ASTEN, ASTIN, Jenet, 259
ATKINS, Edwin, 195
Gertrude, 488
Henrietta (Heron), 195
ATKINSON, Elizabeth Lucy (White), 302
George, 302
ATTERTON, Ephraim, 218
Meriam (Tilton), 218
ATWATER, Elizabeth (Tilton), 207
Jason G., 207
AUDREA, Elisabth, 313
AUGER, Annie (Stillwell), 341
Fred, 341
AUGLER, Rachel, 306
AUMACK, ——, 304
Agnes, 184, 185
Annie (Walling), 245
Catharine, 244
Charles Augustus, 331
Deborah, 489
Elizabeth (Stanhope), 292
Elizabeth (White), 292
Jacob, 245
Jane, 111
John, 112
Polly (Hampton), 323, 334
Rebecca J. (White), 331
Sarah E. (Megill) Corlies, 304
Sidney, 292
Stephen, 3, 4, 24
Thomas, 292
Tunis, 432, 487
William, 292, 365
AUSTIN, HANNAH, 30
J. O., 11
Phebe, 490

B

BABCOCK, Jane, 299
Simeon, 299, 300
BACHELDER, Rebecca, 96
BACHOLAR, Elizabeth, 97
BACKALOW, BARCALOW, Eunice, 111
BACON, JOHN, 152
BADCOCK, Elizabeth (Waste), 318
George, 318
Return, 318
Sarah, 318
Simeon, 444
Simin, 444
BAER, Margaret, 175
BAILEY, Anne, 246
Joseph, 245
Mary, 246
Mary (Walling), 245
BAINBRIDGE, Absalon, 52
Commodore, 51
Dr., 51
Mary (Taylor), 52
William, 52
BAINE, BAINES, Hellein, 500, 501
BAINTON, Nellie, 478

BAIRD, John, 495
BAKER, ——, 414
Abigail (Johnson), 206
Alice (Jones), 360
Alice (White), 370
Ann (Winter), 414
Anna, 361
Dobel, 185, 360, 361
George Corlies, 360
George Dobel, 360
Hannah D., 360
Hannah White, 360
Harris Dobel, 360
John, 206, 214
John Corlies White, 361
Joseph, 209, 361
Kate S., 361
Lewis, 370
Margaret Corlies, 361
Mary, 169, 185
Mary (Corlies), 185, 360, 361
Mary Corlies, 360
Phebe C., 360
Phebe C. (White), 360
Rachel C. (White), 360, 361
Rebecca (Johnson) Regue, 214
Rebecca (Tilton), 209
Robert Haydock, 360
Robert White, 361
Sarah Haydock, 360
BALCOM, Charlotte, 9
BALDEN, see BALDWIN
BALDWIN, ——, 398
Charles E., 387
Henry, 211
John George, 389
Joseph White, 387
Mary E., 387
BALENGER, Samuel, 274
Sarah (White), 274
BALL, Amah, 316, 318
David, 318
Elizabeth (Rogers), 321
James, 321
Mary, 321
Mary (White), 321
Samuel T., 321
Sarah (Badcock), 318
Susan, 321
BANKS, David B., 464
Deborah (Foster), 464
Florence S. (Woolley), 464
William Edgar, 464
BANT, Martha (White) Van Hoofden, 311
Peter, 311
BARBER, Ann, 139, 266
Margaret, 260, 261, 437
Sarah, 8
BARBERIE, Frances, 105
Gertrude (Johnson), 105
John, 105
BARCLAY, Catharine (Williams), 268
John, 496
Joseph, 460
Mrs. Judge, 387
Thomas, 268
BARKALOW, Ann S. (White), 376
Catharine, 400
Deborah Ann, 31, 41
George W., 376
John J., 110
Mathias, 31, 41
Sarah Jane (Schooley), 172
BARKALOW, *Continued*
Susan Earle (Tucker), 110
William, 172
BARKER, John, 147
Margaret Corlies (Baker), 361
Mary, 147
Wharton, 361
BARNARD, Marmaduke, 496
Martha, 180, 194
BARNES, ——, 110
Jane (Throckmorton), 110
John, 69
Lydia, 69
Martha, 77
Mary, 282
Thomas, 12, 79
William, 77
BARRETT, Alice, 126
Edwin, 126
Eliza (Throckmorton), 126
Emma, 126
Joel, 126
BARSTOW, ——, 340
BARTELSON, Catharine, 107
Catharine Throckmorton, 107, 108
John W., 107
John Wesley, 108
BARTLETT, ——, 402
Annie M. (White), 334
Charles W., 334
Eliza (Whitlock), 402
Richard, 139
BARTON, Aaron, 151
Cornelius Vanderbilt, 65
Edward, 151
Jane (Vanderbilt), 65
Jessie A. (Cluett), 65
Samuel, 65
Sarah, 151
Sarah (Tilton), 151
BARTOW, Theophilus, 5
BASSENETT, John P., 378
Mary (White), 378
BATES, Hannah, 261
Jeremiah, 137, 138
Maria Jane, 335
Mary (Spicer), 137, 138
Matilda Morrell, 335
BAXTER, Charles D., 343
Chas. Howland, 130
Elizabeth (Throckmorton), 130
George, 133
Maria Jane, 343
Matilda Morrell, 343
Ruth E. (Gildersleeve), 343
Thomas, 391
BAYARD, Joannah (White), 358
Johanna K. (White), 358
John, 358
Nicholas, 133
BAYLEY, Elizabeth, 141
John, 141
BEAN, James McQuestion, 189
Jennie McQuestion, 189
Rachel (Borden), 189
BEATLEY, ——, 120
Margaret Ann (Throckmorton), 120
BEATTIE, Sarah Jane (Taylor), 62
William D., 62
BEATTY, Sarah Dunn, 337
BEAUMONT, Charlotte (Taylor), 66
Joseph Irwin, 66
Mary, 66
Samuel, 66
BECK, Mary, 495
BECKETT, ——, 12
Susanna (Tallman), 12
BEDIANT, BEDIENT, Abigail (Walling), 236
John, 236
Mordicah, 392
Morgan, 391
Thomas, 77, 391
BEDLE, Anne (Walling), 242
Deborah (Carroll), 244
Elijah, 242
Job, 240
Joel, 237, 238, 244, 248
Lyddia, 238
Mary, 238, 245
Mary (Walling), 238, 240
BEEBE, Clarence Edwin, 295
Elizabeth (Hinman), 295
Maria Louise (White), 295
William J., 295
BEECHER, Henry Ward, 202
BEEKMAN, Edward, 242, 245
Geo. C., 507
Helena, 404
BEENY, Agnes, 497
BEERS, Anne, 191
Charles B., 191
Eleanor, 191, 201
Elizabeth, 201
John S., 201
Katie, 367
Lydia Jane (Tilton), 191
BEHR, Minnie, 301
BELKNAP, Abraham, 219
BELL, Abagail (Tilton) Fillmore, 221
Andrew, 365
Robert, 221
William, 132
BELLAMY, Sarah A., 408
BENNETT, BENNET, ——, 37, 119, 310
—— (Havens), 374
Amah W. (Ball), 321
Caroline, 200, 374
Caroline (White), 333
Catharine, 308, 479
Catharine (King), 374
Deborah A., 487
Eliza (Dangler), 37
Elizabeth, 214, 219, 345, 374
Elizabeth L., 330
Emeline, 372
Frances (Woolley), 476
Garret, 148, 161, 168
George, 478
Harmon L. (S.), 38
Harrison, 377
Increase, 345
Isaac, 374
Jacob, 374, 377
James, 161
Jane (West), 374
Jeremiah, 376
Job, 13
John, 374, 476, 479
John Scott, 161
Joseph, 321, 374
Leah, 431
Lillian, 200, 367
Mabel (Taylor), 478
Maggie A. (Woolley), 479
Margaret, 472
Martha, 342

BENNETT, *Continued*
Martha A., 214
Martha Seabrook (Tallman) Williams, 38
Mary, 302, 345, 487
Mary (Tilton), 148
Mary (White), 310, 374, 378
Mary E. (Throckmorton), 119
Michael, 333
Mrs. William H., 478
Peter, 360, 378
Peter H., 374
Richard, 389
Robert, 374, 377, 379
Salina (White), 374, 379
Samuel, 161, 214, 487
Sarah, 161
Sarah (Wolcott), 374
Thomas, 431
William, 168
William G., 345
William (Harrison?), 374
BENT, Huldy (White), 325
Leonard, 325
BERGEN, Elizabeth (Woolley), 479
John R., 217
William H., 479
BERLEW, Jacob, 219
Patience (Tilton), 219
BERRIEN, John, 24
BERRIS, Richard, 79
BESSONET, Ann, 271, 285
John, 285
Sarah, 285
BEST, Elliott M., 338
Susan M. (West), 338
BETTS, Mary, 282, 374, 411
BEVARD, Maggie, 336
BEVIER, Eliza (Layton), 9
Ralph, 9
BIBB, Caroline, 41
Georgia, 41
BICKLEY, Elizabeth, 311
William, 311
BIDDLE, Joel, 238
BIDEDES, Judah, 79
BIGELOW, Charles Carroll, 185
Mary Eastman, 185
BILLINGS, Charles Wesley, 295
Mary B. (White), 295
BILLS, Content, 348
Content (Woolley), 427, 436
Elizabeth, 141, 436
Gershon, 154, 445
Hannah, 438, 445
Joanna, 264, 436
Johanna (Twinning), 436
Lydia, 136, 141, 436
Marah, 440, 448
Mary, 138, 312, 313, 365
Mary (Borden), 436
Rachel (Lippincott), 436
Richard, 441
Sarah, 140
Sarah (Gardner), 445
Silvanus, 436
Thomas, 141, 427, 436
William, 377, 436
BINGHAM, Andrew, 464
Caroline, 464
Ruth, 464
BIRCH, ——, 408
Sarah (Whitlock), 408
BIRD, Bethany S., 337
Eliza, 61
BIRDSALL, Mary Anna (Tilton), 175
Samuel, 175
BIRDSILL, Abigail, 148, 159
BIRR, ——, 327
Charlotte (Jeffrey), 327
BISHOP, Alice L. (White), 303
John, 303
BLACK, Edward, 420
Elizabeth (Woodward), 420
John, 486, 502
BLAKELY, Mary, 303
BLACKWELL, Andrew, 389
BLANCHARD, Charles S., 356
Fannie Masterton, 356
Sidney, 356
BLANCHE, Margaret Ann (Tilton), 183
Thomas, 183
BLAND, James, 498
BLAUVELT, Miriam, 202
BLEW, Hannah, 38, 372, 373, 377
BLISS, Thomas, 381
BLIZARD, James, 336
Phebe (White), 336
BLOOMFIELD, Moses, 230
Nancy, 230
BOCKWORTH, Elizabeth (——), 247
James, 247
BOELS, Thomas, 395, 396
BOGGS, ——, 179
Charles S., 312
James, 275
Jane (Tilton), 179
Seth, 179
BOHANNAN, Loyal C., 201
Martha (Tilton), 201
BOICE, Hannah Ann (Tilton), 210
John, 210
BOLES, ——, 484
Ann (Woolley), 484
BOLLEN, James 4, 247
BOLTON, Clifton, 411
Frances Caroline (Lippincott), 184
Henry, 184
Mary Jane (Whitlock), 411
BOMAN, Mary, 134
BOND, Abigail, 243
Ann (Woolley), 442
John, 442
Lydia, 442, 473
BONHAM, Jeremiah, 249, 266
BONNELL, Esther (Wardell), 258
Robert, 258
BONNETT, Augusta (Bonnett), 406
Augusta, 406
Blake, 406
Daniel, 406
Eliza, 406
Jane, 406
Margaret (Browne), 406
Maria (Cummerford), 406
Peter, 406
Sarah, 406
William, 406
BONTECOU, Elizabeth, 65
BOOTH, Alice (Woodward), 417
Edward, 417
BORDE, Mary, 32
BORDEN, ——, 277
Aaron, 453
Abigail Ann (West), 459
Alice (White), 328
Almy, 211
BORDEN, *Continued*
Amanda, 187
Amos, 442, 453
Ann, 283, 296, 465
Ann L., 153, 470
Annie, 192
Asher, 171, 187
BENJAMIN, 80, 142, 153, 290, 456, 465
Caroline, 286
Carrie, 187
Catharine, 215
Charles, 415
Deborah (Woolley), 465
Elizabeth, 152, 153, 259, 261, 262, 273, 446, 451
Elizabeth (Parker), 442, 444
Elizabeth (Sherman), 286
Esther, 152, 153, 263
Esther (Tilton), 152, 322, 452
Francis, 261, 262, 277, 312, 328, 429, 436, 437, 441, 444
Frank, 187
Hannah, 364, 442
Hannah (——), 153
Hannah (Tilton), 142, 152, 153
Hannah (Wardell) Forman, 277
Hannah (Woolley), 442, 487
Hannah T., 153
Hester, 153
Hester (Tilton), 259
Isaac, 459
James, 442, 450
James Edward, 306
Jane, 259, 262, 429, 442
Jane A., 415
Jeremiah, 152, 153, 259, 262, 263, 452
Joel, 273, 276, 345
John, 273, 345
John L., 153, 388
John W., 465
Jonath, 442
Joseph, 149, 215
Joseph L., 153
Joseph W., 192, 388
Josiah, 172
Joyce, 436
Lydia, 345, 439, 442, 450
Lydia (Woolley), 437, 441, 444
Lydia (Worthley), 273
Margaret, 142, 152, 153, 317
Mariam, 388
Martha (Holmes), 442
Mary, 161, 172, 261, 262, 436, 441, 442, 453
Mary (Edwards), 442, 453
Mary (Lloyd), 153, 290, 456, 465
Mary Ann, 182
Mary E. (White), 293
Obadiah, 215
Philip, 453
Rachel, 152, 153, 189, 277
Rachel (Woolley), 442, 453
Rebecca, 271, 442, 452
Rebecca (Middleton), 441
Rebecca (Tilton), 142, 149
Rebekah, 152, 263
Richard, 10, 142, 152, 153, 286, 328
Richard F., 328
Samuel, 152, 153, 215, 263
Sarah, 153
Sarah (Chadwick), 286
Sarah Ann, 285, 297
Sarah Ann (Tilton), 171, 187
Sarah E., 328

BENJAMIN, *Continued*
Sarah T., 153
Sidney, 293
Sidney P., 187
Susannah, 215
Susannah (Corlies), 290, 456
Susannah (Robbins), 442
Thomas, 142, 152, 153, 262, 364, 374, 441, 442, 487
Thomas T., 153, 290, 387, 456
William, 286, 293, 328
Zeruiah, 413
BOTHFIELD, Mrs. R. O., 398
BOUD, BOUDE, ——, 442
Ann, 269
Ann (Woolley), 442
Charles G., 453
Hugh, 453
John, 269
Joshua, 260, 268, 269
Mary (Borden), 453
Ruth (White), 260, 269
BOUDINOT, Elisha, 376
BUND, Lydia (Right), 182
BOWERS, ——, 178
Edward, 178
Maria, 407
Maria (Tilton), 178
BOWLES, Louisa (Jeffrey), 327
William, 327
BOWMAN, Henry, 135
Mary, 396
Mary (Tilton), 135
BOWNE, ——, 10
Andrew, 64, 143, 363
Ann (Lippit), 86
Anna, 232
Annie (Applegate), 466
Catharine, 281
Catharine (Winter), 415
Elizabeth, 400
George, 7
James, 45, 80, 82, 137, 228, 249
John, 80, 86, 141, 247, 249, 281, 363, 391, 392, 394, 427, 440
Joseph, 466
Lidia, 80
Lydia, 399
Lydia (Taylor), 182
Lydia (Tilton), 182
Lydia (Wilson), 7
Margaret (Johnson) Debowe, 215
Margaret Bowyer (Parker), 466
Obadiah, 64, 144, 249, 281
Rachel, 228, 414
Richard, 182
Robert, 382, 384
Safety, 315
Samuel, 3, 399, 415
Sarah (——), 182
William, 249
BOWNS, R., 384
BOWYER, Ann, 31
BOYD, JOHN, 250, 499
Marie (Hubbard), 192
Marie Scott, 411
Walter E., 192
BOYER, Elizabeth, 31, 41
Hannah, 268
BOYLE, Alfred, 484
Almira W., 484
Elizabeth (Woolley), 484
BRADDON, Catharine, 49
Catharine (Taylor), 49
BRADDON, *Continued*
John, 49
BRADEN, Catharine, 48
BRADFORD, Abigail (Tallman), 34
Augustus, 308
George, 34
Louise (Van Note), 308
Margaretta E., 481
S. T., 41
BRADLEY, Arthur A., 175
Ella A. (Tilton), 175
Esther S., 9
BRADNER, ——, 56
Harriet, 56
Mary (Taylor), 56
BRADWAY, ——, 244
BRADY, Amelia (Tilton), 218
James, 218
BRAND, Deborah, 324
Deborah Ann (White), 324
Samuel, 324
William, 154
BRANDENBURG, Joseph, 118
Lydia (Throckmorton), 118
BRANDT, Edward, 298
Evlena, 332
Mary E. (White), 298
Samuel, 332
BRAY, Catharine (Winter), 414
Gertrude (White), 362
Harriet, 389, 396
Hope (Applegate), 406
James, 362, 414
John, 103
John W., 102
Margaret Van Brackle (Whitlock), 406
Mary (Grandin), 102, 103
Mary Louisa (Sutphen), 183
Ogborn, 183
Susanna, 103
BRAYTON, Anne (Tallman), 12
Mary, 12
Stephen, 12
BRAZIER, Henry, 136
Rebecca, 134, 136
Susannah, 136
BREEDING, Benjamin P., 127
Catharine (Throckmorton), 127
BREES, Elizabeth, 278
Samuel, 278
BREESE, Samuel, 347, 378, 406
Sidney, 406
BREHM, Charlotte, 309
BRENNAN, Ann, 47
BREWER, Adam, 427
Benjamin, 348, 374
Elizabeth, 143, 359, 379
Elzarus, 358
Jemima (Trafford), 348
John, 348, 359, 368
Letitia (Parker), 359
Lydia (Herbert), 141
Nelly, 99
Sarah A., 99
William, 141
BREWSTER, ——, 121
Susan (Throckmorton), 121
BRIDGMAN, Robt., 500
BRIGGS, Hiram, 323
Joan, 11, 12
Susan (White), 323
BRINKERHOFF, Adaline (Woolley), 475
BRINKERHOFF, *Continued*
Sophia, 475
William, 475
BRINLEY, Abbie, 338
Belfame (Euphame), 41
Belle, 295
Carrie, 295
Deborah, 473, 474
Elizabeth, 295, 313
Elizabeth (Corlies), 440
Elizabeth (Williams) Lippincott, 315, 316
Euphaime, 316
George, 316
Hannah, 274
Hannah (Britton), 316
Jacob, 316
Jane, 316
John, 447
Keziah, 29
Kexiah (Woolley), 440
Lydia, 286, 293, 316, 473
Margaret (Woolley), 488
Mary, 462
Mary (Robbins), 316
Michael, 295
Rachel (Chamberlain), 316
Rebecca, 316
Rebecca (White), 41, 316
Samuel, 178
Sarah Ann (Smith), 295, 316
Silvester, 316, 487
Susan Jane, 295
Sylvester, 316, 488
Vincent, 316
William, 15, 28, 29, 41, 50, 258, 286, 313, 315, 316, 317, 374, 432, 440, 460
Wm., 20
BRITTON, Alice, 86
Catharine, 121
Elizabeth (Garretson), 86
Elizabeth (Throckmorton), 121
Hannah, 316
John, 111, 121, 226
Mary, 121
Mary (Layton), 6
Mary (Throckmorton), 111
Nathaniel, 6, 86, 225
Nathanyell, 224
Rachel (Wall), 226
BROADMEADOW, ——, 34
BROOKINGS, Clara J., 343
BROOKMAN, Anna, 444, 455, 460
BROOKS, Deborah E. (——) White, 377
Harry, 377
James, 95
BROWER, Amanda, 464
Catharine (Bennett), 308
David, 464
De Witt, 308
Elizabeth (Woolley), 464
George, 464
Hannah C. (Woolley), 463
Huldah (White), 369, 378
Jacob, 121
Jane Amanda (Scott), 121
Joel, 463
John, 378
John W., 308, 369
Mary, 198
Theodore, 369
Wesley, 464
BROWERS, Deborah, 332

BROWN, BROWNE, ——, 81, 287, 316, 340, 462
Abraham, 136, 138, 257
Ada, 187
Amanda (Borden), 187
Ann (Tilton), 218
Bathsheba, 401, 403
Caleb, 442
Carrie (Borden), 187
Carrie Y., 490
Catharine (Layton), 8
David A., 187
Dora (Tilton), 201
Eleanor (Lane), 338
Eleanor (White), 367
Elizabeth Ann (White), 330
Emily, 483
Emma Elizabeth, 488
Fanny (White), 307
George, 307, 367, 488, 502
Halstead W., 330
Hannah Margaret, 489
Hetty (Taylor), 54
Ida, 202
Jacob, 486
James, 158, 168
Jane, 158
Jane S. (——) Tilton, 168
Jennie (White), 287
John, 8, 372, 496
Joseph, 54
Julia, 404
Lansing, 206
Leah (Clayton), 138
Louis, 187
Lydia A. (Thompson), 197
Lydia Ann, 486
Margaret (Layton), 8
Margaret (Woolley), 488
Mary (Tilton), 221
Mary Ann, 489
Mary E., 331
Matilda, 338
Merriam (Tilton), 206
Minor, 201
Nicholas, 431, 483
Phebe (Burdge), 442
Rachel, 340
Rachel (White), 372
Rebecca (Brinley), 316
Samuel, 442, 487
Samuel J., 187
Sarah Etta, 187
Susan A., 488
Susan Amelia, 329
Thomas, 218, 338
Tristram, 221
Walter A., 187
BRUEN, Cyrus, 250
BRUERE, John, 186
Ruth H., 171, 186
BRUSH, Clinton E., 407
Eliza T. (Whitlock), 407
James E., 411
Josephine Morris (Whitlock), 411
BUCHANA, Alexander, 501
BUCK, Ephraim, 217, 378
Mary (Tilton), 217
BUCKALEW, Andrew S., 352
Mary, 252
Olivia W., 352
BUCKHOUT, Charlotte, 323, 336
BUDD, Levi, 381
Samuel, 25
BULLEN, Hester, 52
BULLMAN, Ann (Walling), 237, 240
Thomas, 237, 240
BULLOCK, Abigail, 172
Edwin A., 173
Emily (Steward), 173
Joseph C., 172
Josiah, 173
Mary Elizabeth, 172
BULLUS, Ann (Taylor), 54
John, 54
William, 54
BUNCE, Martha A. (Wicks), 464
Selina, 464
Sylvester, 464
BUNGO, Maria, 495
Richard, 495
BUNTING, George W., 170
Jesse, 150
John, 150
Lucy (Tilton), 150
Meribah E. (Curtis), 170
Patience (Tilton), 150
Samuel, 150
BURCHELL, ——, 216
Isabella (Tilton), 216
BURCHOIN, Martha, 436
BURDEN, Benjamin, 258
BURDGE, Almira L. (White), 307
Benjamin, 9, 448
David, 7, 439, 448
David B., 448
Deborah, 9, 396
Edward, 215
Elizabeth (Davis), 7
Elizabeth (Layton), 7
Elizabeth (Longstreet), 463
Emma, 367
Hannah, 229, 450, 463
Hannah (Huff), 229
Isaac, 7
Jacob, 9, 215, 476
Jonathan, 396, 398, 448
Joseph, 450, 463
Margaret (Tilton), 215
Martha (McLean), 9, 215, 476
Martha Matilda, 9
Mary (Morris), 448
Mary H. (White), 307
Patience (Woolley), 439, 448
Richard, 229
Richard W., 229
Samuel, 215
Phebe, 442
Sarah, 9, 463, 476
Sarah (Carmer), 448
Susannah (Wall), 229
Thomas, 307
William, 307
BURDOCK, Betsey (Tilton), 222
Ephraim, 222
BURDY, Joseph, 99
BURGE, Elizabeth (Woolley), 489
John, 489
BURGER, Eleanor, 400
BURGES, Jonathan, 222
Meribah (Tilton), 222
BURK, BURKE, C. Fred, 366
David, 266
Maggie, 366
Maggie L. (White), 366
BURNETT, Andrew, 495
BURNSIDE, Alexander, 105
Harriet B. (Throckmorton), 105
BURR, Edmund W., 157
Henry, 157
Jane (Abbott), 157
Joseph, 157
Lydia, 158
Phebe (Williams), 157
BURREL, ——, 196
Kate (Heron) Kirby, 196
BURROUGH, BURROUGHS, Mary (Taylor), 64
Richard C., 64
Samuel, 3
BURROWS, Catharine, 160, 169, 194
Deborah, 241, 243
Eden, 2
Edward, 147
Esther, 159, 160, 194
Esther (Crawford), 169
Hope (Taylor), 249, 250
Hope (Taylor) Watson, 47
John, 47, 57, 248, 249, 250
Mary, 170
Thomas, 159, 160, 169, 194
BURTIS, —— (Vanderveer), 171, 186, 188
——, 373
Abraham, T., 170
Alice (Conover), 170
Ann, 173
Anna Eliza, 170
Apollo M., 171
Daniel, 171
Elizabeth Ann (Vanderveer), 171
Emma (Hillyer), 373
John, 172
John Ellis, 171, 186, 188
John W., 188
Lucy, 171
Lucy (Tilton), 160, 170
Lydia, 188
Lydia Ann, 172
Maria, 171
Martha, 171
Martha Ann, 171
Mary Elizabeth (Satterthwaite), 188
Miriam, 170
Samuel, 160
Sarah, 186, 188
Sarah (Wright), 170
Tunis Vanderveer, 188
William, 160, 170
BURTON, Antoinette, 409
BUSBY, Elizabeth (Pickard), 333
BUSH, Janie, 479
BUTCHER, Ann W., 297
Caroline (White), 285
Caroline W., 297
Elizabeth, 297
Elizabeth N., 297
Harriet (White), 285, 297
Jacob, 297
Joseph M., 285
Margaretta, 297
BUTLER, ——, 369
—— (Ely), 369
Charles, 179
Emma J., 328
Hannah, 25, 29
Hannah (Allen), 26
James, 451
Samuel, 102
Sarah Eliza (Tilton), 179
William, 328, 498

BUXTON, Hannah (Austin) Tallman, 30, 31
James, 30, 31
BYER, Elizabeth M., 350
BYRON, Dennis, 214
Margaret (Johnson), 214

C

CABLE, Euphemia, 409
CAFFERTY, Mary, 117
CAHILL, Annie, 189
Elizabeth Holmes (Wikoff), 189
John Henry, 189
Michael, 189
CAHOONE, Eliza (Gibbs), 355
CAMP, Nathaniel, 360
Phebe, 360
Rachel, 360
CAMPBELL, Ann Augusta, 471
Anthony, 329
Archaebeld, 499
Archibald, 499
Catharine Morrell (Whitlock), 406
Collin, 498
David, 502
Eliza (Woolley), 489
Hannah (White), 329
Hiram H., 490
James, 406
Jannett, 146
John, 87, 89, 150, 430, 498, 499, 502
Mary, 430
Mary Lawrence, 430
Nathan, 489
Neil, 499
Robert, 499, 502
Robt., 499
Sarah Ann (Woolley), 490
Wm., 502
CANADA, Hannah (Woolley), 489
Samuel, 489
CANADY, Effie, 305
CANNON, Ann (Gallagher), 363
James, 363
Mary, 363
CARD, Edward, 423
Maria (Woodward), 423
Thomas, 423
CARDIFF, James M., 472
Maria (Spinning), 472
CARHART, Hannah, 242
Mary (Walling), 241
Minerva, 245
Thomas, 241
CARLE, Susan, 316
CARLISLE, Hannah (Taylor), 48
William, 48
CARLOCK, Abraham, 360
Mary Jeanne, 360
CARLTON, Frank T., 409
Mary Blanch (Whitlock), 409
CARMAN, Benjamin, 144, 145
Catharine, 95
Catharine (White), 377
Deborah, 56
John, 377
Joseph, 56
Mary Ann (White), 325
Richard, 325
Ruth, 240
Susan, 95
CARMER, Sarah, 448
CARPENTER, William, 78
CARR, ——, 29
Catherine, 232
Hannah, 153
Mercy Ann, 218
Sarah (Tallman), 29
CARRE, Lewis, 434
Margaret (Gordon), 434
CARRINGTON, John, 496
Margt, 498
CARROLL, Deborah, 244
CARSLAKE, Ann (Middleton), 170
Edith (Curtis), 170
Middleton, 170
William, 170
CARSON, Ada, 187
Cora, 187
Elwood, 187
Irwin, 187
Jennie (Tilton), 187
Martha, 187
Stella, 187
CARSONSON, John, 134
CARTER, Charles, 192
Elizabeth (Walling), 242
George, 192, 440
Isabella, 440
John, 242
Mary (Tilton), 192, 218
Matilda, 192
Thomas, 192
Thomas J., 218
CARUAGEY, James, 497
CASLER, Elizabeth A., 120
Mary (Paxton), 120
Peter, 120
CASSE, Mary, 478
CATES, —— (Woodward), 423
Charles, 423
CAVALIER, John, 241
CAVIE, Christian, 502
CHADWICK, Alexander B., 467
Catharine, 179
David, 467
Deborah (Longstreet), 459
Elihu, 316, 374, 456
Elizabeth, 211
Francis, 211
Hannah, 449
Hannah (Tallman), 40
Huldah, 211
Lydia L., 459
Mary, 456
Mary F., 179, 192
Meribah (Webley), 192
Rebecca, 449, 461
Sarah, 286, 296
Taber, 368
Tabor, 459
Thomas, 40, 211
William, 192
Zilpah Elizabeth (Woolley), 467
CHAFEY, Mary Victoria (Tilton), 186
Richard, 186
CHAINE, Chriatian, 500
CHALMERS, John, 499
Marion, 499
Robert, 499
CHAMBERLAIN, CHAMBERLIN, Abigail, 455
Hannah (Taylor), 47
John, 47, 460
John F., 332
Minnie (Chandler), 332
Rachel, 316
CHAMBERLAIN, *Continued*
Valeriah, 265
CHAMBERS, Ann, 432
Audrey, 432
George A., 375
John, 432
Nellie R. (White), 375
Nicholas, 20, 27
Richard, 432
Thomas, 432
CHAMPLICE, Rebecca, 149, 153
CHAMPLESS, Elizabeth, 150
CHANDLER, Addison, 332
Amor, 260, 269, 457
Asahel, 269
Benjamin, 269
Charlotte, 332
Cornelia (Whitlock), 401
David V., 332
Dorothy, 269
Dorothy (White), 260, 269, 457
Elizabeth, 269, 286, 317
Etta, 332
Evan, 332
Frank, 332
George, 269
Gussie, 332
Hannah (Cook), 270, 457
John, 31, 269
Lafayette, 332
Leady (Lydia), 269
Lydia, 269
Martin, 332, 364
Mary, 31, 33
Minnie, 332
Pontas, 269
Pontias, 269
Rebecca, 269
Samantha (White), 332
Sarah (——), 269
Thomas, 269, 270, 456, 457
CHANTT, Andrew, 499
CHAPMAN, Elenor L. (Throckmorton), 130
John B., 130
CHARLES, Symon, 256
CHASE, Elizabeth (White), 335
George H., 335
Mary Ann, 207, 208
CHASEY, ——, 473
Alice, 338
Ann, 109, 291
Charles Addison, 288
Clementine (Wardell) Woolley, 473
Elias, 288
John, 105, 440
Lucy (White), 288
Margaret, 105
Martha (Walling), 245
Mary, 105
Pearce, 245
Thomas White, 288
CHEESMAN, Elizabeth (Tallman), 41
Joseph, 41
CHERRY, Elizabeth, 193
Elizabeth (Tilton), 193
Hannah (Tilton), 193
Henry, 193
John, 193
Joseph, 193
Moses, 193
William, 193
CHESAR, Jonathan, 385

CHESHIRE, Ann (White) Sutton, 257
John, 257
CHESSEAR, John, 258
CHILDS, Ruth (Woolley), 472
William, 472
CHIRNEY, Hannah, 464
Hannah (Giddins), 464
Thomas, 464
CHRISTIANI, Hazel May (Tilton), 192
Ricardo, 192
CHRISTIE, Gilbert H., 205
John, 497
Mary (Tilton), 205
Mary Frances (McCord), 205
Mary Thorne, 205
Peter Harrison, 205
CHUNEARD, Mary (Winter), 416
William, 416
CHURCH, ——, 403
Charles R., 219
Eliza A. (Tilton), 219
Lydia (Griggs), 403
Rachel (Woolley), 490
William, 490
CLANCEY, Margaret, 130
CLARE, Mary L., 489
CLARK, CLARKE, ——, 231, 310
Annie (Tilton), 183
Benja, 497, 498
Charles H., 183
David, 450
Eliza, 388
Emeline, 356
George, 355
Isabel Mary, 355
James, 498
John, 236
Mary (Tilton), 231
Mary Vanderbilt (Spader), 408
Mrs. Samuel, 478
Rachel, 426, 430
Rebecca (White), 310
Samuel, 204
Suphronia (Westervelt), 355
Susan, 400
Will Goulding, 225
William, 498
William V., 408
CLAYTON, ——, 47
Adam, 451
Alice, 47
Ann (Tallman), 41
Caroline, 490
Caroline (White), 366
Charles E., 480
Clara (Woolley), 480
Content, 430, 437
Daniel, 430, 437
David, 5, 41, 45, 273, 366
David J., 450
Edward, 98
Elizabeth, 164, 178, 218
Elizabeth (Howland), 469
Esther (Taylor), 45
Esther (Woolley), 451
George W., 490
Jane, 201
John, 47, 258
Joseph, 488
Leah, 138
Mary, 120, 430, 437
Mary A. (Woolley), 490
Mary (Serviss) Throckmorton, 110, 120
CLAYTON, *Continued*
Miles, 217
Sarah (Throckmorton), 98
Thomas, 110, 120
Zebedee, 469
CLEARMAN, Cornelia, 402
CLINTON, ——, 58
General, 51
CLOUGHLY, James, 123, 482
Mary Ann (Woolley), 123, 482
CLUETT, Elizabeth (Bontecou), 65
J. W., 65
Jessie A., 65
CLURE, Maud M., 115
COANE, Caroline, 184
COATES, COATS, Mary, 134, 135
COBETT, COBERT, CORBET, Leady, 448
Lydia, 447, 448
Lydia (Woolley), 448
COBURN, David, 328
Eleanor (Newman) ——, 328
COCHRANE, Ann (Tilton), 212
Ann Rogers, 212
Clayton, 212
Crosby, 212
Isabella, 212
John C., 212
Mary H., 212
Rebecca, 212
Susan, 212
William Perrine, 212
COCK, Dinah, 457
CODY, Deborah (White), 336
James W., 336
COFFIN, —— (Rawson), 65
Alexander, 70
Charlotte Ann, 65
Edward, 65
Sarah, 70
COGGESHALL, Benjamin, 80
Content, 80
Freegift, 80
James, 80
John, 78, 79
Joseph, 80
Mary, 80
Patience, 80
Patience (Throckmorton), 78, 79
Rebecca, 80
COLE, ——, 65, 121, 325
Ann Matilda (Throckmorton), 121
Arthur S., 121, 138
Bessie, 353
Catherine, 208
Elizabeth, 256, 258
Ellison, 258
Exercise, 258
Frances J., 219
Howard, 353
Jacob, 258
Mary, 496
Mary Louise (White), 353
Rachel, 350, 351
Robt, 496
William T., 353
COLEMAN, Catharine, 326
Catherine, 317
Hannah (Hurley), 462
Jacob, 462
COLES, Mary, 373
COLLARD, ——, 268
Catharine (Williams) Barclay, 268
Hannah, 56
COLLARD, *Continued*
John, 439
Sarah (Woolley), 439
COLLIER, Ruth (Cook), 264, 432
Ruth (Cook) Woolley, 440
COLLINGS, Rachel (White), 298
Richard T., 298
COLLINGWOOD, ——, 406
Eliza (Bonnett), 406
COLLINS, Ann, 163, 175, 242, 369
Joseph, 468
Mary, 240, 242
Sarah M., 468
Sarah M. (Kirby), 468
COLTER, Eleanor Ann, 336
COLTON, Hannah, 99
COLWELL, Margaret (White), 235
Robert, 235
COMBS, COMBES, COOMBS, Elizabeth N. (Butcher), 297
Elizabeth W., 130
Jonathan, 217
Mary, 207, 208
Mary J., 407
Rebecca, 152
Sarah (Tilton), 217
T. Elwood, 297
Thomas E., 297
COMMELIN, Anna (Lippincott), 470
Charles R., 470
COMPTON, Cornelius, 347
Hannah (Mount), 347
Mary Jane, 243
COMTON, COMTEN, Richard, 248, 394
Providence, 394
CONDE, Elizabeth, 61
CONINE, ——, 53
Caty (Taylor), 53
Elizabeth Ann, 376
CONK, Catherine Ann, 361, 379
Christina (Woolley), 489
John, 372
John H., 489
John R., 360
Margaret (White) Jeffrey, 372
Mary, 289
CONKLIN, Alfred, 191
Alice, 191
Benjamin, 191
C. Elizabeth (Tilton), 191
Catherine (Tilton), 181
Ella (Morrell), 191
Lavina, 191
Philetus, 191
Solomon, 181
Warren S., 181
CONLEY, John S., 130
Sarah A. (Throckmorton), 130
CONOVER, ——, 309, 366
Aaltje, 227
Alice, 170
Anna M. (Throckmorton), 114, 123
Charles E., 201
Cornelius, 415
D. D., 63
Daniel, 52, 63, 227, 403, 407
Dey, 130
Eleanor, 63
Eleanor (Smock), 74
Elias, 226, 227
Elizabeth, 63
Emma (Taylor), 69
Florence Mae, 201
Francelia, 490

CONOVER, *Continued*
George, 52
Hannah, 180, 193
Harriet (Throckmorton), 123
Hattie (White), 366
Henrick, 69
Jacob, 74, 193, 233
James, 69
James S., 123
Jannetje, 227
John, 63
Julia Elizabeth, 130
Kate, 198
Lena (Taylor), 52
Letitia, 325, 339
Lydia, 407
Margaret, 63
Maria, 38
Mary, 70, 74, 193
Mary (Wall), 233
Mary (Whitlock), 403, 407, 463
Matilda, 63
Mrs. Charles H., 250
Petrus, 227
Polly, 63
Rachel (Winter), 415
Rebecca, 52
Robert R., 114
Roeliff, 61
Stacy, 15
Susan (Herbert), 309
Timothy, 463
Tunis, 63
Ursula, 61
William, 15, 52, 233
William L., 130
William R., 190
Williampie (Wall), 226, 227
CONROW, ——, 451
Deborah (Woolley), 451
Deborah (Woolley) Conrow, 451
Hannah, 109, 291, 303
Henrietta, 297, 305
John, 481
Lavinia (Woolley), 481
Luke, 481
Mary, 481
Mrs. John Livingston, 278
Sarah W., 286
Susan F., 283, 295
William, 451
COOK, Aaron, 456
Abigail (Chamberlain), 455
Allen, 489
Ann, 340, 450
Anne (Williams), 294
Annie (De Nyse), 456
Asher, 269, 457
Benjamin, 427, 428, 457
Beulah (Tabor), 456
Bridget, 428
Catharine, 445, 446, 456, 457
Catharine (West), 269, 272, 438, 439
Charles, 456
Clementine, 151, 286
Deborah, 457, 477, 485
Deborah (Woolley), 269, 270, 446, 456, 489
Deborah Mahala (Tallman), 25
Diadamia (Harrison), 152
Dinah, 457
Dinah (Cock), 457
Ebenezer, 142, 152, 260, 269
Edward Patterson, 20, 269, 272, 276,
COOK, *Continued*
438, 439
Elias, 269
Elihu, 269
Elizabeth, 130, 271, 456, 457
Elizabeth (Green), 269
Elizabeth (Shreve), 162
Elizabeth (White), 262, 272
Euphemia (Dennison), 456
Faith, 152
Fanny (White), 379
George, 217
Hannah, 152, 260, 269, 419, 432, 439, 440, 452, 457
Hannah (White), 260, 269, 456
Jacob, 262, 272, 381
James, 450
Jane (Smith), 461
Jane Adelia, 331
Jasher, 316, 323
Jesse, 25, 269, 270, 274, 446, 456, 457
Joab (Job?), 447
Joanna (Williams), 272
Job, 260, 269, 272, 275, 437, 438, 439 456
Job W., 456, 457
John, 133, 225, 439
Joseph, 152, 379
Leady (Lydia) (Chandler), 269
Lewis D., 239
Lewis Daniel, 245
Lidia, 455
Lizzie, 456
Lydia, 456
Lydia (Sherman) White, 338
Mahala, 338
Margaret, 316, 277, 323
Mary, 152
Mary (Chadwick), 456
Mary (Patterson), 260, 269
Mary (Warrick), 272
Michael, 25
Mirabeth, 41
Mirabeth (Elizabeth), 31
Miriam, 269, 457
Nathaniel, 459
Parthenay, 87
Patience, 457
Patience (Woolley), 445, 455
Rachel (Borden), 152, 153
Rebecca (Combs), 152
Rhoda, 455, 456
Richard, 153, 162
Ruth, 264, 432, 440
Sallie S. (Tallman), 41
Sara, 152
Sarah, 285, 456
Sarah (Lippincott), 265, 455
Sarah (Tallman), 25
Sarah (Tilton), 42, 152
Sarah (West), 152, 265
Silas, 152, 265
Simeon, 456
Stephen, 265, 334, 431, 432, 440, 445, 455, 456
Steward, 338
Susan, 294
Susannah, 269
Symion, 455
Thomas, 152, 153, 154, 175, 256, 291, 294, 461
William, 262, 269, 272, 324, 334, 455, 456, 498
William H., 41
COOPER, ——, 460
Ann, 4
Benjamin, 215, 454
Charlotty, 4
Daniel, 138
Deborah (Taylor), 46
Eliza, 7
Elizabeth, 442, 454
Elizabeth (Green), 454
Euphame (Layton), 7
Ezekial, Ezekiel, 4
Hannah (Woolley) 454
Ida (Taylor), 60
James, 7, 447
John, 7, 60, 168, 447
John E., 208
Joseph, 7, 10, 46, 454
Lucy (White), 379
Lydia, 7
Lydia (Layton) Smith, 7
Maggie A. (Herbert), 208
Margaret, 7
Martha, 442, 453
Martha W., 454
Mary A., 168
Mary Ann (Woolley), 454
Mary E., 207
Phebe, 454
Phebe (——), 438
Rachel (Woolley), 454
Rebecca (Mount) Tilton, 215
Rebecca (Tilton) Baker, 209
Robert, 209
Ruth (Woolley), 460
Samuel, 4, 454, 486
Sarah, 4, 442
Sarah (Layton), 4
Sarah (Spicer), 138
Thomas, 4
Thomas W., 454
Uriah, 290, 442, 454
William, 4, 73, 379, 454
Zilpah, 442
COPE, Edward, 77
CORBENSBELL, Xpofer, 496
CORBET, Andrew, 502
John, 502
CORHEAD, Agnes, 502
CORLIES, ——, 270
—— (Sherman), 479
—— (Woolley), 455
Abner, 130
Alice W., 304
Ann, 457, 462
Ann or Hannah, 475
Ann (Corlies), 457
Ann (Curtis) White, 272, 457
Anne, 290
Benjamin, 276, 290, 293, 304, 457
Benjamin A., 292, 304
Benjamin W., 289, 454, 458
Briton, 269, 272, 457
Britton, 446
Caroline (White), 292, 304
Catharine (Woolley), 455
Charlotte, 290, 456
David, 292, 304, 457
Deborah, 275, 458
Deborah (Cook), 477, 485
Deborah (Hance), 260, 267, 375
Deborah (Parker), 290, 293, 457
Dinah, 260, 265, 267
E. (Woolley), 489
Edward, 388

CORLIES, *Continued*
Edward G., 290, 456
Edwin W., 455
Eliza H., 455
Eliza T., 455
Elizabeth, 167, 169, 271, 276, 280, 285, 290, 293, 438, 440, 443, 457, 468
Elizabeth (Bills), 436
Elizabeth (Corlies), 290
Elizabeth A. (Dugdale), 457
Elizabeth W. (Combs), 130
Emeline (Woolley), 458
Esther (Leggett), 457
Francis, 289, 454, 486
George, 130, 136, 258, 260, 267, 275, 375, 438, 443, 444, 446
George A., 388, 452
Hannah, 148, 156, 285
Hannah (Jones) Powel, 457
Hannah C., 467
Harriet A., 303, 477
Jacob, 26, 260, 283, 290, 306, 451, 457
Jacob Woolley, 458
James, 438, 442, 443
Jane, 207
John, 264, 275, 290, 383, 439, 443, 477
John T., 277, 324, 460
John P., 455, 458, 489
Joseph, 156, 276, 313
Joseph Woolley, 457
Lucy G., 109, 291, 301
Lydia, 276, 457
Lydia (Allen), 168, 475
Lydia (Corlies), 276
Lydia L. (Titus), 458
Margaret, 108, 158, 168, 290, 291, 438, 443
Margaret (Woodmansee), 156
Martha W. (Cooper), 454
Mary, 185, 438, 443
Mary (Taylor), 109, 301, 467
Mary (Throckmorton), 130
Mary (Woolley), 438, 442, 443
Mary Jane, 485
Mary Elizabeth, 304
Mary W. (Moore), 458
Meribah, 276, 309
Miriam T. (Williams), 454, 458
Naomi (Edwards), 264, 436, 443
Patience (Woolley), 446
Peter, 40, 275
Rachel (White), 275, 283, 290
Rachel (White) Corlies, 275, 290
Rebecca, 304
Rebecca (——), 456
Sam, 455
Samuel, 436, 455
Samuel T., 479
Sarah, 455
Sarah (Fisher), 458
Sarah (White), 260, 270, 283, 290, 457
Sarah (Woolley), 446
Sarah E. (Megill), 304
Sarah M., 304
Sarah White, 290, 456
Susannah, 290, 456
Timothy, 168, 266, 277, 278, 367, 475
White, 304
William, 438, 442, 443, 457
William S., 23
William Taylor, 109, 301, 467

CORLIES, *Continued*
Zilpah, 458
Zilpah (Wilber or Wilbur), 264, 290
CORNELL, George I., 360
CORNING, Lucy, 335
CORNISH, Martha, 353
CORSAN, John, 502
CORSEN, Daniel, 85
Mary (Stillwell) Seabrook, 85
CORY, Joan, 12
COTTRELL, Catharine (Layton), 4
Catharine, 4
David, 4
Eleanor (Layton), 8
Elizabeth (White), 362
Gershom, 4, 8
Hester, 4
Hester (Layton), 4
James, 4
Job, 4
John, 4
Joseph, 4
Mary (Thickstone), 4
Nicholas, 362
Rachel, 4
Rebecca Ann, 4
Rhody, 4
Sarah, 4
Sarah (Layton), 8
Seriah, 4
Thomas, 4
William, 4, 8
COULTER, ——, 377
Nora, 406
COUN or CONRY, Lydia (Whitlock), 399
Thomas, 399
COURT, Rebecca, 496
COVENHOVEN, Agnes, 69
Daniel, 73
Elias, 228
Elizabeth, 181
Ellen, 463
Garret, 365
Hannah (White), 365
Helena (Taylor), 73
John, 69
Peter, 49, 399
COVERT, Ann, 482, 492
Charlotte (Tallman), 41
Eleanor, 47
Julia (——), 376
Lydia Ann (Throckmorton), 130
Mary, 377
Mary (Bennett), 374
Rebecca, 35
Richard, 41
William, 374
William H., 130
COVILL, Edward, 78
COWAN, Barbara, 504
Marjory, 504
COWARD, Alice (Britton), 86
Hugh, 82, 83, 86
John, 82, 86
Margaret, 379
Patience (Throckmorton), 82, 86
Sarah, 86
COWBORNE, John, 499
COX, —— (Wall), 224
Alexander, 53
Alice, 89
Ann, 89
Charles, 53

COX, *Continued*
Chloe, 53, 54
Deborah (Taylor), 48
Edward, 53
Eliza, 490
Elizabeth (Bills) Corlies, 436
Ezekiel, 53
James, 48, 89, 224
John, 30, 49, 53
Joseph, 49
Richard, 53
S. S., 53
Samuel, 53
Sunset, 53
Thomas, 48, 53, 83, 224, 395, 436
William, 53
COZZINE, Cornelia, 406
CRADDOCK, John, 319
William, 259
CRAFFORD, John, 395
CRAFT, Hannah, 161
Mary S., 161
Samuel, 161
CRAIG, CRAIGE, Andrew, 501
Archibald, 499
Elizabeth, 48, 115
Elizabeth (Taylor), 49
James, 49, 115, 499
John, 499
Joseph, 49
Lydia, 115
Mary, 49
Mary Ann, 203
Orsella, 499
Robert, 49
Ursula, 105
Ursulla, 345
William, 49, 203
CRAM, Mary, 220, 221
CRANE, George, 182
Lydia, 201
Sarah (——) Bowne, 182
CRANSHAW, Edward, 357
Laura Frances (Targee), 357
CRAVEN, Anna, 239
Elijah R., 239
Elizabeth (Walling), 237, 239
Gershom, 239, 240
John, 239
Miriam, 239
Rebecca or Rebekah (Quick), 239
Samuel, 239
Thomas, Thos., 237, 238, 239
CRAWFORD, Catharine (Bowne), 281
Catharine (Shepherd), 348
Esther, 169, 194, 281
George, 51, 281
Gideon, 73, 252, 395, 397
Hannah, 347, 348
Helena (Taylor), 73
Hester, 270, 271, 281
John, 256
John B., 294
Margaret, 397
Mary, 275, 458
Richard, 348
Sarah (Redford), 397
William, 95, 281, 294, 383
Zipporah, 325
CRESE, Leua, 349
Lewerese, 439
Lucretia, 439
CRICHTON, John, 502
CROCKSON, Mary, 24, 25

CROMWELL or CORNWELL, Laura, 183
Sarah S. (Tilton), 183
Susan, 183
William L., 183
CROPSEY, Barbara E., 475
CROSBY, Josiah, 222
Sarah (Tilton), 222
CROSETT, Delia, 304
CROUSE, Albert, 491
Katie (Woolley), 491
CROWELL, Joseph, 496
Sarah, 59
Sarah (Tallman), 39
Stewart, 39
CROXON, Hannah (Haggerty), 49
Mary, 26
Nathan, 49
William I., 364
CROXSON, Elizabeth (Woolley), 451, 452
Hannah, 33
Hannah F., 452
Jacob, 451, 452
Jacon (Jacob), 33
Mary (Haggerty), 452
Nathan W., 452
Thomas, 439
CRUISER, Jane, 397
CRUM, Ann, 100, 112
Betsey, 459
CUBBERLY, Laura E. (Tilton), 188
Theodore, 188
CUMMERFORD, Maria, 406
CUMMING, Robert, 254
CUMMINGS, ——, 208, 277
Lily Viola (Tilton), 208
Mary, 387
Rodah, 387
Sarah (Wardell), 277
CUNNINGHAM, Catharine, 155
Janett, 499
Patrick, 502
Sarah D., 59
William, Wm., 502, 505
CURLE, Benja, 495
CURRE, Thomas, 496
CURREY, Robt., 499
CURTIS, Abraham, 170
Albert Jehu, 337
Alice Evilene, 337
Alevia (Hartung), 337
Ann, 262, 272, 326, 359, 457
Ann R. (Watkinson), 170
Catharine M., 327
Charles, 198
Charlotte, 170
Charlotte (Tilton), 160, 170, 232
David, 7, 26, 140, 154, 160, 170, 232, 262, 272, 457
Ebenezer, 7, 155
Edith, 170
Edith (Taylor), 74
Elizabeth, 170, 232
Elizabeth (Wilson), 242
Ellen, 327
Emeline H. (Antonides), 198
Faith, 154
Garret A., 327
George, 258
George Palmer, 337
Hannah (Emley), 170
Hannah Elizabeth, 327
Henrietta, 327
CURTIS, *Continued*
Henrietta (White), 327
Herbert, 142, 143, 154
Hiram, 475
Hoburt, 154
James, 143
Jane, 327
John, 140, 142, 143, 154, 237, 242, 290, 451
Joseph H., 337
Joseph White, 337
Louisa, 327
Lydia, 170, 451
Lydia (Tilton), 142, 143, 154
Lydia (White), 262
Lydia Ann (Spinning), 475
Margaret (Corlies), 290
Margaret (White), 337
Martha Elizabeth, 327, 341
Mary, 155, 164, 170
Mary Elizabeth (Munson), 337
Mary Jane, 309
Meribah, 283, 324
Meribah (Herbert), 26, 140, 262, 272
Meribah E., 170
Patience, 170
Patience (Tilton), 142, 143, 154
Rachel, 26, 140, 451
Rebecca (Herbert), 140, 143
Samuel, 74
Sarah Dunn (Beatty), 337
Thomas, 154, 290
William, 154, 170
William Henry, 327
CUTTER, Dr., 388

D

DAFF, James, 479
Marie (Woolley), 479
DAKIN, Cyrus P., 9
Elizabeth (Layton), 9
DANGLER, ——, 119
Amelia, 303
De Witt, 293
Eleanoe, 121
Eliza, 37
Hannah, 488
Hester (Havens), 310
Jane, 310
John, 37
Layton, 310
Martha (White), 303
Phebe, 37
Samuel H., 303
Sarah (Tallman), 37
Sarah (Throckmorton), 119
DANIEL, Mary, 87
DAVIDSON, Wm., 497
DAVIS, Alice Holmes, 189
Alida W. (Woolley), 480
Ann, 458, 469
Benjamin, 439
Caroline N., 480
Catharine (White), 363
Elizabeth, 7
Henry Perkins, 189
John Harrison, 480
Margaret, 335
Margaret (White) Allen, 268
Martha Amanda (White), 343
Mary (Woolley), 439
Matilda J., 336
Orlando Albert, 343
DAVIS, *Continued*
Richard, 268, 347, 383
Sarah Harriet, 412
Sarah S. (Meirs), 189
Susan, 337
Theodore, 363
Thomas, 79, 389
DAVISON, Andrew, 396
Bertha (Howland), 339
Catharin (Pew), 396
Elizabeth S. (White), 339
Emma Peffer, 339
Frederick M., 339
J. F., 339
John F., 339
John W., 41
Kate E., 340, 344
Laura (Mathews), 339
Lydia A., 298
Peter, 344
Richard, 307, 486
Robert K., 339
Sarah C., 489, 491
DAVIESONE, William, 501
DAVOL, Joseph, 12
Mary, 12
Mary (Brayton), 12
DAWSON, DAWSEN, Emma, 175
George W., 175
Jessie (Grant), 175
Richard, 496
DEACON, Howard, 226
DEANE, Rhoda, 242
DEARE, Jona., 241
DEARMAN, Albert G., 60
Lavinia A. (Taylor), 60
DEATS, Hiram, 43
DEBAU, Nancy, 165, 180
DEBOW, DEBOWE, Alice (Johnson), 81
John, 81, 153
Frederick, 215
Lawrence, 153
Margaret (Johnson), 215
Mary A., 165
Richard, 153
Sally, 322
Sarah (Borden), 153
Susannah, 215
Thomas, 153
DEBU, Ales, 82
John, 82
DE CAMP, John, 103
Molly, 385
Susan (Grandin), 103
DECKER, Catharine (Van Pelt), 304
Isaac, 304
DECON, Sarah, 387
DE COPPET, Frederick, 355
Jane Ann (Howell), 355
Louis, 355
DE COU, John, 282
Sarah, 270, 282
Sarah (Antram), 282
DE GRAUW, Sarah T., 153
DE GROOT, Alice (White), 369
Edward, 459
Emma (Polhemus), 369
Euphemia, 369
Hannah (West), 459
Julia A., 479
Theodore R. B., 369
William, 369
DE LAFAYETTE, Marquis, 401

DE LALOR, Barnt, 161, 172
Patience (Tilton), 161, 172
DELANCY, ——, 58
Nancy (Taylor), 58
DELONG, Adeline, 105
DEN, DENN, Amos, 430
Daniel, 430
Elizabeth (Maddox), 430
James, 430
John, 430
John Mattock, 430
Leah (Woolley), 430
Margaret, 147, 443
Mercy, 430
Paul, 430
DENHAM, James, 95
DENISE, Mary, 403
Nellie M. (White), 351
Sidney, 351
William Edgar, 351
DENNIS, ——, 59
A., 325
Agnes (Taylor), 59
Albert, 184, 200
Amelia, 419
Ann (——), 112
Anna Belle (Wolcott), 200
Anthony, 347, 419, 422
Belphame, (——), 419
Benjamin, 419
Bessie, 200
Caroline (Bennett), 200
Catherine, 200
Charles Holmes, 200
Clemence (Woodward), 422
Clement (Woodward), 419
Deborah (Wall), 227
Edwin, 459
Elizabeth, 419
Elizabeth (Tilton), 184, 200
Elizabeth (West), 459
Elizabeth (Woolley), 470
George Oscar, 200
Hannah, 419
Hannah (Cook), 419
Hannah (Little), 419
Harriet, 218
Henry, 200
Hubbard, 470
Ida, 471
Increase, 419, 422
Increase (Lippincott), 419
Isaac, 419
Jacob, 20, 139, 258, 347, 419, 422, 439
James, 419
John, 200, 431
John Milton, 200
Joseph, 24, 227, 238, 347
Margaret, 200
Margaret (Price), 347, 419, 422
Mary, 388
Samuel, 87, 139, 256, 258, 364, 368, 419
Sarah, 302, 419, 445
William Tilton, 200
Zilphy, 347
DENNISON, Esther Borden, 263
Esther Borden (Lippincott), 263
Esther Borden Lippincott, 323
Euphemia, 456
George T., 322
George Taylor, 152, 263, 322
Richard Lippincott, 322
DENTON, ——, 484
Maria (Woolley), 484
DE NYSE, Annie, 456
Catharine Lavinia, 127
Hannah, 127
William, 127
DESPARD, Cornelia C. (White), 361
D., 361
DESPREAUX, ——, 367
Frank, 367
Katie (White), 367
Louis, 367
DEVALL, Benjamin, 394
DEVAN, ——, 321
Jane (Miers) White-Irons, 321
DEVELL, Ben., 507
DEVLIN, Aarinda F. (White), 341
Harry, 341
James, 341
Joseph, 341
Thomas, 341
DE VOE, Amanda, 38
Eliza, 326
Hannah, 317, 326
James, 38
Sarah Ann (Smith), 38
DEVOTION, ——, 355
Adeline H. (Kinney) White, 355
DEWEY, Ann (Taylor), 56
James, 56
DEWILDY, John, 376
DE WITT, Aaron, 273
Ann, 273
Eliza Ann, 41
DEY, Elizabeth, 242, 243
Martha, 241
Rebecca, 242
DICKE, Mary, 498
Quintin, 503
DICKENSON, George, 375
Nettie B., 375
DICKERSON, ——, 324
Elizabeth (White), 324
James J., 450
DICKISON, Elizabeth, 218
DICKSON, Margaret, 499
DIKEMAN, Georgianna, 398
DILLENTASH, Harriet E., (——), 480
DILLMAN, Mary Louisa (Throckmorton), 116
William, 116
DIMMOCK, Charlotte; 336
DINGES or DURGIS, Rebecca (Tilton) Lamb, 221
Thomas, 221
DOBBINS, Ann, 424
DOBY, John, 499
DOCKWRA, William, 498
DOIG, Mary E. (White), 360
William J., 360
DOMINICK, ——, 71
DOOLEY, ——, 331
Effie (White), 331
DORCET, Kattrine, 394, 395
DOREMUS, Albert T., 352
Caroline L. (White), 352
Clinton, 352
Idelle P. (White), 352
Newton, 352
DORN, Ann, 415
DORSETT, Ann (Pew), 396
Emma, 367
Frances (White), 345
Hannah (Burdge), 229
DORSETT, *Continued*
James, 345, 396
Joseph, 64, 229, 230, 242
Martha, 64, 242
Mary, 228, 230
Samuel, 250
DOTY, Caroline, 408
Caroline (Whitlock), 408
William, 408
DOUE, Alexander, 497
John, 498
DOUGHTY, Catharine (Woolley), 482
Charles, 482
DOUGLAS, Charles, 502
William, 502
DOWDNEY, Ann (Woolley), 488
William, 488
DOWER or DOWNS, Katherine, 255, 257
DRAKE, John B., 206
Lilian M., 409
Louis, 127
Mary, 310
Paulina (Johnson) Allen, 206
Samuel, 310
Susan E., 310
Susan Mary (Throckmorton), 127
DRUM, Kate, 183
Lizzie, 184
Mary Catherine, 199
DRUMMEY, John, 251
DRUMMOND, Benjamin, 41
Gav., 258
Gavin, 432, 437
Gavine, 431, 433
Gawen, 5, 274
Louisa, 40
Mary (Tallman), 41
Robert, 431
DU BOIS, Eva Laughlin, 124
Henry, 291
Mary (Jeffrey), 291
DUBOW, Mary A., 414
DUBOYS, Lewis, 204
DUCKWORTH, John, 496
DUDLEY, Mary, 302
DUFFELL, Ella E., 338
Samuel T., 338
Sarah B. (Stiles), 338
DUGAN, Susan L., 469
DUGDALE, Edward, 68
Elizabeth A., 457
Sarah (Taylor), 68
DUMAIN, Caroline (Ferris), 349
DUNBARR, Thomas, 499
DUNCAN, Ann S., 105
Gyles, 499
John, 499
DUNHAM, Mrs. L. B., 352
Norrine, 352
DUNLOP, Agnes, 499
John, 499
William, 499
DUNN, Jeremiah, 101
DUNNELTON, Gad, 456
Lydia (Cook), 456
DUPUY, Mary J., 209
DURIE, Isabel, 502
DURNELL, Caroline (Price), 469
William H., 469
DWYER, John, 290
Phebe (White), 290
DYKEMAN, Dorcas (Manzer), 323, 336
Emily, 453

DYKEMAN, *Continued*
Gilbert, 323, 336
Mary, 323, 336
Robert, 453
Susan (Woolley), 453

E

EARLE, Deborah (Tilton), 212
James F., 212
John, 12
EARLY, Nancy, 378
EARNHART, Abigail Ann, 124
EASTBURN, Abigail, 356
Anne (White), 354, 356
Emeline (Clark), 356
Jane, 356
Joseph, 356
Marselus M. Van Geison, 356
Mary White, 356
Robert, 356
Sophia, 356
Thomas, 354, 356
EASTMAN, Joseph, 220
Mary (Tilton), 220
EASTON, Fanny, 71
Peter, 432
Samuel, 71
EATON, Mary Alice (Woolley), 467
William S., 467
ECKLEY, Malachi, 362
Susanna, 362
EDDY, Elizabeth, 455, 466, 476
EDGE, Gerard, 428, 429
Rebecca (Forman), 428, 429
EDGER, Margarett, 499
EDWARDS, Abiah, 431
Catharine (Webley), 440
Catharine W. (Joline), 343
Elma, 376
Hannah, 217
Hannah (Tallman), 40
John Percival White, 343
Joseph, 40
Margaret (Woolley), 440
Maria Alice (White), 343
Mary, 442, 453
Naomi, 264, 443
Stephen, 483
Thomas, 254
Tucker Cook, 343
Webley, 268, 440
EELESON, William, 496
ELBERSON, Benjamin, 305
Joseph W., 304
Josephine, 305
Leon White, 305
Rebecca (White), 304
ELBERTS, ELBERT, 133
ELDRIDGE, Eliza, 170
ELKIN, John J., 184
John Jacob, 184
Margaret (Tilton), 184
ELLEKET, Anne, 232
ELLIOTT, Sarah, 409
ELLIS, —— (——), 171
Ann, 488
Ann (Middleton), 162
Charles R., 150, 171
Daniel, 162
Daniel H., 124
Decklyn, 171
Elizabeth, 171
Elizabeth (Ellis), 171

ELLIS, *Continued*
Elizabeth (Keeler), 171
Elizabeth Fowler, 162
Elizabeth H., 124
Elizabeth T. (Tilton), 160, 171
James, 160, 171
John, 160, 171
Joseph, 171
Lydia (Tilton), 160, 171
Mercy (——), 379
Rachel, 171
William, 171
ELLISON, Ada May, 486
Henrietta, 486
Holmes W., 486
Mary, 154
Sarah Ann, 483
ELLIT, ELLET, ELLIOTT, Rebecca, 98
Rebecca (Throckmorton), 89
Samuel, 89, 98
ELMA, Aaron, 177
Ella, 177
Julia, 177
Mary (Tilton), 177
ELMER, Eleanor, 492
Samuel A., 176
Sarah (Gifford) Tilton, 176
ELMORE, Caroline, 318, 332
ELY, ——, 369
Alice, 369
Alice (White), 369
Rasine, 486
Sarah F., 174
EMANS, John, 133
EMBLAY, Margaret, 289
EMBLY, Eleanor, 73
Lucy, 55
EMEN, Ezekiel, 218
Rebecca (Tilton), 218
EMERY, Abigail (Sherman), 460
Charles, 374
Elizabeth, 377
Elizabeth (Bennett), 374
Lydia C., 472, 479, 480
William, 460
EMLEY, Catharine, 490
Daniel, 170
Hannah, 170
Joseph, 170
Lydia (Curtis), 170
EMMONS, ——, 116
Abram, 85
Alice (Stillwell), 85
Ann, 488, 492
Aulcha, 218
Deborah (Woolley), 492
Ellen (Throckmorton), 116
Harriet B., 184
John, 492
John B., 184
EMORY, Elizabeth, 9
ENDERLY, —— (Brown), 340
Bertha, 340
Joseph, 340
Mary (White), 340
ENGLISH, Elizabeth, 252
John, 500
Margaret (——) Tilton, 210
Scull, 210
ENGLE, Mary, 151
ENOS, Alanson Trask, 72
Jennie Louise (Taylor), 72

ENRIGHT, Annie J. (Woolley), 465
John, 465
ERICKSON, Susan, 53
ESEK, Ten Brook, 285
ESTELL, ——, 463
Daniel, 394
Emma, 464
Jennie, 463
John, 257
Margaret (Woolley), 463
Mary, 464
ESTIN, Willem, 247
ESTLE, John, 490
Sarah (Woolley), 490
EUBB, Margarett, 500
EUSTACE, Emma, 309
EUSTICK, ——, 54
Charles, 54
Hannah (Taylor), 54
EVANS, Charles, 108, 119
Eliza Mary (White), 358
Emeline, 119
George, 119
Hannah, 208
Horace Wolcott, 119
Jane, 119
Joseph, 119
Sarah (Throckmorton), 119
Susannah (Throckmorton), 108
Thomas M., 358
William, 119
EVELETH, Alma, 284
Charles White, 284
John B., 284
Mary (White), 284
Sarah, 284
EVERETT, Eliza (Cooper), 7
EVELMAN, Robert, 420
EVINS, Thomas, 150
EVONTS, Elizabeth, 488
EXCEEN, William, 439

F

FABIAN, Eliza Ann (Woodward), 423
FAIRBANK, Jeremiah Robin, 358
Margaret Jarvis (White), 358
FAIRBROTHER, Eleanor (White), 323
Jedediah, 323
FALKINBRIDGE, David, 152
Faith, 152
FALKINBURG, ——, 178
Amelia, 178
Amos, 177, 178
Caleb, 177
Mary (Woodmansee), 164, 177
Rebecca, 178
Sally (Letts), 164, 178
FANSHAW, F. F., 122
Louisa K. (Throckmorton), 122
Rebecca, 407, 410
FARMER, Elizabeth, 477
FARR, Thomas, 49
FARY, Emeline, 372
Emeline (Bennett), 372
Hannah (White), 372
J. Hawley, 372
Phebe, 372
FELLOWES, FFELLOWES, John, 497
Mrs. L. R., 10
FENNIMORE, ——, 193
John, 378
Mary (White), 378
Sarah (Tilton), 193

FENSH, John, 232
Margaret (Wall), 232
FENTON, Julia A., 355
Sarah, 199
FERGUSON, FERGUSSON, Elizabeth, 406
Elspeth, 502
George Edward, 338
Janet, 502
Mary E. (White), 338
FERNERL or FERNALL, Peter, 147, 217
FERRET, Margaret, 502
FERRIS, Caroline, 349
Elizabeth, 270, 281
FFULLERTON, Robt., 498
Thomas, Thos., 497
FFURD, George, 500
FIELD, Benjamin, 168, 430
Catherine Lawrence, 430
Edward, 158, 168
Elijah, 161
Eliza, 121
Elizabeth, 430
Elizabeth (Woolley), 430
Hannah, 430
Isaac, 382
John, 238, 430
Mary (Tilton), 158, 168
Mercy, 430
Tabitha, 168
Tabitha (Rockhill), 168
William Lawrence, 430
FIELDER, Charlotte (——), 375
Edward, 424
Emeline, 375
Emma, 410
George W., 375
Isaac, 374, 375
James F., 375
John Wesley, 375
Robert D., 375
Sarah (White), 374, 375
Sarah Ann, 375
William, 375
FIELDS, Abigail, 470
Abigail (Woolley), 472
Caroline E., 471
Charles F., 471
Deborah, 475
Edna, 471
Eliza, 284
Elnathan, 56
Houston, 175
James, 472
John, 471
Laura E. (Tilton), 175
Martha (Taylor), 64
Mary (Franklin), 472
Mary (Taylor) Bradner, 56
Mary J. (Anthony), 471
Thomas S., 64
William Albert, 472
FIFIELD, Abigail (Tilton), 210
John C., 210
FILDER, GEORGE W., 218
Sarah (Tilton), 218
FILLMORE, Abagail (Tilton), 221
John, 221
Millard, 221
FINCH, Elizabeth (Luther), 62
Emmeline H. (White), 288
Emma G., 288
Frank, 288
FINCH, *Continued*
Frederick, 288
F. P., 288
George, 288, 388
Harry, 388
Jacob White, 288
John, 288
William, 387
FINLATER, Thomas, 502, 505
FINLAY, Margaret (King), 327
Robert, 327
FINNEGAN, Mary, 479
FIRMIN, Hannah, 402
FISH, David, 13
Jemima, 13
Polly, 97
FISHER, Avis (White), 259, 266
Catharine (Throckmorton), 98
Hannah, 259
John, 98, 259
John B. W., 492
John H., 492
Ruth, 492
Samuel, 98
Sarah, 218, 259, 458
Zephaniah, 259
FITZ PATRICK, Dan, 307
Isabella (White), 307
FITZ RANDOLPH, Catharine (Taylor), 47
Hartshorn, 101, 102
Robert, 47
FLEET, Ida, 366
FLEMING, ——, 372
Ann K., 218
Betsey (White), 372
Charles Tilton, 121, 279
Christian, 5
Elizabeth, 41
Hartshorne, 493
Jacob, 211
Joseph, 278, 279
Lydia, 278
Lydia (White), 27, 278
Rachel (Curtis), 451
Sarah Ann (Scott), 121, 279
Stephen, 278
FLEMMEN, Sarah, 158, 168
FLEWELLING, Julia Elvira, 336
FLITCROFT, Annie, 196
FLYNN, ——, 230
Catharine, 242
Elizabeth (Wall), 230
Jane, 379
John, 486
FOCHER, Silvester, 389
FORBES, Agnes, 115
Barbara, 333
John, 501
Wm., 495
FORCE, Hannah (Walling), 245
Peter, 245
FORD, James, 442
John, 502, 504
Lydia (Borden), 442
FOREMAN, see FORMAN
FORMAN, ——, 277
Aaron, 105, 345, 428
Andrew, 345
Ann, 95, 108, 254
Benjamin, 429
Catharine Louise, 69
D. McLean, 108
Daniel, 428
FORMAN, *Continued*
David, 95, 108
Dorothy, 428
Eleanor, 102
Elizabeth, 429
Elizabeth (Vanderveer), 108
Elizabeth Paul, 103
Frances Ann, 108
Fransincha (Smock), 108
Hannah, 53
Hannah (Wardell), 277
Isaac, 428
J., 93
Jane, 94, 106
Jane (Wykoff), 102
Jno., 87
John, 73, 88, 93, 94, 98, 102, 346, 502
John F. G., 95
John Fisher, 108
Jonathan, 2, 50, 87, 88
Jonathan F. T., 108
Jonn, 250
Margaret, 88, 94
Margaret Vanderveer, 108
Mary, 55, 88, 93, 428, 429
Mary (Woolley) Allen, 426, 428
Mereibah (Van Dyke), 325
Nancy, 88, 94
Nathan, 110
Phebe, 105, 106, 345
Rebecca, 55, 428
Rebecca (Taylor), 73
Richard T., 95, 108
Richard Throckmorton, 107
Samuel, 23, 88, 94, 95, 106, 108
Samuel Randolph, 108
Sarah (Throckmorton), 88, 95, 108
Sarah Ann, 108
Sarah Elizabeth, 108
Susannah, 110
Teunis, 69
Thomas, 94, 106, 426, 428
Tunis, 250
Ursula (Craig), 105, 345
FORREST, Margaret, 504
FORSYTH, Ann R., 490
Annie, 480
James, 502, 504, 505
Joseph, 161
Mary, 149
FORT, Kate Pennington, 127
Mrs. J. N., 127
FOSS, Abigail, 204
Job, 204
Lanah (Tilton), 204
Phebe, 204
FOSTER, Deborah, 464
Emily A., 184
Mary, 92, 101
Mary (Throckmorton), 90
Reuben, 90, 92
William A., 362
FOSTES, Edmund, 222
FOULKE, Sarah, 149
FOULKES, Hannah, 417
Thomas, 417
FOWLER, Dora, 126
Elizabeth, 460
Emily, 402
Hannah, 158
Hannah (Woolley), 454
William, 454
FOX, Elinor (Throckmorton), 127
George, 78, 134

FOX, *Continued*
James, 127
L. B., 339
Lydia Ann (White), 339
Samuel, 424
William, 442
FRAMBES, ——, 209
Alice (Tilton), 209
Eliza Ann, 209
Elvey L. (Tilton), 210
Richard L., 210
FRANCIS, ——, 442
Catharine, 88, 94
Catherine, 108
Content (Woolley), 442
Richard, 94, 107
FRANKLIN, ——, 110
B., 239
Mary, 472
Rachel (Throckmorton), 110
FRASER, Ann, 398
Margaret W., 398
Sarah (Whitlock), 398
Sophie, 331
William, 398
FRAUST, James, 368
FRAZIER, FRAZER, ——, 298, 453
John, 428, 502
Joseph, 453
Lydia (White), 298
Tenty (Content) (Woolley), 453
Thomas, 453
Wm., 239
FREDERICK, ——, 331
Cassy M. (White), 331
FREEBORN, Mary, 13
FREEMAN, Alpheus, 369
Euphemia (De Groot), 369
Isaac, 321
Laura A. (Pierce), 321
FRENCH, John, 137, 311, 312
Mary, 429
Mary (White), 137, 311, 312, 427
Thomas, 427, 429
FRENEAU, Agnes (Watson), 251, 253, 254
Peter, 253, 254
Philip, 253, 254
FROST, Adelaide (Morford), 196
Ann, 196
Benjamin, 63, 180, 196
Caroline, 196
Dr., 67
Elizabeth, 67
James, 181, 196
James H., 196
Jane, 63
John H., 196
Lydia, 196
Lydia (Morris), 181, 196
Margaret, 67
Rachel, 196
Robt., 498
Sarah, 180, 181
Sarah V. (Morford), 196
Sarah (Hopping), 181
Sarah (Tilton), 63, 180, 196
Thomas, 498
William, 498
FURMAN, Anna Eliza (Tilton), 169
Charles, 169
George M., 169
George Middleton, 169
John, 105
FURMAN, *Continued*
Joseph, 252
Margaret (Killey), 169
Richard Way, 169
Susannah (Arnies), 169
William Tilton, 169

G

GALLAGHER, Ann, 363
GAMBLE, Elizabeth (Talman), 40
William, 40
GANOT, Jennie, 324
GARDEN, Mary, 130
GARDENER, Mary Jane, 329
GARDIN, Alice (Tilton), 202
John E., 202
GARDINER, Hannah, 413
Joseph, 413
Josephine, 460
Richard, 413
GARDNER, ——, 331
Charles Carrol, 96
Elizabeth, 489
Henry, 392
Mamie, 330
Mary Jane, 372
Sarah, 377, 445
GARNER, John, 496
GARRABRANDT, ——, 326
Charlotte W., 197, 202
Jacob, 272
Mary M., 333
GARRETSON, Elizabeth, 86
GARRISON, Mary A., 219
GARWOOD, Jane (White), 257
Thomas, 257
GASKILL, Elizabeth, 149
GASKIN, Annie, 308
Jemima (Woolley), 489
John, 489
GASPER, Francis, 365
Sarah (White), 365
GAUL, Albro Tilton, 201
Hope H. (Tilton), 201
Wm. Ward, 201
GED, William, 502, 505
GEDNEY, Charles F., 468
Emeline (Woolley), 468
Emma W., 469
Frank W., 468
George, 468
Harry W., 469
Ida F., 469
John W., 468
Jonathan Worden, 468
William B., 468
GEHLHAUS, Caroline, 340
Carrie, 340
GEMBLE, Grisel, 502
GEORGE, Frances M., 370
GEST, Wm., 100
GETTIS, Catharine, 305
GIBB, John, 500
GIBBONS, GIBBINS, Hannah (Taylor), 45
Jacob, 45
Mordecai, 394
Richard, 143, 394
GIBBONSON, John, 394
GIBBS, Abel, 360
Clarissa, 222
Eliza, 355
Elizabeth, 360
GIBBS, *Continued*
Ella (West), 374
Hannah, 360
Joel, 21
John, 374
Thomas, 498
GIDDINS, Hannah, 464
GIFFORD, Benjamin, 205
Betsey, 205
Clara H. (Tallman), 39
Elizabeth, 143, 154
Emily, 177
Forman H., 39
Henrietta (Curtis), 327
John, 327
Joshua, 462
Leah (Jackson), 462
Mary, 488
Mary (Tilton), 205
Sarah, 176
William, 435
GILBERT, Margaret W. (Fraser), 398
Newton, 398
GILBERTHORPE, Esther, 149
GILCHRIST, Robert, 502
GILDERSLEEVE, Ruth E., 343
GILE, Mary Emma, 210
GILFILLAN, John, 504
GILLAND, Eleanor (Willets), 127
James, 127
Sarah Ann, 127
GILLADAU, Mrs. Howard, 478
GILLER or GILLET, Elijah, 100
Sarah, 100
GILLESPIE, Letitia, 354, 356
GILLETT, Aaron, 101
GILLINGHAM, Eliza, 162
GILLIS, Dorcas Elizabeth (White), 337
Eleanor Ann (Colter), 336
Elisha, 337
GILLULY, Mary F., 191, 201
GILMAN, Annie, 369
GILMOUR, GILMORE, Elizabeth Monroe (Taylor), 72
Pollock A. D. P., 72
Sophia, 39
GILVERSON, Gauen, 497
GITHENS, Amelia, 118
Amelia Ann, 125
GITINS, Deborah (White), 298
Joseph, 298
GLENRAE, Thomas, 435
GOBLE, Elizabeth, 335, 343
James, 33
Lillie, 335, 343
Phebe, 33
Phila (Tallman), 27, 33
Runah H., 27, 33
Runah R., 32
GODLEY, Augustus, 103
Elenor (Grandin), 103
Elizabeth Paul (Forman), 103
Grandin F., 103
M. E., 103
GOLDEN, ——, 415
Abraham, 488, 492
Alice (Woolley), 488, 492
John W., 492
Mary, 379
GOLDSON, Margaret A., 408
GOODBODY, William, 436
GOODENOUGH, Catharine, 317
Charles, 318
Earl, 318

GOODENOUGH, *Continued*
Henry, 318
Joseph J., 318
Mary (White), 318
GOODRICH or GOODRIDGE, John D., 278, 279
Polly (Tilton), 206
Samuel, 206
Sarah (White), 278, 279
GOODWIN, Ann (Woolley), 488
Frank, 212
John, 488
Mary H. (Cochrane), 212
GOODLETS, Hendrick, 238
GORDON, Annabel, 504
Elizabeth V., 415
Hannah, 181, 348
James, 374
Janet (Mudie), 434
John, 69
Margaret, 434
Mary, 349
Penelope Virginia, 69
Thomas, 434, 497
William, 361
GORDONE, Charles, 500, 501
GOULDING, Will, 390
GOWDY, Dan, 191
Deborah (Tilton), 191
GRACEY, ——, 144
Rebecca, 144
Rebecca (Applegate), 144
GRAHAM, Ann (Lafetra), 117
Isabella (Whitlock), 398
John, 398
Jonathan, 117
Thomas, 505
GRANDIN, —— (Stillwell), 103
Abigail, 103
Amice, 92
Amos, 83, 92, 93
Daniel, 24, 83, 91, 92, 102, 103
Danll, 92
Eleanor, 102
Eleanor (Forman), 102
Elenor, 102
Elizabeth, 102
Elizabeth H. (Reading), 102
Hannah (Platt), 103
Jane, 102, 103
Job, 103
John, 91, 92, 93, 102, 103, 106
John Forman, 102
Lucy, 102
Mary, 102, 103, 106
Mary (Newell), 102
Mary (Throckmorton), 83, 91, 102, 103
Mercy (Gray), 103
Patience (Throckmorton), 83, 93
Philip, 102, 103, 123
Rachel, 91, 92, 93, 103
Saml, 500
Samuel, 91, 100, 101, 103
Sarah, 92, 93
Sarah Maria, 123
Susan, 103
Susannah (Johnston), 103
William, 103
GRANDINE, ——, 442
Elizabeth (Woolley), 442
GRANT, Almont, 190
Ann (Hance), 348
Catharine, 190
GRANT, *Continued*
Catharine (Tilton), 190
Elizabeth, 178
Hannah, 348
Hester Ann (Morford), 348
Jane, 190
Jessie, 175
Joel, 190
Johanna, 431
John, 348
Laura, 190
Ralph, 498
Reuben, 191
Silvester, 190
William H., 348
GRAVATT, ——, 178
Charity (Tilton), 178
Irene (Woolley), 450
Robert T., 450
GRAY, ——, 415
Eliza, 378
Henry, 498
John A , 122
Jolin, 502
Joseph, 378
Josephine E , 472
Martha (Winter), 415
Mary (Throckmorton), 122
Mercy, 103
Thomas, 502, 505
GREEDYE, Thomas, 135
GREEN, ——, 408
Ann (Throckmorton), 98
Ann Augusta (Tilton), 175
Anne M., 191, 201
Anthony C., 489
Betsey, 401
Catharine (Wall), 227
Charity, 226, 227, 315
Constant (Woolley), 489
Elizabeth, 269, 454, 490
Elizabeth (——), 211
Emma, 303
Henry, 39, 227, 277, 315
James, 98, 472, 475
Josephine (Smith), 408
Juliette, 359
Lewis, 475
Lewis C., 490
Maggie (Woolley), 490
Margaret Ann (Woolley), 475
Mary, 494
Phoebe, 398
Rachel, 313, 315
Rebecca (Woolley), 472
Sarah (Tallman), 39
Susan, 125
Thomas, 211
William, 447
William H., 175
Zilpha, 96, 109
GREENLAND, Ruth, 146
GREGORY, George, 341
Hortense, 196
Martha Elizabeth (White), 341
Sylvia, 295
GREIG, Mrs. James, 493
GRIER, Fergus, 502
James, 387, 502
GRIERSON, James, 504
GRIFFITH, James, 490
Rebecca, 148
Sarah P. (Woolley), 490
GRIGGS, ——, 184
Benjamin, 403
Catharine A., 403
Derrick, 394, 398
Edward, 403
Elizabeth (Whitlock), 394, 398
George, 394
James, 490
John, 390, 394, 403
Lydia, 403
Mary, 403
Mary (Stillwell), 403
Mary (Whitlock), 403
Mary E., 403
Rebecca Ann (Woolley), 490
William, 403
GRISE, Marth, 497
GROFF, ——, 337
Penninah (White), 337
GROVER, Barzillai, 371
Deborah, 143, 419
Eliza Ann, 371, 379
Elizabeth, 141, 143, 226
Hannah, 46, 143
Hannah (Lawrence), 136, 143
J., 507
James, 347, 392, 413
Jos., 137
Joseph, 46, 80, 136, 143, 146, 226, 230
Mary, 64, 143
Mary (Stout), 146
Mary (Tilton), 136, 143
Rebecca, 143
Safety, 46, 143
Sophia B. (White), 371
Susannah, 143
Sylvanus, Silvanus, 143, 148
Valeria (Tilton), 143, 148
GRUBB, Thomas, 497
GULIA, Nimrod, 490
Ruth (Woolley), 490
GUNTER, Deborah Jane (White), 337
John L., 337
GUTRIE, John, 497

H

HABURNE, John, 495
HACKETT, George, 127
Hannah (Throckmorton), 127
HADDON, Lucy, 415
HAGEMAN, Jane, 469
HAGENS, Mary, 217
HAGERMAN, Annie Sherman (Tallman), 35
Barnet, 371
Caroline F., 329
Catharine A., 332
Charity, 146
Eliza (White), 329
George, 329
Jane (White), 371
Jane E., 331
Mary, 488
Miss, 400
Stanly, 35
Verna E., 329
HAGGERTY, ——, 49
Anthony, 49
Garret, 49
Hannah, 49
Hannah (Morris) White, 375
Jarrett, 375
Joseph Taylor, 49

HAGGERTY, *Continued*
Mary, 452
Molly (Taylor), 49
Taylor, 375
HAHURST, Deborah (Tilton) Lawrence, 143
Joseph, 143
HAIGE, Mary, 495
Rebecca, 495
William, 495
HAIGHT, Charles, 33, 105
Eliza Ann (Van Mater), 40
Elizabeth, 40
Fanny, 162, 174
Hannah (Tallman) Rogers, 39
Jane Maria (White) Newman, 333
John, 40, 333
Joseph, 39, 40
John T., 40
John Tyler, 40
Louisa (Drummond), 40
Mary (Tilton), 162
Mrs. William, 40
Rebecca Griffith, 40
Samuel, 13
Sarah, 40
Thomas Griffith, 40
Trevonian, 40
William, 40, 162
HAINES, Mary (White) Packer, 370
Mary Ellen (Spinning), 471
Peter, 370
Shipley W., 339
Susan (White), 339
William F., 471
HALL, ——, 121, 164
—— (Tilton), 164
Ann Maria, 442
Catharine M. (Woolley), 479
George, 486
John, 442
Jonas, 433
Justinian, 496
Lewis, 182
Mary (Britton), 121
Mary (Tilton), 204
Mertland D., 479
Peter, 204
Phebe, 442
Silvester, 164
HALLOCK, Thos., 100
HALLOWAY, Elizabeth (Johnson), 130
HALSTEAD, Daniel, 23
HAM, Robt., 498
HAMERSLY, Andrew, 434
Margaret (Stelle), 434
HAMILTON, Andrew, 499
Jeremiah, 127
Martha Jane, 205
Robt., 495
Sarah Jane (Throckmorton), 127
HAMMOND, Ann Amanda (Parker), 455
John B., 455
HAMPTON, Eliza, 473, 482
Elizabeth, 123
Elizabeth C., 456
Elizabeth (Cook), 456, 457
Janett, 495
John, 495
Joseph, 457, 458
Mary (Parker), 458
Polly, 323, 334
Susan, 112
William, 457
HAMPTON, *Continued*
William Cook, 456
HAMTON, Jenett, 85, 434
John, 434
HAN or HAW, Sarah, 455
HANCE, Achsah, 271
Achsah (White), 271, 285
Ann, 348
Ann (Borden), 283, 296, 465
Ann (White), 261, 270, 452
Ann L., 153
Ann L. (Borden), 470
Benjamin Borden, 470
Borden, 387, 465, 470
Borden H., 296
Borden Lovett, 342
Caroline (Borden), 286
Caroline (Wainright), 295
Catharine (Waples), 271, 286, 484
Catherine Waples, 286
Charlotte (Smith), 286
Charlotte (White), 271
Charlotte W., 271
Content (Woolley) Bills, 427, 436
David, 152, 319, 452
David E., 295
Deborah, 260, 267, 276, 375
Deborah (Irons), 261
Ebenezer, 452
Edward, 286
Eleazar, 452
Elizabeth, 167, 259, 273, 287, 429, 484
Elizabeth (Corlies), 167, 271, 276, 285, 438, 443
Elizabeth (Hance), 167
Elizabeth (Hanson), 259
Elizabeth (Lovett), 342
Elizabeth Sherman (White), 342
Elizabeth Ann, 470
Elizabeth Woolley, 286
Ella D. (Potter), 470
Esther (Woolley), 452
Esther (Wooley) Hance, 452
Frances Amelia, 355
George, 283, 296, 387
George Clarence, 355
George Corlies, 355
Georgiana, 296
Gouverneur Provoost, 356
Hannah (Cook), 152, 452
Henry, 286
Howard Irving, 470
Ida (Wolcott), 295
Irwin Howell, 355
Isaac, 258, 259, 261, 264, 270, 295, 427, 436, 443
Isabel Mary (Clark), 355
Jacob, 153, 167, 261, 264, 270, 271, 276, 285, 287, 438, 439, 443, 452
Jennie (Roe), 356
Jeremiah, 270
Joanna (Bills), 436
John, 156, 259, 270, 271, 283, 286, 378, 396, 429, 436, 465, 484
John W., 452
Joseph Lippincott, 286
Joyce (Borden), 436
Louvenia S. (Woolley), 470
Margaret (Tilton), 157, 167, 285
Mary Augusta (Ming), 285, 355
Mrs. George, 380
Nolie (Rose), 356
Obadiah, 167
HANCE, *Continued*
Oscar (Tibbals), 356
Rachel, 270
Rachel (White), 258, 259, 264, 270, 443
Rachel (Woolley), 167, 271, 452
Rebecca (Allen), 152, 261
Rebecca B. (Woolley), 465
Revaud Kearny, 355
Revo, 271
Revo Carney, 285, 355
Revo Clarence, 355
Robert Henry, 167
Robert W., 342
Sarah, 271, 387
Sarah (White), 283, 296, 355
Sarah Jane (Parker), 296
Sarah W., 283
Sarah W. (Conrow), 286
Susan Borden, 470
Susan E., 388
Susan Jane, 296
Susie Cornelia (Taylor) Read, 355
Thomas, 271, 452
Timothy, 152, 261, 452
Virginia White, 356
Virginia (White) Masterton, 355
W. W., 207
William, 157, 167, 271, 285, 452
William White, 10, 131, 255, 322, 355, 388
HANKERSON, Hannah (Ashton) Throckmorton, 93
Thomas, 93
HANKINS, Cornelius T., 379
Holmes, 188
John, 188
Nancy (White), 379
Patience (Curtis), 170
Robert, 170
Sarah Anna (Wright), 188
HANKINSON, Ann, 47
James, 98, 102, 370, 374
Jane, 496
Kenneth, 370
Mary, 73
Peter, 496
Richard, 496
Robert, 47
Sarah (Taylor), 47
Thomas, 94, 496
HANNAH, William, 503
HANSELL, ——, 178
Lydia Ann (Tilton), 178
HANSON, Elizabeth, 436
HANTON, David, 501
Elizabeth, 501
Janet, 501
John, 501
Lideah, 501
HARBOUR, Hester, 259, 267
Thos., 507
HARDENBURGH, Lyman, 206
Mary (Johnson) Pew, 206
Mrs., 206
HARDMAN, Edward, 439
HARDY, Alexander, 494
Lydia Field, 489
Wm., 495
HARLOW, Edgar E., 360
Lillian (White), 360
HARMER, Basilea, 349
HARMON, Ezekiel Fargo, 357
Florence Abendroth (Wight), 357

HARMON, *Continued*
Harriet (White), 357
Harry White, 357, 358
Mary (White), 357, 358
HARPER, John, 496
HARRING, Rachel, 40
HARRIS, Elizabeth T. (Tilton) Ellis, 160, 171
Lydia, 460, 472
Mary L., 464
Minnie, 415
Thomas, 160, 171
William B., 415
HARRISON, Albert C., 192
Diadamia, 152
George, 5
Joseph, 152
Olivia (Tilton), 192
Rebecca, 152
Samuel, 29
Thomas, 160
William, 389
HART, Catharine, 376
Content T., 468
Ebenezer, 347, 376
Jacob, 106, 376
John, 348, 376
Margaret, 376
Margaret (White), 347
Mary, 314, 315, 317
Mehetebel, 349
Nancy (Trafford), 348
Naphtalie, 376
Rebecca, 376
Robert H., 368
HARTSHORNE, Acton C., 41
Catharine, 344
Catharine (Tilton), 344
Catorn (Tilton), 137
Charlotte (Curtis), 170
Clayton, 170
Esek, 157, 267
Elizabeth, 157, 285, 458
Elizabeth (Salter), 157
Georgia (Bibb), 41
Hannah, 469
Hannah T. (Borden), 153
Hugh, 47, 137, 141, 344, 346
John, 383
John B., 153
Margaret, 105, 344
Richard, 2, 46, 81, 84, 137, 225, 429
Robert, 267
S. Ella, 124
Sarah, 46
William, 47, 270, 279, 430
HARTUNG, Alevia, 337
HARUEY, Elizabeth, 498
Margery, 498
HARVEY, Alice, 366
Ann (Tilton), 142
Charles E., 333
Elizabeth (White), 379
Hannah, 451
Hannah (White), 262
Job, 142
John, 142, 504
Longstreet, 366
Lydia, 379
Lydia (Tilton), 142
Maria (Woolley), 482
Nettie E., 333
Rebecca, 31
Robert, 261, 262
HARVEY, *Continued*
Samuel, 379, 482
Sarah, 41
Sarah (Van Note), 366
HASKELL, Elizabeth, 406
HASKINS, John, 436
HASLEM, Abraham, 465
Alice (Knott), 465
Mary Jane, 338, 454
HASLETT, John, 138
HASTINGS, Adeline Lewis (White), 305
Harrie A., 305
HATFIELD, Edwin F., 411
Eliza Jane, 336
Katie, 480
Mary Ann, 337
Mary Wilson (Whitlock), 411
HATHAWAY, John D., 321
Frances (Van Pelt), 304
Judith (Pierce), 321
Philip, 304
HATTMAKER, Magdalen, 499
HAVENS, ——, 374
A. V. S., 450
Benjamin, 177
Charity (Johnson), 214
Curtis, 163
David, 214
Elizabeth, 163
Elizabeth (Tilton), 163
Elizabeth Ann, 467, 476
Elizabeth Ann (Tilton), 176
Ella (Elma), 177
Hester, 310
Horatio Ely, 176
J. G. W., 176
James, 163
John, 163, 436
Julia (Elma), 177
Mary Lydia (Tilton), 176
Rebecca, 284, 296
Robert, 476
Thomas, 163
HAVILAND, Elizabeth, 192
Hannah (White), 378
Henry Morris, 470
Joseph, 378
Susan Borden (Hance), 470
HAWKINS, Albert, 335
Caroline Miranda, 335
Charles Edward, 335
Charles P., 335
Charlotte, 335
Ellsworth, 335
George Washington, 335
Hannah (Borden), 442
John, 442
Mary (White), 335
Mary Cynthia, 335
Susan, 335
Wilfred Albert, 335
HAWXHURST, ——, 484
Jane (Woolley), 484
HAY, Valeriah (Tilton), 217
William, 217
HAYCOCK, Mary, 212
HAYDOCK, James, 148
Phebe (Tilton), 148
Rebecca (Griffith), 148
Robert, 148
Haynes, Elizabeth (Tucker), 110
William, 110
HAYS, John, 150
Ruth (——), 435
HAYTOR, John, 79
HAYWARD, Mary Jane, 337
HAZLET, James, 100
Zilpha (Throckmorton), 100
HEALY, Evangeline Julup, 355
HEARD, Nathaniel, 51
Phebe, 51
HEARSE, Priscilla, 432
Thomas, 256, 432
HEATH, Daniel, 8
Eleanor (Runyon), 8
Margaret, 8
HEAVILAND, Sarah (Throckmorton), 89
Stephen, 89
HEDGER, Jane, 14, 19
HEDGES, Eva, 355
HEGEMAN, Catharine, 96
HEGERMAN, Alfred, 352
Alma (White), 352
Anne (Wolcott), 352
Annie Sherman (Tallman), 352
Benjamin Addison, 352
Stanley, 352
HEIGHT, Aarinda, 341
Blan Ballard, 341
Charlotte Adelaide (White), 341
George, 341
Meta, 341
Vivian, 341
HEISLEY, ——, 192
Nelly (Hubbard), 192
HELLIDAY, Thomas, 500, 501
HENDERSON, ——, 125
Flora (Throckmorton), 125
John, 504
Thos., 250
HENDLEY, Sarah, 119
HENDRICKSON, ——, 197
Amos, 170
Anna Eliza (Burtis) Middleton, 170
Bella (Tilton), 187
Catherine, 166, 181
Charles I., 45
Charity (Green), 315
Clarkson, 187
Combs, 41
Cornelius, 63, 181, 224, 361
Daniel, 57, 63, 181, 225, 226, 230, 361, 394, 395
Daniel C., 167, 181
Daniel D., 223
Daniel T., 181
Danl, 51
David, 173
Deborah (Tilton), 167, 181
Deborah Ann (Morris), 181
Denise, 361
Eliza, 361
Elizabeth E. (Woodward), 424
Emma, 471
Garret, 361
Henrietta, 242
Holmes, 487
Jacob, 142
Jarret, 415
John, 361
Josephine (Kingsland), 467
Lavinia, 60
Louisa, 415
Lydia (Vanderbilt), 181
Martha, 315, 415
Mary, 41, 181
Mary (Taylor), 63, 181

HENDRICKSON, *Continued*
Phebe, 337, 361
Philip, 315
Rebecca (Winter), 415
Samuel W., 467
Sarah, 361
Sarah (Hendrickson), 361
Sarah J., 487
Sarah Jane (Tilton), 197
Susan (Steward), 173
Susan E., 361
Thomas, 88
William H., 415, 424
William Henry, 242
Wm., 248
HENNESSY, Eleanor (Woolley), 478
Elizabeth (White), 310
Ella, 478
Elsie, 478
Garret, 310
Grace, 478
Hugh, 478
Jennie May, 478
Jerdon, 310
Lulu, 478
Walter, 478
HENNIGER, ——, 327
Henrietta (King), 327
HENRY, John, 74
Phebe (Taylor), 74
HERBERT, Annie, 307
Catharine (Walling), 242
Catherine, 309
Deborah, 140
Deborah (——), 140
Deborah (White), 276
Elizabeth, 309, 440, 469
Elizabeth (Corlies), 276
Florence, 199
Francis, 267, 447
Freelove (Woolley), 440
Georgiana, 309
Gordon, 408
Granville, 296
Hannah, 399
Hannah (Morgan), 296
Hannah (Winter), 414
Hannah H., 219
Henrietta (Murphy), 206
Henry, 440
Henry W., 309
Isaac, 440
Jacob, 276, 277
Jacob T., 296
James, 168, 242
John, 267
Jonathan, 276
Joseph M., 309
Lydia, 140, 141
Lydia Ann, 164, 176
Maggie A., 208
Margaret, 309
Marianna (Whitlock), 408
Mary, 307
Mary L., 168
Meribah, Merebah, 26, 140, 262, 272
Meribah (Corlies), 276, 309
Meriby, 140
Paul, Paule, 140
Phebe (Mount), 140
Pheby, 140
Rebecca, 143
Sarah, 135, 136, 140, 144
Sarah (Bills), 140
HERBERT, *Continued*
Sarah (Tilton), 140
Sarah (White), 309
Scott, 276, 291, 303, 309
Spencer, 309
Susan, 309
Susie (Woolley), 490
Thomas, 414
Thos., 253
Timothy, 140
Walter, 135, 136, 140, 144, 154
William T., 490
HERIOTT, David, 499
HERITAGE, John, 3
HERMANCE, Sarah, 40
HERMANS, Augustine, 77
HERMONES, Hulden, 10
HERON, Edward, 180, 195
Henrietta, 195
Julia Ann (Tilton), 180, 195
Kate, 195
Margaret, 195
HEULINGS, Axsah, 420
Israel W., 420
Mary, 420
HEVLIN, James, 489
Julia (Woolley), 489
HEWLET, Ann, 442
HEYER, Anne, 200
Annie (Woolley), 473
Elizabeth, 200
Ella, 200
Garret C., 191, 200
James, 200
Jane, 200
Jerusha Ann (Tilton), 191
John Augustus, 473
John T., 200
Joseph, 200
Reuben, 200
William, 200
HEYLAND, Agnes (Forbes), 115
Edith Vaughan, 115
Edward Rowley, 115
Frances V. (Simpson), 115
George T., 115
Harriet Ann, 114
John Forbes, 115
John Throckmorton, 114, 115
John Vaughan, 115
Kenneth Vaughan, 115
Laura Clare, 115
Laura Ursula, 115
Margaret, 114
Margaret Alberta, 115
Margaret T., 114
Maria Jean, 115
Maud M. (Clure), 115
Rowley Hercules Longford, 114
Terence, 114
Ursula White (Throckmorton), 114
HEYMENEBOURG, Alexander G., 357
Emma Adelaide (Targee), 357
HICKKE, Joseph, 432
HICKS, Abigail, 14, 19, 29, 33, 87
Oliver, 33
HIDDING, Sara, 247
HIER, Hendrick, 403
Sarah (Whitlock), 403
HIERS, Garret, 402
Hannah (Firmin), 402
Hendrick, 402
Nellie, 402
Sarah, 402
HIERS, *Continued*
Sarah (Whitlock), 402
Susan (Noe), 402
HIGBEE, James, 209
Judith (Tilton), 209
HILBORN, Christian (White), 378
Elizabeth (Hilton), 433
Robert, 378
Thomas, 136, 257, 258, 433
HILDEBRAND, Mary, 353
HILFENSTEIN, Charles J., 357
Sarah Helena (Targee), 357
HILL, Elizabeth (Wardell) White, 257, 258
Lilla, 409
Marvell, 137
Seth, 257, 258
William B., 7
HILLYER, Elizabeth Dey, 230, 231
Emma, 373
Jefferson, 373
John H., 373
Mary Hannah (White), 373
Mary Jane, 373
HINCHMAN, John, 30
HINE, Frank W., 222
HINMAN, Elizabeth, 295
HIRES, Gilbert, 130
Mary (Throckmorton), 130
HISSON, Sarah, 328
HITCHCOCK, Georgiana, 326
HOBURG, Emma (Woolley), 483
William A., 483
HOCKINS, —— (——), 62
HODGE, Jane, 61
John, 505
HODKINS, Richard, 500
HOFF, Ann Eliza, 296, 305
Charles, 239
Jeremiah, 245
Joe, 243
John W., 243
Joseph F., 305
Lucy, 243
Mary, 243
Mary (Walling) McClean, 243
Matilda (Walling) Van Dine, 245
Sarah Adelia (White), 305
HOFFMIRE, Deborah (Tilton), 218
Michael, 218
Samuel, 345
Wilhelmina, 472
HOG, Grissell, 499
John, 499
HOGARTH, Margaret, 193
HOGE, Wm., 251
HOLDEN, Sophronia, 206
HOLDER, Elizabeth, 334
HOLDRIDGE, Lucina (Tilton), 205
Myron A., 205
HOLLAND, Gratritt, 494
HOLMAN, Robert, 376
HOLMES, Abigail, 274, 288
Alice (Ashton), 84
Anna, 347, 349
Asher, 21, 52, 242, 249, 250
Betsey, 388
Caty, 97
Deborah (Tallman), 37
Deliverance (Ashton), 84
Elisha, 96
Emma F., 69
Esther, 277
Eva, 183

HOLMES, *Continued*
Hannah, 348
Hannah (Dennis), 419
Jacob, 288, 349
James, 48
John, 64, 91, 96, 110, 384
John S., 69, 97
Jonathan, 80, 84, 91, 96, 97, 416
Joseph, 91, 96, 97
Josiah, 37, 419, 451
Lincoln, 183
Lydia (Throckmorton), 97
Lydia (Tilton), 158
Lydia (Walling), 242
Lydia Corlies (Tilton), 168
Margaret Ann (Tilton) Blanche, 183
Martha, 442
Mary, 56
Nancy (Russell), 288, 349
Obadiah, 84, 91
Oliver, 183
Polly, 97
Rebecca, 91, 92
Rebecca (Throckmorton), 91
Samuel, 56, 91, 96, 168, 238, 416
Sarah, 88, 91, 96, 97
Sarah (Watson), 250
Stout, 96
Thomas, 53, 313
Whittier, 183
William, 275
HOLOWAY, Mary, 167, 182
HOLSART, Alice, 213
Peter, 213
HOLSTEAD, Ann (Throckmorton), 128
Josiah, 128
HOLYBOUR, Margerett, 498
HOME, Estelle P., 361
HOMER, Sarah, 284
HOMING, Matilda, 468
HONCE, David, 168, 184
Elizabeth, 168, 184
Phebe (Van Kirk), 168, 184
HONYALL, Charles, 504
HOOKS, Jane, 497
Robt., 498
HOOPER, Elizabeth (Throckmorton), 127
John, 127
HOOTEN, HOOTON, Elizabeth, 429
John, 363, 417
Joseph, 158
Mary (Lippincott), 374
Sarah (——), 158
Thomas, 374
HOOVER, Mary, 179
HOPKINS, Maria, 372
HOPPING, Edward T., 181
Hannah (Patterson), 181
Harriet, 181
James, 165
John, 166, 180, 181
John J., 181
Lydia, 181, 296
Margaret W. (Klots), 180
Mary (Tilton), 166, 180
Mary A., 181
Patience, 165
Patience (Tilton), 181
Samuel, 180, 181
Sarah, 181
Sarah (Frost), 180, 181
HORN, John, 488
Mary (Wooly), 488
HORNBY, Clara Belle, 331
HORNELL, Clarissa, 117
Sarah, 117
HORNER, Elizabeth, 171, 186
J. Nash, 371
Maggie (White), 371
HOUGH, ——, 178
—— (Bowers), 178
William, 114
HOUGHTON, Alfred, 355
Frances Amelia (Hance), 355
John Henry, 355
Julia A. (Fenton), 355
HOVELL, Emma, 330
HOW, Abigail, 107
Micajah, 107
HOWARD, —— (——), 161
Sarah M. (Tilton), 161
Thomas, 161, 418
William L., 161
HOWE, Lord, 51
HOWELL, ——, 205
Abbie Lucretia (Stout), 354
Caleb, 68
Edith (——), 205
Edward, 205
Eliza Dunham, 355
Evangeline Julup (Healy), 355
Eva (Hedges), 355
Hannah Rosamond, 68
Irwin White, 354
John Russell, 355
Julia Ann, 355
Laura, 355
Lydia, 400
Martin Armstrong, 354
Mary Evelyn, 355
Mary Jane (White), 354
Mercy (Tilton), 205
Sarah A. (——) Schenck, 354
Sarah White, 355
HOWIE, Adam, 504
HOWLAND, ——, 119
Albert, 118, 119
Almira (Woolley), 478
Asher, 489
Audrey (West), 292
Bertha, 339
Blanche, 478
Caroline (Throckmorton), 108, 118
Caroline (Woolley), 489
Catharine, 278, 292, 462
Deborah, 118, 318
Eden, 469
Elizabeth, 139, 459, 469
Elizabeth (Woolley), 458, 469
Emma (Throckmorton), 119
George, 36, 119, 269
Gilbert, 352
Hannah, 119
Harriet, 478
Harry, 478
Hartshorne, 318
Henry W., 34, 469
Irene, 478
James, 119, 318, 469
Jane (Hageman), 469
Jesse, 318, 378
John, 119, 458, 469
Lavinia, 352
Lydia, 119
Mary, 433, 489
Mary W. (Morrell), 352
Matthias, 318
HOWLAND, *Continued*
Meribah (White), 318, 378
Palmyra, 478
Sally Ann (Wardell), 34, 469
Spencer, 478
Susan, 34
Susannah (Cook), 269
Zenas, 318
HUB, Charles, 428
HUBBARD, Adelaide (Tilton), 192
Charlotte (Corlies), 290, 456
Elias, 192
Eliza, 293
Estelle Gertrude (Tilton), 202
Gertrude, 202
Harriet, 192
Jacobus, 290, 456
James, 226, 364
John T., 202
Justice, 133
Lulu, 192
Mamie, 192
Mary, 226
Nelly, 192
Rachel, 430
Walter T., 202
HUBBELL, ——, 453
Elizabeth (Woolley), 453
Emily, 202
Frank, 453
HUD, Elizabeth, 221
John, 221
Thomas, 499
HUDDY, Joshua, 153, 211
HUET, Ephraim, 220
Sarah, 265, 266, 270, 439
HUESTIS, Robert, 77
HUFF, Abigail (Walling), 237
Elizabeth, 242
Elizabeth (Walling), 241
Elonah (Stout), 266
George W., 484
Hannah, 229
Harriet M. (Woolley), 484
Helena, 242
Joe, 241
Margaret, 240
Martha (Dey), 241
William, 241
HUGG, Mrs. John S., Jr., 478
HUGHES, Catharine, 122
James Christy, 193
Mary B., 490
Nancy or Mary, 241
Sarah (Tilton), 193
HULDRETH, Susannah, 439
HULETT, Anne (Lippincott), 314
Catharine (——), 317
Catharine (Scott), 328
Daniel, 314, 328
Joanna, 282
Joseph, 344
Mary Jane (White), 328
Michael, 347
Michel, 314, 328
Peter, 270
Robert, 345
Sarah, 345
Thomas, 314
HULICK, ——, 119
Charles, 301
Charles E., 301
Cornelia (Truax), 301
Elizabeth, 475

HULICK, *Continued*
George, 488
Hannah (Throckmorton), 119
Laura, 301
Lewis, 301
Zibiah, 91
HULITT, see HULETT
HULL, Caroline V., 409
Margaret, 297
Mary, 164, 177, 401
HULLMES, Jonathan, 79
Obadiah, 79
HULSE, Daniel, 304
Mary E. (Woolley), 463, 490
Rebecca (Corlies), 304
Wardell, 463, 490
HULSHART, Catherine, 129
Lydia (——), 8
HUME, John, 499
Robt., 499
HUMES, Jane, 499
Katherine, 499
HUNN, Phoebe, 254
Thos., 398
HUNT, —— (Griggs), 184
Anne, 83
Benjamin, 102
Daniel, 184
Elizabeth (Grandin), 102
Joseph, 392
Mary (Taylor), 59
Thomas, 77
William, 83
Wilson, 59
HUNTER, Elizabeth, 333
John, 333
Mary Adeline, 337
Rebecca, 333
HUNTSINGER, Eglantine, 377
HURLEY, Annie R., 366
Charles H., 478
Deborah, 304, 462, 474
Deborah (Woolley), 304, 462
Emeline, 464
Emma, 478
Emma (Woolley), 478
G. M., 207
Hannah A., 344
Hugh, 366
Jacob, 304
Jacob Dennis, 304, 462
John D., 292, 304, 462
Josephine Lyon, 305
Kate, 117
Lillian, 478
Lydia, 174
Marie, 478
Mary E. (Tilton), 207
Mary Jane, 304
Rebecca, 326
Rose Ella, 343
Sarah A. (White), 462
Sarah Ann (White), 292, 304
Sarah E., 489
Sarah Lavinia, 117
Sarah Levenia, 197
Silas P., 344
HUSBANDS, Catharine, 269, 273, 445, 446
Catherine, 438
Margaret, 440, 448
HUTCHESON, George, 73
John, 505
HUTCHINS, Jane Eliza (Targee), 357
John Nathan, 435
Jonathan, 428
Thomas A., 357
HUTCHINSON, Charles R., 160, 218
Chas. R., 424
Emeline (Fielder), 375
Jonathan E., 375
Major, 172
Margaret, 172
HUTTON, Elizabeth, 257, 433
Richard, 504
HYDE, Deborah (Tilton), 175
Eugene A., 175
HYERS, Lillie, 311
Tamar, 243

I

IMLAY, Eleanor, 73
Euphemia, 242
Joseph, 20, 21, 73
Margaret, 20, 145
Mary, 144
Peter, 253, 421
INSLEE, Caroline, 343
Charlotte Amelia (White), 343
Mary Cynthia (Hawkins), 335
Robert, 335
Robert C., 343
IRELAND, ——, 199, 219
Ann (Tilton), 199
John, 306
Mary A. (Tilton), 219
Robert, 365
IRONS, ——, 321
Deborah, 259, 261, 378
Deborah (——), 261
Esther (Herbert), 140
James, 436
Jane (Miers) White, 321
Martha (Burchoin), 436
IRWIN, Charles, 303
Emma J. (White), 303
Harriet (Taylor), 66
Jane, 62
John, 354, 356
Joseph, 66
Letitia (Gilliespie), 354, 356
Mary, 354, 356
William T., 66
IVINS, Anthony, 421
Charles, 421
George, 171, 304, 421
Hannah (Tilton), 150
Isaac, 150, 171
Israel, 421
Ivins, 218
James, 421
Margaret, 421
Margaret (Tilton), 218
Martha Ann (Burtis), 171
Moses, 421
Samuel, 354, 421
Sarah M. (Corlies), 304

J

JACKSON, Abigail, 159, 460
Andrew, 467
Ann (Hewlett), 442, 446
Annabel, 504
Audrey, Audry, 31, 41
Benjamin, Benj., 154, 446, 447, 462
JACKSON, *Continued*
Brittain, 462
Charles, 222
Curtis, 310
Daniel, 31, 41
Deborah, 31, 41, 467
Edna, 159, 460
Elizabeth, 50, 309, 310, 442, 462
Hannah, 462
Hannah (Bills), 438, 445
Hannah (Tilton), 222
Hartshorn, 462
Helen, 467
Hugh, 122, 159, 259, 271, 460, 462
James, 462
John, 446
John H., 309
Joseph, 270, 438, 446, 462
Leah, 462
Lydia, 446
Mary, 112, 184, 261, 271, 310, 449, 462
Mary (Wolcott), 462
Meribah, 446
Meribah (Jackson), 446
Nathan, 267
Phebe, 446, 458
Rebecca, 462
Rebecca (Morris), 122
Ruth, 462
Ruth (Woolley), 449
Samuel, 462
Sarah, 159, 438, 446
Sarah (Woolley), 438, 446, 460
Thomas, 504, 505
William, 364, 442, 445, 446, 449, 462
JACOBS, Mary, 221
Phebe, 334
Phebe (Jacobs) White, 335
JACOBSON, Christianson, 390
JACOBUS, ——, 53
Mary (Taylor), 53
JANS, Jannetie, 247
JAQUES, Harrison, 293, 338
Jane (White), 293, 338
Mary E., 338
JARVIS, Harvey, 39
Jane, 354, 357
Jesse, 357
Margaret (Permele), 357
Maria (Tallman), 39
JAY, Elizabeth, 219
JEEKICKS, Jonathan, 268
JEFFERY, JEFFREY, Addie (Pritchet), 330
Adeline, 331
Amanda, 301, 327
Ann (Tallman), 37
Ann (Woolley), 488
Ann Rebecca (West), 291
Borden A., 331
Catharine, 327
Cecilia, 308
Charles, 308, 327
Charles H., 308
Charlotte, 327
Charlotte (White), 301
Charlotte Garrabrandt (White), 327
Courtney, 488
Daniel, 36, 37, 291, 447
Edgar, 308
Eliza (White), 291
Elizabeth, 301
Francis, 308

JEFFERY, *Continued*
Grace, 313, 315
Hugh M., 291
James, 291
Jane (White), 330, 372
Jane Adelia (Cook), 331
Jesse, 182
John P. L., 34
John R., 330
Joseph Chattle, 301
Lewis, 36, 330, 372
Louisa, 327
Margaret (White), 330, 372
Margaret Emeline (White), 308
Margaretta, 331
Mary, 35, 36, 291
Mary E., 308
Mary E. (——), 327
Mary Augusta (Thorne), 182
Meribah (Tallman), 34
Milfred, 291
Rebecca (Wall), 227
Rena, 327
Richard, 227, 301
Rubin, 449
Thomas, 387
William, 36
William Elwood, 331
William H., 327
William Stuart, 301
William W., 372
JEFFUS, Henry, 31
Rebecca (Harvey) Tallman, 31
JENNINGS, Anna Virginia (Sleeper), 349
Charles B., 349
John, 391
JENNISON, Rachel, 153
JEPSON, ——, 66
William, 66
JESGUILT, B., 110
Letitia (Throckmorton), 110
JEWELL, ——, 442
Ann Eliza (White), 373
George, 373
Patience (Woolley), 442
JEWETT, Adaline (Walling), 244
John L., 244
Mrs., 237
JOB, John, 507
Schenck, 249
JOHN, James, 118
Jane (Throckmorton), 118
JOHNSON, —— (——), 206
Aaron, 298
Abigail, 206
Alice, 81
Ann, 214
Ann (Johnson), 214
Anthony, 132
Barent, 390
Barnes, 81, 82
Benjamin D., 309
Benjamin W., 192
Catharine, Catherine, 164, 177, 214
Charity, 214
Charles, 9, 206
Cornelia, 201
Deborah, 163
Edna (White), 298
Elenor, Elinor, 100, 101
Elisha, 214
Elizabeth, 130
Elizabeth (White), 377

JOHNSON, *Continued*
Emeline, 146, 214
Euphemea, 251
Garret, 214
George, 462
Gertrude, 105
Hannah (Tilton), 167
Hannah Louisa (White), 309
Henry, 57, 100, 101, 167
Israel, 178, 214
Jacob, 214
James, 214
Jane, 214
John, 18, 23, 24, 113, 251
John J., 130
Jonathan, 205, 206
Joseph C., 210
Laura, 195
Lulu Hubbard, 192
Lydia (Layton) Tunis, 9
Margaret, 214, 215
Martha R. (Woolley), 490
Mary, 177, 206, 214, 404
Mary Ann (Tanner), 214
Maryum, 206
Maxy (Mercy), 462
Nancy (Throckmorton), 130
Nicholas, 377
Paulina, 206
Rachel, 206
Rebecca, 214
Rebecca (Tilton), 178
Rebecca F., 330
Reuben, 206
Richard, 100
Ruth (Schenck), 206
Salla, 206
Sarah, 214
Sarah (Moe), 206
Sarah (Tilton), 177, 214
Sarah Ann (Tilton), 205, 206
Sarah Jane (——), 214
Sarah M. (Tilton), 146, 164, 210
Skelton, 81, 82
Sophronia (Holden), 206
Susanna, 82
Susanna (Skelton), 81, 82
Theresa, 214
Ufamy (Watson), 253
William, 146, 164, 177, 214
William Henry, 490

JOHNSTON, Deborah, 175
Ellinor, 147
Emily, 483
Euphemia (Watson), 253
George, 504
James, 500
Jane, 3, 253
John, 253, 363
Joseph, 253
Margaret, 253
Mary, 253, 487
Michael, 253
Patience (Woolley), 490
Peter, 253
Reuben, 490
Sallie, 21
Samuel, 103
Sara (Oakley), 103
Susannah, 103
Thomas, 21, 253
William, 103, 130, 253, 354

JOHNSTONE, Helena, 45

JOLINE, Amanda (Woolley), 465
Catherine W., 343
Eloise (Van Dyke), 465
Henry, 465
James, 365, 378
James Henry, 465
Margaret, 465
Perselley (White), 378
JOLLY, Jean (Watson), 252
William, Wm., 95, 252
JONES, ——, 81, 82, 262
Achsah, 262
Adam, 451
Alice, 81, 360
Alice (Stout) Throckmorton-Skelton, 81, 82
Alonzo T., 125
Ann (Wardell), 451
Charles, 190
Charlotte (Tilton), 190
Christopher, 330
Deborah, 318, 329
Elizabeth (Woolley), 451
Enoch, 450
Hannah, 457
Jacob, 63
James R. B., 125
Jane (Throckmorton), 125
Jesse, 451
Leah S., 125
Lena Margaret, 190
Lydia (Conover), 407
Lydia (Taylor), 190
Mary, 130, 318, 330
Mary (——), 451
Rachel, 451
Rachel (White), 262
Richard, 73
Symon, 79
Temperance, 297
Thomas W., 125
Webster, 407
William, 329, 330
JOROLOMON, Jennie, 363
JOSLYN, Ester Maria B., 210
JUNK, James, 502
JURIANSEN, Barent, 390
JUSTICE, Huldah (Thorn), 461
Warner, 461
JUSTIOUS, Nathan, 382

K

KAMERER, ——, 125
Flora (Throckmorton) Henderson, 125
KANE, Miranda, 311
KARRUS, Adolph, 466
Emma, 466
KARSON, Robert, 214
KEARNEY, Thomas, 248
KEATING, Margaret, 353
KEEBLER, Charles, 289
Juliann (Lippincott), 289
KEELER, Decklyn (Ellis), 171
John, 171
KEELINGS, Abraham, 79
KEENE, James, 402
Margaret R. (Whitlock), 402
KEEVER, Eliza, 124
KEISER, ——, 300
Mary (White), 300

KEITH, Anna, 500
Eliza, 500
George, 2, 500
KELLIE, John, 502
Katherine, 502
Kathrine, 505
KELLY, KELLEY, Ann Eliza, 293
Elizabeth (Woolley), 489
Luke, 489
Sarah, 432, 487
KELSEY, Jane, 242
KEMANE, Patrick, 496
KEMBLE, Elizabeth, 488
Ellen, 488
Francis, 488
Samuel, 101
KENNEDY, Achsah (Lippincott), 289
Bryan, 353
George, 289
Isaac C., 306, 332
Margaret (Keating), 353
Mariah, 178
Mary, 353
W., 102
KERMER, Grietje, 247
KERR, Ann, 254
Ann (Watson), 254
Ebinezer, 254
Euphemia, 254
Euphene (Watson), 254
Ezekiel, 254
Joseph, 251, 254
Lydia, 254
Margrat, 254
Mary, 254
Sarah, 254
Ursulla, 254
Walter, 254
Watson, 254
KETCHAM, Ann (Van Pelt), 304
Anna (Wall), 232
David, 232
Henry S., 304
Lydia, 450
KEUM, Matilda Marie, 202
KIEFT, William, 76, 77
KIGHNI, John, 496
KILBORN, Annie (Tilton), 200
Isaac, 200
KILLEY, David, 83, 150
Hannah (Middleton), 150
Hannah (Tilton), 140, 150
Joseph, 140, 146, 150
Margaret, 169
Sarah (Tilton), 140, 150
KIMBALL, Charles, 321
Sarah J. (Pierce), 321
KIMMING, Anne, 416
KINCAID, John, 502, 504
KING, Albert W., 174
Ann M. (Worthley), 317
Barzillai, 317
Benjamin, 317, 384
Carrie, 174
Catharine, 374
Catharine (Jeffrey), 327
Catharine Ward (White), 327
Charles, 327
Deborah R., 317, 455
Edward, 174
Elizabeth, 314, 317, 328
Elizabeth (White), 317
Elizabeth (Woodward), 417, 418
George H., 327
KING, *Continued*
Hannah Maria, 317
Henrietta, 327
Henry, 327
John, 317, 384, 418, 495
Joseph, 441
Joseph White, 317
Justus, 100
Lizzie, 372
Margaret, 327
Margaret (Borden), 317
Mary Alice, 317, 342
Marie Antoinette (Tilton), 174
Robert H., 317
Sophia, 327
KINGSLAND, Ann (Woolley), 467
Josephine, 467
Josiah, 467
Zilpah Alice, 467
KINMAN, ——, 48
Mehitable (Taylor), 48
KINNAN, Deborah (Wall) Dennis, 227
John, 227
KINNEY, Adeline H., 355
Eliza (Gibbs) Cahoone, 355
George, 355
KINNIE, Jan, 254
KINSEY, Dinah H., 68
William, 68
KINT, Norah, 496
KIPPEN, John, 502, 505
KIRBY, Ann Maria (Woolley), 465
Annie, 465
Jacob, 465
James, 196
Kate (Heron), 196
Letitia, 458, 468
Sarah M., 468
Ursulla (Woolley), 465
KIRK, Elizabeth (Tilton), 179
William, 179
KIRKLAND, John, 502, 505
KIRKWOOD, James, 502
KITCHELL, Jos., 101
KITTLE, Adaline (Woolley), 488
Elijah, 488
KITTS, Mrs. John Franklin, 146
KLOTS, George, 348
Margaret Hart (Trafford), 348
Margaret W., 180
KNAPP, Catharine Rebecca (Whitlock), 407
Ira, 206
John H., 407
Salla (Johnson), 206
KNEEBURN, William, 435
KNIGHT, Edna Thorn (Woolley), 461
Frances, 336
Hannah, 461
Helen E., 481
Joseph, 461
Thomas, 461
KNOTT, Alice, 465
Catharine (Hart), 376
Catherine, 430
David, 23, 275
Elizabeth (White), 275
Elizabeth (Wilson), 7
Joseph, 7, 376
Lydia, 300
Peter, 300, 430
KNOWL, Beuregarde, 197
Jane (Tilton), 197
KNOWLES, Thomas, 498
KOLLOCK, Elizabeth Cornelia (Tilton), 212
Hannah Pintard (Tilton), 212
Shepard K., 212
KOOP, Henry, 284
Herman, 284
Julia Louise (Scoyen), 284
Sally (White), 284
KORRIE, George, 499
KRANS, Minnie, 477
KRUG, —— (Woolley), 480
Ferdinand, 480
Frank F., 480
Montilion, 480
KRUGE, ——, 340
Jennie (White), 340
KUGLER, Ann (Woolley), 488
Gottlieb F., 488

L

LABAW, Lydia F. (Throckmorton), 130
William B., 130
LAFETRA, Ann, 117
Ann W., 471
B. I., 450
Benjamin, 117
Caroline E. (Fields), 471
Clarissa (Hormell), 117
Daniel W., 471
Edmond, 91
Edmund, 117, 263, 421, 431, 435
Edward Burrough, 462
Eleanor M., 463
Eliza, 117
Elizabeth, 470
Elizabeth (Allen), 471
Elizabeth (Lippincott), 462
Elizabeth (Throckmorton), 108, 117
Elizabeth (Woolley), 471
Elizabeth R., 463
Emily (Lukens), 117
Emma (Hendrickson), 471
Frances, 431
George Wolcott, 117
George Woolley, 108
Harriet (Price), 463
Henry A., 471
Henry Elwood, 463
I. H., 117
James, 117, 462
James Hubbard, 117
Jane, 117
Joseph, 281, 282, 462
Joseph Preston, 463
Maria, 463
Mary, 462
Mary (Brinley), 462
Mary (Cafferty), 117
Mary (Wardell), 471
Meribah (Wolcott), 117
Nancy, 366
Nathan, 462
Robert, 117
Ruth (Woolley), 462
Rylee A., 471
Samuel, 471
Sarah (Hormell), 117
Susan, 117
Tylee, 117
William P., 470, 471
LEFFERTY, Sarah, 108, 119
LAFLER, John, 217
Mary (Tilton), 217

LAFOLLET, John, 100
LAIGN, Abraham, 28
LAIN, John, 34
Lydia, 34
Samuel, 384
LAIRD, Alexander, 376, 377
Benjamin, 213
Eleanor (Tilton), 213
Elizabeth, 213
Hannah (White), 377
Henrietta, 376
James, 213
John T., 213
Joseph T., 213
Malvina, 213
Mary, 213
Mary S., 213
Robert, 213
Samuel, 213
Sarah, 213
LAKE, ——, 86
Daniel, 209
Joseph, 86
Margaret, 450
Patience, 82, 86
Patience (Throckmorton) Coward, 86
Sallie Ann (Tilton), 209
Sarah (Coward), 86
LALOR, DE LALOR, Barnt, 160
Patience T., 160
LAMB, John, 221
Rebecca (Tilton), 221
LAMBERT, Achsah, 324
Hannah (Little) Dennis, 419
John, 419
Thomas, 363
LAMBERTSON, Burrowes T., 195
Joshua, 353
Lydia, 353
Mary, 350, 353
Mary Jane (Tilton), 195, 201
Nellie C., 195, 201
Stephen G., 195, 201
LANDHAL, Ann Eliza (White), 341
Henry, 341
LANE, ——, 371
Aaron, 406
Abraham, 365, 459
Charity, 148
Cora, 487
Eleanor, 338
Elizabeth, 139, 148
Elizabeth (Holder), 334
Gilbert, 334
Jacob, 325
James, 121
Joseph, 148
Laura Augusta Hart (Antonides), 198
Lavinia, 489, 493
Lavinia A., 487
Louis, 198
Louisa, 487
Lydia (White), 325
Mary, 117
Mary (Remington) Woolley, 459
Mercy, 437
Nellie, 487
Ruth, 378, 489
Sarah Maria (Whitlock), 406
Susan, 323, 334
Susan (Scott), 121
LANGDON, Eleanor (Tilton), 215
William, 215
LANGLEE, Thomas, 100
LANNON, James, 211
LARABEE, Harriet, 336
LARGE, ——, 97
Elizabeth, 440, 449
Rebecca, 96, 97
Rebecca (Throckmorton), 97
LARKINS, Elisha, 72
Minerva C., 72
LA ROUX, Bartholomeus, 312
Gertrude (Van Rollegon), 312
LA RUE, ——, 38
Amanda (Devoe), 38
LA TOURETTE, Sophia O., 205
Sophia Ogden, 206
LAUDER, Christine, 198
LAUGHLAN, Abby, 342
LAURIE, Rebecca, 494
LAWRENCE, ——, 402
Alice, 142
Annie Louisa, 468
Ben., 136
Charles, 30, 468
Deborah (Tilton), 143
Elenor, 30
Elisha, 227
Elizabeth, 102
Elizabeth (Woolley), 468
Esther (Tilton), 141, 142, 143
Faith, 136, 142, 262
Hannah, 48, 136, 143
Herbert, 30
Hester (Tilton), 136
Jacob Charles, 468
James, 48, 143
John, 2, 22
John Richie, 173
Joseph, 139, 142, 143, 371, 399, 431
Margaret (Shinn), 173
Margaret (Tilton), 141, 142
Margaret Richie, 161, 173
Martha (Tallman), 22
Mary, 55, 130, 238
Mary (Whitlock), 402
Mary Letitia, 468
Richard, 151
Rulif V., 468
Samuel, 142, 143
Sarah (Worth), 142
Walter, 163
William, 2, 136, 141, 142, 143, 153, 429
LAWRIE, Elizabeth (Taylor), 63
Gilbert S., 63
James, 442
Mary (Borden), 442
LAWSON, Agnes, 499
Catharine, 323, 335
Lucy (Tallman), 37
Phebe, 323, 335
Rebecca, 39
Sicella, 499
William, 37
LAYTON, LAIGHTON, LAITON, LATONE, LATTONE, LAWTON, LAYTEN, ——, 7, 8
—— (Bowne), 10
—— (Curtis), 7
Aaron, 6, 8
Aaron M., 9
Allen, 10
Alvira (Adkins), 9
LAYTON, *Continued*
Amanda, 330
Andrew, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10
Ann, 4, 10
Anna, 8
Anthony, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
Catharine, 4, 6, 8
Catherine (Van Pelt), 6
Charlotte (Balcom), 9
Christian (Fleming), 5
Christopher, 10
Clement, 330
Cornelia, 9
Daniel, 8
Daniel Mersereau, 9
David, 7
Deborah, 9
Deborah (Burdge), 9
Eleanor, 8
Eleanor (——), 8
Elisha C., 7
Eliza, 7, 9
Eliza (Murray), 7, 230
Elizabeth, 8, 9, 230
Elizabeth (——), 4
Elizabeth (Emory), 9
Elizabeth (Mersereau), 9
Elizabeth (Price), 6
Elizabeth (Tallman), 12
Emeline, 9
Esther, 10
Esther (Truax), 8
Esther S. (Bradley), 9
Euphame, 7
Francis, 8
Francis T., 8
Gitty, 450
Grandin, 10
Hannah, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 301
Hannah (——), 6
Hannah (Pearce), 7
Hannah (White), 259, 266
Hendrick, 490
Henry, 10
Hester, 4
Isaac, 5, 6, 9, 12
James, 3, 5, 6, 230
James W., 9
Jane, 8
Jane (——) Voorhees, 6
Jane (Johnston), 3
Janet (Oliphant), 3
Job, 4, 7, 9, 230
Johannah, 4
John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 230, 303
John B., 8
John Mount, 9
John R., 10
Joseph, 5
Julia, 9
Keziah, 8
Lamuel, 10
Lewis, 4
Lidea, 5
Lydia, 2, 7, 9
Lydia (——) Hulshart, 8
Lydia (Wall), 7, 230
Margaret, 8
Margaret (Heath), 8
Martha, 10
Martha Matilda (Burdge), 9
Mary, 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10
Mary (——), 9

LAYTON, *Continued*
Mary (Layton), 9
Mary (White), 303
Mary (Wilkison), 5
Mary A., 9
Mary Ann, 8
Metene, 9
Nancy, 5
Noah, 9
Obadiah, 10
Paul, 9
Perlina, 8
Peter, 6, 8
Peter Mersereau, 9
Polly Ann, 9
Rachel, 2
Rachel (Rounds), 9
Rachel (Taylor), 7
Rebecca, Rebekah, 3, 5, 7, 9
Rebecca (Mathews), 8
Rebecca (Mount), 7
Safety, 2, 3, 5, 7
Safety (Bowne), 3
Samuel, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10
Sarah, 2, 4, 7, 8
Sarah (——), 8
Sarah (Barber), 8
Sarah (Wilson), 9
Sarah (Woolley), 490
Sarah Sonmans (Nevill), 6
Thomas, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Thomas S., 7, 8
Tunice, 6
Tunis, 8
Violet, 1
Walter, 6
William, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 259, 260
LEACH, Elizabeth (Tallman), 40
Uz., 40
LEAVITT, Clara (White), 302
Edwin, 302
LE COMPTE, LE COMPT, J. Harry, 177
Mary E. (Tilton), 177
Sarah E., 490
LE CONTE, Valeriah, 24
LEE, Alica Adelia (Tilton), 210
Frank, 186
John H., 210
Laurence, 475
Louisa (Woolley), 475
Sallie (Tilton), 186
LEEDS, Eliza A., 210
Margrett, 429
Mary, 261
Rebecca (Tilton) Applegate, 137, 144
William, 83, 137, 144, 224, 435
LEETSHEW, Joseph, 392
LEFFERTS, John A., 72
Maria, 72
Marshall, 72
LEGGETT, Esther, 457
LEICESTER, Sarah, 180
LELAND, Emily (Tilton), 172
Joseph, 172
LEMING, Jane, 205, 207
John, 249
Joseph, 299
Rebecca (White), 299
Rebecca A., 485
Rebecca Ann, 205, 207
LEONARD, Cornelia, 270, 281
Deborah, 444
Deliverance (Lippit), 86
LEONARD, *Continued*
Hannah (White), 268
Henry, 83, 87, 226
Hester, 364
James, 268
John, 83, 427, 444
John V., 186
Joseph, 268
Lydia (Wall), 226
Mary, 49, 83, 87, 92, 97, 281, 445, 455
Mary (Throckmorton), 88
Mary A. (Hopping), 181
Nathaniel, 82, 86, 87, 414
Samuel, 83, 88, 90, 93, 94, 257, 281, 435
Sarah, 83
Susan H. (Tilton), 186
Susannah, 82
Thomas, 98, 181, 256, 268, 364
Thos., 92
LEPPER, Thomas, 148
LEQUIER, Margaret, 242
LERMONT, Allexr, 499
LESLIE, Anne (Tilton), 194
Joseph, 194
Lloyd, 194
Margaret, 502, 504
Ruth, 194
LETSON, Elizabeth (White), 377
Sarah, 378
Thomas, 377
LETTS, Sally, 164, 178
LEVERSON, Miss, 241
LEVIS, Ann, 153
LEWIS, Alexander, 468
Amelia, 468
Ann, 470
Anna (Layton), 8
Caroline Louisa, 468
Catharine (Woolley), 458, 467
Content T. (Hart), 468
Charles, 38
Cornelia M., 468
David, 154, 350
Deborah, 154, 162
Edward, 219
Edwin, 468
Elizabeth, 430
Elizabeth (Woolley), 294
Elizabeth W., 468
Elizabeth Woolley, 304
Emily N. (Tallman), 38
Emma, 199
J. P., 154
Jacob W., 468
Jane, 164, 179
Jane V. (Anderson), 468
Joel, 8
John A., 387
John Augustus, 468
John P., 31, 154, 162, 458, 483
John Patterson, 467
Lydia, 294
Lydia A., 490
Lydia Grover (White), 282
Mary, 347, 350
Mary (Patterson), 350
Mary J. E. (Welde), 468
Matilda, 243
Samuel, 430
Samuel P., 282, 294
W. Phillips, 438
William, 445, 448
LIGHTFOOT, Francis, 219
LILLY, ——, 118
LINDSLEY, Caleb, 99
LINTON, Benjamin, 158
LINTRON, Janet, 502
LIPPINCOTT, Abigail, 102, 151, 256, 259, 260, 261, 274, 433
Abraham, 489
Achsah, 289
Amelia, 322
Amos, 151
Ann, 259, 261, 265, 266, 270, 429, 437
Ann (Barber), 139, 266
Ann (Curtis), 326, 359
Ann (Wardell), 470
Ann (White), 378
Anna, 266, 381, 470
Anne, 266, 313
Arthur, 289
Audria, 314
Augustus, 184
Beulah, 439
Caleb, 184
Caroline (Coane), 184
Caroline W. (Tilton), 168, 169, 184
Charles, 302, 342
Charles A., 322
Charles T., 470
Daniel, 29, 267, 313, 314
David, 261, 487
Deborah, 289
Dinah, 261, 271
Dinah (Allen), 265
Edward, 184
Elisha, 288, 291, 292, 303, 442, 470
Elisha Eden, 470
Eliza, 263, 328
Elizabeth, 184, 264, 265, 289, 312, 313, 314, 342, 344, 375, 427, 462
Elizabeth (White), 256, 259, 264, 265, 274, 289, 314, 368, 375, 431, 436, 459
Elizabeth (Williams), 315, 316
Elizabeth (Woolley), 439, 489
Elizabeth B., 185
Elizabeth M., 171, 185
Elizabeth (Tilton), 184
Ellen, 163
Enoch, 289
Esther (Borden), 152, 153, 263
Esther (Tilton), 140, 149
Esther Borden, 152, 153, 263
Fanny (Woolley), 489
Frances (Stout), 153
Frances Caroline, 184
Freedom, 433
George, 302, 342
George A., 470
Grace, 313, 314, 434
Grace (Woolley), 426
Hannah, 149, 157, 213, 279, 289, 368, 259
Hannah (Bates), 261
Hannah (Mills) White, 259
Hannah (Tilton), 141, 150, 151
Hannah (Wilbur), 148, 149
Hannah (Woolley), 439, 440
Harriet Jane (White), 302
Hester (Borden), 153
Huldah (Little), 342
Increase, 139, 148, 149, 419
Isaac K., 168, 169, 184
Jacob, 259, 261, 265, 266, 289, 347, 426, 433, 434, 488

LIPPINCOTT, *Continued*
James, 69, 274, 289, 488
James E., 470
Jas. S., 322
Jemima, 184
Joel, 274, 289, 459
John, 136, 139, 141, 151, 256, 259, 265, 266, 270, 271, 279, 299, 312, 381, 433, 439
Joseph, 140, 256, 375, 383, 431
Juliann, 289
Lizzie (Drum), 184
Louisa, 328, 342
Lydia (Burr), 158
Lydia (Woolley), 488
Margaret, 136, 139, 152, 263
Margaret (Barber), 260, 261, 437
Margaret (Emblay), 289
Margarett, 429
Maria Margaretta (Smith), 289
Mary, 113, 265, 289, 347, 359, 374, 489
Mary (——), 261
Mary (Conk), 289
Mary (Engle), 151
Mary (Heulings), 420
Mary (Jackson), 184
Mary (Tilton), 176
Mary (White), 257, 259, 261, 265
Mary Elizabeth (Woolley), 470
Mary Morgan, 184
Miriam (Williams), 158
Moses, 438
Nathan, 261
Nathaniel, 151
Patience, 267, 279, 289, 293, 438
Patience (Allen), 271, 279
Phebe, 443
Preserve, 267, 312, 313, 314, 436
Rachel, 265, 436
Rebecca, 317, 326, 359
Rebecca (Stockton), 261
Rebecca (Tilton), 140
Rebekah, 152, 263
Remembrance, 136, 260, 261, 375, 378, 428, 429, 431, 433, 437, 438
Restore, 433
Richard, 25, 152, 153, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 433
Robert, 140, 265
Robert A., 176
Ruth, 261, 430, 434, 437, 438
Samuel, 299, 443
Samuel R., 420
Sarah, 149, 265, 289, 292, 342, 489
Sarah (——) Hooton, 158
Sarah (Dennis), 392
Sarah (Huet), 265, 266, 270, 439
Sarah (Throckmorton), 438
Sarah (Wardell), 274, 289
Sarah Holmes (Taylor), 69
Seth, 158
Surniah, 265
Thomas, 158, 259, 264, 265, 266, 314, 368, 436, 439, 440
Uriah, 265
Valeriah (Chamberlin), 265
Wilber, 153
William, 140, 148, 149, 326, 359
William Henry, 184
LIPPITT, LIPPIT, Alice, 86
Ann, 86
Deliverance, 86
John, 51, 82, 86, 316, 317
LIPPITT, *Continued*
Moses, 82, 83, 85, 86
Patience, 82, 86, 430, 444, 445
Rebecca, 86
Sarah, 50, 86, 314, 316
Sarah (Throckmorton), 82, 85, 86
LIPSET, Andrew, 335
Mary (White), 335
LITTLE, Abigail (Woolley), 437
Amey, 21
Ann (Dewitt), 273
Ann White, 273
Charles, 273
Elisha, 273
Hannah, 419
Hannah (Woolley) Allen, 427, 435
Huldah, 342
Isabella, 435
John, 419, 427, 435, 437
John I., 453
Mary, 453
Mercy (Longstreet), 419
Meribah (White), 273
Thomas, 31, 32, 33, 276, 378, 435
Wade, 453
William, 21
LIVINGSTON, John, 17
John R., 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 26, 34
Rosanna (Williams), 17, 18
Wil., 52
LLOYD, ——, 107
Ann, 116
Ann (Levis), 153
Ann (Longstreet), 63
Caleb, 367
Clementina, 424
Corlies, 116
Hannah (Throckmorton), 112
Isadora (White), 367
James, 32, 367
John, 63
John Perrine, 367
Mary, 290
Mary (Throckmorton), 107
Mary A., 116
Sarah, 63
Thomas, 28, 29, 106, 128
Timothy, 252
William, 112
Williams, 153
LOCKHART, Gawen, 502
Mary, 398
Samuel, 398
LOCKWOOD, ——, 402
Ann (Whitlock), 402
LODGE, Abraham, 107
LONG, Catharine (White), 326
James, 326
John, 326
Mary Corlies (Baker), 360, 361
Mary J. (Packer), 326
Rebecca, 326
S. S., 326
Thomas, 360
LONGSTREET, Abigail, 430
Alice, 275
Ann, 63
Ann W. (Taylor), 60
Ann W. (Thorn), 461
Daniel, 437
Deborah, 459
Deborah (Tilton) Hyde, 175
Edward, 71
Elizabeth, 463
LONGSTREET, *Continued*
George A., 192
Gilbert, 437
H. H., 68, 71
Hannah (Taylor), 68, 71
Harriet (Hubbard), 192
Hendrick, 60, 71
Isaac, 461
Jacob, 328
James J., 175
Jane, 461
John, 60, 399, 437, 461
John F., 32
John G., 298
Joseph, 71
Lydia, 437, 450
Mary, 229, 230, 437
Mary (White), 328
Mercy, 419
Mercy (Lane), 437
Nancy (White), 298
Richard, 378
Sarah, 463
Stoffel, Stoffle, Stophel, 437
Theofilous, 441
Theophilus, 437
William, 437
Zilpah (White), 378
LONGWORTH, Henry, 274
Margaret (White), 274
LORTON, John, 128
LOUNSBURY, Sarah, 129
LOVETT, Elizabeth, 342
LOWREY, ——, 284
Clarinda (Scoyen), 284
LOWRIE, Miriam (Allen) Tilton, 147
William, 147
LOXLEY, Ann (Taylor), 54
Benjamin, 54
Benjamin R., 68
George, 54
George W., 68
Lizzie Jones, 68
LOYD, Bridget, 128
Rachel (Grandin), 103
Thomas, 128
William, 103
LUDLOW, ——, 58
Col., 227, 228
Mary (Wall), 227, 228
Phoebe T., 405
LUFBERRY, Joseph, 457
Marriam (Cook), 456
Miriam (Cook), 457
LUFBURROW, ——, 60, 472
Ann (Taylor), 60
Ed., 415
Edward, 170
Hannah M. (Woolley), 472
Joseph, 60
Mary, 170
Patty (Taylor), 60
Phebe (Taylor), 60
Rachel (Winter), 415
Richard, 60
LUKENS, Emily, 117
LUKER, Mary, 218
Sarah, 371
LUNDY, Amy, 289
LUNT, Grace, 202
LUTHER, Elizabeth, 62
Rufus, 62
LUYSTER, David, 9
Metene (Layton), 9

LYELL, Eleanor (Taylor), 57
Ellenor, 51
Ellinor, 51
Fenwick, 51, 57, 58, 90
John, 51, 58
Mary, 51, 58
LYONS, Elizabeth, 302

M

McALPINE, David, 16, 17
McALVEY, Rebecca (Tilton), 218
Richard, 218
McBRIDE, Annie, 307
McCALMONT, Wm., 502
McCARD, Andrew, 26
McCAUSLAND, Hannah White (Morford), 348
James, 348
McCLAIN, ——, 38
McCLAREN, Susanna, 113
McCLASKEY, John, 371
Sallie (White), 371
McCLEAN, Jesse, 243
Martha, 9
Mary (Walling), 243
McCLINTOCK, Phebe C. (White), 336
William, 336
McCOBB, ——, 285
Louisa (White), 285
McCOOK, Ann, 180, 192
McCORD, David H., 356
Mary Frances, 205
Sophia (Eastburn), 356
McCORMICK, Hannah (Thorne), 238
Joseph, 238
Rachel (Mires), 238
Rachel (Myers) 240
Stephen, 238, 240
McCRAY, ——, 340
Catharine (White), 340
McCULLY, Jane, 321, 333
Susannah, 169
McDONALD, Edmund W., 411
Hannah, 34
Isabella, 330
Josephine (Whitlock), 411
Mary, 489
Sally (White), 325
McDONALD, William, 325
William L., 411
McDOUGALL, ——, 9
Hannah (Layton), 9
McDOWELL, Andrew, 400, 435
Jane (Whitlock) Merrill, 400
McEVERS, Pat'k, 128
McEVOY, Patrick, 211
McEWEN, John, 502
Robert, 502, 504
Walter, 502
McFARLANE, Elizabeth, 323
McGEE, ——, 119
Lydia (Throckmorton), 119
McGHUE, John, 502, 504
McGLADE, Mercy (Tilton), 212
Thomas A., 212
McGREGOR, Alexander, 334
Caroline, 130
McIGNE, Walter, 504
McINTOSH, Ann, 325
McKANE, ——, 373
Margaret A. (White), 373
McKELSON, John, 497
McKELVEY, Charity, 217
Richard, 217
McKENMAN, John, 502, 505
McKILDOE, Mary, 407
McKNIGHT, Lewis, 325
McLAIN, Anna E. (Woolley), 488
Frank P., 488
McLANE, ——, 474
Catharine, 332
Elizabeth, 472, 480
Harriet, 243
Jimmie, 474
Martha (Woolley), 474
McLAUGHLIN, Susan C., 355
McLEAN, Amzi C., 297
Annie H., 297
Catharine, 170
Experience (White), 369
Jacob, 170
John, 369
Margaret (Hull), 297
Martha, 215, 476
Mary (Burrows), 170
McLELLAN, Andrew, 502, 505
Margaret, 502
Robert, 504
McMILLAN, William, 503
Wm., 502
McMURRAY, Elizabeth (White), 370
William, 370
McPHERSON, Sarah (Roach), 146
William F., 146
McQUEEN, Charles L., 373
George, 373
John, 502, 504
John H., 373
Louisa, 373
Sarah E. (White), 373
McVAY, Essy (White), 354
James, 354
MABEE, Elizabeth, 268
MacDONALD, Mary White (Eastburn), 356
Richard, 356
MACHET, John, 346
MACKDONALD, Donald, 497
John, 497
MACKGRIGER, John, 497
Peter, 497
MACKINZIE, Norman, 497
MacKNIGHT, Charles, 321
MACKLOUD, Donald, 497
Genett, 497
MADDEN, Mary, 165, 169, 179, 280
MADDOCK, William, 2, 147
MADDOX, Elizabeth, 430
MAGEE, James, 232
Lydia (Wall), 232
MAGHAN, Caroline, 183, 199
Eleanor, 199
Mary A. (Woolley), 490
Robert, 490
MAHAN, Mary (Woolley) Wardell, 465
Walter, 465
MAINE, John, 496
MAINGER, Alice, 338
MAINS, John, 273
MAIRS, William, 1
MALLON, Jennie, 305
MALISON, Mary, 206
MALONE, Eva, 475
MALONEY, ——, 178
MALTSBY, ——, 418
Mary (Woodward), 417, 418
MANAHAN, Amanda H. (Tilton), 219
WILLIAM H., 219
MANEY, Benjamin S., 342
Martha, 342
Martha (Bennett), 342
MANNERS, —— (White), 311
D. Wesley, 311
MANNING, Caroline (Throckmorton), 126
Charles, 126
David, 126
George, 126
John, 73
Mary (Taylor), 54
Sarah (Taylor), 57, 64
Stephen, 57
William F., 54
MANZER, Dorcas, 323, 336
Eleanor, 325
Henry, 323
Sarah (White), 323
MAPES, John, 110
Rebecca Wright (Tucker), 110
MAPS, Ann (——) Dennis, 112
Ann Augusta (Campbell), 471
Anthony, 471
Charles, 112
Charlotte, 483
Charlotte (Woolley), 482
Cornelia, 113, 301, 473, 480
Elizabeth, 112, 471
Frederick, 100, 112
Hannah, 324
Hannah (Throckmorton), 100, 110, 112, 474, 480
Hannah (Woolley), 470
Hannah W., 113
Ida (Dennis), 471
James, 471
John P., 482, 483
Lewis T., 113
Martha (Newell), 471
Mary, 112, 461, 471, 474
Mary Ann (Tucker), 110, 112
Michael, 100, 110, 112, 474, 480
Nelson, 471
Rebecca A. (Stillwell), 470
Reuben, 471
Sibyl, 112
Sibyl (Rex), 112
Solomon, 470
Susan (Hampton), 112
William H., 471
William R., 474
William Russel, 110, 112
Zenas, 442
MARDENBROUGH, Jane, 360
John, 360
MARINER, Abigail (White), 379
John, 379
MARKS, Catharine (Woolley), 489
Deborah (Woodward), 423
James H., 489
Thomas, 423
MARLATT, Mary (Tilton), 218
William Henry, 218
MARRYAT, ——, 270
Sarah (White) Corlies, 270
MARSH, Jonathan, 15
William, 15, 19, 27
MARSHALL, Agnes, 499
Annie, 472, 480
Catharine, 335
Catharine A. (——), 366

MARSHALL, *Continued*
Elizabeth De Hart (Throckmorton), 123
James, 123
John, 502
Michael, 499, 502
Nancy, 369
MARTIN, ——, 227, 337
Anne Eliza (Tilton), 179
C. W., 179
Catharine, 281, 294, 324
Catharine (Wall) Green-Steele, 227
Catharine (White), 282
Charles, 324
Dennis, 326
Garret, 326
Gertrude A. (White), 326
Hannah (Maps), 324
Isaac, 282, 294
Jesse, 482, 483
John, 326, 502
Lucian, 326
Maria, 483
Maria (Woolley) Harvey, 482
Mary, 350, 351
Mary (Throckmorton), 96, 130
Mary Ann, 287
Rebecca (Hurley), 326
Rebecca Ann, 127, 130
Sarah (Tilton), 221
Sarah (White), 337
Susan, 298
Susan B., 287, 298
William, 96, 130, 298
MARVIN, Dorcas Elizabeth (White) Gillis, 337
James Sturgus, 337
MASON, Elizabeth, 480
Fannie, 336
Reuben, 319
MASTERS, Clement, 225, 226
Francis, 226, 394
John, 226
Mary, 394
Pauline, 225
Peula or Poulin, 225, 226
MASTERTON, Alexander, 355
Fannie, 356
Euphemia (Morrison), 355
Joseph Tucker, 355
Virginia (White), 355
William James, 356
MATHEW, Samll, 499
Ezabell, 499
MATLACK, Elizabeth C., 185
Elizabeth Coles, 185
Reuben, 185
MATTHEWS, ——, 4
Charles, 293
Charlotty (Cooper), 4
Deborah, 178, 191
Holmes, 303
Laura, 339
Mary, 183
Mary Ann, 366, 376
Rebecca, 8
Sarah (White), 303
Sarah Ann (White), 293
MATTHIS, Catharine (White), 378
Job, 378
MAXSON, Nellie, 130
MAYHEW, Hannah (Tilton), 220
Thomas, 220
MEADE, Gilbert Hatfield, 335
Hannah, 335
Mary Elizabeth, 335
Philip, 335
Sarah Maria, 335
Susan (White), 335
MEALIO, David C., 406
Mary (Whitlock), 406
MEARS, Apollo, 171
Martha, 171
Unity (Shinn), 171
MEGILL, Mary Catherine, 190
Sarah E., 304, 367
MEIRS, Ann (Burtis), 173
Apollo, 173
Martha, 160
Sarah, 161, 173
Sarah S., 189
MELLIS, Catherine, 154, 161
John, 161
Sarah, 161
MELLON, William, 440
MELVEN, James, 495
MEREDITH, David, 341
Eliza, 341
Hannah Matilda (White), 341
James, 341
Lavinia, 341
Peter James, 341
MERRILL, Jane (Whitlock), 400
Richard, 400
William, 137
MERRIT, Sarah, 60
MERSEREAU, Elizabeth, 9
Peter, 7
Sarah (Layton), 7
MESSLER, Vincent, 41
METZGAR, ——, 340
MEYER, ——, 373
Emma (Swannal), 373
MIARS, Martin, 382
MICHEAU, Benjamin, 58
Elizabeth (Frost), 67
Elizabeth Dorset (Taylor), 64
John, 64
Mary (Lyell), 58
Paul, 67
MICKLE, Alexander, 498
John, 274
Mary (White), 274
MIDDLETON, Abel, 381
Abigail, 149, 159, 168, 449, 460
Abigail (Tilton), 160
Amos, 150
Ann, 162, 170
Ann (Tilton), 148, 149
Anna Eliza (Burtis), 170
Asa, 159
David, 149
Dinah (Tilton), 148, 149, 157
Edward, 170
Elizabeth (Champless), 150
Elizabeth (Gaskill), 149
Elizabeth (Simmons), 159
Esther, 149, 159
Esther (Gilberthorpe), 149
Esther (Rogers), 161
George, 148, 149, 157, 158
Gideon, 148, 149, 159, 160
Gulim, 149
Hannah, 150, 160
Hannah (Allen) Tilton, 158
Hannah (Fowler), 158
Hannah (Lippincott), 149
MIDDLETON, *Continued*
Hannah (Tilton), 158
Hannah A., 160, 169
Hannah Allen, 185
Hester, 148, 282
Increase, 159
Jacob, 158, 160, 185
James, 170
John, 149, 161
Mary, 157, 382
Mary (Curtis), 170
Mary (Forsyth), 149
Mary (Skidmore), 149, 161
Miriam, 157
Miriam (Burtis), 170
Nathan, 158, 159
Patience, 157
Patience (Tilton), 140, 143, 149, 150, 157, 159, 460
Phebe, 159
Polly, 381
Rebecca, 149, 159, 441
Samuel, 148, 149, 161
Sarah, 149, 159
Sibylla (Wesy), 160, 185
Thomas, 140, 143, 149, 150, 157, 159, 460
MIERS, MIRES, Abraham, 245
Jacob, 238
Jane, 316, 321
Martha, 238
Martha (Walling), 238
Nancy (Walling), 245
Rachel, 238
Sarah, 336
MILLER, ——, 29, 99, 195, 216
Amanda, 301
Ann (Waddell), 58
Catharine (Newman), 328
David, 450, 489
Eleazer, 58
Elizabeth, 28
Elizabeth (Tallman), 29
Elizabeth (Tilton), 216
Elizabeth (Woolley), 489
Ida, 475
Margaret, 502
Margaret (Heron), 195
Mary, 99
Sarah, 218
Sylvanus, 58
Wesley, 328
MILLOY, Harriet Ann (Heyland), 114
Peter, 114
Peter Rowley, 114
MILLS, Eleanor W., 464
Elizabeth D. (Whitlock), 401
Francis, 401
Hannah, 256, 259, 362, 438
Janet, 256
Josephine, 464
Nicholas, 427
Thomas, 464
MING, Anne Gouverneur (Provoost), 285
Edward, 285
Mary Augusta, 285
MINGAY, Mary, 369
MINNIS, Emma (White), 307
Robert, 307
MINTON, Mary A. (Layton), 9
William, 9
MISSERROLL, ——, 397

MITCHELL, ——, 451
Elizabeth, 337
Jacob, 102
James, 153
John, 153
Mary, 499
Mary (Woolley), 451
MOE, Sarah, 206
MOFFAT, Jean, 502, 504
MOLLEGAN, James, 368
MONORG or MONORGAN, Gilbert, 502, 505
MONROE, Ebenezer, 72
James, 61
Sarah Elizabeth, 72
MONTEITH, Alexander, 497
MONTGOMERY, Robert, 55, 447
MOODY, Deborah, 131, 223
Henry, 223
MOONEY, Martha Ann, 309
MOOR, George, 502
MOORE, —— (Post), 66
Alice (West), 338
Benjamin, 66
Catharine Eliza (Taylor), 66
Clement, 66
Clement C., 66
Edward, 338
George, 407
Harriet (Whitlock), 407
John, 379, 499
Margaret Elliot, 66
Mary de C., 103
Mary L., 185
Mary W., 458
Mrs. Maurice, 103
Robt., 498
Samll, 497
Sarah (White), 379
William Taylor, 66
MORAN, Ann Eliza (Wolcott), 325
Richard, 325
MORE, Anne, 172
Elizabeth, 425
William, 425
MORFORD, Adelaide, 196
Albert, 196
Ann (Spader), 196
Austin, 388
Catharine, 44
Catharine C. (White), 348
Elias, 60
Elizabeth, 348
Elizabeth C. (Wilbur), 348
Elizabeth Holmes, 348
Esther (Holmes), 277
Fanny (Taylor), 60
Garret, 45
George T., 277, 455
Hannah, 97
Hannah (Holmes), 348
Hannah White, 348
Henry Hobert, 348
Hester Ann, 348
Hortense (Gregory), 196
Jane Dodge, 455
Jarrett, 348
Joseph, 98
Julia, 455
Kate, 196
Lucy, 63
Lydia, 63
Lydia (Stout), 180, 196
Lydia (Tilton), 180, 196
MORFORD, *Continued*
Maria (Wardell), 277, 455
Martha Ann, 196
Mary, 89, 97
Mary (Wall), 226
Mary Ruth (Ovens), 348
Rebecca (Taylor), 45
Samuel W., 348
Sarah, 67
Sarah (Taylor), 49
Sarah V., 196
Thomas, 44, 49, 87, 97, 180, 196, 226, 277, 348, 368
Thomas Finch, 348
Thomas T., 196
William, 60, 63, 67, 165, 180, 196
MORGAN, Abel, 47, 227
Charles, 225, 395
Hannah, 296
Joseph, 395
Lame, 17
Mary, 16, 17, 19
William, 499
MORIARTY, G. Andrews, 78
MORRELL, Bathsheba (Browne), 401, 403
Catharine, 403
Catharine (Woolley), 489
Ella, 191
Mary W., 352
Samuel, 401, 403
Sarah, 401
William, 489
MORRIS, ——, 408, 415
Abigail (Tilton), 154
Adaline, 472, 479
Alice W. (Corlies), 304
Amanda, 302
Amos, 276
Ann (Dewitt) Little, 273
Annanniah or Amoriah, 375
Anne (Wolcott), 297
Annie (Flitcroft), 196
Annie (Stout), 197
Arthur C., 481
Augustus L., 302
Catharine, 95, 107, 363
Catharine (Bennett), 479
Catharine (Woolley), 489
Charlotte, 302
Chrissie, 481
Christopher, 3
Cornelius, 302
David, 8
Deborah Ann, 181
Edward B., 163, 490
Eleanor (Layton), 8
Elizabeth, 111, 121, 169, 176, 218, 358, 398
Elizabeth (Almy), 312
Elizabeth (Brewer), 143
Elizabeth (Chandler), 269
Elizabeth H., 197
Esther (Wilson), 7
Euphemia, 358
George, 197
Gertrude (White), 302
Griffith, 8
Hannah, 375, 473
Henry, 7
J. Treadwell, 473
Jacob, 297
Jacquemyntje (White), 312
James, 111, 263, 269, 273, 276, 405
MORRIS, *Continued*
Jane Elizabeth, 298
Joanna, 376, 386
Joanna (Hulett), 282
Job, 385
Joel White, 276
John, 10, 280, 312, 368, 384
John B., 39, 286, 297
John F., 196
John Henry, 196
Joseph, 282, 486
Katy, 482
L., 312
Lavinia, 183
Leah (White), 263, 276
Lewis, 154, 257, 312, 358, 363, 438, 489
Lydia, 180, 181, 192, 196, 276
Lydia (——), 276
Lydia (Cooper), 7
Lydia A. (Davison), 298
Margaret A., 298
Margaret Ann, 39
Maria (Wright), 183
Martha (White), 363
Mary, 270, 282, 290, 383, 386, 411, 438, 448, 456
Mary (Throckmorton), 111
Mary (White), 39, 286, 297
Mary Whitlock, 408
Mary (Winter), 415
Mary A. (Woolley), 480
Mary Elizabeth, 182
Mary E. (Woolley), 490
Mary M. (Woolley), 490
Mary Elizabeth (Tilton), 196
Mary Gertrude, 398
Rebecca, 122, 363
Rebecca (Youmans), 196, 197
Richard, 100, 111, 276
Robert, 176, 196, 197, 398
Robert Hunter, 100, 128
Robert L., 481
Robert W., 218
S. Corlies, 480
Samuel, 479
Samuel C., 473, 490
Sarah, 216, 375, 490
Sarah (Whitlock), 405
Sarah Ann (Tilton), 196
Sarah Rebecca (Woolley), 473
Susan M., 219
Ten Brook, 298
Thomas, 269
William, 143, 183, 267, 304
MORRISON, Euphemia, 355
George, 92
Henry, 184
Mary Morgan (Lippincott) 184
MORSE, Hannah M., 209
MORTON, Alfred, 476
David, 476
Deborah, 450
Esther, 450
James T., 129
Jane (Woolley), 476
Margaret, 272, 286, 378
Mary Jane, 467, 476
Oliver P., 129
Sarah Ann, 367
William, 143, 441
MOSELY, Samuel, 79
MOSHER, ——, 195
Caroline (Tilton), 195

MOTT, Asher, 29
Emily M., 336
Gershon, 248
James, 16, 82, 416
John, 248
MOULTON, Hannah, 220
MOUNT, Adaline, 371
Addie, 341
Audrey (Woolley), 439
Audria (Woolley), 440
Caroline, 379
Catharine, 145
Cornelius, 215
Cornelius S., 215
Deborah (Tilton), 164, 177
Deborah (Winter), 414
Elizabeth, 7, 215, 347
Ezekiel, 113
George, 439, 440
Hannah, 347
Hannah (——), 177
Isabella, 162
James, 268, 279
Jemima, 345, 346
Jno., 89
John, 7, 145, 156, 211, 315, 440
Joseph, 164, 177, 371, 440
Joseph S., 373
Lydia (Bills), 436
Margaret, 215, 439, 440
Mary, 145, 156
Mary Alice, 303, 477
Mary E., 477
Matilda B., 486
Matthias, 347, 440
Moses, 436
Nancy, 268
Ozella (White), 373
Peter P., 303
Phebe, 140, 156
Rebecca, 7, 215
Rebecca (Chandler), 269
Rebecca (Stevenson), 215
Rebecca (Wall), 226
Richard, 1, 2, 226, 396
Samuel, 347
Sarah, 37
Silvester Tilton, 164
Sylvester Tilton, 177
Sylvester T., 177
Thomas, 347
Timothy, 345, 346, 347, 414, 440
William, 215, 269, 500
William H., 477
MOUNTAINE, John, 498
MOURE, Robt., 500
MOWRY, Nathaniel, 236
MUDIE, Janet, 434
MUDY, David, 497
MUIR, George, 504
MUIRHEAD, MURHEAD, Gawen, 496
James, 502, 504
John, 502, 504
MULFORD, Lydia (Tilton), 167
William, 167
MULLEN, Lydia, 218
MULLIGAN, Clementine, 416
Elizabeth, 416
Francis Maria, 416
Gabriel Augusta, 416
John W., 416
Steuben, 416
Theodore Talbot, 416
MUNSON, Lucy E., 72
Mary Elizabeth, 337
Timothy B., 72
MURE, Alexander, 495
MURPHY, Charles E., 296
Elizabeth, 243
Henrietta, 296
Mabel (Stokes), 304
Maria L., 209, 210
Maria Wardell (White), 296
Maud, 296
Thomas Vinton, 304
MURRAY, Eliza, 7, 230
John E., 375
Joseph, 90
Mary E. (White), 375
William, 7
MYER, Jane, 321
MYERS, Rachel, 240
MYLES, John, 389

N

NAPIER, ——, 251, 252
Alexander, 251, 252
NASON, ——, 422
Jessie (Woodward), 422
NEALE, Anne, 30
Elizabeth, 30
John, 30
Thompson, 30
NEALY, Capt., 21
NEISMITH, John, 495
NELSON, Catharine (Whitlock), 402
Mary J., 200
Peter, 402
NEPER, Alexander, 495
NEPHEWS, Mary, 113
NEVILL, Frances, 6
John, 6
Sarah Sonmans, 6
NEWBERRY, Elizabeth, 154
Hannah, 490
Mary, 489
NEWBOLD, Caleb, 33
Jos., 21
Michael, 284
Rebecca (White), 284
NEWBON, Wm., 496
NEWELL, NEWEL, —— (Jeffrey), 34
Ann, 242
Elizabeth (Lawrence), 102
Elizabeth (Maps), 471
Harry C., 16, 34
James, 102
Martha, 471
Mary, 102
Robert, 252
Samuel L., 471
NEWES, Jane, 40
NEWLEN, Frances J., 162
NEWMAN, Abigail, 490
Armenia (Woolley), 485
Bloomfield, 490
Catharine, 328
Catharine Jane, 367
Debe, 325
Deliverance, 328
Eleanor, 328
Elijah, 8, 328
Eliza, 308, 486
Eliza Ann, 485
Garret, 325, 328
George, 387
NEWMAN, *Continued*
George H., 485
Hannah (Smith), 328
Henrietta (White) Curtis, 327
Holloway, 327
Huldah, 207
Isaac, 328
James, 327
Jane, 327
Jane (Layton), 8
Jane Maria (White), 333
Jeremiah, 317, 325
Lena, 490
Louisa (Curtis), 327
Lucinda (Woolley), 484
Lydia, 328
Mary, 388
Mary (Woolley), 490
Mary J., 333
Morris, 388
Phebe, 350, 351
Rebecca (White), 317, 327
Rebecca Ann, 328
Richard I., 333
Sarah, 328
Sarah (Newman) Rogers, 328
Thompson T., 484
Walter, 496
Zilpha, 328
NEWMON, see NEWMAN
NEWTON, Thomas, 95
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS, Charles E., 336
Lanah (White), 335
Richard, 77
Samuel, 335
Sarah, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 99, 101, 102
Sarah (Throckmorton) Powell, 83, 92
Sarah G. (White), 336
Wm., 87, 92
NICHOLSON, George, 430, 433
Hannah (Woolley), 430, 433
Margarett, 497
NIEMAN, Ada (Tilton), 197
Charles E., 197
NILES, John, 73
Mary (Taylor), 73
NIVEN, William, 504, 506
Wm., 502
NIVENSON, Cecilia (Woolley), 489
John L., 489
NIVERSON, Lydia, 379
Sarah Furman (Throckmorton), 130
William Ogden, 130
NIVISON, Hannah (Tilton), 168
Jacob, 368
Lydia, 368
Mary, 168
Mary L. (Herbert), 168
Peter T., 168
Sarah, 129, 368
William, 168
NIXON, Sarah, 214, 402
NOBLE, Margaret, 451
NOE, Susan, 402
NORRIS, Eden, 98
Jane (Curtis), 327
John, 99
Joseph, 99
Mary (Throckmorton), 98
Rebecca, 99
Sarah, 30
William, 99, 327
NORSEWORTHY, Samuel, 101
NORTH, Anna, 146

NORTON, Ann (Van Pelt) Ketcham, 304
Daniel, 173
David, 304
Elizabeth, 173
Lydia, 171, 187
Mary Elizabeth (Steward), 173
William, 173
NOX, Elizabeth, 236

O

OAKERSON, Nancy, 376
OAKESSON, John, 4
OAKLEY, ——, 479
Ella A. (Woolley), 479
Lydia, 489
Sara, 103
OBART, Ann, 120
George, 120
Jane, 120
John, 110, 120
Sarah (Throckmorton), 110, 120
Susan, 120
Throckmorton, 120
O'BRAY, Elizabeth (White), 299
Samuel, 299
OGBORNE, Abigail, 53
Abigail (——), 396
Caleb, 424
Elizabeth, 228
Mary, 50
Samuel, 50, 53, 396
OGDEN, ——, 66
David, 100
Ezra, 206
Margaret Elliot (Moore), 66
Rachel (Johnson), 206
OLDEN, Catharine, 313, 315
Catharine (White), 315
Giles W., 315
James, 313, 315
John, 315
Samuel, 315
OLIPHANT, Adelaide, 175
Benjamin, 175
Janet, 3
William, 3
Wm., 502
OLLIFFE, Emily, 488
ONDERDONK, H., 425
OSBORN, Abraham, 163
Ann Rogers (Cochrane) Ring, 212
Charles, 212
Edward, 338
Ezra, 64
Ezra A., 289
Hannah (Taylor), 64
Harriet (West), 338
James, 163
Keziah (Woolley) Brinley, 440
Mary Eleanor (Rankin), 176
Richard, 4
Samuel, 440
OSGOOD, Eliza Jane (White), 355
Frederick Larned, 355
OVENS, Eliza, 348
George, 348
Mary Ruth, 348
OWEN, Ann, 461
OWENS, Janette C., 122

P

PACKER, ——, 476
PACKER, *Continued*
Charles, 326
Emma (Woolley), 476
James, 370
Mary (White), 370
Mary J., 326
Mary W. (White), 326
PAGE, Abigail (Tilton), 221
Christopher, 221
Henry, 498
PAINTOR, PAINTER, John, 134
Sarah, 134
Sarah (Tilton), 134
PALMER, ——, 281, 484
Benjamin, 337
Caroline (White), 337
Catharine, 340
Catharine (Woolley), 484
Eliza (White), 281
Hannah (Steward) Taylor, 61
Isabella, 326, 340
John, 61, 391
Paul, 352
PANCOAST, Samuel, 21
PARANT, William, 376
PARKER, —— (Sleeper), 163
—— (Woolley), 486
Abigail (White), 378, 458, 466
Abraham, 412
Ann (Woolley), 317, 454
Ann Amanda, 455
Anna (Brookman), 444, 455, 466
Anthony, 477
Benjamin, 163, 260, 261
Benjamin W., 289, 459
Betsey, 384
Caroline L. (Throckmorton), 130
Catharine, 326
Catharine C., 466
Catherine, 163
Charles, 310, 378
Charlotte, 163
Constant (White), 261, 278
Content (——), 444
Cynthia, 191
Deborah, 28, 65, 290, 293, 457
Deborah R. (King), 317, 455
Eliza, 163
Elizabeth, 264, 438, 442, 444, 459
Elizabeth (Lippincott), 264, 375, 427
Elizabeth (Slocum), 444
Elizabeth (White), 266
Elizabeth (Woolley), 446, 458
Elizabeth Salter (Williams), 458
Ella, 477
Ephraim, 261, 278
Esther, 463
Francis B., 466
George, 154, 163, 256, 453, 457
George A., 130, 477, 486
Hannah, 276, 368, 466
Hannah (Lippincott), 289, 459
Hannah (Tilton), 154, 163
Hannah W., 459
Henry B., 296
Jacob, 364, 457
Jacob Corlies, 455
James, 101, 442, 453
Jane Dodge (Morford), 455
Jane M., 301
Jesse C., 456
John, 442, 444, 466
Joseph, 26, 32, 256, 264, 275, 289, 322, 367, 375, 384, 427, 449, 458
PARKER, *Continued*
Josiah, 147, 317, 347, 442, 438, 444, 455
Julia (Morford), 455
Letitia, 359
Lydia, 260, 261
Lydia (Allen), 261
Lydia (Wardell), 289
Lydia L. (Chadwick), 459
Margaret, 264, 438
Margaret (Woolley), 438, 442, 444
Margaret Bowyer, 466
Maria, 466
Martha, 456
Martha (Thorn), 163, 453, 457
Mary, 64, 163, 458
Mary (White), 263, 274, 275, 289, 378, 458
Mary (Woolley), 455, 466
Mary A., 168
Mary Ann, 302
Mary Ann (Throckmorton), 110
Mary E. (——), 455
Mehitabel T., 466
Mehitable T., 368
Meribah, 273
Michael, 317, 466
Miln, 378
Nathaniel, Nathal, Nathl, 261, 279, 364
Patience (Cook), 456, 457
Peter, 264, 270, 289, 381, 442, 444
Phebe, 264, 266, 274, 277, 289, 436
Phebe (Parker), 266
Rachel (Woolley) Borden, 442, 453
Rachel B., 301
Richard, 78
Robert W., 459
Robert White, 455
Rose (Whitlock), 412
Samuel, 10, 110, 178, 302, 444, 455
Sarah, 163, 256, 261, 266, 278, 444
Sarah (Chadwick), 296
Sarah (Lippincott), 289
Sarah (White), 270, 310
Sarah Jane, 296
Silas, 444
Thomas, 163
William, 31, 32, 65, 163, 256, 262, 263, 275, 276, 289, 444, 446, 455, 458, 466
William B., 455, 466
PARLET, James, 118
Jane (Throckmorton) John, 118
PARSALLS, ——, 290
PASSEL, Mary, 147, 156, 228
PATON, James, 230
Nancy (Bloomfield) Wall, 230
PATTERSON, PATERSON, ——, 241
—— (Walling), 241
Amelia (White), 376
Amelia A., 471
Andrew, 502, 504
Anna M. (Woolley), 488
Catharine, 376
Charles, 471
Court, 366
David, 376
Deborah (Layton), 9
Deborah (Trafford), 181, 184, 348
Elea (White), 379
Elizabeth Tilton (Lippincott), 184
Elizabeth Tilton (Lippincott) Patterson, 184

PATTERSON, *Continued*
Euphemia (White), 358
Euphemia Norris, 358
Georgianna (Hance), 296
Hannah, 181
Hannah (Gordon), 181, 348
Hatta, 130
Henry Clay, 184
Isaac, 8
James, 181, 184, 296, 348, 374, 388, 488
James H., 296, 374
Jane Ann, 307
Jehu, 181, 184, 348
John, 9, 146
Judge James, 181
Keziah (Layton), 8
Lillian (White), 340
Louise, 366
Lydia (——), 379
Lydia (Hopping), 181, 296
Mary, 146, 260, 269, 350
Mary H. (Van Mater), 166
Moses, 379
Peter, 146
Rebecca (White), 366
Sallie, 308
Samuel N., 296
Sarah Jane (Hance), 296
Taylor, 488
William, 358
William T., 340
Wm., 96, 101, 113
PAULE, James, 249, 495
Thomas, 249
PAULSON, Adaline (Woolley), 479
James, 479
PAWLEY, Hannah, 28
PAWLING, Albert, 204
PAXSON, Alfred, 283
Ann, 315
Benjamin, 283
Edmund, 283
Ruth, 283
Sarah (White), 283
Susan, 283
PAXTON, Mary, 120
PEARCE, PEARSE, Asher, 154
Benjamin, 154, 378
Benjamin D., 327
Catharine, 301
Catharine (White), 300, 378
Charles, 301
Charlotte Amelia (Woolley), 472
Elizabeth, 300
Elizabeth (Newberry), 154
Elizabeth (Wolcott), 300
Hannah, 7
Herbert C., 450, 490
Jacob, 300
James, 154, 472
Job, 300
John, 12, 392
Lydia (Tilton) Curtis, 154
Margaret (Woolley), 490
Mary, 308
Mary (Ellison), 154
Mary (Tallman), 12
Nathan, 300
Rebecca, 218
Ruth, 301
William, 154
PEARSON, Hannah, 325, 339
Thomas, 496
PEBBLE, Abraham, 62
Nancy, 62
Nancy (Taylor), 62
PEDDICORD, Charles, 363
Josephine (White), 363
PEDDIE, William, 501
PEIRCE, PIERCE, ——, 121
Amos, 479
Benjamin, 321
Catharine (Britton), 121
Frederick A., 334
Hannah (——), 321
James, 41
Jane, 479
John, 391
John M., 321
Judith, 321
Laura A., 321
Lydia (Tilton) Curtis, 143
Maltiah H., 321
Martha W. (White), 334
Mary A. (Vail), 321
Philip R. W., 321
Samuel T., 321
Sarah (White), 321
Sarah J., 321
Thomas, 321
William, 76
PEFFER, Emma, 339
PELL, John, 391
PELTON, Florence (Tilton), 202
Rebecca, 377
William Halsey, 202
PEMBERTON, Robert, 425
Theckla, 425
PENCE, Belinda Keever, 124
PENN, William, 386
PENNELL, ——, 406
Mrs., 412
Mrs. S. W., 406
Sarah (Bonnett), 406
PENNOCK, ——, 20
—— (Tallman), 20
Tallman, 20
PERKINS, Lydia, 257
PERMELE, Margaret, 357
PERRINE, Charles Henry, 184
David K., 158, 168, 184
Elizabeth (Tilton), 168, 184
Elwood, 184
Mary Elizabeth, 184
PETERS, Hugh, 76
PETTIT, Ann (Woolley), 461
Catharine, 490, 491
Charles H., 219
Elizabeth, 451
Emily (Woolley), 207, 485
Frank, 207, 485
Hance, 207, 485
Jonthan, 461
Joseph, 461
Rebecca Jane (Tilton), 219
Sarah, 461
PETTY, Cornelia A., 363
PEVEY, Maria, 336
PEW, Ann, 396
Catharin, 396
Hannah (Burdge), 396
Jackson, 206
James, 396
John, 396
Mary, 226, 227, 396
Mary (Johnson), 206
Susanna (Whitlock), 393, 396
PHARO, Ann (Collins), 163, 175
Charlotte, 163, 175
Emma K., 191
Robert, 163, 175
PHELPS, ——, 77
Eliza (Layton), 7
PHILLIPS, Albert S., 365
Joseph, 106, 346
Lydia, 41
Mary, 219
Mary (Tilton), 218
Richard, 218
Thomas, 73
Ursula (White) Throckmorton, 346
PHYFE, Duncan, 405
Mary, 405
PICHARD, William, 384
PICKARD, Elizabeth, 333
PICKIN, Julia A. (Woolley), 479
William H., 479
PIERCY, Jonathan, 204
PIERSON, Maria (Tilton), 191
Rebecca (Harvey) Tallman-Jeffus, 31
Samuel V., 191
William, 31
PIGOT, Mary A., 410
PIKE, Elizabeth, 353
William Henry, 353
PILE, Rebecca, 112
PINTARD, Anthony, 15, 90
Caroline, 412
Catharine (Slocum), 459
Deborah (Wall), 229, 237
Elizabeth (Parker), 459
Eugene, 459
Glencross, 412, 459
Hannah, 212, 213
Hannah (Scott), 212, 229
Hannah W. (Parker), 459
John, 459
John Louis, 141
Samuel, 211, 229, 237
William, 212, 229, 292
PITCHER, Lazelle, 127
PLATT, Ella (Woolley), 464
Eugene, 464
Hannah, 103
Herman Eugene, 464
PLUM, ——, 287
Mary (White), 287
POINSETTE, Mahlon, 326
Rebecca (Long), 326
POLAN, Jane (Woolley), 490
William, 490
POLAND, ——, 331
Lydia, 243
POLHEMUS, Aaron, 469
Elizabeth Corlies (Price), 469
Emma, 369
POLLOCK, POLLOCKE, Bessie, 499
John, 499, 502
PONTON, Richard, 391
POOL, POOLE, Abigail (White), 378
Cornelius, 378
George, 27, 334
Hannah, 457
Hannah (Sairs), 456
Jane, 243
Joseph, 456, 457
Margaret, 334
Mary, 241
Phebe E., 460
Richard, 241

POOL, *Continued*
Richard S., 316
POPE, Elizabeth (White), 379
Joel C., 379
PORTER, Lydia (Taylor), 49
S., 49
POST, ——, 66
POTTER, Abigail, 441
Abigail (Tilton), 141, 151
Ann, 429
Benjamin, 441, 474
Catharine, 153
Catharine (Cunningham), 155
Constant (Woodward), 423
Daniel, 151
Deborah, 143, 155
Elizabeth, 481
Ella D., 470
Ephraim, 151
Guli (Middleton), 149
Hannah, 423
James, 149
James S., 474
John, 14, 15
Joseph, 141, 151, 153, 155, 269, 435, 441
Lydia, 48, 151, 325
Margaret (Woolley), 474
Mary, 14, 19, 445
Mary (Woolley), 474
Mercy, 145, 426
Mercy or Mary, 429
Oliver, 423
Preserve, 155
Rebecca (Champlice), 149, 153
Samuel, 421, 423
Sarah, 15, 151, 260
Thomas, 15, 255, 256, 260, 264, 426, 429, 432, 444
William, 12
POTTS, Amy L., 54
Joshua, 54
POWELL, Elizabeth, 136, 141, 143
Emma (Tilton), 186
Emma B. (Tilton), 219
Hannah (Jones), 457
John, 83, 90, 92
Josephine Van Hook (Throckmorton), 116
Samuel, 186
Samuel V., 219
Sarah, 92
Sarah (Throckmorton), 83, 92
Thomas, 496
William, 92, 93
William Henry, 116
POWERS, ——, 401
Mary A. (Whitlock) Telfair, 401
PRATT, Henry, 232
Susan T., 232
PRAY, Richard, 235
PRICE, Agnes, 469
Amy, 345
Caroline, 469
Catharine (Scott), 121
Catharine (Taylor), 469
Catharine Ann (Tallman), 34
Charles W., 34
Charlottee A., 243
Eleanor M. (Lafetra), 463
Elisha C., 121
Elizabeth, 6
Elizabeth Corlies, 469
Ellen Jane, 117
PRICE, *Continued*
Hartsanna, 469
Hartshorne, 469
John C., 117
Joseph, 345, 419, 443
Lawrence, 469
Margaret, 347, 419, 422
Margaret (Corlies), 443
Mary, 345
Mary (Lane), 117
Mary (West), 419
Michel, 443
Rachel L., 473
PRIDHAM, Grace C., 332
PRITCHET, Addie, 330
PROVOST, PROVOOST, Anna J., 403
Anne Gouverneur, 285
PULLEN, Chester, 186
Emma (Tilton) Powell, 186
James B., 186
Wiford, 186
PURDINE, Jean, 501
John, 501
Sarah, 501
Thomas, 500, 501
William, 501
PURR, Thomas, 496
PUTNAM, Fernando C., 116
Julia A. (Throckmorton), 116
PYLE, Ruhama, 202
Sophie M., 174

Q

QUICK, Rebecca (or Rebekah), 239
QUILEY, Lucy, 55

R

RADFORD, Letitia, 490
Maria, 161
Nancy, 161
William, 161
RAHORN, William, 178
RAINER, ——, 187
RAMM, John, 502, 505
RANDOLPH, ——, 199
Bennington H., 250
Daniel, 211
Frances (Tilton), 199
RANKIN, George, 175
James, 176
Mary E., 176
Mary Eleanor, 176
Melissa (Tilton), 175
RATTOON, Thomas, 145
RAXELL, Wm., 496
RAWSON, ——, 65
Abel, 65
RAY, Jenett (Hamton), 85
Robert, 85
RAYMOND, Phebe J., 309
READ, Susie Cornelia (Taylor), 355
READING, Eleanor (Grandin), 102
Elizabeth H., 102
Joseph, 102
REAP, REAPE, Sarah, 15, 395
William, 15
Wm., 1
RECKLESS, John, 40
Mary (Tallman), 40
REDDING, Catharine, 107
REDFORD, John, 20
Sarah, 397
REDMAN, Fanny, 377
Fanny (White), 377
William, 377
REED, REEDE, Eliphalet, 112
Ellen, 461
Mary, 111
Mary (Throckmorton), 112
Mary (Tilton), 218
Robert, 218
Sarah, 490
REEDER, Hannah A., 478
REGUE, John, 214
Rebecca (Johnson), 214
REID, Geo., 495
James, 92, 250
James A., 377
John, 82, 251, 495
REILLY, Alice Margaret (Sinnickson), 108
John, 108
REITH, Isabell, 495
REMINGTON, Mary, 318, 448, 459
Nancy, 338
REMSEN, Agnes (Covenhoven), 69
George, 447
Henry I., 281
William, 69
RENBY, Philip, 335
Sarah Maria (Meade), 335
RENNIE, Marian, 502
RENOUD, Charlotte, 206
RENWICK, John, 502
RESTON, James, 502
REX, Sibyl, 112
REYNOLDS, ——, 37
Elizabeth A., 331
Hannah (White), 379
Hannah Elizabeth (Curtis), 327
Harry, 327
Henry, 379
James, 376
Margaret, 424
Mary Caroline (Scott), 121
Phebe (Dangler), 37
Sarah, 437
Walter C., 121
RHE, Catherine, 97
George, 97
RHEA, David, 435
George, 439
Jonathan, 231
Mary, 230, 231
RIBBET, Elizabeth, 446, 447
RICE, James, 347
RICHARDS, Charles, 102
Elizabeth M., 194, 202
Frank S., 305
Mary Frances (White), 356
Mary Rebecca (White), 305
William, 356
RICHARDSON, Besseie, 499
Sarah A., 124
William, 134
RICKEY, ——, 331
Sallie (Thorn), 331
RIDDLE, RIDDEL, Archibald, 502, 504
Caroline, 486
Ella, 477
Mrs., 502
Palmyra, 298, 470, 477
Sarah, 484
Thomas, 477
RIDER, Barnardus, 57
John, 79

RIDFORD, Thomas, 495
RIDGWAY, David, 171
Job, 142
John, 171
Lucy (Burtis), 171
Maria (Burtis), 171
Mary, 141
Mary (Tilton), 142
Thomas, 142
RIERSON, Eleanor, 325
RIGG, Eupham, 502
Mrs. Eupham, 505
William, 505
Wm., 502
RIGGS, ——, 309
Georgiana (Herbert), 309
Mary A., 406
RIGHT, Lydia, 182
RILEY, George S., 122
Mary (Throckmorton), 122
RING, Ann Rogers (Cochrane), 212
John, 212
RISELY, Hannah Ann (Tilton), 209
Joseph R., 209
RITCHIE, Margaret, 402
RIVELY, Allen, 304, 462, 474
Amy, 474
Amy E., 304
Ann, 324, 338
Andrew, 338
Deborah, 304
Deborah (Hurley), 462, 474
Nancy (Remington), 338
RIVERLY, Elizabeth (Tilton), 218
James L., 218
ROACH, Belden, 146
Emeline, 146
Emeline (Johnson), 146, 214
Garret, 146
Jane Throckmorton, 107, 114
John, 146, 214
John B., 146
Peter R., 107
Sarah, 146
Stephen, 146
Stephen G., 146
ROBBINS, ——, 442
Aaron, 150, 173, 186
Abel, 442
George, 55
John, 67
Kate, 173
Lillie, 186
Mary, 67, 158, 316
Nathan, 158
Nathaniel, 442
Rhoda (Borden), 442
Ruth (Van Room), 442
Sarah (Woolley), 442
Susannah, 442
ROBERT, Sallie, 276
ROBERTS, ——, 403
Ann, 238
Ann (Throckmorton), 124
Anna (Walling), 241
Anne (Walling), 238
Elizabeth, 240, 241
Fannie, 200, 367
Harriet (White), 299
Job Mott, 124
John, 245, 299
Leah Amanda, 124
Mary, 242, 245
Mary (Griggs), 403
ROBERTS, *Continued*
Mary Jane, 124
Rebecca, 240, 241
Sarah (Walling), 245
Thomas, Thos., 238, 241
Thomas T., 124
ROBERTSON, Charlotte (White), 335
Elizabeth Ann (Taylor), 62
John, 335
Margarett, 499
Thomas D., 62
ROBINSON, ——, 340
Abigail (White), 340
Edmond, Edmund, 108, 118, 300
Elizabeth, 118
Jane, 118
Joseph, 118
Josephine, 174, 190
Lenah, 112
Lucinda, 118
Lydia, 118
Margarett, 494
Mary, 111
Nancy W. (Throckmorton), 108, 118
Patrick, 499
Samuel, 118
William, 174, 190
William Arthur A., 341
ROCKHILL, Tabitha, 168
ROE, Jennie, 356
ROGERS, RODGERS, ——, 289
Abiah, 161
Abner, 151, 161
Adaline (White), 306
Benjamin, 488
Bridget, 336
Britton, 328
Daniel, 161
Deliverance (Newman), 328
Elizabeth, 116, 150, 160, 321
Esther, 161
Esther Ann, 161
Georgianna, 117
Hannah (Tallman), 39
Hazel, 306
Howard, 306
Isaac, 39
John, 161, 429
Lydia, 213
Lydia (Tilton), 151, 161
Maggie A., 342
Marcy H., 350
Mary, 40
Mary Alice (King), 317, 342
Mr., 220
Pathenia, 161
Rhoda A. (Woolley), 490
Richard, 216, 217
Sarah, 342
Sarah (Newman), 328
Thomas Taylor, 317, 342
Tilton, 161
William, 161, 328, 490
ROLFE, Patience, 205
ROLLEGON, Tryntje, 312
ROLLINGS, David, 407
Mary (Whitlock), 407
ROMAINE, see ROMYNE
ROMINE, see ROMYNE
ROMYNE, Christopher, 2
Esther A. (White), 280
Jacob, 280
Layton, 2
Mary, 2
ROMYNE, *Continued*
Peter, 2
Rachel (Layton), 2
Rebecca, 2
Samuel, 2
RONALD, William, 495
ROSE, Nolie, 356
ROSELL, Thomas, 300
ROSENCRANZ, General, 68
ROUNDS, Alfred, 9
Rachel, 9
Rebecca (Layton), 9
ROWE, Deborah A. (White), 303
John, 303
ROWLAND, Arthur, 145
Hester, 60
James, 60
ROWLEN, Hester, 60
ROWLEY, Louisa, 377
RUCKMAN, John, 391, 392
RUDYARD, Thomas, 80, 363
RUE, Amanda, 37
RUFFORD, Isabell, 496
RUGG, ——, 284
Eugenia (Scoyen), 284
RULLIN, Ester, 52
RUNDALS, Richard, 441
RUNDELL, Richard, 441
Sarah, 262, 441
RUNNELS, Mary, 158
RUNYON, Eleanor, 8
RUSK, Eleanor, 115
James Edward, 115
John, 114
Margaret T. (Heyland), 114
Ursula, 115
RUSSELL, Abraham, 435
Hannah (Colton), 99
John, 99
Mary, 99
Nancy, 288, 349
Patience, 321
Peter, 502, 504
Thomas, 502, 504
RUTH, Betsey, 25
RYAN, Marietta, 209
RYDER, H. H., 243
Hannah (Walling), 243
RYEL, Elias, 28
RYERSON, Asher, 302
Francis G., 302
George, 302
Lucy E., 302
Mary C. (White), 302
Willie C., 302
RYON, Eliza A., 210

S

SADLER, Rebecca, 12
Thomas, 12
SAIRS, Deborah, 456
Hannah, 456
Obadiah, 456
SALISBURY, Ann Eliza (White), 327
Betsey, 204
James, 327
SALMAN, Peter, 100
SALTAR, SALTER, Ebenezer, 50, 85
Elizabeth, 157
Mary, 467
Rebecca (Stillwell), 85
Richard, 395

SALTAR, *Continued*
Richd, 87
Thomas, 79
SALTON, John, 496
SALTONSTALL, Mr., 220
SANBORN, Mehitable, 220, 221
SANDERY, Frankje, 312
SANFORD, SANDFORD, ——, 179
Borden Wolcott, 331
David, 331
Deborah (White), 331
Henry W., 331
Jane (Wolcott), 331
John, 1
Mary Ann (Tilton), 179
Sophie (Fraser), 331
William S., 331
SATTERLY, Lavinia, 60
SATTERTHWAITE, Catharine, 424
Deborah, 187, 188
Emil, 172, 188
Jacob, 187, 188
Lizzie A. (Schooley), 188
Martha A. (Tilton), 172, 188
Mary Elizabeth, 188
Rebecca, 171, 187
Sarah (Burtis), 188
Tilton, 188
Walter, 188
SAUSBURY or SANSBURY, Dunham, 105
Mary (Chasey) Throckmorton, 105
SAVAGE, Robert, 128
SAVARY, Adolphus, 404
Benjamin, 404
John, 404
Lydia (Whitlock), 404
Lydia A., 404
Lydia Adelia, 404
Miss, 399
Narcissus, 404
SAYRES, Abby, 402
Deborah (Cook), 456, 457
Obadiah, 456, 457
SCHANCK, Sarah, 409, 410
SCATTERGOOD, Benjamin, 22
Sarah, 22
SCHENCK, Adelia, 410
Alfred, 424
Armenia, 408
Catharine, 409
Catharine (Walling), 241
Cordelia L. (Tallman), 38
Cornelius, 74
Edith (Van Pelt), 408
Emily (Woodward), 424
Garret, 38
George, 354
Gertrude Eliza, 406
Hendrick, 409, 410
Henry, 241, 409
Jan, 238
John, 403
John D., 408
Mabel, 410
Margaret (Taylor), 74
Maria (Conover), 38
Margaret (Taylor), 74
Maria (Denise), 403
Mary, 403
P., 399
Peter, 107
Rebecca, 317
Ruloff, 317
SCHENCK, *Continued*
Ruth, 206
Sarah (Schanck), 409, 410
Sarah A. (——), 354
Tyler, 38
William, 230
SCHOLL, Ann, 398
Frances Raymond (Whitlock), 398
Thomas G., 398
SCONLER, John, 499
SCHOOLEY, A. Tilton, 188
Abraham Tilton, 172
Alice (Warden), 172
Anna May, 188
Caleb, 172
Charles N., 172
Elizabeth, 172
Franklin, 172
J. Burtis, 188
Jennie (Wright), 188
Joseph, 160, 161, 172
Lizzie A., 188
Lydia (Burtis), 188
Lydia Ann, 188
Lydia Ann (Burtis), 172
Margaret (Hutchinson), 172
Marianna, 172
Mary, 461
Patience T., 160
Robert, 99
Sallie, 188
Sarah (Tilton), 160, 161, 172
Sarah Jane, 172
Susan (Woodward), 172
William R., 150, 172
SCHUREMAN, James, 230
Sarah (Wall), 230
Susan (Wall), 230
SCHWARTZHEIMER, Alwilda, 350
SCOTT, Abigail (Tilton) Warner, 134, 138
Abigaill, 134
Adelaide, 356
Alex., 498
Almy (Borden), 211
Ann, 213
Ann (Spragg), 336
Catharine, 121, 212, 213, 328
Catharine (White), 365, 378
Charlotte Amelia (Tilton), 212, 213
Charlotte (——), 213
Clayton, 213
Charles W., 212, 213
Daniel, 336
Ebenezer, 211, 213
Eleanor (Dangler), 121
Eliza (Field), 121
Eliza Haight, 405
Elizabeth, 213
Elizabeth (Lippincott), 313
Elizabeth (Tilton), 212, 213
Emilie, 356
Ephrahim, 496
Esther, 138
Eupham, 502
George, 502
Hannah, 212, 229
Holmes Throckmorton, 121
Jane (Throckmorton), 111, 121, 279
Jane Amanda, 121
Jesse, 365
John, 121, 138, 213, 312, 313, 328, 365
John Agnew, 356
SCOTT, *Continued*
Joseph, 14, 213
Letitia (White), 356
Margaret, 336, 502
Mary, 155, 356, 365
Mary (Bills), 138, 312, 313, 365
Mary (Runnels), 158
Mary Ann, 180
Mary Caroline, 121
Mary Stenning, 336
Mehitable, 312, 313
Nancy (Allen), 268
Peter, 138
Priscilla (Shapley), 356
Robert, 132, 356
Ruth (Stockton), 365
Samuel, 138, 211, 212, 213, 365, 378, 448
Sarah, 148, 158
Sarah (Hisson), 121, 279, 328
Sarah Ann, 121
Sarah M., 350
Susan, 121
William, 2, 111, 121, 134, 138, 158 213, 268, 279, 313
William Webster, 121
SCOYEN, Andrena, 270, 281, 284
Clarinda, 284
Eugenia, 284
Josephine, 284
Julia Louise, 284
Peter, 284
Phebe (White), 284
SCRIBNER, Mary B., 336
SCUDDER, Amanda Theresa Lawrence (Tilton), 173, 189
Anna, 189
Col., 21
Edward, 189
Elizabeth T., 189
Ella, 189
Frank T., 189
James Clark, 189
Joseph T., 173, 189
Lillian, 189
Margaret, 189
Sarah, 189
William, 189
SCULTHORPE, Hannah (White), 330
Jane (Van Note), 198
Josiah, 198
Louisa, 309
Mary Lucretia, 198
Thomas George, 330
SEABROOK, Aaron, 7
Ann, 243
Daniel, 391, 392
Euphame (Wilson), 7
Henry, 244
James, 46, 226
Martha, 23
Martha (Tallman), 15, 23, 27
Mary, 23
Mary (——), 389, 391
Mary (Stillwell), 85
Mrs., 237
Stephen, 243
Theresa (Walling), 244
Theresa W., 245
Thomas, 15, 18, 23, 26, 27, 85, 381, 391
SEABURY, Alice E. (Tilton), 218
James N., 218

SEAMAN, ——, 230
—— (Wall), 230
SEARLE, Mary, 31
SEARS, Ann, 334
Obadiah, 273
SEATON, James, 495
SEELEY, Charlotte, 487
Mary, 487
Pheebe, 487
Samuel, 487
SEEMUR, George, 2
SENZEOUR, James, 499
Sicella, 499
SERJANT, Samuel, 99
SERVIER or SEVIER, Eliza, 114
SERVISS, Augusta (Throckmorton), 127
David, 127
James, 127
Mary, 110, 120
Mary (Throckmorton), 127
SETON, John, 504
SEXTON, Annie M., 172, 188
Patience (Lippincott), 289
Richard M., 289
SEYMOUR, Hugh B., 127
Orella E. (Throckmorton), 127
SHAFFER, Elizabeth, 129
SHAFTO, Ada, 307
Atlanta (White), 307
Jane, 325, 339
Munro, 307
Robert, 329, 339
SHAMPANORE, W. W., 302
SHAPLEY, Priscilla, 356
SHARP, Jane, 337
Robt., 496
Wm., 499
SHAUGHNESSY, Annie Eliza (Woolley), 466
Michael J., 466
SHAW, Emma Adaline, 310
Israel, 12
Jane, 495
Joseph, 219
Joseph Taylor, 55
Roger, 219, 221
Susannah (——) Tilton, 219
SHAYBRIT, ——, 331
Antoinette (White), 331
SHEBLEY, Ellen (Curtis), 327
Jacob, 327
SHEDDEN, SHEDDON, Adelaide Frances, 65
John, 65
Lydia (Throckmorton), 127
William, 127
SHEERER, Thomas, 499
SHEERWARD, Molly, 164, 218
SHELLARD, Eliza (Tilton) Thorne, 182
Stephen, 182, 183
William, 183
SHELSTON, Thomas, 502
SHEPHERD, ——, 405
Catharine, 348
Deborah (Grover), 419
Eliza Jane (Whitlock), 405
John, 46
Joseph, 86, 419
Martha (Taylor), 46
Mary, 414
Rebecca, 415
Rebecca (Lippit), 86
Sarah (Dennis), 419
Thomas, 419
SHERMAN, Adaline T., 342
Alonzo D., 470
Ann, 349
Ann F., 34
Anna Adalaide, 479
Anna Adelaide, 481
Arthur Mason, 480
Benjamin B., 468
Carrie P., 342
Catharine M. (Woolley), 481
Catharine Maria (Woolley), 479
Cornelia M. (Lewis), 468
Daniel W., 460
Deborah, 338
Elizabeth, 286
Henry B., 479, 481
Henry B., 479, 481
Henry Bartine, 479
Horace W., 480
Hutchinson, 460
J. Wesley, 479
James, 460
James B., 326
Josephine (Gardiner), 460
Lydia, 338
Margaret A. (Algor), 460
Margaret Ann, 335
Maria (Woolley), 460
Phebe E. (Poole), 460
Rachel, 285
Rebecca (Stout), 326, 460
Sallie, 34
Samuel, 460
Sarah, 153
Sarah (Cook), 285, 468
Susan, 460
Thomas, 34, 274, 285, 468
Thomas Chattle, 480
William, 342, 460
William G., 460
SHERWOOD, Abigail (Johnson) Baker-, 206
Milton, 162
Orren, 206
Sarah, 162
SHINN, Charity W. (Throckmorton), 108, 117
Elizabeth, 117
Jane, 117
Jefferson, 117
Job, 117
Margaret, 173
Samuel, 108, 117
Unity, 171
SHIRRAS, Margarett, 497
SHORT, Eliza, 471
SHOTWELL, Catharine (Tilton), 148
Jacob, 148
Joseph, 428
SHREVE, Elizabeth, 162
Isaac, 40
Lydia (Tallman), 40
SHULTZ, Susan, 326
SHUMAR, Joseph, 198
Mary (Brower), 198
Mary Elizabeth, 198
SICKLES, Ann, 213
Catharine, 388
Catharine (White), 365, 379
Catharine A. (Woolley), 489
Elizabeth, 489
Elizabeth W. (Whitlock), 406
George, 379
Hendrick, 213
SICKLES, *Continued*
James, 213
Jesse, 406
Mary, 22
Mary (Tilton), 213
Samuel K., 489
William, 25
SILKWORTH, Anna E. (Tilton), 219
John, 219
SILVER, Ephraim, 150
SIMMONS, Abraham, 297
Adaline, 285, 297
Arthur, 501
Elizabeth, 159, 185
Elizabeth C. (Matlack), 185
Elizabeth Coles, 169
Elizabeth Coles (Matlack), 185
Henry, 159
John C., 185
Sarah, 159
Temperance (Jones), 297
SIMPSON, Mary Elizabeth, 307
SIMSON, John, 101
SINNICKSON, Alice Margaret, 108
John Howard, 108
Sarah Elizabeth (Forman), 108
SIRLING, James, 101
SISSONS, Elizabeth, 435
SITHERWOOD, Frances G., 89, 112
George D., 112
Mrs. George D., 75, 89
SITTINGTOUN, James, 502
SKELTON, Alice (Stout), 82
Alice (Stout) Throckmorton-, 81
Alce, 82
Robert, 81, 82
Susanna, 81, 82
SKIDMORE, Mary, 149, 161
SKIFF, Catherine (Tilton), 222
Vinal, 222
SKIRM, Abraham, 460
Elizabeth (Fowler), 460
Huldah, 449, 460
SLAUGHTER, William C., 203
SLEEPER, ——, 163
Abbie H. (Tallman), 349
Abby H. (Tallman), 34
Abigail (White), 349
Anna Virginia, 349
J. Howard, 349
Littleton White, 349
Lyttleton, 34
Samuel, 388
Samuel T., 349
SLOCUM, Ann (Woolley), 473, 487
Amaziah, 487
Ann Maria, 474
Benjamin, 474
Catharine, 459
David, 311
Deborah, 31, 473
Deborah (Brinley), 473, 474
Deborah (Slocum), 473
E. M. (Woolley), 483
Edward R., 466, 490
Elizabeth, 444
Elizabeth (Maps), 112
Ella M. (Woolley), 476
Fanny, 471
George, 469
Giles, 1, 433
Hannah, 13
Hartsanna (Price), 469
Henry, 442, 473

SLOCUM, *Continued*
J. Howard, 473
James, 112
James H., 469
Joan, 433
John, 224, 258, 442, 473
Juliette (White), 332
Lydia (Bond), 442, 473
Maggie (White), 311
Mahlon, 332
Mary, 433, 471
Mary Jane (Woolley), 466, 490
Matthew, 13
Meribah, 316, 324, 437
Nathaniel, 433, 439
Rachel L. (Price), 473
Rebecca, 318, 473
Sarah, 450
Susan (Tabor), 469
William, 483
William Henry, 471
William R., 476
SMITH, ——, 47, 407
—— (Brown), 462
—— (McClain), 38
Abel I., 355
Abigail, 242
Abijah, 446
Abraham, 4, 7, 496
Achsah (Wh te), 298
Albert, 206
Alfred, 321
Alice (Woolley), 488
Amanda, 347, 350
Ann, 334
Anna Maria, 123
Asher, 316
Calvin, 206
Charlotte, 408
Christian, 447
Daniel, 4
David, 254
Deborah, 334
Delia, 342
Edm., 496
Edward, 80, 123
Elisha, 461
Elisha Tallman, 38
Elizabeth, 4, 243, 375, 489
Elizabeth (Eddy), 455, 466
Elizabeth H. (Tallman), 39
Ella (Tilton), 197
Ellen (Reed), 461
Emeline, 459
Euphem (Watson), 252, 253
Forman, 342
George, 38, 73, 316, 334
Gilbert, 22
Hannah, 4, 73, 315, 328
Henrietta, 184
Holmes, 73
James, 32, 37, 277, 334, 379, 461, 490, 501
Jan, 254
Jane, 323, 334, 461
John, 39, 80, 214, 315, 421, 462, 502, 505
John H., 488
Joseph, 9, 252, 253, 351, 366
Joseph (James), 110
Josephine, 408
Josephine (Whitlock), 408
Julia (Layton), 9
Julian, 73

SMITH, *Continued*
Juliette (Whitlock), 407
Laura (Howell), 355
Leah (Tucker), 110
Lewis, 361
Louisa, 342
Lydia, 242
Lydia (Layton), 7
Margaret, 254, 334, 401, 489
Margaret L., 366
Maria, 191, 295, 361
Maria (Taylor), 58
Maria Margaretta, 289
Mark, 243
Martin, 38
Mary, 4, 214, 313, 315, 500
Mary (Layton), 4
Mary Ella, 372
Mathias, 27, 32
Matthew, 37, 334
Mercy (Taylor), 47
Nancy (Lafetra), 366
Nancy (Walling), 243
Patience (Tilton), 206
Patty, 32
Peter Tilton, 214
Polly, 62
Rachel, 38, 334
Rachel (Tallman), 27, 32, 37
Rebecca (Walling), 243
Rebecca (Wooley), 37
Rebecca (Woolley), 461, 490
Roy, 302
Sally, 462
Samuel, 79
Sarah, 351
Sarah (Rodgers), 342
Sarah (White), 379
Sarah Ann, 38, 316
Sidney, 73, 408
Sophia, 73
Tallman, 20
Thomas, 58, 497
Valariah, 421
Vincent, 247
Will, 206
William, 4, 79, 92, 197, 243, 298, 372
Wm., 4
Wm. P., 101
Zilpah, 252

SMOCK, ——, 480
Aaron, 408
Aaron L., 332
Alice (Harvey), 366
Ann, 408
Archie, 106
Barent, 346
Barnes, 17, 217
Barnes H., 106
Barnes I., 276
Catharine Jane (Whitlock), 408
Daniel, 408
Eleanor, 74
Emma L., 332
Fransincha, 108
Hannah E. (Woolley), 480
Hendrick, 361
John, 182
Mary, 408
Mary (Vanderveer), 332
Sarah, 408
William, 408

SMYTH, John, 443

SNEDEKER, Anna (Whitlock), 398
Jacob, 398
SNOW, Albert, 334
Jane F. (White), 334
Malvina M., 62
SNOWDEN, ——, 5
John, 332
Mary Ann (White), 332
Nancy (Layton), 5
SNYDER, ——, 193
Abram, 206
Ada W. (Tilton), 193
Ann, 166, 180
Christopher, 180
George, 492
Jane (Walling), 243
Maryum (Johnson), 206
Peter, 243
Phebe, 107
Ruth (Woolley), 492
Sarah (Leicester), 180
SOMERS, Marietta, 209
SORIA, Abram, 470
Anne (Spinning), 470
SOUTHARD, Rebecca (Tilton), 179
Sylvester, 179
SOVEREL, Madelle Chilton, 410
SOWERS, Mary Sophia, 409
SPADER, ——, 196
Adelaide (Morford) Frost, 196
Ann, 196
Caroline, 408
Mary (Whitlock), 408
Mary Vanderbilt, 408
William, 408
SPAULDING, Henry F., 380
SPENCER, Elihu, 24
SPICER, Abigail, 137, 138, 428
Esther (Tilton), 428
Ester (Tilton), 134, 137
Estor, 134
Hester, 137, 138
Jacob, 137, 138
Martha, 137, 138
Mary, 137, 138
Michal, 137
Mrs. Micah, 77
Samuel, 133, 134, 137, 138, 428
Sarah, 137, 138
Thomas, 137, 138
SPINNING, Amelia A. (Patterson), 471
Anne, 471
Ansel, 475
Ansel B., 475
Benjamin, 471
Charles, 472
Eliza (Short), 471
Elizabeth, 471
Elizabeth (Hulick), 475
Fanny (Slocum), 471
Francis, 475
John, 471
Joseph, 475
Lydia, 471
Maria, 472
Mariam T. (Woolley), 475
Mary, 295, 470
Mary (Woolley), 471
Mary Ellen, 471
Rachel, 471
Sophia (Brinkerhoff), 475
Thomas, 471
Thomas W., 470, 471
Susan, 471

SPINNING, *Continued*
Susan Ann, 471
William Henry, 471
SPIVEY, Ric., 496
SPRAGUE, Mary, 482
SPRAT, William, 505
Wm., 502
SPREUL, William, 502, 504
SPROUL, Alice, 242
Elizabeth (Walling), 243
James, 244
Julia Ann (Walling), 244
Joseph, 243
Oliver, 216
SQUIRES, Captain, 212
Susan (——), 212
ST. JOHN, Burr, 464
Cortlandt, 464
Mary L. (Harris), 464
Ursulla (Woolley), 464
ST. PIERRE, Chester Arthur, 343
James, 343
Joseph Trefley, 343
Maria Jane (White), 343
Pauline, 343
STAGG, Josephine, 305
STANARD, Jane, 61
STANCEL, Cynthia, 118
Cynthia E., 125
STANDING, Francina, 312
STANHOPE, Asher, 365
Elizabeth, 292
George, 379
Margaret (White), 379
STANDLEY, Deborah, 315
STANLEY, Frances, 311, 312, 344
James, 2
STANTON, A. B., 489
Abigail (Spicer), 428
Avis, 427
Benjamin, 428
Daniel, 426, 427
Eli, 428
Eliz., 428
Elizabeth, 428
Elizabeth (Woolley), 426, 427
Martha, 428
Prudence (Tilton), 222
Robert, 427
Ruth, 428
Samuel, 222
Sarah, 428
STAPLETON, ——, 460
Abigail (Woolley), 460
STARKEY, Louise, 336
STARNS, Daniel, 378
Elizabeth (White), 378
STARR, Fanny (Throckmorton), 107
Leander, 107
STATESIR, Agnes (Aumack), 184, 185
Amos Tilton, 184
Ann W. (Tilton), 169, 184
Ann Tilton, 168
Benjamin Tilton, 185
Edwin Holmes, 184
Elizabeth T., 168, 184, 185
Elizabeth (Statesir), 184, 185
Emily A. (Foster), 184
Harriet B. (Emmons), 184
Henrietta (Smith), 184
Isaac P., 169, 184, 185
John, 169, 184, 185, 282, 486
Margaretta Bayles, 184
Mary, 168
STATESIR, *Continued*
Mary Ann, 184, 185
Mary Morris (Tilton), 169, 184, 185
STEELE, Catharine (Wall) Green, 227
Gabriel, 24, 90
Isaac, 227
Pontius, 20, 29
STEELMAN, Hannah, 209
Rebecca C., 210
STEEN, James, 27, 142, 247, 251, 267, 274, 313, 346, 364, 370, 429
STELLE, STELLIE, Benjamin, 434
Edward, 434
Elizabeth, 434
Elizabeth (Woolley), 427, 434
Eugenie (Legerau), 134
Gabriel, 427, 429, 434
Margaret, 434
Margaret (Gordon) Carre, 434
Poncet, Poncett, 256, 434
Pontius, 435
Thompson, 113
STEPHENS, John, 498
STEVENS, STEVEN, Agnes, 502, 504
Clara J., 343
Hannah, 404
Henry, 39
Rachel, 62
Richard, 113
Sarah (Tallman) Crowell, 39
STEVENSON, Cort, 135
Elizabeth (Throckmorton), 88, 89, 96
Hannah, 96
John, 88, 89, 96
Rebecca, 215
Robert, 96
William, 96, 105
STEWARD, Agnes, 500
Allexander, 497
Anna E. (Tilton), 186
Benjamin Franklin, 173
Elizabeth (Norton), 173
Emily, 173
Hannah, 61
Henry, 186
James, 497
John, 497
Mary, 61
Mary (Tilton), 161, 173
Mary Elizabeth, 173
Mary T. (Tilton), 160
Samuel, 160, 173
Sarah, 161
Susan, 173
William, 161
STEWART, Alexander, 126
Clara, 126
Cornelia W. (Woolley), 480
Edwin, 126
Elizabeth, 422
Horatio S., 487
James, 480
Josiah, 486
Mary, 126
Rebecca Jane (Throckmorton), 126
Sarah Ann, 487
Susan, 126
William, 126
STILES, Edward R., 379
Margaret (White), 379
Sarah B., 339
STILL, Mary, 499
STILLE, ——, 54
Hannah (Taylor), 54
STILLWAGON, Benjamin, 298
Daniel, 298
Jane Elizabeth (Morris), 298
STILLWELL, ——, 103, 307
Abraham B., 111
Alice, 45, 85, 86, 238
Alice (Throckmorton), 45, 51, 82, 85, 86
Ann (Wall), 227, 229
Annie, 341
Archibald, 244
Caroline (Walling), 244
Catharine (Whitlock), 399
Catherine, 241
Daniel, 85, 111
Deborah, 416
Elizabeth, 141
Elizabeth (Grover), 226
Elizabeth (Watson), 250, 399
Else (——), 86
Enoch, 97
George, 341
Gershon, 141, 226, 229, 231
Hannah, 11, 45
Hannah (Stillwell), 111
Hannah (Taylor), 45, 85
Hattie, 341
Irene, 341
J. E., 144
James, 111, 277
Jarrat, 242
Jemima (Throckmorton), 111
Jeremiah, 45, 83, 84, 87, 93, 111, 141, 147, 265
Job, 111
John, 45, 81, 82, 83, 85, 227, 229, 250, 399
John E., 15, 24, 494
Joseph, 23, 85, 111, 416
Julia, 475
Lidy, 341
Lydia, 96
Lydia Bowne (Whitlock), 412
Margaret (White), 277
Margaret (Woodward), 418
Martha Elizabeth, 341
Mary, 45, 85, 87, 88, 111, 231, 403
Mary (Lippincott) Woodruff, 265
Mary (Tilton) Clarke, 231
Nicholas, 50, 97, 128, 138, 390
Obadiah, 45, 241
Parmela, 96
Phebe, 300
Phebe A., 333
Rebecca, 82, 85, 86, 111, 194
Rebecca (Throckmorton), 82, 85
Rebecca A., 471
Richard, 85, 103, 416
Samuel, 418, 420
Sarah E. (White), 341
Thomas, 45, 51, 82, 83, 85, 86, 147, 300, 412
William, 399
William H., 394
STOCK, Susanna, 389
STOCKTON, David, 261
John, 261
Mary (Leeds), 261
Rebecca, 261, 284
Ruth, 365
Ruth (Lippincott), 261
Sarah, 284
STODDERD, Elizabeth, 404

STOKES, Amanda, 340
Catharine Elizabeth (White), 304
Howard, 304
Mabel, 304
Susan (Throckmorton), 118
William W., 118
STORM, Frederick, 211
STORY, John, 233
Joseph, 233
Kate (Morford), 196
Sarah, 218
William C., 196
STOUT, Abbie Lucretia, 354
Abigail (Wardell), 326
Adelaide, 193
Alice, 80, 81, 82
Amelia (Falkinburg), 178
Amelia (Walling), 243
Annie, 197
Bailey, 101
Catherine, 146
Catherine (Stout), 146
Charles Packer, 326
David, 84, 431, 432
Eliza (Woodruff), 355
Elizabeth, 243, 245
Elonah, 266
Ester (Tilton), 137, 145
Esther, 145, 438
Esther (Tilton), 438
Eve, 432
Frances, 89, 153
Garret, 190
George H., 340
Georgianna (Hitchcock), 326
Grace, 193
Hannah, 197, 266
Hannah (Woolley), 440
Hester, 267
James, 4
Jane, 178, 190
Jane (Stout) Tilton, 190
Jno., 89
John, 1, 47, 50, 80, 145, 146, 216, 223, 248, 249, 266, 280, 354
John B., 101
Jonathan, 146, 147, 259, 260, 267, 438
Jonn, 89
Joseph, 7, 146, 178, 430, 435
Kate (White), 340
Leah, 58, 266
Leah (White), 146, 259
Lydia, 180, 193, 196
Lydia (Tilton), 193
Margaret, 50
Margaret (Taylor), 47, 146
Mary, 146, 267
Mary (Tilton), 146
Mary W. (White) Packer, 326
Penelope, 80, 84, 89, 145
R., 507
Rebecca, 52, 146, 326, 460
Rebecca (Ashton), 84
Rebecca (Wilson), 7
Richard, 1, 2, 47, 52, 89, 136, 137, 145, 146, 259, 260, 267, 326, 432, 438, 440
Richard Ten Brook, 330
Ruth (Greenland), 146
Samuel Corlies, 326
Susan, 243
Susan (Shultz), 326
Thomas B., 243
STOUT, *Continued*
William, 193, 197
Winchester White, 326
STRANG, Christopher, 502, 504
STRASSBURGER, John, 200
Mahala Brush (Tilton), 200
STRATTON, ——, 293
Amy (Thorn), 461
Enoch, 461
Hannah, 461
Hannah (White), 293
STRICKER, Ann, 475
STRICKLAND, Amey, 47
STRICKLIN, Mary H., 219
STROME, Mary Ann, 120
STRYKER, STRIKER, Adam, 59
Amy (Taylor), 47
Ann (Taylor), 53
Daniel, 59
Nance, 59
Thomas, 47
Tunis, 59
STUBBS, John, 395
STUERD, Margrett, 499
STUYVESANT, Peter, 132
STYLES, Elizabeth (White), 298
Levi, 298
STYLLE, Gabriel, 90
SULLIVAN, ——, 163
Mary (Parker), 163
SUTHERLAND, Ann C. (Williams), 162
John D., 162
SUTPHIN, SUTPHEN, Aaron, 100
Abiah, 398
Charity, 60
Elizabeth, 116, 196, 197
John A., 183
John Watson, 183
Joseph Rue, 183
Kortenous Heyer, 183
Lydia, 183, 201
Mary (Tilton), 183
Mary Louisa, 183
Richard, 106, 227
SUTTON, ——, 257
Ann (White), 257
SUYDAM, Jamima (Wall), 227
Lydia, 361
Richard, 361
SWAINE, SWAIN, Hannah, 12
John, 12
Jonathan, 395
Mary (Wyer), 12
Ruth, 395
SWAN, David, 7
P., 62
Sarah (Wilson), 7
SWANNELL, Emma, 373
Harriet Chadwick (Tilton), 192
Joseph, 192
Sarah E. (White) McQueen, 373
Thomas, 373
Thomas I., 192
SWEET, Alice (Throckmorton), 125
Gilbert, 125
SWEENY, Henrietta (White), 293
Herbert, 293
SWINDLER, Eliza (Lafetra), 117
Henry, 117
SWINEY, John, 137
Therlagh, 137
SWINTON, John, 502, 505
SWYNY, John, 143
Thurlow, 143
SYKES, George, 160
SYMINGTON, Janet, 502, 504
SYMMES, Frank R., 346
SYMSON, Adam, 499
David, 499
Dongald, 499
James, 495
Patrick, 499

T

TABOR, TABER, Beulah, 456
Daniel, 40
Elizabeth (Cook), 456
Elizabeth (Woolley), 479
Hannah (Tallman), 40
Henry, 479, 483
Huldah, 313, 316, 319
John, 41
Noah, 447
Philip, 316
Rebecca (Tallman), 41
Richard, 456
Susan, 469
TAILOR, Weaver, 388
TALLMAN, TALMAN, TAULMAN, ——, 41
—— (Broadmeadow), 34
Abbie H., 349
Abby H., 34
Abigail, 20, 34, 37, 448, 459
Abigail (Hicks), 14, 19, 29, 33, 87
Agnes, 22, 30
Ann, 11, 23, 27, 32, 37, 41, 268
Ann (——), 12
Ann (Sherman), 349
Ann Amanda, 33
Ann F. (Sherman), 34
Anne, 12
Anne (Walstone), 12
Annie Sherman, 35, 352
Annie Theodosia, 34
Augustin, 421
Augustine, 20, 30
Belfame (Euphame) (Brinley), 41
Benjamin, 12, 14, 19, 20, 22
Benjamin H., 21
Benjamin Horatio, 30
Betsey (Ruth), 25
Caroline (Bibb), 41
Catharine Ann, 34
Catherine, 34
Catherine (——), 38
Charity, 32, 273, 314
Charity (White), 27, 32, 274, 275, 279
Charles L., 39
Charlotte, 4
Christopher, 18, 19, 24, 25, 142
Clara H., 39
Cordelia, 38
Cordelia L., 38
Curtis W., 34
Daniel, 36, 37
David, 40, 41
Debby, 20
Deborah, 20, 34, 37, 41
Deborah (Slocum), 31
Deborah Ann (Woodward), 421
Deborah Mahala, 25
Dowe, 40
Ebenezer, 41
Elias, 25, 26
Elisha, 31

TALLMAN, *Continued*
Elizabeth, 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 29, 30, 40, 41
Elizabeth (——), 39
Elizabeth (Fleming), 41
Elizabeth H., 39
Ellis, 37, 38, 39, 372
Emily N., 38
Emily Nelson, 41, 379
Esther (——), 12
Euphaime (Brinley), 316
Ezra H., 34
Fanny, 29
Frances, 22, 29
Friend, 29
G. D., 42
G. Douglas, 349
Geo. D., 42
George D., 34, 35, 352
George Douglass, 34
Gideon, 36
Hannah, 13, 31, 36, 39, 40
Hannah (Austin), 30, 31
Hannah (McDonald), 34
Hannah (Swaine), 12
Henry, 41
Henry Hardenbrook, 38
Hinchman, 29, 30
Jacob, 32
James, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 87, 273, 275, 299, 314, 334, 366, 448
James H., 34, 35
Jane (——), 38
Jane (Hedger), 14, 19
Jeames, 36
Jemima, 13, 36
Jeremiah, 13, 35, 36
Joan (Briggs), 12
Job, 14, 19, 22
John, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25 26, 29
John E., 39
Jonathan, 12
Joseph, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 41, 298, 366, 424
Kezia, 15
Keziah, 27
Keziah (——), 29
Lawson, 39
Louise, 41
Lucy, 37, 109, 263, 273, 276, 317
Lydia, 25, 26, 28, 29, 40, 366
Lydia (Lain), 34
Lydia (Philips), 41
Margaret, 20, 21, 22, 30
Margaret (Imlay), 20
Margaret A. (Morris), 298
Margaret Ann (Morris), 39
Margaret Ann (White), 38
Maria, 25, 29, 39
Maria (Woolley), 490
Martha, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27
Martha S., 162
Martha Seabrook, 38
Mary, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 30, 32, 33, 40, 41
Mary (——), 12, 13, 16
Mary (Chandler), 31, 33
Mary (Chandler) Tallman, 31
Mary (Davol), 12
Mary (Hendrickson), 41

TALLMAN, *Continued*
Mary (Jeffrey), 35, 36
Mary (Morgan), 17
Mary (Potter), 14, 19
Mary (White), 38, 372
Mary (Woodward), 20, 424
Mary (Wooley), 35
Mary Ann, 31
Mary E., 41
Mary E. (Allgor), 35
Mary Elizabeth, 38
Mercy, 29
Mercy (Allen), 28, 366
Meribah, 27, 34
Meribah (Van Dyke), 25
Molly, 36
Morgan, 34
Mouritz, 41
Nancy, 23
Nicholas V., 34
Oliver, 17, 35, 36, 37
Patty, 23
Paul B., 41
Peter, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 40, 383
Phebe, 41
Phila, 27, 33
Phillis, 21, 30
Rachel, 23, 26, 27, 32, 36, 37
Rachel (Curtis), 26
Rachel (Harring), 40
Rebecca, 38, 41, 372
Rebecca (Covert), 35
Rebecca (Harvey), 31
Rebecca (Lawson), 39
Rebecca W., 34
Sallie S., 41
Samuel, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 276
Samuel C., 35
Sarah, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 37, 39, 421, 447
Sarah (——), 12
Sarah (Mount), 37
Sarah (Norris), 30
Sarah (Scattergood), 22
Sarah (Wardell), 23
Sarah (Wooley), 37, 448
Sarah Ann, 34, 35
Shadrach (Shade M.), 39
Sidney, 41, 316
Silas, 13
Sophia (Gilmore), 39
Sophrene, 25
Ste., 27
Stephen, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 33, 34, 42
Stephen H., 35
Stephen S., 29, 33, 34, 42
Stephen Sands, 33
Susan (Howland), 34
Susanna, 12
Susie, 35
Thomas, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 41
Thomas S., 34, 35
Thomas Sherman, 34
Thomas W., 31, 41
Thomas Woodmansee, 31
Valariah, 421
William, Wm., 28, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
William B., 39
William H., 39
William M., 39

TALLMAN, *Continued*
William Mount, 38
William R., 35, 490
TANKYN, John, 498
TANNER, Mary Ann, 214
TAPSCOT, William, Wm., 49, 99, 251
TARGEE, Albert, 357
Charles, 357
Clara Stevens, 357
Emma Adelaide, 357
Isabel, 357
Jane Eliza, 357
Laura Frances, 357
Letitia Scott, 357
Sarah Ann (White), 357
Sarah Helena, 357
Thomas Bushfield, 357
Thomas Jordan, 357
TARGOT, John, 502
TART, Edward, 392
TAYLOR, ——, 21, 79, 309
—— (——) Hockins, 62
—— (Clayton), 47
—— (Clinton), 58
—— (Cole), 65
—— (Dominick), 71
—— (Jepson), 66
—— (Ludlow), 58
—— (Throckmorton), 79
Aaron, 61
Abigail (Ogborne), 53
Abraham M., 60
Adaline Mills, 71
Adelaide Frances (Shedden), 65
Agnes, 59
Alexander, 63
Alfred, 478
Amanda, 377
Amy L. (Potts), 54
Ann, 47, 53, 54, 55, 56, 60, 63, 281, 294
Ann (Brennan), 47
Ann (Hankinson), 47
Ann (Waddell) Miller, 58
Ann (West), 60
Ann Lloyd, 189
Ann Stewart, 69
Ann W., 60
Anna, 47, 67, 68, 71
Anna Maria, 59
Anne (——), 68
Annie, 73
Annie (Vandevere), 72
Annie Haight, 40
Archibald Alexander Edward, 69, 72
Archibald Gordon, 72
Asher, 43, 46, 49, 52, 53, 57, 60, 64, 70, 72, 226, 232
Asher Gorham, 72
Benjamin F., 63
Betsey, 55
Caleb, 68
Carl, 72
Caroline, 59,
Catharine, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 57, 61, 73, 469
Catharine (Morford), 44
Catharine (Van Dyke), 57
Catharine Eliza, 58, 66
Catharine Louise, 72
Catharine Louise (Forman), 69
Cathrin, 49
Caty, 53
Charity, 60

TAYLOR, *Continued*
Charity (Sutphen), 60
Charles, 52, 54, 58, 61, 64, 66, 68
Charles Briggs, 65
Charles E., 68
Charles Edward, 62, 69
Charlotte, 59, 66
Charlotte Ann (Coffin), 65
Chase, 58
Chloe (Cox), 53, 54
Cornelia (Winthrop), 58
Courtlandt, 66
Courtlandt Elliot, 58, 66
Courtlandt Mulcastle, 66
Daniel, 62
David, 47, 53, 55, 60
David H., 68, 71
Deborah, 46, 48, 54
Deborah (Carman), 56
De Witt Clinton, 61
Dinah H. (Kinsey), 68
Edgar, 62
Edward, 23, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 85, 248
Edward B., 71
Edward F., 69
Edward Holmes, 70
Edward Ives, 71
Edward Munson, 72
Eleanor, 46, 53, 55, 57, 63, 64, 73
Eleanor (Conover), 63
Eleanor (Covert), 47
Elisabeth, 49
Elisha, 49, 55, 62
Elisha S., 61
Eliza, 60, 66
Eliza (Bird), 61
Eliza (Van Courtlandt), 58
Elizabeth, 48, 49, 53, 55, 63, 67, 73, 74, 309, 310
Elizabeth (Ashton), 48
Elizabeth (Conde), 61
Elizabeth (Conover), 63
Elizabeth (Couwenhoven), 181
Elizabeth (Herbert), 309
Elizabeth (Jackson), 50
Elizabeth Ann, 62
Elizabeth Dorset, 64
Elizabeth (Luther) Finch, 62
Elizabeth Monroe, 72
Ella, 71
Ella Malvina, 69
Ellanor, 47
Ellen, 56
Ellen (Taylor), 56
Ellenor, 51
Elliner, 73
Emily, 66
Emma, 68, 69
Emma F. (Holmes), 69
Emmeline, 67
Estelle Rawson, 65
Esther, 45, 46, 53
Esther E. (Wright), 67
Ezekiel, 54
Fanny, 60, 478
Fanny (——), 62
Fanny (Easton), 71
Foster, 71
Frances Easton, 71
Frank, 71
Garret, 74

TAYLOR, *Continued*
Garret V. D., 70
George, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 146
George Ballen, 66
George C., 301
George Elliot, 66
George G., 67
George N., 61
Gertrude Laura, 66
Gilbert, 69, 310
Gorham Coffin, 70, 72
Grover, 53, 60, 67
Hannah, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 61, 64, 68, 71, 85
Hannah (Collard), 56
Hannah (Forman), 53
Hannah (Grover), 46
Hannah (Lawrence), 48
Hannah (Steward), 61
Hannah Rosamond (Howell), 68
Harriet, 59, 66
Helena, 73
Helena (Hohnstone), 45
Henry, 56, 71
Henry Clay, 67, 69
Henry Huntly, 71
Henry W., 68
Hester, 60
Hester (Bullen), 52
Hetty, 54, 55
Hope, 47, 249, 250
Howard, 71
Hugh, 99
Huldah, 57, 64
Ida, 60
Irwin, 62
Isaac, 55, 62
Isabella Sophia Eliza, 65
J. W., 48
Jacob, 62, 74
Jacob C., 70
Jacob M., 60, 68, 71
James, 45, 48, 50, 54, 60, 61, 62, 63, 73, 216
James G., 73, 374
James Grover, 60, 67
James H., 62
James Hodge, 69
James J., 63
James Manning, 61, 68, 72
Jane, 63
Jane (Arms), 72
Jane (Frost), 63
Jane (Hodge), 61
Jane (Irwin), 62
Jane (Standard), 61
Jane (Wadleigh), 68
Jane (Worthley), 286
Jane Emily, 62
Jane Larkins, 72
Jared, 62
Jeames, 50
Jennie Louise, 72
Jno., 52
Joel, 294
John, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 69, 70, 73, 74, 146, 267, 286, 414
John A., 53, 60
John Courtlandt Skinner, 65
John Cox, 61, 68
John Edward, 70

TAYLOR, *Continued*
John G., 56, 63, 71, 181
John I., 64, 69, 74
John J., 63, 64
John S., 68
John W., 55, 61, 68, 69
John Wadleigh, 68, 72
John William, 62, 68, 72
Jonathan, 55, 63, 378
Joseph, 44, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71
Joseph A., 53
Joseph D., 57, 65, 71
Joseph Dorset, 64, 70, 72
Joseph E., 68
Joseph I., 70
Joseph Pringle, 58, 65
Joseph R., 66
Joseph W., 60
Joshua, 54
Lavinia (Hendrickson), 60
Lavinia (Satterly), 60
Lavinia A., 60
Lavinia Ann (Van Winkle), 60
Lawrence, 48, 54, 61
Leah (Stout), 58
Lena, 52
Lizzie Jones (Loxley), 68
Lucy, 55
Lucy (Embly), 55
Lucy (Morford), 63
Lucy Ann, 488
Lucy E. (Munson), 72
Lydia, 49, 63, 73, 182
Lydia (Barns), 69
Lydia (Morford), 63
Lydia (Vankirk), 54
Lydia Martha, 70, 72
Lydia Rawson, 65
Mabel, 478
Malvina, 62, 69
Malvina (Taylor), 62, 69
Malvina M. (Snow), 62
Margaret, 47, 74, 146
Margaret (Conover), 63
Margaret (Frost), 67
Maria, 58
Maria (Lefferts), 72
Maria Farquar, 66
Mariba, 60
Martha, 46, 64, 73
Martha (Ashton), 53
Martha (Dorset), 64
Martha D., 70
Mary, 47, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 63, 64, 67, 69, 73, 74, 181, 301, 467
Mary (Conover), 70, 74
Mary (Grover), 64
Mary (Hankinson), 73
Mary (Holmes), 56, 65
Mary (Lawrence), 55
Mary (Leonard), 49
Mary (Ogborne), 50
Mary (Robbins), 67
Mary (Steward), 61
Mary (Waddell), 58
Mary B., 69
Mary Catharine (Truax), 301
Mary H., 57, 71
Mary H. (Taylor), 71
Mary Holmes, 71
Mary Jane (Woolley), 478
Mary S., 67

TAYLOR, *Continued*
Matilda (Conover), 63
Matthew, 43, 73
Mehitable, 48
Mercy, 46, 47, 53
Minerva C. (Larkins), 72
Molly, 49
Morford, 49, 63
Nance (Stryker), 59
Nancy, 58, 62
Nancy (Pebble), 62
Nathan, 61
Nathan H., 68
Nathaniel, 63
Nelson, 62
Noah D., 355
Oscar, 62
Patty, 60
Penelope Virginia (Gordon), 69
Phebe, 52, 53, 58, 60
Phebe (Heard), 51
Phoebe, 74
Polly (Conover), 63
Polly (Smith), 62
Presgrove, 59, 67
Price, 62
Rachel, 7
Rachel (Stevens), 62
Rebecca, 45, 46, 47, 67, 73
Rebecca (——), 55
Rebecca (Stout), 52, 146
Sally, 55
Safety, 46
Samuel, 43, 51, 57, 58, 64, 73
Samuel W., 68
Sarah, 47, 49, 55, 57, 59, 64, 67, 68, 69, 73
Sarah (Coffin), 70
Sarah (Crowell), 59
Sarah (Hartshorne), 46
Sarah (Lloyd), 63
Sarah (Merrit), 60
Sarah (Morford), 67
Sarah (Waddell), 58
Sarah D. (Cunningham), 59
Sarah Elizabeth (Monroe), 72
Sarah Holmes, 69
Sarah Jane, 62, 69
Sarah W. (Ware), 72
Sarah Waddell, 59
Seth, 62
Sophia, 73
Squire, 51, 52
Susan, 57, 58, 64
Susan (Erickson), 53
Susan C. (McLaughlin), 355
Susie Cornelia, 355
Sutphen C., 67
T. F., 40
Teunis Forman, 69
Thomas, 45, 50, 59
Thomas C., 59
Thos., 50
Ursula (Conover), 61
Ussey (White), 378
Vandevere, 72
Walter Comstock, 71
William, Wm., 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 478
William H., 67, 68
William Henry, 70
William Howell, 72
William Jepson, 66

TAYLOR, *Continued*
William Remsen, 69
Wilson, 59
Wilson G., 59
TEESDALE, Sara, 358
TEISH, Wm., 499
TELFAIR, ——, 401
Mary A. (Whitlock), 401
TEMOTH, Frederick, 99
TEN BROOK, Eliza H., 455
Mary (Williams), 158
Samuel, 18, 276
Samuel W., 158, 279, 289, 451
TENNENT, William, 501
TERHUNE, Helen Louise (White), 350
James L., 350
Mary Anna (White), 350
Mary S., 342
TERRANO, Anna (Tilton), 201
Martin, 201
TERRY, Rebecca, 134, 135
TEST, Joel, 41
John, 434
THICKSTONE, Mary, 4
THOMAS, —— (Throckmorton), 98
Benjamin, 31
Dora F. (White), 363
Hugh, 363
Samuel, 98, 112
THOMPSON, THOMSON, ——, 448
Abram P., 481
Alice (White), 329
Allexr, 499
Ann (Taylor), 47
Ben, 322
Catharine, 183, 199
Catharine A., 219
Charles, 329
Elias, 452
Eleanor, 354
Elizabeth, 371
Evilena, 354
Frances, 142
Hector, 452
Henry, 307, 496
Isabella, 299, 486
Janet, 499
Joseph, 370, 452
Lydia A., 197
Margaret, 302, 447
Margaret (Woolley), 448, 452
Mary (——), 147, 156
Mary (White), 367
Mary Ada (Woolley), 481
Meriam, 205
Minnie, 329
Peter, 354
Rebecca, 198
Robert, 452
Samuel, 329
Sarah, 354, 451
Sarah (Woolley), 452, 481
Sary, 273
Susan, 182, 199
Thomas, 47
William, 499
THORBEN, Catharine, 192
Catherine, 180
Willis, 367
THORNBOROUGH, Geo., 427, 435, 436
THORN, THORNE, —— (Poland), 331
Addison, 182
Amy, 461
Ann W., 461

THORN, *Continued*
Charles C., 461
Daniel T., 183
Drummond, 331
Edward H., 461
Eli or Alexander, 118
Eliza (Tilton), 182
Elizabeth, 149, 228
Elizabeth (Walling), 242
Elmira (Tilton), 183
Frances, 331
Hannah, 238, 240
Huldah, 461
Huldah (Woolley), 461
Isaac, 461
James, 461
John, 242, 244, 418
Joseph, 149, 160
Lewis, 331
Martha, 163, 453, 457
Martha (Throckmorton), 118
Martha A. (White), 331
Mary, 461
Mary (Schooley), 461
Mary (Van Wyck), 244
Mary (Woolley), 461
Mary Augusta, 182
Mary Elmina (Woolley), 475
Sallie, 331
Samuel, 461
Sarah, 241, 244
Sarah (Foulke), 149
Wilbur, 331
William, 392
THORP, THORPE, ——, 53, 412
Catharine (Whitlock) Stillwell, 399
David, 399
Lydia Bowne (Whitlock) Stillwell, 412
Phebe (Taylor), 53
THROCKMORTON, THROGMORTON, ——, 79, 84
—— (Lilly), 118
—— (Miller), 99
—— (Van Hook), 129
Aaron, 129
Aaron Rhea, 115, 124
Abigail, 94
Abigail (Hicks) Tallman, 19, 87
Abigail (How), 107
Abigail (Lippincott), 102
Abigail (Woolley), 96, 109, 455
Abigail (Worden), 96, 109
Abigail Ann (Earnhart), 124
Abraham, 124
Adam, 75
Adeline (delong), 105
Ails, 84
Albert, 125
Alfonso H., 125
Alice, 45, 51, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 89, 98, 109, 119, 125
Alice (Cox), 89
Alice (Stout), 80, 81, 82
Alida V. R., 123
Allice, 84
Almeda, 125
Alte, 84
Amelia (Githens), 118
Amelia Ann (Githens), 125
Ann, 89, 95, 96, 98, 100, 109, 118, 124, 128, 130, 183, 276, 291, 477
Ann (Crum), 100, 112
Ann (Lloyd), 116

THROCKMORTON, *Continued*
Ann Eliza, 116
Ann Matilda, 121
Ann S. (Duncan), 105
Anna E. (White), 360
Anna M., 114, 123
Anna Maria (Smith), 123
Anne, 97, 127
Archibald, 111, 112
Augusta, 127
Austin H., 122
Barberie Woodburn, 124
Barnes, 111, 112, 122
Belinda Keever (Pence), 124
Benjamin, 118
Bogart R., 112, 122
Caroline, 108, 118, 119, 126
Caroline (McGregor), 130
Caroline L., 130
Catharine, 88, 89, 95, 98, 101, 107, 108, 122, 127
Catharine (Francis), 88, 94
Catharine (Hughes), 122
Catharine (Redding), 107
Catharine (White), 125
Catharine Lavinia (Denyse), 127
Catherine (Francis), 108
Catherine (Hulshart), 129
Charity, 110, 118
Charity W., 108, 117
Charles, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130
Charles A., 125
Charles D., 116
Charles E., 117, 124, 197
Charles Ellis, 124
Charles Forman, 121
Charlotte, 121
Clara, 126
Clarissa, 118
Clifford, 126
Corlies Lloyd, 107, 116
Cynthia (Stancel), 118
Cynthia E. (Stansel), 125
Daniel, 90, 92, 101, 102
David, 90
David Nathan, 122
Deliverance, 79, 80, 82, 84, 86
Dolanda S., 125
Dora (Fowler), 126
E. Everett, 127
Edmond, 107, 113, 114, 123, 388
Edmund, 104, 118, 123, 124, 157, 281
Edmund McClaren, 113
Edmund R., 117
Edward, 119, 122, 126, 130
Edwin, 119
Edwin B., 108
Elenor L., 130
Elinor, 127
Eliza, 107, 119, 126, 129
Eliza (Keever), 124
Eliza (Servier or Sevier), 114
Eliza J., 124
Elizabeth, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 100, 102, 108, 109, 111, 112, 117, 120, 121, 127, 129, 130
Elizabeth (Cook), 130
Elizabeth (Craig), 115
Elizabeth (Morris), 111, 121
Elizabeth (Shaffer), 129
Elizabeth (Sutphin), 116
Elizabeth A. (Casler), 120
Elizabeth De Hart, 123

THROCKMORTON, *Continued*
Elizabeth H. (Ellis), 124
Elizabeth (Johnson) Halloway, 130
Ellen, 116
Ellen Jane (Price), 117
Else, 89
Elwood, 122
Emma, 119
Eunice, 112
Eva, 125
Eva Laughlin (Du Bois), 124
Fanny, 107, 116
Flora, 125
Forman, 129
Frances, 90
Frances (Barberie), 105
Frances (Stout), 89
Frances Eliza, 116
Frederick, 126
Freegift, 79
Furman, 120, 127
George, 118, 124, 125, 129, 130
George F., 119, 125, 126
George Fox, 108
Georgianna (Rodgers), 117
Gertrude Eliza, 116
Gertrude Elizabeth, 106
Gilbert, 130
Gilbert Woodhull, 124
H., 128
Hannah, 93, 97, 98, 100, 110, 112, 119, 127, 474, 480
Hannah (——), 120
Hannah (Ashton), 88, 93
Hannah S., 116
Hannah Tompkins, 113
Harold, 124
Harriet, 114, 115, 123
Harriet B., 105
Harry W., 130
Hartness, 91, 92, 102
Hartshorne White, 105
Hatta (Patterson), 130
Henry, 109
Hester, 129
Hester Ann, 125
Holmes, 96, 97, 110, 111, 120, 121
Isaac, 120
J. Dunbar, 117
Jackson, 122
Jacob, 130
James, 83, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 124, 125, 129, 130, 274, 291, 379, 455
James Barberie, 115, 123
James F., 127
James Forman, 104, 120
James P., 120, 127
James R., 111
James S., 360
James Stevenson, 106, 117
James William, 113
Jan, 76, 77
Jane, 88, 94, 107, 110, 111, 112, 118, 121, 125, 129, 279
Jane (Aumack), 111
Jane (Woolley), 96, 108
Jane Throckmorton (Roach), 114
Janette C. (Owens), 122
Jemima, 94, 97, 98, 111
Jno., 96
Job, 75, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89,

THROCKMORTON, *Continued*
90, 91, 92, 93. 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 108, 111, 112, 117, 118, 119, 122, 125, 128, 129, 147
John, 19, 44, 45, 51, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 114, 115, 120, 124, 127, 128, 129, 130, 156, 346, 364, 507
John B., 107, 116
John Barberie, 106
John F., 95
John Fisher, 95
John H., 129
John R., 116
John S., 117
John Wilson, 121
Joseph, 50, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 98, 99, 104, 105, 106, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 125, 127, 130, 346
Joseph Albert, 113, 123
Joseph Brown, 114
(Joseph) Forman, 111
Joseph Forman, 88, 94, 104, 121, 157
Joseph H., 115
Joseph Hartshorne, 105
Joseph W., 88, 114
Joseph Williams, 104, 114
Josephine, 113, 123
Josephine (Throckmorton), 113
Josephine Van Hook, 116
Julia, 114
Julia A., 116
Julia Elizabeth (Conover), 130
Julia Maria, 124
Kate (Hurley), 117
Kate (Winters), 122
Lazelle (Pitcher), 127
Leah H. (——), 129
Letitia, 110
Lewis, 90, 92, 101
Libby, 127
Lillian, 119
Louis, 119
Louisa K., 122
Lydia, 97, 114, 118, 119, 127, 128
Lydia (Craig), 115
Lydia (West), 128
Lydia Ann, 120, 127, 130
Lydia Ann (Wolcott), 122
Lydia F., 130
M. Ella, 117
Margaret, 113, 129
Margaret (Clancey), 130
Margaret (White), 104, 105, 346
Margaret (Williams), 104, 157
Margaret A., 125
Margaret Ann, 120
Martha, 118
Mary, 83, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 98, 102, 103, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 346, 489
Mary (——), 90, 109, 114, 119
Mary (Chasey), 105
Mary (Forman), 88, 93
Mary (Garden), 130
Mary (Jackson), 112, 122
Mary (Jones), 130
Mary (Lawrence), 130
Mary (Miller), 99

THROCKMORTON, *Continued*
Mary (Morford), 89, 97
Mary (Nephews), 113
Mary (Robinson), 111
Mary (Russell), 99
Mary (Serviss), 110, 120
Mary (Stillwell), 87, 88
Mary A., 482
Mary A. (Lloyd), 116
Mary Ann, 107, 108, 110, 112, 120, 123
Mary Ann (Strome), 120
Mary Augusta, 116
Mary E., 119
Mary Jane, 120
Mary Johnson, 106
Mary Louisa, 107, 116
Mary Pauline, 117, 197
Matilda, 119, 126
Maud, 122
Millie, 125
Miriam, 101, 102
Molly, 116
Morford, 111, 112
Mrs. E., 388
Myrtilla, 91, 92
Nancey (Aiven), 129
Nancy, 130
Nancy W., 108, 118
Nelly (Brewer), 99
Nellie (Maxson), 130
Nelson, 129
Orella E., 127
Patience, 78, 79, 82, 83, 86, 89, 93, 439, 447
Phebe, 95
Phebe (Snyder), 107
Rachel, 110
Rebecca, 81, 82, 83, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 97, 101
Rebecca (——), 78, 79
Rebecca (Pile), 112
Rebecca Ann (Martin), 127, 130
Rebecca Jane, 119, 126
Reed, 107
Rhea A., 124
Richard, 94, 95, 107
Richard S., 95, 107, 108
Robert, 126
Rosina (Van Note), 291, 455
Rosina (Vumost), 95
Rozi Ann (Van Note), 88, 95
S. Ella (Hartshorne), 124
Sally, 114
Samuel, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 114, 115, 120, 123, 128, 129, 130, 346
Samuel (Williams), 106
Samuel R., 113, 117
Sarah, 51, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 104, 107, 108, 110, 128, 268, 438
Sarah (——), 83
Sarah (Giller or Gillet), 100
Sarah (Hendley), 119
Sarah (Holmes), 88, 91, 96, 97
Sarah (Lafferty), 108, 119
Sarah (Nivison), 129
Sarah A., 130
Sarah A. (Brewer), 99
Sarah A. (Richardson), 124
Sarah Ann (Gilland), 127
Sarah F., 130
Sarah Forman, 121

THROCKMORTON, *Continued*
Sarah Furman, 130
Sarah J., 120
Sarah Jane, 127
Sarah Maria (Grandin), 123
Sarah S. (Woodhull), 123
Sidney, 110, 120
Susan, 113, 118, 119, 120, 121, 129
Susan (Throckmorton), 113
Susan A., 120
Susan (Green), 125
Susan McClaren, 123
Susan Mary, 127
Susanah, 97
Susanna, 117, 119
Susanna (McClaren), 113
Susanna (Throckmorton), 117
Susanna M., 113
Susannah (Forman), 110
Susannah (Williams), 102
Sydney, 109
Theodosia, 120
Thomas, 88, 92, 94, 101, 102, 128
Thomas H., 41
Thomas C., 106, 107, 123, 124
Thomas Coffin, 105, 115
Thos., 101, 102
Tylee W., 113
Tylee Williams, 123
Ursula, 115
Ursula (White), 346
Ursula White, 105, 106, 114, 115
Willard Porter, 124
Willetta, 125
William, Wm., 88, 90, 92, 96, 100, 101, 106, 107, 109, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 455
William Augustus, 122
William H., 120
William Henry, 129
William S., 107, 115, 116
William Stevenson, 124
William W., 108, 110, 118, 125, 127
William Woolley, 120
Winfield Scott, 125
Zilpha, 100
Zilpha (Green), 96
Zilpha (Greene), 109
TICE, Ann, 253
Jacob, 487
John, 100
TIEBOUT, Ann, 401, 402
Nicholas, 401
TIENHOVEN, Cornelis, 77
TILTON, ——, 164, 175
—— (——), 146, 156, 160, 166, 169, 180, 186, 195, 203, 204, 207, 210, 216, 220, 221
—— (Maloney), 178
—— (Rainer), 187
Aaron, 199
Abagail, 221
Abell, 145
Abigail, 134, 138, 141, 150, 151, 154, 160, 210, 213, 221
Abigail (Birdsill), 148, 159
Abigail (Foss), 204
Abraham, 131, 135, 140, 149, 150, 160, 170, 171, 172, 173, 185, 186, 187, 188, 220, 221
Abraham Sheldon, 202
Abram, 217
Ad Leona, 216

TILTON, *Continued*
Ada, 197, 214
Ada W., 193
Addie P., 188
Adelade, 192
Adelaide, 192, 208
Adelaide (Oliphant), 175
Albert, 187, 207
Albro M., 195, 201
Alex, 190
Alice, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209
Alica Adelia, 210
Alice (Holsart), 213
Alice E., 218
Allen P., 175, 211
Alma, 189
Alpheus, 192
Amanda (——), 179
Amanda H., 219
Amanda Theresa Lawrence, 173, 189
Ambrose W., 201
Amelia, 218
Amelia M. (Wilson), 198
Amey (White), 217
Amos, 141, 147, 151, 154, 155, 159, 162, 168, 169, 174, 175, 179, 184, 185, 189, 190, 192, 282, 294, 384
Amy (White), 378
Andrew, 176
Ann, 141, 142, 148, 149, 165, 176, 199, 212, 217, 218
Ann (——), 176, 190
Ann (Applegate), 146
Ann (McCook), 180, 192
Ann (Snyder), 166, 180
Ann (Tilton), 176
Ann (Walton), 177
Ann Augusta, 175
Ann K. (Flemming), 218
Ann W., 169, 184, 185
Anna, 148, 186, 187, 201
Anna Bell, 199
Anna E., 186, 208
Anna (——), 197
Anna E., 219
Anna Eliza, 169
Anna M. (——), 175
Anna R. (——), 194
Anna Robbins, 173
Anne, 139, 159, 194
Anne (Beers), 191
Anne (More), 172
Anne E., 194
Anne Eliza, 179
Anne M. (Green), 191, 201
Annie, 183, 200
Annie (Borden), 192
Annie Frances, 213
Annie Laurie, 195
Annie M. (Sexton), 172, 188
Apollo, 186
Apollo M., 171, 185
Arabella, 218
Archibald Antonides, 202
Arlena, 174
Arthur, 198
Asa, 170
Asher, 180, 280
Asher A., 177
Asher C., 178
Augustine, 174, 190
Aulcha (Emmons), 218
Ayres, 199
Bella, 187

TILTON, *Continued*
Belle, 197
Benjamin, 193, 214, 216, 217, 218
Benjamin M., 191
Benjamin Morris, 193
Benjamin W., 168
Benjamin White, 169, 185
Bertha, 194
Betsey, 222
Betsey (Salisbury), 204
Britton M., 175
C. Elizabeth, 191
Caleb, 203
Calvin, 207
Caroline, 172, 174, 188, 195
Caroline (Maghan), 183, 199
Caroline (Lippincott), 185
Caroline L. (——), 210
Caroline R., 195
Caroline W., 168, 169, 184
Carrie, 189, 199
Carrie M., 190
Carroll, 202
Catharine, 145, 146, 148, 154, 159, 160, 165, 170, 181, 190, 206, 212, 344
Catharine (Burrows), 160, 169, 194
Catharine (Johnson), 164, 177, 214
Catharine (McClean), 170
Catharine (Mount), 145
Catharine (Potter), 153
Catharine (Scott), 211
Catharine (Thompson), 183, 199
Catharine A., 190
Catharine A. (Thompson), 219
Catharine Almira, 176
Catharine B., 160
Catharine L., 169
Catherine, 180, 181, 195, 222
Catherine (Chadwick), 179
Catherine (Cole), 208
Catherine (Hendrickson), 166, 181
Catherine (Mellis), 154, 161
Catherine (Thorben), 180, 192
Catorn, 137
Cecil May, 195
Cecilia (Walling), 195
Charity (Hagerman), 146
Charles, 173, 182, 186, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 218, 219
Charles A., 216
Charles B., 174, 190
Charles E., 197, 201
Charles Edward, 199
Charles H., 183, 199, 215, 216
Charles M., 173, 210
Charles R., 174
Charlotte, 160, 170, 190, 232
Charlotte (Allen), 162, 174
Charlotte (Pharo), 163, 175
Charlotte (Renoud), 206
Charlotte Amelia, 212, 213
Charlotte W. (Garrabrant), 197, 202
Chauncy A., 190
Clara, 186
Clara A., 188
Clarissa (Gibbs), 222
Clarkson, 172
Clayton, 211, 212, 213, 449
Corlies, 101, 158, 168, 183, 199, 200, 291, 367
Cornelia (Johnson), 201
Cornelius, 222
Cynthia (Parker), 191

TILTON, *Continued*
Cyrenious V., 214
Cyreno, 214
Daisy, 195
Daniel, 131, 136, 137, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 151, 156, 160, 161, 167, 173, 204, 209, 210, 213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221
Daniel S., 210
David, 147, 148, 158, 168, 179, 184, 221
David S., 217
Deborah, 142, 143, 147, 148, 154, 147, 164, 166, 167, 174, 175, 177, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 211, 212, 215, 218, 316, 323, 420
Deborah (Johnson), 163
Deborah (Johnston), 175
Deborah (Lewis), 154, 162
Deborah (Matthews), 178, 191
Deborah (Potter), 143, 155
Deborah H. (White), 109, 168, 183, 291, 367
Deborah L., 216
Delia, 208
Deliverance (——), 220, 221
Dinah, 147, 148, 149, 157
Dora, 201
E. Thomas, 191, 201
Easter Ann, 176
Ebenezer, 204, 212, 222
Edgar, 194
Edgar C., 210
Edmund, 160, 168, 169, 170
Edna, 197
Edward, 156, 162, 180, 194, 205, 207, 208, 214, 215, 217, 219, 371
Edward H., 194
Edward J., 197
Edward Lippincott, 185
Edward M., 201
Edward Williams, 198
Edwin, 192
Edwin L., 174
Edwin R., 192
Eleanor, 197, 201, 213, 215
Eleanor (Beers or Peters), 191, 201
Eleanor (Maghan), 199
Elijah, 203, 219, 222
Elisa B., 214
Elisa W., 214
Elisha, 206, 207, 208
Eliza, 165, 182
Eliza (Eldridge), 170
Eliza A., 219
Eliza A. (Leeds), 210
Eliza A. (Ryon), 210
Eliza Ann (Frambes), 209
Elizabeth, 140, 144, 150, 154, 155, 156, 161, 163, 165, 167, 168, 171, 176, 179, 180, 184, 193, 194, 200, 207, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218
Elizabeth (——), 137, 141, 144, 151, 156, 165, 220
Elizabeth (——) Green, 211
Elizabeth (Bennett), 214, 219
Elizabeth (Bills), 141
Elizabeth (Clayton), 164, 178, 218
Elizabeth (Dickison), 218
Elizabeth (Gifford), 143, 154
Elizabeth (Grant), 178, 191
Elizabeth (Haviland), 192
Elizabeth (Honce), 168, 184
Elizabeth (Horner), 171, 186

TILTON, *Continued*
Elizabeth (Jay), 219
Elizabeth (Lane), 139, 148
Elizabeth (Morris), 163, 176, 218
Elizabeth (Powell), 136, 141, 143
Elizabeth (Rogers), 150, 160
Elizabeth (Thorne), 140, 149, 150, 228
Elizabeth (Tilton), 156, 167
Elizabeth (Van Note), 218
Elizabeth (Vanse), 217
Elizabeth (White), 159, 169, 294
Elizabeth (Willett), 137, 147
Elizabeth Ann, 176
Elizabeth Ann (White), 169, 293, 294
Elizabeth Cole (Simmons), 169
Elizabeth Coles (Matlack) Simmons, 185
Elizabeth Cornelia, 212
Elizabeth H. (Morris), 197
Elizabeth M., 175
Elizabeth M. (Lippincott), 171, 185
Elizabeth M. (Richards), 194, 202
Elizabeth Matlack (Simmons), 185
Elizabeth T., 160, 171
Ella, 186, 197, 199
Ella A., 175
Ella B., 173
Ellinor (Johnston), 147
Ellwood A., 189
Elmira, 183
Elvet L., 210
Elvina, 197
Emily, 172
Emily (Gifford), 177
Emily (Hubbell), 202
Emlen, 188
Emma, 172, 186
Emma B., 219
Emma K. (Pharo), 191
Emma (Lewis), 199
Ensley P., 207
Ephraim, 178
Ernest, 201
Esek, 158
Eseck, 168
Espress, 209, 210
Estelle Gertrude, 202
Ester, 134, 137, 145, 150
Ester Maria B. (Joslyn), 210
Esther, 140, 141, 142, 143, 149, 152, 159, 164, 262, 322, 428, 438, 452
Esther (——), 460
Esther (Middleton), 159
Eunice, 222
Eunice (Tilton), 222
Eusebia, 169, 180, 194
Eusebia (Tilton), 169, 180, 194
Everett R., 177
Everlie, 207
Ezekiel, 156, 165, 179, 180, 192, 211
Faith (Lawrence), 136, 142, 262
Florence, 187, 202
Florence (Herbert), 199
Florence Mae (Conover), 201
Florence Wilson, 198
Frances, 199
Frances (Thomson), 142
Frances Adelia, 175
Frances J. (Cole), 219
Frances M. (Williams), 174
Francis, 207, 214
Francis E., 201
Francis Theodore, 131, 167, 198

TILTON, *Continued*
Frank, 195, 208
Frank B., 188
Frank Shumar, 198
Frederick, 208
Frederick D., 177
G. Webster, 195
Garret, 164, 179, 191, 192, 194, 199, 215, 216
Garret L., 215, 216
Garret Morris, 216
George, 165, 176, 193, 206, 208
George Audley, 170
George Corlies, 199
George E., 170
George Edgar, 208
George H., 219
George M., 216
George Morris, 193
George W., 175
George William, 172, 188
Georgianna (White), 371
Gibbs, 222
Gideon Middleton, 169
Gladys, 189
Goody, 134
Grace (Lunt), 202
Grace Amelia, 198
Hannah, 140, 141, 145, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 163, 166, 167, 168, 193, 208, 213, 217, 220, 222
Hannah (——), 176
Hannah (Allen), 148, 158, 160, 169
Hannah (Chadwick), 449
Hannah (Conover), 180, 193
Hannah (Corlies), 148, 156, 285
Hannah (Edwards), 217
Hannah (Evans), 208
Hannah (Moulton), 220
Hannah (Pintard), 212, 213
Hannah (Steelman), 209
Hannah (Vahan), 145, 155
Hannah A. (Middleton), 160, 169
Hannah Allen (Middleton), 185
Hannah Ann, 209, 210
Hannah H. (Herbert), 219
Hannah M. (Morse), 209
Harold Raymond, 202
Harriet, 192, 195, 196
Harriet (Dennis), 218
Harriet (Webster), 195
Harriet Chadwick, 192
Harrison Wilbur, 205
Hazel May, 192
Helen, 189
Helen Mar, 185
Henry, 137, 144, 147, 206, 207, 216, 217, 218
Henry Cook, 201
Henry Remsen, 175
Hester, 135, 136, 139, 259
Hester (Middleton), 148, 282
Holmes, 184, 200
Hope (White), 180, 280
Hope H., 201
Horace Greely, 203
Horatio, 180, 194
Howard, 201, 204
Huldah (Newman), 207
Humphrey, 166, 181
Ida, 187, 214
Ida (Brown), 202

TILTON, *Continued*
Ida A., 208
Increase (Lippincott), 139, 148, 149
Iola, 189
Ira, 193, 199
Irene, 177
Irma Beatrice, 202
Isaac, 166, 221
Isaac Herbert, 177
Isabella, 182, 216
Isabella (Tilton), 182
Isabella (Mount), 162
Isabella G. (Williams), 174
Iva, 201
Iven, 216
Ivins, 191
J. Royal, 188
J. Walker, 210
Jacob, 146, 203, 215, 216, 217, 218
James, 117, 138, 139, 162, 163, 174, 176, 178, 190, 199, 201, 210, 217, 218, 450
James C., 208
James L., 176, 190, 191
James Lanfear, 197
James W., 219
James Wesley, 179
James White, 183
Jane, 158, 179, 197, 222
Jane (Clayton), 201
Jane (Corlies), 207
Jane (Leming), 205, 207
Jane (Lewis), 164, 179
Jane (Stout), 178, 190
Jane (Tilton), 222
Jane Ann, 198
Jane S. (——), 168
Jedediah, 147, 148, 158
Jediah, 158, 168
Jennie, 187
Jennie (Van Dorn), 184, 200
Jeremiah, 156, 167, 182, 196, 197, 202
Jerusha (Wilcox), 204
Jerusha Ann, 191, 200
Jessie Winifred, 202
Jethro, 221
Joel, 178
Joel A., 210
John, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 154, 155, 156, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 175, 177, 178, 179, 195, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 429, 431
John B., 173
John C., 170, 213
John E., 207
John Ely, 174, 189
John Espress, 210
John F., 179
John Franklyn, 202
John G., 155, 163, 164, 176, 177, 214
John H., 165, 195, 209, 211
John Henry, 197
John Hull, 178, 191, 200, 201
John I., 164
John M., 171, 187
John P., 221
John P. L., 174, 189, 190, 308, 468, 486
John Patterson Lewis, 162, 174
John R., 210

TILTON, *Continued*
John S., 176
John W., 201, 209, 210
John Warren, 210
Joice, 164
Jonathan, 164, 165, 169, 176, 179, 180, 192, 193, 194, 205, 206, 207, 208, 217, 218, 280
Jonathan Alvin, 208
Jordan R., 162
Joseph, 139, 145, 146, 155, 157, 163, 164, 167, 172, 175, 176, 182, 186, 190, 203, 204, 213, 214, 217, 218, 221
Joseph B., 172
Joseph White, 185
Josephine (Robinson), 174, 190
Josephine H., 185
Josephus S., 202, 203
Josiah, 220, 221
Josiah B., 172
Joyce (Wells), 155, 163
Judiah, 158
Judith, 209
Julia, 186
Julia Ann, 180, 195
Julian, 166
Kate (Barkalow), 188
Kate (Drum), 183
Kate (Robbins), 173
Katy, 177
Keneth, 217
Kenneth, 164
Kittie, 200
L. Catharine Crawford, 201
Lanah, 204
Laura, 193
Laura (Johnson), 195
Laura C., 210
Laura E., 175, 188
Lavinia, 213
Lavinia (Morris), 183
Lawrence, 171, 187
Leander, 185
Leroy Will, 210
Lewis, 164, 169, 177, 206, 214
Lewis S., 210
Ludia, 214
Lillie (Woodhull), 191
Lillie May (White), 202
Lily, 208
Lily Viola, 208
Lizzie, 173
Louisa, 219
Louisa B. (——), 199
Loyal, 201
Luborn, 164, 218
Lucina, 205
Lucy, 150, 160, 170
Lydia, 141, 142, 143, 151, 154, 158, 159, 160, 161, 166, 167, 170, 180, 182, 183, 193, 196, 197, 200, 213, 217, 218, 269, 367
Lydia (Allen), 163, 176, 218
Lydia (Bills), 136, 141
Lydia (Crane), 201
Lydia (Hurley), 174
Lydia (Morris), 180, 192
Lydia (Mullen), 218
Lydia (Norton), 171, 187
Lydia (Sutphen), 201
Lydia (Willett), 156, 165, 228
Lydia Ann, 177, 178
Lydia Ann (Herbert), 164, 176

TILTON, *Continued*
Lydia Corlies, 168
Lydia H., 181
Lydia Jane, 175, 191
Lydia L., 208
Lydia M., 190
Lydiann, 217
Mabel Leola, 202
Mac Kinzey, 206
Maggie A. (Herbert) Cooper, 208
Maggie Daisy, 208
Mahala Brush, 200
Malcolm Oscar, 170
Margaret, 139, 141, 142, 147, 157, 158, 167, 176, 184, 193, 215, 218, 285
Margaret (——), 210
Margaret (Baer), 175
Margaret (Corlies), 109, 158, 168, 291
Margaret (Hogarth), 193
Margaret (Imlay), 145
Margaret (Lippincott), 136, 139
Margaret (Uhl), 204
Margaret (Ward), 190
Margaret Ann, 183
Margaret H., 178
Margaret M., 217
Margaret M. (——), 180, 195
Margaret Richie (Lawrence), 161, 173
Marguerite, 189
Maria, 178, 191
Maria (Smith), 191
Maria A. (Walling), 193
Maria L. (Murphy), 209, 210
Marian Wallace, 185
Marie Antoinette, 174
Marietta, 172
Marietta (Ryan), 209
Marietta (Somers), 209
Marietta D., 209
Marion A., 211
Martha, 145, 179, 187, 192, 194, 201
Martha (——), 145
Martha (Barnard), 180, 194
Martha (Mears), 171
Martha (Meirs), 160
Martha A., 172, 188
Martha Ann, 173, 189
Martha Jane (Hamilton), 205
Mary, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 142, 143, 146, 148, 154, 155, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 173, 176, 177, 178, 180, 183, 192, 193, 195, 204, 205, 208, 209, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 220, 231, 429, 470
Mary (——), 155, 157, 167, 209, 216 220
Mary (——) Thomson, 147, 156
Mary (Baker), 169, 185
Mary (Borden), 161, 172
Mary (Coates), 134
Mary (Coats), 135
Mary (Combes), 207, 208
Mary (Cram), 220, 221
Mary (Curtis), 155, 164
Mary (Hagens), 217
Mary (Haycock), 212
Mary (Holloway), 167, 182
Mary (Hoover), 179
Mary (Hull), 164, 177
Mary (Jacobs), 221
Mary (Lufborrow), 170

TILTON, *Continued*
Mary (Luker), 218
Mary (Madden), 165, 169, 179, 280
Mary (Malison), 206
Mary (Passel), 147, 156, 228
Mary (Patterson), 146
Mary (Phillips), 219
Mary (Scott), 155
Mary (Van Nort), 146, 217
Mary (Wilbur), 204
Mary (Wilkinson), 209
Mary (Woodmanse) Falkinburg, 164, 177
Mary (Woolley), 197
Mary A., 172, 188, 199, 219
Mary A. (——), 194
Mary A. (Garrison), 219
Mary Ann, 179, 212, 217
Mary Ann (Allen), 174, 189
Mary Ann (Chase), 207, 208
Mary Ann (Craig), 203
Mary Ann (Scott), 180
Mary Anna, 175
Mary Augusta, 202
Mary C. (Willson), 210
Mary Catherine (Drum), 199
Mary Catherine (Megill), 190
Mary E., 177, 207, 216
Mary E. (——), 197
Mary E. (Cooper), 207
Mary Eastman (Bigelow), 185
Mary Eleanor (Rankin) Osborn, 176
Mary Eliza, 202
Mary Elizabeth, 173, 185, 196
Mary Elizabeth (Bullock), 172
Mary Elizabeth (Shumar), 198
Mary Emma, 195, 201
Mary Emma (Gile), 210
Mary Emma (Tilton), 195, 201
Mary F. (Chadwick), 192
Mary F. (Gilluly), 191, 201
Mary H. (Stricklin), 219
Mary J. (Dupuy), 209
Mary Jane, 195, 201
Mary Jane(——), 206
Mary L., 219
Mary L. (Moore), 185
Mary Louise, 193, 198
Mary Lucretia (Sculthorpe), 198
Mary Lydia, 176
Mary Morris, 169, 184, 185
Mary Pauline (Throckmorton), 117, 197
Mary R., 172
Mary Rebecca, 194
Mary T., 160
Mary Victoria, 186
Matilda Marie (Keum), 202
Maurice, 193
May, 197
Mehitable, 221
Mehitable (Sanborn), 220, 221
Melba N., 202
Melissa, 175
Mellis S., 162
Melvina, 197
Mercy, 205, 212
Mercy Ann (Carr), 218
Meriam, 151, 213, 218
Meriam (Thompson), 205
Meribah, 217, 222
Merriam, 206
Micah (Van Mater), 214
Milton, 174

TILTON, *Continued*
Minnie, 172, 197
Miriam, 104, 147, 148, 157, 167, 422
Miriam (Allen), 139, 143, 147, 149
Miriam (Blauvelt), 202
Molly (Sheerward), 164, 218
Morris, 176
Mortimer, 195
Moses, 206
Mott, 145, 146
Nancy (Debau), 165, 180
Nathan, 139, 141, 148, 149, 151, 159, 160, 168, 169, 428
Nathaniel, 147
Nehemiah, 139, 179, 205
Nellie C. (Lambertson), 195, 201
Noah H., 179
Obadiah, 148, 151, 156, 167, 168, 183, 213, 285
Obediah, 148
Oliver, 192, 222
Olivia, 192
Pamelia, 222
Parker C., 210
Patience, 140, 142, 143, 149, 150, 154, 157, 159, 161, 166, 172, 181, 206, 207, 217, 219, 460
Patience (Allen), 136, 139, 140, 141
Patience (Rolfe), 205
Patience (Willett), 180, 194
Peeter, 134
Peter, 83, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 155, 156, 163, 165, 166, 176, 180, 181, 204, 205, 208, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 428
Peter F., 216
Peter S., 205, 207, 208, 209, 485
Petru, 220
Phebe, 141, 142, 148, 214
Phebe (Armstrong), 182, 198
Phebe (Mills), 214
Phebe (Mount), 145, 156
Phineas, 216
Polly, 206, 222
Pree Baird, 215, 216
Prine (Perrine?), 216
Prudence, 222
R. C., 193
Rachel, 142, 143
Rachel (Cook), 162
Ralph, 202
Rebecca, 83, 135, 136, 137, 140, 142, 143, 144, 147, 150, 174, 179, 209, 215, 216, 218, 221, 377
Rebecca (Brazier), 134, 136
Rebecca (Mount), 215
Rebecca (Pearce), 218
Rebecca (Satterthwaite), 171, 187
Rebecca (Terry), 134, 135
Rebecca A., 207
Rebecca A. (Leming), 485
Rebecca Ann (Leming), 205, 207
Rebecca C., 485
Rebecca C. Steelman, 210
Rebecca Jane, 219
Rebeckah, 214, 215
Rebekah (Applegate), 145
Reginald, 174
Remson, 198
Resta, 208
Reuben, 117, 164, 167, 177, 178, 182, 191, 196, 197, 198, 199, 217, 218

TILTON, *Continued*
Reuben A., 197
Reuben M., 191
Rhoda, 151, 161
Richard, 193, 197, 203
Robart, 148
Robert, 139, 141, 143, 147, 148, 149, 151, 156, 157, 158, 167, 199, 213, 214
Robert Fletcher, 195
Robert Lewis, 179
Ruhama (Pyle), 202
Ruth, 201
Ruth H. (Bruere), 171, 186
Sallie, 186
Sallie Ann, 209
Sally (Letts) Falkinburg, 164, 178
Sally Ann, 179
Sammie, 214
Samuel, 131, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 156, 160, 161, 165, 166, 180, 181, 193, 195, 196, 209, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 220, 221, 228
Samuel E., 195
Sarah, 63, 132, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 152, 154, 158, 160, 161, 164, 167, 168, 172, 177, 179, 180, 190, 193, 196, 214, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222
Sarah (Antoinides), 182, 196
Sarah (Fenton), 199
Sarah (Fisher), 218
Sarah (Flemnen), 158, 168
Sarah (Gibbs), 221
Sarah (Gifford), 176
Sarah (Meirs), 161, 173
Sarah (Mitchell), 153
Sarah (Morris), 216
Sarah (Scott), 148, 158
Sarah (Sherwood), 162
Sarah (Story), 218
Sarah (Wyckoff), 137, 146
Sarah Ann, 171, 187, 196, 205
Sarah Baker, 185
Sarah C., 216
Sarah Eliza, 179
Sarah Elizabeth, 187
Sarah Elizabeth (Allen), 174, 190
Sarah F., 174
Sarah F. (Ely), 162, 174
Sarah Genevieve, 190
Sarah Jane, 197
Sarah Lavinia (Hurley), 117
Sarah Levenia (Hurley), 197
Sarah M., 161, 210
Sarah Miller, 218
Sarah S., 183
Silas, 145, 155, 156, 165, 180, 194, 195, 202, 214, 220, 222
Silas D., 165, 180
Silas Edward, 205
Silvester, 145, 155, 164, 177, 178, 179, 190, 191, 201
Silvester M., 191
Sophia O. (La Tourette), 205
Sophia Ogden (La Tourette), 206
Sophie M. (Pyle), 174
Steelman, 209
Susan, 165
Susan (——), 203
Susan (——) Squires, 212
Susan (Thompson), 182, 199
Susan H., 186

TILTON, *Continued*
Susan M. (Morris), 219
Susannah, 147, 215, 217, 221
Susannah (——), 219, 220
Susannah (Debowe), 215
Sylvester, 145, 178, 201
Sylvester E., 207
Theodore, 194, 195, 202
Theodore F., 190
Thomas, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 147, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 175, 176, 180, 195, 218, 262, 385
Thomas B., 160, 210
Thomas Burrowes, 195
Thomas Burrows, 169, 185
Thomas L., 162
Thompson, 206, 208
Tylee, 182, 199
Tyreno, 214
Ucilla (Van Pelt), 195
Unity, 171, 186
Valariah, 148
Valeria, 143
Valeriah, 217
Walter, 216
Walter E., 174
Walter Edward, 198
Walter Hubbard, 202
Warren P., 210
Wilber R., 209
Wilfred R., 207
Willett, 194
William, 109, 131, 148, 154, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167, 168, 169, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 191, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 212, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 282, 291, 378, 460
William A., 179, 195
William Amos, 183, 199
William D., 165
William E., 194
William Edward, 175
William F., 219
William G., 179
William H., 195, 201, 208, 216, 219
William Henry, 179, 186
William J., 176
William L., 207, 208
William M., 191, 201
William N., 199
William P., 185, 219, 220, 222
William Penn, 176
William S., 219
William W., 169, 294
Zadoc, 222
TIMBERLAKE, Joseph, 12
Mary, 12
Sarah, 12
TIMMONS, Andrew, 403
Sarah (Whitlock), 403
TINDALL, Joseph, 337
Mercy, 324, 337
Phebe (Hendrickson), 337
TITUS, Abigail, 378
Lydia L., 458
TOBEY, John, 319
TODD, Eliza (Whitlock), 407
Jerome, 407
TOLAND, Charles A., 120
Elizabeth (Throckmorton), 120

TOLE, Richard, 24, 344
Sarah, 344
TOLLET, Mary (Scott), 365
Thomas, 365
TOMLINSON, Florence (Woolley), 477
Joseph, 477
TOMPKINS, Daniel D., 113
TORTON, Andrew, 328
Zilpha (Newman), 328
TOWNE, —— (Woodward), 422
William, 422
TOWNSEND, Roger, 77, 391
TRAFFORD, Abraham, 349
Abraham White, 348
Basilea (Harmer), 349
Catharine Hart, 349
Content, 348
Content (Bills), 348
Deborah, 181, 184, 348, 365
Elizabeth, 348
Jemima, 348
Margaret (Tyson), 348
Margaret Hart, 348
Mehetabel (White), 348
Nancy, 348
Samuel, 280, 347, 348, 388
Samuel W., 347
Samuel White, 348
TRENOWETH, Ralph, 428
TRUAX, TRUEX, Amanda (Jeffry), 301, 327
Amanda (Miller), 301
Anthony, 292, 301, 340, 480
Anthony Taylor, 301
Catharine, 416
Cornelia, 301
Deborah, 333
Elias, 300, 301, 340, 459
Elias L., 301
Elizabeth (Jeffry), 301
Esther, 8
George Washington, 301
Hannah, 301, 480
Hannah (Layton), 301
Henry, 301, 327
Jacob W., 301
Jennie (——), 301
John H., 340
Joseph, 306
Joseph Chattle, 301
Laura (Hulick), 301
Lydia Ann, 311
Mary Catharine, 301
Minnie (Behr), 301
Phebe, 241
Rebecca, 340
Tenty Ann, 340
Tenty Ann (White), 292, 301
TUCKER, ——, 272, 429
Abraham, 433, 437
Ann, 33
Ann (Tallman), 27, 32, 268
Brittain, 268, 378
Caroline (Tilton), 174
Charles, 174
Clara, 174
Curtis, 32
Deborah, 110, 268
Ebenezer Allen, 268
Elizabeth, 110, 162, 264, 268, 378, 433, 445, 446, 458
Elizabeth (White), 32, 110, 265, 268, 272, 458
Elizabeth (Mabee), 268

TUCKER, *Continued*
Frank, 174
Hannah, 264, 268, 433
Hannah (Boyer), 268
Hannah (White), 378
Henry, 432
James, 110, 258, 259, 264, 268, 428, 433, 439, 448, 449
John, 27, 32, 262, 263, 264, 268, 315, 426, 429, 432, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439
Joseph, 32, 433
Leah, 33, 108, 110, 329
Leah (White), 449
Leah (White) Wilbur, 259, 264, 268, 433
Lewis, 32
Margaret, 33
Margaret (Parker), 264
Martha, 432, 437
Mary (Howland), 433
Mary (Slocum), 433
Mary Ann, 110, 112
Mary Jane (Hurley), 304
Nancy (Mount), 268
Patience, 264, 430, 431, 433
Patty, 33
Phebe, 268
Phebe (Parker), 264, 436
Rachel, 33
Rebecca Wright, 110
Ruth, 264, 433, 440, 449
Ruth (Woolley), 264, 426, 428, 432, 434
Samuel, 32, 96, 110, 262, 265, 268, 304, 458
Sarah (Throckmorton), 96, 110, 268
Susan Earle, 110
TUCKEY, Sarah, 363
TUNIS, ——, 9
Christian, 59
Jane, 280
Lydia (Layton), 9
TUNISON, Annie (Taylor), 73
Thos., 73
TURNBULL, William, 502
TURNER, Robert, 80
TURPINE, John, 502
TWIFORD, Bartine, 362
Lydia, 362
Sarah L., 362
TWINNING, Johanna, 436
TYLER, Mrs. A. M., 230, 231
TYNETT, William, 500
TYSON, Antje, 248
Aretta, 310
Cornelius, 365
Derick, 248
Margaret, 348

U

UHL, Margaret, 204
UNDERHILL, Alpheus, 369
Ann Eliza, 369
David, 369
John, 19
Joshua, 369
Margaret (White), 369
UNDERDONK, Caroline (Inslee), 343
Frank, 343
UNGLESBY, Charles, 126
Joseph, 126
Laira Jane, 126
Mary Stella, 126
Matilda (Throckmorton), 126
URIE, Patrick, 502
USHER, Hezekiah, 232

V

VAHAN, Hannah, 145, 155
VAIL, Mary A., 321
Samuel, 392
Thomas, 391, 392
VALENTINE, Armenia (Woolley), 123, 482
Charles H., 123, 482
George, 482
Katy (Morris), 482
Tillie F., 123, 482
VAN ALLEN, Captain, 322
VAN AMMON, Eleanor (White), 377
Thomas, 376, 377
VAN ARSDALE, Etta, 478
VANARTSDALEN, Jacob C., 280
VAN BRACKLE, Margaret (Whitlock), 399, 403
Stephen, 399, 403, 487
VAN BRUNT, Addrean, 279
Audria, 279
Benjamin, 331
Catharine, 486
Catherine, 304
Emeline (White), 331
Margaret, 454, 466
Mary E. (Jeffry), 308
Nicholas, 279
Samuel, 308
VAN CLEVE, Caty Ann, 52
VAN COURTLANDT, Eliza, 58
Philip, 58
VAN CURLER, Jacobus, 132
VANDERBILT, Aaron, 407
Agnes (Price), 469
Cornelius, 65
Eliza, 475
Hannah (White), 328
Idy, 232
Isaac, 469
Jane, 65
John, 328
Lydia, 181
Mary, 407
Mary (McKildoe), 407
VANDERHOOF, ——, 7
Mary, 404
VANDERHULE, VANDERHUEL,
Henry, 245
Mary (Walling), 245
Matilda (White), 332
Samuel, 332
VANDERVEER, ——, 186, 188
Abraham T., 41
Annie, 72
Cors., 486
Elizabeth, 108
Elizabeth Ann, 171
Ephraim, 218
George W., 328
Jacob, 367
John, 73
Joseph, 106
Mary, 332
VANDERVEER, *Continued*
Mary (Taylor), 73
Mary (Tilton), 218
Mary E. (Tallman), 41
Mintjie, 459
Sarah E. (Borden), 328
Thomas, 72
Tunis, 171
VANDEVENTER, ——, 38
Peter, 46, 238
Rachel (Smith), 38
VAN DINE, Asbury, 245
Matilda (Walling), 245
VAN DORN, Albert, 328
Annie, 74, 298
Elizabeth (White), 328
Ella H., 197
Garret, 328
Horace, 328
Jennie, 184, 200
VANDUE, James R. Holmes, 384
VAN DYKE, VAN DIKE, Abraham, 300, 374
Catharine, 57
Catharine (——), 324
Catharine (Martin), 324
Elliner (Taylor), 73
Elsie, 465
Henry, 324, 482
Huldah, 324
Isaac, 265, 324, 334
Jennie (Ganot), 324
John, 324, 325
Margaret, 313, 315, 459
Mary (Sprague), 482
Mary (Whitlock), 404
Mereibah, 325
Meribah, 25, 324
Meribah (Slocum), 316, 324
Michael M., 465
Patience, 370
Peter, 324
Sasannah, 324
Slocom, 334
Slocum 25, 316, 324, 334
Stout, 404
Surniah (Lippincott), 265
Susan, 25, 324
Susan (White), 316, 324
Susannah, 334
Thos., 73
William, 324
Zacheus, 57
Zipporah (Crawford), 325
VAN GELDER, Henry, 370
VAN HOOFDEN, Hendrick, 311
Martha (White), 311
VAN HOOK, ——, 129
Catharine (Throckmorton), 107
Henry, 249
William, 107
VAN KIRK, VAN KERK, —— (Despreaux), 367
Ann (Throckmorton), 130
Catharine (Tatlor), 48
Garret, 367
John, 48
Lydia, 54
Matthias, 273
Phebe, 168, 184
Stephen, 130
VAN MATER, Arintha, 283
Cyrenious, 214
Cyrenius, 148

VAN MATER, *Continued*
Garret, 181
Gilbert, 64
Harriet (Hopping), 181
John C., 283
Lucy, 283
Mary, 214
Mary (Hendrickson), 181
Mary H., 166
Micah, 214
Sarah (Taylor), 64
William, 181, 214
VAN NAME, Florence L., 373
Grace B., 373
Henrietta (White), 373
Jennie, 373
Joseph, 373
Louisa (McQueen), 373
William, 373
VAN NESS, Elizabeth (Haviland) Tilton, 192
Levi, 192
VAN NORT, Mary, 146, 217
William, 146
VAN NORTWICK, David F., 339
Isabelle (White), 339
VAN NOTE, —— (——), 308
Artless (Woolley), 488
Charles, 308
Eliza, 308
Elizabeth (Woolley), 489
Elma, 308
Hannah, 377
James, 308
Jane, 198
John, 308
Joseph, 489
Libbie, 308
Louise, 308
Lydia (West), 308
Mary Ann (White), 308
Rosina, 291, 455
Rozi Ann, 88, 95
Sarah, 366
Theodore, 308
William, 308, 488
William Henry, 308
VAN PELT, Ann, 304
Anthony, 292, 304
Anthony G., 278
Arthur, 304
Catharine, Catherine, 6, 304
Catherine (Van Brunt), 304
Delia (Crosett), 304
Elbert, 329
Edith, 408
Elizabeth, 278, 304
Elizabeth (White), 278
Frances, 304
George, 278, 304
Henry, 304
Jane A., 304
Malony (Wikoff), 304
Margaret (White), 329
Mary A. (White), 292, 304
Sarah Ann, 278
Ucilla, 195
William, 304, 329
VAN ROLLEGON, Gertrude, 312
Jacomyntje, 311, 312
VAN ROOM, Ruth, 442
VAN SALEE, Anthony Johnson, 223
Johnson, 223
VAN SANT, ——, 171
Rachel (Ellis), 171
Rachel (Ellis) Van Sant, 171
VAN SCHOICK, Betsey Ann, 361
Eliza Ann, 361
William, 361
VANSE, Elizabeth, 217
VANTYNE, John, 100
VAN UXEM, Henry E., 388
VAN WINKLE, Lavinia Ann, 60
VAN WYCK, Mary, 214
VAUGHAN, William, 145
VERIN, Joshua, 76
VERMILYE, Jennie F., 331
VERNOR, John, 502, 505
Mrs. 502
Pitlochy, 505
VER PLANCK, W. G., 103
VICK, ——, 407
Sarah (Whitlock), 407
VIDALL, Julia M., 123
VIDETO, ——, 453
Phebe (Woolley), 453
VILANT, David, 497
VINK, Joseph, 385
VINCENT, Johanna, 254
VOORHEES, Abraham, 357
Alida (Woolley), 488
Ellen (White), 376
Eveline, 302
Garret, 376, 379
Ivins E., 488
Jane (——), 6
Jane (Jarvis) White, 357
Mary, 378
Peter, 367
Rebecca Ann (——) White, 379
Samuel P., 487
VOUGHT, Christopher, 106
John, 106
Mary (Grandin), 106
Mary I., 107
VROOM, Matilda (Wall), 231
Peter D., 231
VUMOST, Rosina, 95

W

WADE, Elias, 295
Elizabeth, 295
Ezekiel, 120
Maria (Smith), 295
Susan (Throckmorton), 120
WADDELL, Ann, 58
John, 58
Mary, 58
Sarah, 58
WADDINGTON, Elizabeth, 475
WADLEIGH, Jane, 68
WADY, Ann, 283
Anne, 423
Humphrey, 142
Phebe (Tilton), 142
WAGNER, Charles, 366
Mercy (White), 366
WAINWRIGHT, Aaron B., 173
Anna A., 173
Annie B., 173
Caroline, 295
Daniel, 24, 374
Emma L., 173
George, 310
Hannah, 364
WAINWRIGHT, *Continued*
Joel, 173
John T., 173
Joseph, 364
Mary, 454
Mary Elizabeth (Tilton), 173
Mary Frances, 173
Rebecca (White), 310
Thomas, 225, 378, 436
WAITT, WAIT, Angeline (Woolley), 488
George B., 488
Mary Alice (Woolley), 490
Syrenus, 490
WAITS, Mary (Woolley), 490
Timothy, 490
WALDRON, Resolved, 133
WALES, ——, 121
Frances, 312
Sarah Forman (Throckmorton), 121
WALKER, Aaron Forman, 376
Georgeanna, 490
Isabell, 500
Isobell, 501
James, 497, 501
Janette, 498
Nicholas, 498
Patrick, 502
WALL, ——, 224, 230
—— (——), 229, 231
A. M. Tyler, 230, 231
Abigail, 233
Alice (Applegate), 233
Allen, 233
Amanda, 232
Andrew, 233
Ann, 223, 227, 229, 231
Ann (——), 227
Ann (Bloomfield), 229
Anna, 232
Anna (Bowne), 232
Anne, 226
Anne (Elleket), 232
Annetje, 223
Annie Campbell, 232
Bloomfield, 231
Brisben, 234
Catharine, 227, 233
Catherine (Carr), 232
Charles, 232
David C., 232
Deborah, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 237
Elisha, 229, 230
Eliza, 232
Elizabeth, 230, 233
Elizabeth (Curtis), 170, 232
Elizabeth (Ogborn), 228
Elizabeth (Thorne) Tilton, 150, 228
Elizabeth Dey (Hillyer), 230, 231
Garrat, Garratt, 227, 232
Garret, 224, 225, 226, 233, 234, 396
Garret D., 231, 232
Garret Dorset, 230, 232
George, 232
Gerard, 225
Hannah, 233
Humphrey, 150, 225, 227, 228, 229, 233, 248, 395
Idy (Vanderbilt), 232
Isaac, 233
J. G., 231
J. Sutton, 233
Jacob, 150, 229, 231
James, 7, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234

WALL, *Continued*
James Bowne, 230
James W., 232
James Walter, 231
Jamima, 227
Jarrat, Jarret, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 248, 397
John, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 248, 267, 395, 397
John G., 229
John Galen, 230, 231
John James, 231
Joseph, 228, 229, 230, 231
Julia Pratt, 232
Lydia, 7, 225, 226, 227, 230, 232
Margaret, 232
Maria, 224, 228
Martha, 233
Mary, 165, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233
Mary (——), 227
Mary (Dorset), 228, 230
Mary (Hubbard), 226
Mary (Longstreet), 229, 230
Mary (Pew), 277, 396
Mary (Rhea), 230, 231
Mary (Stillwell), 231
Mary Rhea, 232
Matilda, 231
Miss, 388
Moses Bloomfield, 228
Mrs. A. M. Tyler, 230
Nancy (Bloomfield), 230
Naomi, 233
Neomia, 233
Nicholas, 233
Pauline (Masters), 225
Poolen, 225
Rachel, 226
Rachel (Bowne), 228
Rebecca, 224, 226, 227, 233
Rutgert, 224
Sarah, 230
Sarah Bloomfield, 231
Susan, 230
Susan T. (Pratt), 232
Susannah, 227, 229
Thomas, 232
Tilton, 170, 231
Walter, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 233, 234, 395
William, 231, 233
Williampie, 226, 227
WALLACE, Susan (Ball), 321
Torrey, 321
WALLER, Alice (White), 377
William, 377
WALLING, —— (——), 236, 245
—— (——) Bradway, 244
—— (Leverson), 241
Abigail, 235, 236, 237
Abigail (Bond), 243
Abigail (Smith), 242
Abraham, 246
Adaline, 242, 244
Adeline, 242
Alfred, 243, 245
Alice, 243
Alice (Sproul), 242
Alice (Stillwell), 238
Alice (Walling), 243
Amelia, 243
Amos, 243
Ann, 237, 240, 241
WALLING, *Continued*
Ann (Collins), 242
Ann (Seabrook), 243
Ann Eliza (Willet), 244
Anne, 238, 242
Anne (Bailey), 246
Annie, 245
Asbury W., 245
Benj., 244
Benjamin, 236, 241
Benjamin Bennett, 243
Caroline, 244
Catharine, 241, 242, 243
Catharine (Aumack), 244
Catharine (Flynn), 242
Catherine (Stillwell), 241
Cecilia, 195
Charlotte A. (Price), 243
Cornelis, 235
Cornelius, 235, 236, 241, 242, 243, 245
Daniel, 242, 244, 245
Daniel D., 242
David, 242
Deborah, 232, 244, 245
Deborah (Burrowes), 241, 243
Deborah (Carroll) Bedle, 244
Deborah (Walling), 243, 245
Edward, 243
Elijah, 242
Elisha, 236, 246
Eliza, 243
Eliza (Walling), 243
Elizabeth, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243
Elizabeth (——) Watson, 237
Elizabeth (Dey), 242, 243
Elizabeth (Huff), 242
Elizabeth (Murphy), 243
Elizabeth (Nox), 236
Elizabeth (Roberts), 241
Elizabeth (Smith), 243
Elizabeth (Stout), 243, 245
Elizabeth (Watson), 248
Elizabeth R., 244
Euphemia (Imlay), 242
Eusebius, 243
Garret, 241, 244
George D., 242
Gershom, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 245
Gershom Tibby, 243, 245
Hamilton, 244
Hannah, 243, 245
Hannah (Carhart), 242
Hannah (Thorne), 240
Harriet (McLane) Arrowsmith, 243
Helena, 280
Helena (Huff), 242
Ida (Wilson), 242
Isaac, 243, 246
Jacob A., 244
James, 235, 236, 237, 238, 243, 245, 246
Jane, 243
Jane (Kelsey), 242
Jane (Pool), 243
Jno., 237
John, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244
John D., 242
John Gershom, 245
John I., 244
WALLING, *Continued*
Joseph, 236, 240, 241, 242, 243
Joseph M., 238, 240
Joseph R., 242
Judge Alfred, 245
Judith (Willet), 244
Julia Ann, 244
Katharine, 244
Leonard, 242, 244
Lucy (Hoff), 243
Lydia, 240, 242
Lydia (Poland), 243
Lydia (Wilson), 244
Manuel, 243
Margaret, 280
Margaret (Huff), 240
Margaret (Lequier), 242
Margaret (White) Colwell, 235
Maria A., 193
Martha, 238, 240, 245
Mary, 237, 238, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246
Mary (——), 237
Mary (Abbott), 235
Mary (Bedle), 245
Mary (Collins), 240, 242
Mary (Hoff), 243
Mary (Poole), 241
Mary (Roberts), 242, 245
Mary (Walling), 240, 243
Mary Amanda, 244
Mary Jane, 244
Mary Jane (Compton), 243
Matilda, 243, 245
Matilda (Lewis), 243
Michael, 242
Minerva (Carhart), 245
Miriam, 237
Miriam (——), 237
Nancy, 243, 245
Nancy or Mary (Hughes), 241
Obadiah, 243
Phebe, 244
Phebe (Truex), 241
Philip, 245
Rebecca, 236, 243
Rebecca (Dey), 242
Rebecca (Roberts), 240
Rhoda, 240
Rhoda (Deane), 242
Richard, 215, 241, 243
Richard D., 242 244
Ruth (Carman) 240
Samuel 243
Sarah 245
Sarah (Thorne) 241 244
Sarah (White) 299
Susan (Sout) 243
Susanna (——), 238
Tamar (Hyers), 243
Taylor Willet, 244
Theresa, 244
Thomas, 215, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 248
Thomas Edmund, 244
Thorne, 244
Tibby, 245, 246
Tibby Bill, 246
Tibby John, 246
Warren, 244
Washington, 244
William, 235, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242
William Edgar, 299

WALN, George, 186
Jacob, 186
Libbie (Robbins), 186
Nicholas, 171, 186
Richard, 186
Sarah (Burtis), 186
T. Ridgway, 186
Unity (Tilton), 171, 186
WALSTONE, Anne, 12
WALTER, Henry M., 204, 205
Mary Thorne (Christie), 205
WALTON, Ann, 177
Carlisle, 177, 214
Eliza, 196
Margaret, 404, 412
Mary (Johnson), 177, 214
Mary (Vanderhoof), 404
Sarah (Johnson), 214
Victor, 404
WALWORTH, Caroline Louisa (Lewis), 468
Daniel, 468
Edwin Lewis, 468
WAPLES, Catharine, 271, 484
Catherine, 186, 288
WARD, ——, 369
Alice (Ely), 369
Margaret, 190
WARDELL, ——, 347
Abigail, 326
Ann, 451, 470
Ann (Cook), 340
Ann (Throckmorton), 100
Annie, 263, 275, 454
Asher, 486
Benjamin, 100, 276, 465
Caroline, 277
Catharine, 340
Catharine Almira (Tilton), 176
Charity, 262, 274
Charles H., 176
Clementine, 473
Daniel W., 486
Deborah, 25, 277
Deborah (Hance), 276
Deborah (White), 264, 276
Ebenezer, 275, 319
Eliakim, 24, 257, 432
Elizabeth, 25, 255, 256, 257
Elizabeth (Herbert), 469
Elmira T. (Woolley), 486
Esther, 258
Hannah, 277, 444
Hannah (Brinley), 274
Hannah (Parker), 276
Hannah (Tucker), 264
Hannah W. (Maps), 113
Henry, 324, 469, 486
Hester (White), 258
Jacob, 276, 449
Jane, 387
Job, 340
Joe, 465
John, 25, 276, 289, 451
John N., 52
Joseph, 260, 264, 274, 276, 449
Julia Ann, 277, 452, 465
Lydia, 289
Lydia (Perkins), 257
Margaret, 247, 431
Margaret (Parker), 264
Margaret (White) Hart, 347
Maria, 277, 455, 465
Mary, 24, 471
WARDELL, *Continued*
Mary (Lippincott), 113, 289
Mary (Woolley), 465
Mary J., 486
Rebecca (Conover), 52
Rebecca (Hance), 289
Richard, 347
Robert, 388
Sallie (Robert), 276
Sally, 322
Sally Ann, 34, 469
Samuel W., 113
Sarah, 23, 274, 277, 289
Sarah (Tallman) Cook-Allen, 25
Stephen, 24, 313
William, 275
WARDEN, Alice, 172
Caroline (Tilton), 172, 188
Carrie S., 358
George T., 188
Gilbert H., 172, 188
Mary, 188
Mary Ann, 172, 188
Samuel, 172, 188
William K., 358
WARDROPE, James, 502, 505
WARE, John W., 72
Sarah W., 72
WARING, Alice (Tilton), 206
William, 206
WARNE, Stephen, 496
Thomas, 251, 395, 496
WARNER, Abigail (Tilton), 134, 138
Jacob, 338
Kate (White), 338
Mary, 138
Ralfe, 138
Ralph, 134, 138
Sarah, 366, 379
WARREN, ——, 415
WARRICK, Mary, 272
WASHINGTON, General, 68
WASTE, Elizabeth, 318
WATERBURY, Alice, 357
Blanche, 357
Charles Henry, 357
Susan Jarvis (White), 357
WATERS, Daniel, 14
Eliner, 65
Henry F., 425
Mary (Tallman), 14
WATKINS, Julia, 370
WATKINSON, Ann R., 170
WATSON, ——, 249
—— (Napier), 251, 252
Abraham, 237, 247, 248, 249, 250
Abram, 247, 248, 250
Agnes, 251, 253, 254
Ann, 253, 254
Ann (Tice), 253
Anne, 252
David, 251, 252, 253, 254
Elizabeth, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 399
Elizabeth (——), 237, 248
Elizabeth (——) Bockworth, 247
Elizabeth (Wright), 248
Euphem, 252, 253
Eupheme, 254
Euphemia, 251, 253
Gavin, 251, 253, 254
Gawan, 252
Gawen, 251, 254
WATSON, *Continued*
Hope, 249
Hope (Taylor), 47
Hope (Taylor) Burrows, 249
James, 252
Jan, 247
Jannett (Campbell), 146
Jean, 252
John, 47, 146, 247, 248, 249
Lysbeth, 247
Margaret, 251, 252, 253
Martha, 251, 252
Mary, 252, 254
Mary (——), 248
Mary (Kerr), 254
Patrick, 237
Peter, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 395, 396, 397
Richard, 82, 251, 252
Samuel, 249, 250
Sara, 247
Sara (Hidding), 247
Sarah, 248, 250
Ufamy, 253
William, 82, 251, 252, 253
Wm., 252
WATT, John, 502
WATTERS or WALTERS, Catharine, 22
WATTS, Elizabeth (Taylor), 53
Judge, 53
WAY, Catharine, 373
WAYCOFF, William, 145
WEATHERBY, Edmund, 273, 287
WEBB, Lucy, 427
Samuel, 427
WEBLEY, Audrey, 432
Catharine, 440
John, 313, 432
Mary, 432
Meribah, 192
Patience, 432
Thomas, 431
WEBSTER, Anna (Taylor), 47
Harriet, 195
John, 47, 495
Robt., 497
WELCH, Joseph T., 474
Lavilla S. (Woolley), 474
WELDE, Mary J. E., 468
Mrs. Wm. Clayton, 442
WELLING, Alice (Woolley), 465
James, 465
WELLS, WELLES, ——, 8
—— (Layton), 8
Ann L., 359
Elizabeth, 482
John, 482
John H., 309
Joyce, 155, 163
Mary Hannah, 8
Susan Jennette (White), 309
WERTS, Mary Ann (White), 363
William, 363
WESSELS, Elizabeth, 402
WEST, ——, 275, 374, 402
Abbie (Brinley), 338
Abigail Ann, 459
Abigail Ann (White), 318
Alice, 338, 464
Amy (Price), 345
Ann, 60, 292, 456
Ann (Wing), 292
Anne, 426, 431
Annie (Wardell) White, 275

WEST, *Continued*
Annie (Woolley), 478
Annie M., 338
Annie Maria, 466
Asher, 269, 358
Audrey, 292, 432
Bartholomew, 318, 431
Benjamin, 338, 448, 459, 482
Betsey (Crum), 459
C., 466
Caroline (Bennett), 374
Catharine, 269, 272
Catherine, 438, 439
Catherine (Almy), 431
Cecil, 478
Charles, 459
Daniel, 447, 459
Deborah (Sherman), 338
Deborah (White), 378
Deborah Ann (White), 318, 338, 466
Deborah Ann (Woolley), 482
Edmund, 25, 483
Elias, 338
Elisha, 482, 483, 486
Eliza, 483
Eliza (Woolley), 482
Elizabeth, 160, 363, 459
Elizabeth (Woolley), 448, 459
Ella, 374
Emeline (Smith), 459
Gabriel, 277, 316
George E., 487
George W., 483
Hannah, 459, 482
Harriet, 338
Henrietta (Archer), 338
Henry, 318, 327, 459
James, 277, 292, 459, 466, 483
James C., 338
Jane, 374, 483
Jane (Woolley), 459, 482
Job, 456, 483
John, 225, 270, 345, 378, 431, 432
John H., 483
John P., 478
Joseph, 291, 427, 439, 447
Joseph P., 483
Lizzie (Wood), 338
Leona, 478
Lewis, 482
Lucy, 478
Lydia, 128, 308, 456, 483
Lydia (Worthley), 483
Madaline, 478
Mahala (Cook), 338
Margaret, 431
Margaret (Wardell), 438
Maria, 478
Mary, 128, 419
Mary (White), 338
Mary (White) Whalen, 310
Mary Ann, 459
Mary E. (Jaques), 338
Mercy (White), 378
Obadiah W., 483
Obadiah Worthley, 310
Rachel, 493
Raymond, 478
Rebecca, 291
Rena (Jeffrey), 327
Robert, 426
Ruth, 459
Ruth (West), 459
Sally (Smith), 462

WEST, *Continued*
Sarah, 152, 265, 459
Sarah (Hiers), 402
Sarah (Lippincott), 149
Sidney Borden, 338
Sibylla, 160, 185
Stephen, 149, 482
Susan M., 338
Uriah, 378
Warren, 338
William, 338, 438, 462, 483
William Milton, 338
WESTERVELT, Sophronia, 355
WHALEN, ——, 310
Mary (White), 310
WHARAM, Mary Jane, 301
WHARTON, Joseph, 22
Lloyd, 40
Mary (Rogers), 40
Sarah (Tallman), 22
WHEATIN, Lydia, 378
WHEATLY, Deborah Ann (White), 287
Robert I., 287
WHEELER, Benjamin S., 406
Cornelia (Whitlock), 406
Rev. Dr., 387
WHEET, John, 497
WHIT, Lucas, 139
WHITE, ——, 257, 283, 293, 302, 309, 311
—— (——), 258, 266, 273, 274, 308, 310, 316, 324, 331, 332, 340, 363, 366
—— (Barstow), 340
—— (Casoille), 372
—— (Cole), 325
—— (Lane), 371
—— (Metzgar), 340
—— (Mount), 303
—— (Parsalls), 290
—— (Rogers), 289
—— (Stillwell), 307
—— (Van Pelt), 308
—— (Williams), 307
—— (Woolley), 308
Aarinda F., 341
Aaron, 211, 322, 327, 365
Abbitt B., 377
Abby (Laughlin), 342
Abigail, 257, 260, 273, 280, 288, 306, 329, 340, 349, 364, 378, 379, 438
Abigail (Holmes), 274, 288
Abigail (Lippincott), 256, 260, 274
Abigail (Titus), 378
Abigail (Woolley), 315, 318, 326, 448, 459
Abigail Ann, 318
Abner, 331
Abraham, 287, 312, 313, 315, 371, 379
Achsah, 271, 285, 298
Achsah (Lambert), 324
Ackey, 324
Ada, 302
Ada (——), 282
Ada (Shafto), 307
Adaline, 306
Adaline (Mount), 371
Adaline (Simmons), 285, 297
Adaline Eveleth, 349
Adaline T. (Sherman), 342
Addie (Mount), 341
Adela, 329
Adeline H. (Kinney), 355

WHITE, *Contniued*
Adeline Lewis, 305
Adelle, 307
Agnes, 282, 386
Aileen Duffell, 339
Albert, 284, 302, 365
Albert Raymond, 352
Albion Dennis, 350
Alden, 318, 321, 333, 334
Alexander, 322, 369, 371
Alexander Hamilton, 343
Alfred, 282, 285
Alice, 292, 328, 329, 343, 362, 367, 369, 370, 371, 377
Alice (——), 302
Alice (Chasey), 338
Alice (Harvey) Smock, 366
Alice (Mainger), 338
Alice Adelia, 302
Alice B., 342
Alice E., 352
Alice Evelyna, 341
Alice L., 303
Alice Louise, 342
Alice May, 329
Allen, 279, 280
Alma, 352
Almeth, 296, 305
Almied, 352
Almira L., 307
Alonzo, 351, 363
Alpheus M., 332
Alwilda (Schwartzheimer), 350
Amah (Ball), 316, 318
Amah B., 334
Amanda, 342, 350
Amanda (Morris), 302
Amanda (Smith), 347, 350
Amanda (Stokes), 340
Amay, 320
Amelia, 310, 376
Amelia (Dangler), 303
Amelia C., 376
Amelia J., 358
Amey, 217
Amos, 96, 109, 142, 146, 152, 183, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 267, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 291, 292, 293, 300, 301, 303, 317, 322, 362, 378, 379, 380, 437, 438, 442, 452, 477
Amos Lenhart, 302
Amos S., 291
Amos Scott, 109, 291, 303
Amy, 289, 290, 371, 378
Andrena, 284
Andrew, 259, 266, 267, 280, 336, 352
Andrew Jackson, 332
Angella, 351
Ann, 257, 261, 266, 267, 270, 279, 281, 283, 285, 291, 293, 308, 314, 317, 324, 347, 359, 378, 452
Ann (——), 279, 293
Ann (Bessonet), 271, 285
Ann (Chasey), 109, 291
Ann (Collins), 369
Ann (Curtis), 262, 272, 457
Ann (Lippincott), 261, 265, 266
Ann (McIntosh), 325
Ann (Paxson), 315
Ann (Rively), 324, 338
Ann (Taylor), 281, 294
Ann (Throckmorton), 96, 109, 183, 276, 291, 477

WHITE, *Continued*
Ann (White), 279, 317
Ann Amelia, 363
Ann Augusta, 293
Ann Eliza, 327, 341, 350, 373
Ann Eliza (Hoff), 296, 305
Ann Eliza (Kelly), 293
Ann S., 376
Anna, 260, 276, 291, 292, 308, 340, 341, 360, 361
Anna (——), 338
Anna (Holmes), 347, 349
Anna (Lippincott), 266, 381
Anna (White), 276, 291
Anna E., 360
Anna Rebecca, 363
Anne, 267, 275, 301, 354, 356, 386
Anne (Lippincott), 266
Annie, 282, 299, 305, 330, 386
Annie (——), 330, 350
Annie (Gaskin), 308
Annie (Gilman), 369
Annie (Herbert), 307
Annie (McBride), 307
Annie (Van Dorn), 298
Annie (Wardell), 263, 275, 454
Annie A., 351
Annie Clemence, 349
Annie E., 353
Annie E. (Brown), 334
Annie H. (McLean), 297
Annie M., 310, 334
Annie R. (Hurley), 366
Ansil, 351
Anthony, 358
Anthony Pintard, 363
Anthony W., 214
Anthony Walton, 358
Antoinette, 331
Antoney, 358
Arbour, 305
Archibald, 296, 358
Archibald A., 309
Aretta (Tyson), 310
Arthur, 372
Arthur G., 370
Arthur H., 358
Arthur W., 301
Asa L., 336
Asbury, 333
Asher, 310, 311, 320, 347, 349, 350, 359
Asher T. C., 302
Atlanta, 307
Atlantic, 329
Atsey, 324
Augusta, 372
Augustus, 284, 331, 351, 377
Augustus J., 302
Avis, 259, 266, 379
Barbara (Forbes), 333
Barzillai, 350
Bella, 308
Bella Palmer, 340
Benjamin, 169, 260, 265, 266, 270, 273, 274, 281, 282, 283, 290, 293, 295, 296, 306, 316, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 331, 333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 378, 380, 381, 386, 387, 411, 439, 456
Benjamin C., 293, 294, 315, 468
Benjamin Corlies, 294, 304
Benjamin F., 309
Benjamin G., 334

WHITE, *Continued*
Benjamin M., 296, 387
Benjamin Morris, 283, 387
Benjamin T., 301
Benjamin Theodore, 302
Benjamin Thomas, 309
Benjemin, 320
Bert, 352
Bertha, 362
Bethany S. (Bird), 337
Betre (Bennett), 378
Betsey, 372
Betsey (——), 324
Beulah, 298
Billy (William), 372
Blanche, 352
Bloomfield, 329, 372
Borden, 351, 352
Bridget (Rodgers), 336
Brinley, 307
Briton, 459
Brittain, 268, 269, 273, 274, 280, 281, 293, 347, 380, 448
Brittin, 379
Britton, 260, 265, 267, 277, 280, 318, 332, 359
Britton M., 315, 318, 326, 329, 330, 332
Britton Romeo, 332
Brook, 297
Bryant, 370
Caleb, 376
Calarissa, 337
Calvin, 360
Carl, 307
Caroline, 282, 285, 292, 294, 304, 307, 333, 337, 350, 366, 385, 386
Caroline (Elmore), 318, 332
Caroline (Ferris) Dumain, 349
Caroline (Mount), 379
Caroline H., 306
Caroline L., 352
Carrie (Gehlhaus), 340
Carrie A., 352
Carrie L., 334
Carrie P. (Sherman), 342
Carrie S. (Warden), 358
Carrie Winthrop, 310
Carrol, 298
Cassy M., 331
Catharine, 125, 257, 279, 282, 295, 300, 315, 326, 340, 348, 350, 352, 363, 365, 370, 377, 378, 379
Catharine (——), 339, 375
Catharine (——) Hulett, 317
Catharine (Coleman), 326
Catharine (Gettis), 305
Catharine (Howland), 278, 292, 462
Catharine (Johnson), 379
Catharine (Lawson), 323, 335
Catharine (McLane), 332
Catharine (Marshall), 335
Catharine (Olden), 313, 315
Catharine (Palmer), 340
Catharine (Parker), 326
Catharine (Patterson), 376
Catharine (Scott) Hulett, 328
Catharine (Wardell), 340
Catharine (Way), 373
Catharine A., 362
Catharine A. (——) Marshall, 366
Catharine A. (Hagerman), 332
Catharine Ann (Conk), 379
Catharine C., 348

WHITE, *Continued*
Catharine Elizabeth, 304
Catharine Jane (Newman), 367
Catharine Jane (Smock), 350
Catharine Ward, 327
Catherine (Coleman), 317
Catherine Ann (Conk), 361
Charity, 27, 32, 96, 108, 274, 275, 299, 371, 445, 454
Charity (Green), 266, 277
Charity (Wardell), 262, 274
Chalkley, 294
Charles, 284, 287, 296, 300, 305, 330, 331, 340, 341, 349, 361, 367, 371, 379, 387
Charles Augustus, 358
Charles D. S., 327
Charles David Sayre, 341
Charles E., 351
Charles Edward, 341, 377
Charles H., 282, 284, 309, 340, 367, 368
Charles Jay, 357
Charles Jones, 300
Charles L., 303, 338
Charles Littleton, 349
Charles M., 362
Charles N., 361
Charles P., 340, 344
Charles T., 293
Charles Titus, 337
Charlotte, 271, 286, 301, 335
Charlotte (Brehm), 309
Charlotte (Buckhout), 323, 336
Charlotte (Dimmock), 336
Charlotte (Morris), 302
Charlotte Adelaide, 341
Charlotte Amelia, 343
Charlotte Garrabrandt, 327
Chattie M., 367
Chester, 311
Christian, 265, 266, 267, 273, 286, 378, 380, 381
Christian (——), 256, 260
Christopher, 330
Clara, 302, 363
Clara Belle (Hornby), 331
Clara J. (Brookings), 343
Clara J. (Stevens), 343
Clarence, 289, 308, 333, 351, 362
Clarence H., 290
Clarence P., 351
Clarinda, 283
Clark, 309
Clayton, 323
Clemence (Dennis), 345, 347
Conover E., 303
Constant, 261, 278
Content, 301
Content (Woolley), 489
Cora, 340
Cora E., 330
Cordelia, 349
Cornelia, 378
Cornelia (Leonard), 270, 281
Cornelia A. (Petty), 363
Cornelia C., 361
Cornelia Lewis, 353
Cornelius, 361
Courtlandt, 362
Crawford, 281, 294
Curtis, 273, 326, 340, 344
Cyrus Jones, 361
Daisy Leona, 329

WHITE, *Continued*
Daniel, 287, 288, 299, 300, 306, 307, 308, 309, 317
Daniel W., 359
Daniel Webster, 359
David, 359, 379
David K., 361
David P., 307
Davis, 371
Deborah, 262, 263, 264, 267, 271, 274, 275, 276, 286, 289, 298, 316, 331, 336, 337, 344, 345, 365, 378
Deborah (——) Irons, 261
Deborah (Browers), 332
Deborah (Irons), 259, 378
Deborah (Jones), 318, 329
Deborah (Tilton), 211, 316, 323
Deborah (Trafford), 365
Deborah (Truax), 333
Deborah A., 303, 329, 338
Deborah Ann, 287, 318, 324, 338, 466
Deborah E. (——), 377
Deborah H., 109, 168, 183, 291, 367
Deborah Jane, 337
Delia (Smith), 342
Dennis, 307
Derenda, 311
Derity, 362
Dinah, 271, 380
Dinah (Corlies), 260, 265, 267
Dinah (Lippincott), 261, 271
Dora, 330
Dora F., 363
Dorcas Elizabeth, 337
Dorothy, 260, 269, 353, 457
Dorothy Taylor, 294
Drummond, 318, 331, 332, 473
Eastwood, 310, 332
Eddie, 366
Edgar, 307
Edgar L., 373
Edith, 343
Edith (Adams), 289
Edith May, 377
Edmund, 292
Edmund Augustus, 329
Edna, 298
Edward, 274, 284, 298, 306, 308, 323, 336, 363, 367, 377
Edward H., 336
Edward J., 331
Edwin, 309
Effie, 331
Effie (Canady), 305
Eglantine (Huntsinger), 377
Elcy, 314
Elea, 379
Eleanor, 280, 284, 323, 367, 377
Eleanor (Manzer), 325
Eleanor (Rierson), 325
Eleanor Ann (Colter) Gillis, 336
Eleazar, 329
Elesabeth, 347
Elias, 342
Elihu, 284, 296, 305
Elisabeth, 347
Elisha, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353
Eliza, 281, 291, 308, 329, 368, 387, 486
Eliza (——), 287
Eliza (Fields), 284
Eliza (Fields) White, 284
Eliza (Gray), 378
Eliza (Hubbard), 293

WHITE, *Continued*
Eliza (Lippincott), 328
Eliza Ann (Grover), 371, 379
Eliza H., 334
Eliza Jane, 309, 355
Eliza Jane (Hatfield), 336
Eliza K., 293
Eliza Mary, 358
Elizabeth, 28, 32, 110, 159, 169, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 271, 272, 274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 286, 289, 293, 294, 295, 298, 299, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 324, 326, 328, 332, 335, 336, 342, 359, 362, 363, 366, 367, 370, 371, 375, 377, 378, 379, 386, 411, 431, 436, 439, 458, 459
Elizabeth (——), 272, 287, 351, 362
Elizabeth (Allen), 268, 269, 280
Elizabeth (Borden), 259, 261, 446, 451
Elizabeth (Brewer), 353, 379
Elizabeth (Cole), 256, 258
Elizabeth (Corlies), 169, 280, 293, 468
Elizabeth (Ferris), 270, 281
Elizabeth (Hartshorne), 285
Elizabeth (Jackson), 309, 310
Elizabeth (King), 314, 317, 328
Elizabeth (Lippincott), 265, 313, 314, 342
Elizabeth (Lyons), 302
Elizabeth (McFarlane), 323
Elizabeth (Mitchell), 337
Elizabeth (Morris), 358
Elizabeth (Pickard) Busby, 333
Elizabeth (Taylor), 309, 310
Elizabeth (Thompson), 371
Elizabeth (Tucker), 378
Elizabeth (Wade), 295
Elizabeth (Wardell), 255, 256, 257, 258
Elizabeth (West), 363
Elizabeth (White), 318, 326, 379
Elizabeth (Williams) Lippincott-Brinley, 315, 316
Elizabeth (Wolcott), 293
Elizabeth A. (Reynolds), 331
Elizabeth Ann, 169, 293, 294, 330
Elizabeth Ann (Conine), 376
Elizabeth B., 294
Elizabeth C. (Smith), 375
Elizabeth D. (Woolley), 298, 478, 489
Elizabeth G., 370
Elizabeth L. (Bennett), 330
Elizabeth Lucy, 302
Elizabeth M. (Byer), 350
Elizabeth Matilda Euphemia, 358
Elizabeth S., 339
Elizabeth Sherman, 342
Elizabeth W., 387
Elizabeth W. (Lewis), 468
Elizabeth (Woolley) Lewis, 294, 304
Elizabeth Whitlock, 296
Ella, 330
Ella E. (Duffell), 339
Ella Norra, 339
Ellen, 288, 293, 325, 333, 339, 359, 370, 376
Ellen (White), 293
Ellen S., 372

WHITE, *Continued*
Ellen W., 374
Ellie Adelia, 309
Ellsworth, 329, 362
Elma (Edwards), 376
Elmira, 303
Elsie, 328, 359
Elsworth J., 302
Elvine, 311
Elwood, 294
Emeline, 330
Emeline B. (Woolley), 303
Emily, 330
Emily (——), 306
Emily B., 306
Emily E., 333, 473, 488
Emily M. (Mott), 336
Emily Nelson (Tallman), 41, 379
Emma, 307, 372
Emma (Arroes), 351
Emma (Burdge), 367
Emma (Dorsett), 367
Emma (Eustace), 309
Emma (Green), 303
Emma Adaline (Shaw), 310
Emma B. (Woolley), 489
Emma J., 303
Emma L. (Smock), 332
Emmeline H., 288
Enos Runyon, 305
Eseck, 279, 354
Esek, 271, 285, 297, 305, 378
Esek Henry, 306
Essie, 303
Essy, 354
Estella, 310
Estelle (——), 371
Estelle P. (Home), 361
Esther, 154, 262, 263, 267, 280, 281, 294
Esther (Tilton) Borden, 142, 262, 322
Esther A., 280
Esther S. (Wiggins), 335
Etna M., 362
Ethel, 343, 351
Eugenie, 370
Euphemia, 358
Euphemia Norris, 358
Eva, 331, 333
Eveline (Voorhees), 302
Evelyn, 340, 362
Evelyn Louisa, 352
Everett Alden, 334
Evilena (Thompson), 354
Evlena (Brandt), 332
Experience, 369
Fannie, 370
Fannie (Mason), 336
Fannie (Roberts), 200, 367
Fanny, 287, 307, 337, 367, 377, 379
Felix R., 342
Ferdinand, 351
Ferris, 285
Forman, 350, 352
Frances, 344, 345, 365
Frances (Knight), 336
Frances (Stanley), 311, 312, 344
Frances (Wales), 312
Frances M. (George), 370
Francis, 313, 314, 315, 344, 362, 367, 379, 380
Francis Thompson, 354
Frank, 303, 329, 331, 372
Frankje (Sandery), 312

WHITE, *Continued*
Franklin, 333
Franklin P., 352
Fred, 287, 340
Fred A., 342
Freddie, 351
Frederick A., 350
Frederick J., 332
Frederick Morris, 295
Garret, 292, 299, 309, 310, 317, 318, 326, 359
Garret Johnson, 299, 309, 310
Garrison, 267
George, 28, 260, 261, 265, 270, 272, 277, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 305, 308, 313, 316, 329, 341, 343, 347, 353, 354, 366, 367, 371, 373, 375, 379, 380, 381, 386, 387
George A., 169, 280, 281, 322, 468
George Allen, 280, 293, 304
George Augustus, 355
George B., 308
George C., 293, 294, 351
George D., 310
George E., 309, 352
George Edmund, 200, 367
George Eveleth, 305
George H., 342
George Haggerty, 375
George Irwin, 356
George Lafayette, 343
George S., 363
George Throckmorton, 301
George W., 284, 299, 318, 329, 336, 362
George Washington, 324, 335
Georgetta, 296
Georgette, 387
Georgia Etta, 341
Georgianna, 371
Georgie (——), 333
Gertrude, 302, 340, 362
Gertrude A., 326
Gilbert, 336, 362
Gilbert E., 333
Gilbert H., 366
Gilbert Lane, 335, 342
Gilbert Marion, 343
Gordon Allen, 351
Gordon Dennis, 350
Grace, 298
Grace (Jeffry), 313, 315
Grace C. (Pridham), 332
H. Burtis, 366
Hamilton, 335
Hannah, 259, 260, 262, 266, 268, 269 274, 275, 279, 280, 290, 291, 293, 299, 315, 316, 325, 328, 329, 330, 365, 368, 372, 377, 378, 379, 456, 467
Hannah (Adams), 373
Hannah (Allen), 350, 351
Hannah (Blew), 38, 372, 373, 377
Hannah (Conrow), 109, 291, 303
Hannah (Crawford), 347, 348
Hannah (De Voe), 317, 326
Hannah (Gibbs), 360
Hannah (Mills), 256, 259, 362, 438
Hannah (Morris), 375
Hannah (Pearson), 325, 339
Hannah (Woolley), 331
Hannah A. (Hurley), 344
Hannah Ann, 371
Hannah D. (Baker), 360

WHITE, *Continued*
Hannah G., 360
Hannah Louisa, 309
Hannah Margaret, 299
Hannah Matilda, 341
Hannah Vorhees, 288
Harold L., 344
Harriet, 285, 297, 299, 357
Harriet (Larabee), 336
Harriet Jane, 302, 373
Harrison, 302
Harrison Decatur, 302
Harry, 309, 353, 362, 365, 372
Harry B., 358
Harry Bloomfield, 329
Harry Hamilton, 343
Harry Ward, 370
Hartshorne, 105, 106, 109, 291, 298 345, 346
Hattie, 366, 372
Helen, 305, 341, 352, 367
Helen A., 344
Helen Louise, 350
Helena (Walling), 280
Hendrick, 300, 317, 325
Hendrick H., 317, 326, 341
Hendrickson, 299, 307, 486
Henrietta, 293, 327, 373
Henrietta (Conrow), 297, 305
Henry, 287, 298, 314, 331, 354, 362, 368, 369, 375, 376, 379, 478
Henry Arthur, 340
Henry B., 285, 297, 305
Henry C., 342, 370
Henry Cady, 358
Henry Clay, 285
Henry E., 376
Henry H., 361
Henry M., 301
Henry S. Kinmouth, 332
Henry Simmons, 297
Hester, 258
Hester (Crawford), 270, 271, 281
Hester (Harbour), 259, 267
Hester (Tilton) Borden, 259
Hezekiah, 311
Hiram B., 336
Hiram Briggs, 337
Hiram D., 337
Hope, 180, 280
Horace, 358
Howard, 305, 340, 362, 367
Howard F., 311
Howard O., 351
Hubbard R., 338
Hugh, 329, 363
Huldah, 321, 323, 337, 369, 378
Huldah (Tabor), 313, 316, 319
Hulder, 319
Huldy, 325
Humphrey, 276, 292
Ida, 351
Ida (——), 329
Ida (Fleet), 366
Ida B., 331
Idelle P., 352
Iola (——), 332
Ida, 308
Ira E., 362
Irene, 305, 344
Irving, 307
Isaac, 204
Isaac B., 363, 372
Isaac P , 285, 297

WHITE, *Continued*
Isaac Pennington, 285, 297
Isabel Eveleth, 305
Isabella, 307, 358
Isabella (Palmer), 326, 340
Isabella (Thompson), 299, 307, 486
Isabella (Thompson) White, 299, 307
Isabelle, 339
Isadora, 367
Jackson, 372
Jacob, 32, 258, 262, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 288, 290, 292, 293, 299, 300, 304, 306, 307, 349, 367, 377, 445, 462
Jacob Dykeman, 336
Jacob Littleton, 349
Jacomyntje (Van Rollegon), 311, 312
Jacquemyntje, 312
Jadidah, 325
James, 109, 183, 200, 274, 275, 291, 303, 306, 310, 315, 337, 355, 370, 371, 372, 376
James A., 301
James B., 370
James D., 306, 371
James E., 323
James Edward, 336
James Edwin, 370
James H., 303, 361, 489
James Howard, 200, 367
James J., 331, 371
James R., 371
James S., 375
James Simmons, 297
James T., 298, 306, 333
James W., 293
Jane, 257, 259, 261, 267, 279, 280, 293, 302, 330, 334, 338, 357, 371, 372
Jane (Borden), 259, 262, 442
Jane (Dangler), 310
Jane (Flynn), 379
Jane (Irwin), 354
Jane (Jarvis), 354, 357
Jane (McCully), 321, 333
Jane (Mardenbrough), 360
Jane (Miers), 316, 321
Jane (Shafto), 325, 339
Jane (Sharp), 337
Jane (Smith), 323, 334
Jane (Tunis), 280
Jane (White), 259, 261, 267, 293
Jane (Whitlock), 329
Jane (Winters), 333
Jane (Wright), 282, 295, 441
Jane Amelia, 350
Jane Ann (Patterson), 307
Jane D. (Reed), 377
Jane E., 287
Jane E. (Hagerman), 331
Jane F., 334
Jane F. (White), 334
Jane M. (Parker), 301
Jane Maria, 333
Janet, 259
Jaquemyntje, 312
Jean, 279
Jediah, 318, 330, 372
Jedidah (——), 325
Jemima, 314, 328, 347, 348
Jemima (Mount), 345, 346
Jemime, 347
Jemyme, 347
Jennet, 259

WHITE, *Continued*
Jennie, 287, 340
Jennie (Jorolomon), 363
Jennie (Mallon), 305
Jennie F. (Vermilye), 331
Jeremiah, 109, 249, 291, 303, 363, 489
Jesse, 363
Jessie A., 333
Joall, 258
Joanna, 282, 358, 386, 387
Joanna (Morris), 376, 386
Joannah, 358
Job, 284, 315, 365
Joel, 255, 258, 263, 275, 276, 290, 292, 299, 301, 304, 317, 380, 438, 452, 454, 464
Joel Taylor, 294
Johanna K., 358
John, 28, 29, 260, 261, 263, 266, 267, 270, 271, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 288, 295, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 320, 323, 324, 325, 333, 334, 337, 339, 343, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 366, 370, 371, 372, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 384, 386, 387, 441, 445
John Augustus, 343
John B., 297, 305, 362
John Corlies, 360, 361
John F., 372, 379
John Ferris, 285
John H., 277, 307, 310, 330, 351, 360, 363
John Hedger, 277
John Henry, 365
John Irwin, 354
John L., 325, 339, 366, 376, 449
John Lawson, 335
John Lippitt, 317, 325, 339
John Mallon, 305
John Morris, 295
John Myers, 335, 343
John P., 323, 334, 342, 350, 351
John Palmer, 340
John Pearson, 339
John Robert, 373
John S., 333, 366, 367, 379
John Snowden, 333
John T., 273, 287, 300
John Tilton, 336
Jonathan, 267, 309, 310, 315, 354, 357, 366, 375
Jonathan B., 377
Jones, 300
Joseph, 183, 200, 261, 266, 268, 270, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 290, 292, 293, 296, 300, 308, 310, 314, 337, 342, 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 366, 367, 369, 376, 378, 380, 381, 387, 440, 448, 478
Joseph Baker, 361
Joseph Embree, 283, 387
Joseph Embury, 290
Joseph H., 303
Joseph Henry, 301
Joseph Horton, 41, 379
Joseph L., 361, 367, 379
Joseph M., 315, 317, 328
Joseph R., 371, 372
Joseph S., 287, 298, 489
Joseph T., 291, 302
Joseph Throckmorton, 109, 291, 301
Josephine, 285, 340, 363

WHITE, *Continued*
Josephine (Stagg), 305
Josephine Lyon (Harley), 305
Josephine W., 296, 387
Josiah, 367, 368, 378
Julia, 284
Julia (——), 287
Julia (——) Covert, 376
Julia (Watkins), 370
Julia Elvira (Flewelling), 336
Juliann, 387
Juliette, 332
Juliette (Green), 359
Juliette (Wilson), 350
Kate, 338, 349, 371
Kate E. (Davison), 340, 344
Katherine (Dower or Downs), 255, 257
Katie, 367
Katie (Beers), 367
Katie A. (——), 338
Kexiah, 371
Kinmouth, 310
Lambert, 330
Lanah, 335
Larue Nivison, 368
Laura, 350, 352, 353, 366
Lavinia (Howland), 352
Layton D., 310
Leah, 146, 258, 259, 263, 264, 268, 276, 433
Leanor (——), 351
Le Grand, 369
Lenora, 309
Leroy, 342
Lester, 311, 329
Letitia, 356
Letitia (——), 332
Letitia (Conover), 325, 339
Letitia Ann, 355
Lettis, 387
Letty, 339
Leuasa, 364
Leuisa, 364
Levi, 258, 261, 265, 266, 270, 277, 278, 292, 379, 380
Lewis, 298, 314, 328, 341, 365, 367, 368, 376, 379
Lewis C., 298
Lewis Franklin, 332
Lewis M., 352
Lewis R., 314, 318
Lewis Slocum, 368
Lidy, 325
Lillian, 340, 360
Lillian (Bennett), 200, 367
Lillie, 329
Lillie (Goble), 343
Lillie (Hyers), 311
Lillie F., 362
Lillie May, 202
Littleton, 281, 349, 350, 353
Lizzie, 310, 311, 363
Lizzie (——), 311
Lizzie (King), 372
Lorenzo, 330
Loretta, 340
Loretta (Wolcott), 340
Louis, 311
Louis B., 350
Louisa, 285
Louisa (Lippincott), 328, 342
Louisa (Rowley), 377
Louisa (Schulthorpe), 309

WHITE, *Continued*
Louisa (Smith), 324
Louise (Starkey), 336
Lucy, 288, 302, 379
Lucy (Corning), 335
Lucy (Tallman), 109, 263, 276, 317
Lucy (Tallman) White, 273, 276
Lucy A., 373
Lucy Ann, 292
Lucy Elizabeth, 368
Lucy G. (Corlies), 109, 291, 301
Ludlow, 353
Luke, 368
Luther, 330
Lydia, 262, 273, 274, 278, 279, 280, 281, 287, 298, 325, 368
Lydia (——), 274
Lydia (——) Patterson, 379
Lydia (Allen), 350, 352
Lydia (Harvey), 379
Lydia (Niverson), 379
Lydia (Nivison), 368
Lydia (Sherman), 338
Lydia (Tallman), 28, 29, 366
Lydia (Tilton), 183, 200, 367
Lydia (Twiford), 362
Lydia (Wheatin), 378
Lydia A. (——), 309
Lydia A. (Morse), 334
Lydia Ann, 339
Lydia Ann(Truax), 311
Lydia Grover, 282
Lydy, 273
Lyttleton, 347
Mabel, 342
Madelaide, 310
Madie, 362
Maggie, 311, 331, 371, 375
Maggie (Bevard), 336
Maggie A. (Rogers), 342
Maggie L., 366
Mahlon F., 309
Maie, 305
Maletiah, 380
Mamie, 331
Manche, 368
Marcy H. (Rogers), 350
Margaret, 104, 105, 235, 260, 268, 274, 277, 315, 329, 330, 337, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 359, 369, 372, 379
Margaret (Cook), 316, 323
Margaret (Coward), 379
Margaret (Davis), 335
Margaret (Hartshorne), 105, 344
Margaret (Morton), 272, 286, 378
Margaret (Scott), 336
Margaret (Thompson), 302
Margaret (Van Dyke), 313, 315, 459
Margaret A., 373
Margaret Ann, 38
Margaret Ann (Sherman), 335
Margaret E., 301
Margaret Emeline, 308
Margaret Hart, 365
Margaret Jarvis, 358
Margaret L., 339
Margaret L. (Smith), 366
Margaret, 347
Margaretta B., 306
Margaretta Pennington, 297
Margery, 267
Maria, 359, 371
Maria (——), 356

WHITE, *Continued*
Maria (Hopkins), 372
Maria (Pevey), 336
Maria Alice, 343
Maria Jane, 343
Maria Jane (Baxter), 335, 343
Maria Louise, 295
Maria Wardell, 296, 387
Mariam, 292
Marion, 362
Martha, 303, 311, 363
Martha (Cornish), 353
Martha (Hendrickson), 315
Martha (Maney), 342
Martha A., 331
Martha Amanda, 343
Martha Ann (Mooney), 309
Martha Elizabeth, 341
Martha Elizabeth (Curtis), 327, 341
Martha J., 329
Martha J. (Youmans), 329
Martha W., 334
Martin, 369
Mary, 38, 39, 137, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 273, 274, 275, 279, 280, 282, 284, 286, 289, 290, 297, 300, 303, 310, 311, 312, 318, 321, 323, 324, 328, 330, 335, 338, 340, 349, 353, 354, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 370, 372, 373, 374, 378, 379, 386, 387, 411, 458, 490
Mary (——), 267, 280, 287, 298
Mary (Barnes), 282, 294
Mary (Bennett), 302
Mary (Blakely), 303
Mary (Cannon), 363
Mary (Coles), 373
Mary (Dudley), 302
Mary (Dykeman), 323, 336
Mary (Golden), 379
Mary (Hart), 314, 315, 317
Mary (Herbert), 307
Mary (Hildebrand), 353
Mary (Irwin), 354, 356
Mary (Jackson), 261, 271, 310
Mary (Jones), 318, 330
Mary (Kennedy), 353
Mary (Lambertson), 350, 353
Mary (Lewis), 347, 350
Mary (Lippincott), 359
Mary (Martin), 350
Mary (Matthews), 183, 200
Mary (Mingay), 369
Mary (Morris), 169, 270, 282, 290, 386, 411, 456
Mary (Pearce), 308
Mary (Price), 345
Mary (Scott) Tollet, 365
Mary (Smith), 313, 315
Mary (Voorhees), 378
Mary (White), 275, 290
Mary (Wiggins), 336
Mary (Wood), 343
Mary (Woolley), 273, 446
Mary (Worthley), 255, 256, 375
Mary (Youmans), 299, 309
Mary A., 292, 304
Mary A. (Abendroth), 357
Mary Adeline (Hunter), 337
Mary Ann, 288, 291, 295, 296, 303, 308, 325, 332, 339, 363, 387, 477
Mary Ann (Hatfield), 337
Mary Ann (Martin), 287
Mary Ann (Matthews), 366, 376

WHITE, *Continued*
Mary Anna, 294, 350
Mary B., 294, 295
Mary B. (Scribner), 336
Mary C., 302
Mary Catharine (Montaine), 368
Mary Catherine (Youmans), 310
Mary Clemence, 350
Mary E., 292, 298, 338, 360, 371, 375
Mary E. (Brown), 331
Mary Elizabeth (Simpson), 307
Mary Ella (Smith), 372
Mary Frances, 356, 368
Mary H., 307, 362
Mary Hannah, 373
Mary J. (Newman), 333
Mary J. (Stillwell), 362
Mary Jane, 328, 354, 357
Mary Jane (Curtis), 309
Mary Jane (Gardener), 329, 372
Mary Jane (Hayward), 337
Mary Jane (Wharam), 301
Mary Jeanne (Carlock), 360
Mary Louise, 353
Mary M., 378
Mary M. (Garrabrandt), 333
Mary Matilda, 343
Mary P., 289
Mary R., 370
Mary Rebecca, 305
Mary S. (Terhune), 342
Mary Stenning (Scott), 336
Mary W., 326
Maryetta, 306
Matilda, 332, 367
Matilda (Brown), 338
Matilda J. (Davis), 336
Matilda Morrell (Baxter), 335, 343
Matthew, 368, 369
Matthias S., 372
Mattie, 331
Maud Louisa, 377
Maynard, 362
Meahatable, 347
Mehetabel, 347, 348
Mehetebel (Hart), 349
Mehitable (Scott), 312, 313
Melatiah, 378
Melphia, 352
Mercy, 324, 337, 366, 378
Mercy (——) Ellis, 379
Mercy (Tindall), 324, 337
Meribah, 28, 262, 272, 273, 318, 366, 378
Meribah (Parker), 273
Meribah (Wolcott), 293
Michael, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 324, 346, 359, 369, 379, 380, 459
Mildred, 309
Miles, 343
Miles Washington, 343
Milliard, 367
Milton, 290, 307
Minerva (——), 337
Minnie, 344
Miranda (Kane), 311
Morris, 282, 387
Moses, 267
Murray, 324
Nancy, 284, 299, 315, 349, 376, 379, 388
Nancy (——), 365
Nancy (Early), 378
Nancy (Marshall), 369

WHITE, *Continued*
Nancy (Oakerson), 376
Nellie (——), 361
Nellie M., 351
Nellie R., 375
Nelson, 338
Nettie, 308
Nettie (Harvey), 333
Nettie B. (Dickenson), 375
Neva (Asay), 373
Nicholas V., 333
Norrine (Dunham), 352
Olive, 344
Olivia, 351
Olivia W. (Buckalew), 352
Orville, 342
Ozella, 373
Oziel, 337
Patience, 279
Patience (Lippincott), 267, 279, 293
Patience (Russell), 321
Patience (Van Dyke), 370
Penninah, 337
Perselley, 378
Peter, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 267, 268, 269, 270, 279, 280, 293, 311, 312, 313, 316, 318, 319, 321, 323, 324, 325, 335, 336, 339, 370, 375, 379
Peter D., 309
Peter Drummond, 326, 340
Phebe, 280, 284, 289, 290, 336, 346, 351, 458
Phebe (Camp), 360
Phebe (Forman), 106, 345
Phebe (Foss), 204
Phebe (Jacobs), 334
Phebe (Lawson), 323, 335
Phebe (Newman), 350, 351
Phebe (Parker), 266, 274, 289
Phebe A. (Stillwell), 333
Phebe C., 336, 360
Phebe J. (Raymond), 309
Philip, 316, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 334, 335, 365, 366, 378
Phoebe, 275
Polly, 288, 292, 299, 452, 464
Polly (Hampton) Aumack, 323, 334
Polly (White), 288, 299
Rachel, 153, 258, 259, 262, 263, 264, 268, 270, 275, 283, 290, 298, 359, 372, 437, 442, 443
Rachel (——), 298
Rachel (Augler), 306
Rachel (Cole), 350, 351
Rachel (Green), 313
Rachel (Hance), 270
Rachel (Sherman), 285
Rachel B. (Parker), 301
Rachel C., 361
Ralph, 307
Randolph, 369, 370
Randolph D., 370
Rebecca, 41, 280, 284, 299, 304, 310, 315, 316, 317, 327, 340, 366, 376
Rebecca (Hart), 376
Rebecca (Haviland), 284, 296
Rebecca (Hunter), 333
Rebecca (Lippincott), 317, 326, 359
Rebecca (Morris), 363
Rebecca (Pelton or Tilton), 377
Rebecca (Slocum), 318, 473
Rebecca (Stockton), 284
Rebecca (Tallman), 38, 372

WHITE, *Continued*
Rebecca (Williams), 369
Rebecca Ann, 308
Rebecca Ann (——), 379
Rebecca F. (Johnson), 330
Rebecca J., 331
Rebecca Wright, 281
Redding Lewis, 350, 351
Remington, 330
Reuben, 371
Richard, 325, 339, 344, 345, 370
Richard Irving, 339
Richard Tyson, 329
Robert, 38, 105, 256, 260, 270, 271, 281, 283, 294, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 356, 360, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 377, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 387, 428
Robert Barnes, 294
Robert Bowne, 282
Robert C., 308
Robert Cornell, 360
Robert H., 299
Robert Holmes, 349
Robert J., 374
Robert K., 339
Robert R., 345, 347, 349, 350
Robert S., 339
Robert W., 295
Robinson White, 333
Rose Ella (Hurley), 343
Rosella, 363
Ruliff, 333
Russell, 331, 349
Ruth, 260, 268, 449
Ruth (Lane), 378
Ruth (Wooley), 378, 440, 448
Sadie, 362, 367
Sadie (White), 362, 367
Salina, 374, 379
Sallie, 29, 371
Sallie (Patterson), 308
Sally, 284, 325
Samantha, 332
Samuel, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 272, 280, 281, 287, 298, 311, 323, 335, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 371, 374, 380
Samuel Jerrald, 339
Samuel S., 333
Samuel T., 38, 318, 340, 360, 372, 373
Samuel Vincent, 336
Sara (Teesdale), 358
Sarah, 257, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 270, 279, 280, 281, 283, 290, 296, 300, 303, 309, 310, 317, 321, 323, 325, 337, 340, 361, 362, 364, 365, 371, 374, 375, 376, 379, 381, 386, 387, 457
Sarah (——), 288, 299, 366
Sarah (Decon), 387
Sarah (De Cou), 270, 282
Sarah (Homer), 284
Sarah (Letson), 378
Sarah (Lippitt), 292, 314, 316
Sarah (Luker), 371
Sarah (Miers), 336
Sarah (Parker), 266, 278
Sarah (Smith), 351
Sarah (Stockton), 284
Sarah (Thompson), 354
Sarah (Tuckey), 363
Sarah (Warner), 366, 379

WHITE, *Continued*
Sarah (Williams), 270, 283
Sarah (Youmans), 372
Sarah A., 462
Sarah Adelia, 305
Sarah Ann, 292, 293, 304, 306, 326, 340, 355, 357, 359
Sarah Ann (Borden), 285, 297
Sarah Ann (Morton), 367
Sarah Ann (White), 326, 359
Sarah Baker, 361
Sarah Decon, 387
Sarah E., 341, 373
Sarah E., (Megill), 367
Sarah F., 295, 387
Sarah G., 336
Sarah H. (Youmans), 318, 330
Sarah L., 376, 377
Sarah M. (Scott), 350
Sarah White (Corlies), 283, 290, 456
Scott Herbert, 292
Sidney, 279, 293
Simeon Hatfield, 336
Solomon, 339
Sophia, 371
Sophia B., 371
Stacy, 386, 387
Stacy De Cou, 283
Standley, 379
Stanley, 312, 313, 315, 316, 341
Stephen S., 367
Stewart, 371
Sukey, 320
Sumner Columbus, 308
Susan, 283, 287, 298, 316, 320, 323, 324, 335, 339, 358, 378, 478, 490
Susan (Carle), 316
Susan (Davis), 337
Susan (Lane), 323, 334
Susan (Youmans), 299, 308
Susan Amelia (Brown), 329
Susan B. (Martin), 287, 298
Susan B. P. (Cook), 294
Susan E., 387
Susan E. (Conrow), 295
Susan E. (Drake), 310
Susan F. (Conrow), 283
Susan Jarvis, 357
Susan Jennette, 309
Susanna, 257, 323, 386
Susanna (Eckley), 362
Susannah, 282, 321, 345
Susannah (——), 298
Susie, 362
Susie B., 305
Sybilla, 369
Sybilla L. (——), 368
T., 382
Tenty Ann, 292, 301
Theodore, 366
Theodore F., 342
Theodore G., 331
Theodore Simmons, 297
Theodosia (——), 287
Theophilus, 348
Thomas, 152, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 280, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 298, 300, 306, 311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 325, 345, 348, 353, 367, 371, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385, 433, 436, 446, 451
Thomas C., 285, 350, 379

WHITE, *Continued*
Thomas Chalkley, 280, 281
Thomas J., 371
Thomas Jefferson, 359
Thomas Russell, 350
Timbrook, 332
Timothy, 314, 328, 347, 348, 378
Timothy M., 314, 315, 317, 328, 341, 342, 347
Tom, 287
Tucker, 318, 330
Tucker W., 363
Tylee, 281, 282
Tyler, 296
Uriah, 366, 376
Ursula, 346
Ursulla, 290, 346, 452, 464
Ussey, 378
Vincent, 313, 315, 316, 323, 324, 325, 336, 380, 438, 439
Vincent Samuel, 336, 457
Virginia, 355
W. Madison, 310
Walter, 331
Walter L., 351
Walter R., 342
Walter Woodworth, 325
Washington, 332
Weldon, 307
Wesley B., 371
Whitney Cook, 311
Willard D., 340
William, 211, 255, 257, 270, 272, 274, 275, 279, 286, 289, 292, 296, 297, 298, 302, 306, 314, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 355, 359, 368, 370, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 386
William A., 204, 342
William Abendroth, 357
William B., 311, 377
William C., 282, 294, 301, 331
William D., 387
William De Cou, 283, 295
William Edward, 335
William Elwood, 329
William H., 363, 372, 373, 377
William J., 299, 308
William K., 314, 328
William M., 287, 377
William N., 309
William Osborn, 372
William P., 344, 374, 377
William R., 351
William V., 359
William W., 338, 339
William Wesley, 327, 341
William Williams, 284
Willie, 298, 310, 362, 367
Willm., 319
Winfield, 309
Winfield S., 342
Winnifred (——), 375
Winning, 305
Youmans B., 330
Zephaniah, 259, 266, 267, 280
Zilpah, 262, 273, 274, 275, 290, 298, 378, 441, 451
Ziphphania, 259
WHITELAW, Elizabeth, 502
WHITESON, Benjamin, 319
WHITLOCK, ——, 412
—— (Baldwin), 398

WHITLOCK, *Continued*
—— (Burger), 403
—— (Hageman), 400
—— (Misserroll), 397
Abby (Sayres), 402
Abiah (Sutphen), 398
Abigail, 394, 396
Addison, 408
Adelaide, 411
Adelia, 410
Adelia (Schenck), 410
Adelia Maud, 409
Albert, 404
Alexander, 402, 406
Alfred, 404
Amelia Mott (Wilson), 411
Andrew, 330, 410
Andrew Morrell, 403, 406, 407, 409
Ann, 402
Ann Augusta, 410
Ann Eliza, 411
Ann Eliza (Wood), 406
Anna, 398
Anna J. (Provost), 403
Antoinette (Burton), 409
Armenia (Schenck), 408
Augusta, 407
Augustus, 401, 402, 403, 407
Benjamin Morris, 411
Betsey (Green), 401
Caroline, 402, 404, 405, 408, 410, 412
Caroline (Pintard), 412
Caroline Palmyra, 411
Caroline V. (Hull), 409
Catharine, 399, 402, 404
Catharine (Barkalow), 400
Catharine (Morrell), 403
Catharine (Schenck), 409
Catharine E., 405
Catharine Jane, 403, 408
Catharine Morrell, 403, 406
Catharine Rebecca, 407
Catharine S., 410
Charles, 405, 406
Charles M., 409, 410
Charles Mortimer, 410
Charlotte, 404
Cornelia, 401, 406, 409
Cornelia (Clearman), 402
Cornelia (Cozzine), 406
Cornelius, 398
Cornelius Howard, 411
Cyrus, 404
Daniel, 400
Daniel B.. 405
David, 407
David Schenck, 403, 407
Davis, 401
Derrick, 400
Duncan, 405
Edith, 409
Edmund, 411
Edward, 402, 405, 409
Edward Morrell, 406, 409
Edward Ritchie, 402
Effie, 410
Eleanor (Burger), 400
Elias, 400, 404
Elinor, 397
Elisha, 410
Elisha Schenck, 406, 409
Eliza, 402, 405, 407
Eliza Haight (Scott), 405
Eliza Jane, 406

WHITLOCK, *Continued*
Eliza P., 404, 410
Eliza T., 407
Elizabeth, 394, 398, 399, 400, 403, 406, 412
Elizabeth (——), 396
Elizabeth (Fergusson), 406
Elizabeth (Haskell) Nowoltny, 406
Elizabeth (Stodderd), 404
Elizabeth (Wessels), 402
Elizabeth (White), 295, 411
Elizabeth (Whitlock), 399, 400
Elizabeth D., 401
Elizabeth G., 400
Elizabeth W., 406
Elliott Howland, 409
Elliott Livingston, 412
Elmer, 410
Emily (Fowler), 402
Emma (Fielder), 410
Ephraim, 398, 401, 402, 404
Ephraim D., 401
Ephraim James, 398
Ephraim L., 398
Euphemia (Cable), 409
Florence, 409, 410
Frances Raymond, 398
Frederick, 405
Garret, 398
Garret S., 403, 408
George, 330, 401, 405, 412
George W., 402
Georgianna (Dikeman), 398
Gertrude Schuyler (Schenck), 406
Grace, 410
Haddock, 401
Hannah (Herbert), 399
Hannah (Stevens), 404
Harold, 410
Harriet, 407
Harriet Brown, 405
Harriet Moore, 410
Harriet Victoria, 406
Hattie Bell, 412
Hattie Estelle, 412
Helen, 404
Helen Vanderbilt, 410
Helena (Beekman), 404
Henry, 401, 404
Henry B., 410
Henry H., 409
Herbert, 409
Hezekiah, 282, 411
Irene Fanshawe, 410
Isabella, 398
J. C., 412
James, 330, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 407
James C., 400
Jane, 329, 397, 400, 405
Jane (Cruiser), 397
Jane Muir, 402
Jane S., 405
John, 295, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412
John C., 403
John Conover, 400, 404
John Schenck, 403, 407, 410
John Tiebout, 405
Joseph, 393, 404, 408
Josephine, 404, 408, 411
Josephine Morris, 411
Julia (Brown), 404

WHITLOCK, *Continued*
Juliette, 407
Kattrine (Dorset), 394, 395
Leotine Louise, 409
Lilian M. (Drake), 409
Lilla (Hill), 409
Lochart, 402
Louise (——), 409
Ludlow, 405
Luke, 397
Lydia, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404
Lydia (Bowne), 399
Lydia (Howell), 400
Lydia Bowne, 412
Mabel (Schenck), 410
Madelle Chilton (Soverel), 410
Margaret, 397, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404
Margaret (Browne), 402, 406
Margaret (Crawford), 397
Margaret (Ritchie), 402
Margaret (Smith), 401
Margaret (Walton), 404, 412
Margaret A. (Goldson), 408
Margaret B., 405
Margaret Bray, 409
Margaret R., 402
Margaret T., 401, 402
Margaret T. (Whitlock), 401, 402
Margaret Van Brackle, 406
Maria, 403
Maria (Bowers), 407
Maria (Williams), 398
Marianna, 408
Marie Scott (Boyd), 411
Mary, 389, 392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408
Mary (——), 396
Mary (——) Seabrook, 389
Mary (Betts), 282, 411
Mary (Hull), 401
Mary (Johnson), 404
Mary (Lockhart), 398
Mary (Phyfe), 405
Mary (Schenck), 403
Mary (Vanderbilt), 407
Mary (White), 282, 411
Mary A., 400, 401
Mary A. (Pigot), 410
Mary A. (Riggs), 406
Mary Ann, 402
Mary Augusta, 406
Mary Blanch, 409
Mary Gertrude (Morris), 398
Mary J. (Coombs), 407
Mary Jane, 411
Mary R. L., 405
Mary Rebecca, 407, 410
Mary Rebecca (Whitlock), 407, 410
Mary Sophia (Sowers), 409
Mary Wilson, 411
Mildred, 410
Moses, 397, 400
Nellie C., 410
Noah, 404, 408
Nora (Coulter), 406
Obadiah, 399
Pamelia, 399, 402, 403
Pamelia W., 405
Phoebe (Green), 398
Phoebe T. (Ludlow), 405
Rachel, 400
Rebecca, 393, 394
Rebecca (Fanshawe), 407, 410

WHITLOCK, *Continued*
Richard, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404
Robert Cummings, 402
Robinson D., 401
Roger H., 409
Roger Haddock, 403, 406, 409
Rose, 412
Ruth, 399, 400
Samuel, 329, 402, 405
Samuel Camack, 406, 409
Samuel H., 405
Samuel L., 398
Samuel Lockhart, 402, 406
Samuel M., 401
Sara, 393
Sarah, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408
Sarah (Elliott), 409
Sarah (Morrell), 401
Sarah (Nixon), 402
Sarah A. (Bellamy), 408
Sarah Harriet (Davis), 412
Sarah Maria, 406
Sarah Sophia, 402
Sidney, 403, 405
Sidney B., 401
Sidney Berry, 405
Spafford, 404
Susan (Clarke), 400
Susan S., 405
Susanna, 389, 393, 394, 396
Susanna (Stock), 389
Symon, 400
Telamon Phoenix, 402
Thaddeus, 282, 403, 411
Thaddeus John, 411, 412
Tho., 389
Thomas, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403, 405, 409
Thomas K., 397, 400
Uriah, 406
Uriah Carpenter, 409
Vanderbilt, 407, 410
Vannietta, 410
Victor, 404
Walter, 405
William, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409
William A., 405
William Augustus, 407, 410
William F., 404
William H., 403, 404
William Herbert, 400, 408
William M., 408
William Melvin, 410
William Schenck, 403, 407, 410
WICKS, Martha A., 464
WIDDIFIELD, Elizabeth, 457
John, 457
William, 457
WIGGINS, Esther S., 335
John, 181
Lydia H. (Tilton), 181
Mary, 336
Mary (White), 323
T. C., 181
William, 323
WIGHT, Eliza (De Voe), 326
Florence Abendroth, 357
Richard, 326
WIGHTMAN, Archibald, 326
WIKOFF, Alice, 109, 303, 458, 467
Alice (Longstreet), 275
Alice Holmes (Davis), 189
Ann Lloyd (Taylor), 189
Augusta, 189
Edward Taylor, 173, 189
Elizabeth, 97
Elizabeth Holmes, 189
Hannah (White), 275, 299, 467
James Lawrence, 189
Jennie McQuestion (Bean), 189
John Lawrence, 189
Maggie T., 189
Malony, 304
Martha Ann (Tilton), 173, 189
Peter, 275
Peter Holmes, 189
Peter W., 388
Richard, 275, 299, 467
Theophilus, 275
William, 156
Tilpah (White), 275
WILBUR, Elizabeth C., 348
Hannah, 148
Hannah Ann (White), 371
Leah, 258
Leah (White), 259, 264, 268, 433
Mary, 204
Robert, 371
Sam, 264
Samuel, 259, 264, 433
William, 12, 264
Zilpah, 264, 290
WILCOX, Jerusha, 204
WILDE, Henrietta, 480
WILDER, ——, 166, 180
—— (——) Tilton, 166, 180
Abraham, 145
WILGUS, James, 117
Mary (Throckmorton), 119
Susan (Lafetra), 117
William, 119
WILKEY, John, 499
WILKINS, Obadiah, 135
Will, 225, 390
William, 390
WILKINSON, Mary, 209
WILKISON, Mary, 5
WILLETT, WILLET, Ann Eliza, 244
Elizabeth, 137, 147
Garret, 194
John, 165, 228, 232
Judith, 244
Lydia, 156, 165, 228
Mary (Wall), 165, 228, 232
Patience, 180, 194
Rebecca (Stillwell), 194
Samuel, 145, 217
Sarah (Tallman), 14
Sarah (Tilton), 217
Thomas, 14
WILLETTS, WILLETS, Eleanor, 127
John, 294
Thomas, 204
WILLEY, Robert, 389
WILLIAMS, ——, 307, 449
Abby, 283
Ann (Wady), 283
Ann (White), 283
Ann (Worthley), 268
Ann (White), 283
Ann C., 163
Anne, 157, 283, 294, 422
Anthony W., 423
WILLIAMS, *Continued*
Anthony Woodward, 421
Arintha (Van Mater), 283
Beersheba (Woodmancie), 154, 162
Beersheba (Woodmansee), 454
Catharine, 268
Catherine T., 162
Charles E., 338
Charles Edward, 163
Clarinda, 283
Constance, 148, 418, 420
Constant, 421
Constant (Woodward) Potter, 423
Curtis, 283
D. Ellis, 153
Daniel, 38, 154, 162, 218, 300, 384, 470
Deborah, 449
Deborah (White), 268
Deborah A. (White), 338
Edmond, 151, 422
Edmund, 104, 148, 157, 159, 164
Edmund T., 157
Elihu, 151, 283, 483
Eliza Jane (White), 309
Eliza (Gillingham), 162
Elizabeth, 157, 271, 286, 315, 316, 432
Elizabeth (Abbott), 157, 272
Elizabeth (Allen), 313, 418
Elizabeth Fowler (Ellis), 162
Elizabeth (Hartshorne), 458, 469
Elizabeth (Tucker), 264
Elizabeth T., 162, 458, 470
Ellen (Lippincott), 163
Elmira (White), 303
Elmore, 102
Frances J. (Newlen), 162
Frances M., 174
Gabriel, 432
George, 20, 157, 264, 272, 311, 420
Hannah, 470
Hannah (Tilton), 217
Hannah H., 458, 478
Hannah Hartshorne, 469
Hannah Parker, 163
Hezh, 313
Humphrey, 16, 34, 283
Isabella G., 174
Israel, 38, 162, 423, 454
Jacob C., 309
James, 283, 425
Joanna, 272
Joanna (Bills), 264
Johannah, 489
John, 46, 162, 258, 268, 290, 303, 313, 418, 429
Joseph, 2, 377
Joshua, 217
Lizzie (White), 311
Lucy (Grandin), 102
Lydia, 490
Margaret, 104, 157
Maria, 398
Martha Seabrook (Tallman), 38
Martha S. (Tallman), 162
Mary, 32, 38, 158, 283, 442
Mary (Tallman), 27, 32
Mary (Tilton), 154, 162, 218, 470
Mary T., 163
Meribah (Curtis), 283
Miriam, 158
Miriam (Tilton), 104, 148, 157, 422
Miriam T., 454, 458

WILLIAMS, *Continued*
Nathan, 268
Phebe, 157, 283, 420
Polly, 23
Rachel (Layton), 2
Rebecca, 369
Roger, 76, 78, 235
Rosanna, 17
Samuel, 27, 32, 268
Sarah, 3, 270, 283, 313, 438
Sarah T., 162
Susannah, 102
Thomas T., 162
Toley, 277
Tylee, 28, 157, 167, 280, 281, 292, 458, 469
Wady, 283
Zilpah (Woolley), 449
WILLIAMSON, John, 130
Mary Emma, 476, 481
Nancy (Throckmorton), 130
Sarah J., 481
WILLOCKS, George, 501
WILLS, Abigail (Lippincott), 261
John, 261
WILMOT, ——, 163
Eliza (Parker), 163
WILSON, —— (Vanderhoof), 7
Adaline (Walling), 242
Adeline (Walling), 242
Allexr, 499
Amelia M., 198
Amelia Mott, 411
Ann (Newel), 242
Augusta J., 363
Catharine, 121
Charles Henry, 121
Charles Jane, 198
Daniel, 242, 245
Deborah T. (White), 323
Elisha, 365
Elizabeth, 7, 242
Elizabeth (Hartshorne), 157
Esther, 7
Euphame, 7
Forman, 121
Frank, 122
George, 121
Henrietta (Hendrickson), 242
Holmes Throckmorton, 121
Ida, 242
Isaac, 159
James B., 39, 41
James K., 122
James S., 242, 244
Jane A. (Van Pelt), 304
Jno., 507
John, 111, 121, 242, 507
John W., 242
Joseph, 242
Juliette, 351, 358
Lydia, 7, 244
Lydia (Smith), 242
Lydia Ann, 242
Margaret (——), 242
Mary (Throckmorton), 111, 121
Mary Ann, 122
Mary C., 210
Mary Elizabeth (Antonides), 198
Mary Jane, 122
Peter, 429
Phebe (Middleton), 159
Rebecca, 7, 242
Rebecca (Layton), 7
WILSON, *Continued*
Rosella (White), 363
Samuel, 323
Sarah, 14, 122
Sarah L., 7
Susan, 122
William, 7, 242, 502
William Forman, 122, 304
WINANS, John, 385
WINFIELD, ——, 326
Lavinia (Afflick), 326
WING, Ann, 292
Ann (Lippincott), 437
Asa, 222
Jane (Tilton), 222
Joseph, 437
WINTER, WINTERS, —— (Warren), 415
Andrew, 165, 215, 413, 414, 415
Ann, 414
Ann (Dorn), 415
Anne (Kimming), 416
Benjamin, 413
Catharine, 414, 415
Catharine (Truax), 416
Catharine A., 415
Daniel, 416
Deborah, 414
Deborah (Stillwell), 416
Elisha, 416
Elizabeth, 416
Elizabeth (Wortman), 416
Elizabeth V. (Gordon), 415
Gabriel, 415, 416
Hannah, 414, 415
Hannah (Grover) Gardiner, 413
James, 413, 414, 415
Jane, 333
Jane (Borden), 415
John, 413, 414
Joseph, 415
Joseph Stillwell, 416
Kate, 122
Louisa (Hendrickson), 415
Lucy (Haddon), 415
Martha, 415
Martha (Hendrickson), 415
Mary, 414, 415, 416
Mary (Shepherd), 414
Mary A. (Debowe), 165
Mary A. (Dubow), 414
Minnie, 415
Minnie (Harris), 415
Moses, 414, 416
Obadiah, 415
Obadiah B., 415
Rachel, 415
Rachel (Bowne), 215, 414
Rebecca, 415
Rebecca (Shepherd), 415
Sarah, 414
Thomas, 415
Timothy, 392, 415
William, 413, 414
William Edgar, 415
WINTHROP, Cornelia, 58
F. B., 58
Francis B., 58
Phebe (Taylor), 58
WISE, Carrie A. (White), 352
James Abraham Garfield, 352
WOLCOTT, Anna Belle, 200
Benjamin, 151
Clementine (Cook), 151
WOLCOTT, *Continued*
David F., 200
Elizabeth (Throckmorton), 129
Jacob, 21
James, 129
Lydia, 151
Lydia (Potter), 151
Lydia Ann, 122
Mary J. (Nelson), 200
Meribah, 117
Peter, 151
Tylee W., 129
WODROW, Robert, 503
WOLCOTT, Abigail, 475
Ann (Lewis), 470
Ann Eliza, 325
Anne, 297, 352
Benjamin, 270, 271, 286, 290, 470
Borden Hance, 295
Catharine, 325
Clementine (Cook), 271, 286
Edward Willett, 295
Edwin, 295
Elizabeth, 293, 300, 459, 470
Elizabeth (White), 271, 286, 316
Hannah, 325
Hannah F. (Croxson), 452
Helen, 295
Henry, 271, 286, 316
Henry W., 285
Ida, 295
James Henry, 325
Jane, 331
Jesse, 460
John, 286, 293, 316, 325, 473
Loretta, 340
Lydia, 452
Lydia (Brinley), 286, 293, 316, 473
Lydia (Potter), 325
Mary, 462
Mary (——), 295
Mary (Spinning), 295
Meribah, 293
Nevada, 295
Peter, 325, 447, 452
Peter T., 452
Rachel (Brown), 340
Rebecca, 473
Richard, 340, 470
Samuel, 325
Sarah, 374
Sylvia (Gregory), 295
William C., 295
WOOD, ——, 277
Ann, 23, 113, 460, 473
Ann Nancy (Tallman), 23
Anthony, 148
Deborah (Tilton), 148
Deborah (Wardell), 277
Lizzie, 338
Locky, 479
Mary, 343
Mary Ann, 481
Matthias, 23, 25, 460, 473
Rhoderick, 23
WOODALL, Gussie (Chandler), 332
Harry, 332
WOODHULL ——, 23, 26
Lillie, 191
Sarah S., 123
WOODMANSEE, WOODMANSIE, WOODMANCIE, Beersheba, 154, 162, 454
David, 292

WOODMANSEE, *Continued*
Gabriel,
Hannah, 443
John, 443
Margaret, 156
Mary, 164, 177
Samuel, 177
WOODRUFF, Eliza, 355
Ichabod, 265
Mary (Lippincott), 265
WOODWARD, ——, 422, 423
Abner, 422
Alice, 172, 417, 420
Anne, 419
Anne (Williams), 157, 421, 422
Anthony, 148, 157, 348, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423
Apollo, 419
Aquila, 419
Benjamin, 421, 424
Catharine, 422, 424
Charles E., 424
Charles Schultz, 423
Clarkson, 424
Clemence, 422
Clement, 417, 418, 419
Clementina (Lloyd), 424
Constance (Williams), 148, 418, 420
Constant, 421, 423
Deborah, 420, 421, 423, 424
Deborah (Tilton), 157, 420
E. M., 418
Edmond, 422
Edmund, 157
Eliza, 421
Eliza Ann, 423
Elizabeth, 417, 418, 420, 422
Elizabeth (Dennis), 419
Elizabeth (Stewart), 422
Elizabeth (Whitlock), 406
Elizabeth E., 424
Emily, 424
Ezekiel, 424
Ferdinand, 424
George, 406, 418, 420, 421
Hannah, 419, 422, 424
Hannah (Foulkes), 417
Hannan (——), 419
Horatio, 424
Increase (Dennis), 419, 422
Isaac, 419, 422, 423
Israel, 418, 419, 420, 421
James, 424
Jesse, 418, 421, 422, 423
Jessie, 422
Jethro, 422
John, 417, 418, 421, 422, 423
John E., 420
Joseph, 417, 418, 419, 424
Josiah, 422
Lydia Ann, 421
Margaret, 418, 421
Maria, 423
Mary, 20, 417, 418, 419, 422, 423, 424
Nimrod, 157, 420, 422, 424
Nimrod T., 157, 421, 422
Nimrod Tilton, 422
Phebe, 422
Reading, 424
Robert, 420
Samuel, 417, 420
Sarah, 417, 418
Sarah Ann, 422, 424
Scudder J., 424
WOODWARD, *Continued*
Susan, 172
Thomas, 417, 418, 424
Thomas Lewis, 418, 420
Tilton, 172
Valariah, 421
William, 417, 418, 421, 422
WOOL, Deborah, 401
Isaiah, 401
James, 401
Margaret (Whitlock), 401
Mary, 401
WOOLCOTT, Lydia, 213
WOOLLEY, WOOLEY, WOOLLY, ——, 480, 484, 486
—— (Corlies), 479
A. B. (Stanton), 489
A. H., 491
Abby Ann, 472
Abigail, 96, 109, 315, 318, 326, 437, 448, 455, 459, 460, 472
Abigail (——), 483
Abigail (Middleton), 149, 449, 460
Abigail (Newman), 490
Abigail (Tallman), 37, 448, 459
Abigail (Wolcott), 475
Abraham, 449, 450, 486
Abraham H., 450
Ada, 466
Adaline, 475, 476, 479, 488
Adaline (Morris), 472, 479, 489
Adam, 426, 427, 435, 436, 440, 441, 449, 450, 451, 485, 488, 491
Adam P., 488
Albert, 469, 477, 478, 486, 488, 491
Albert R., 484
Alexander, 483, 486, 488, 491
Alfred, 483, 484, 493
Alfred M., 481
Alice, 465, 483, 488
Alice (West), 464
Alice (Wikoff), 109, 303, 458, 467
Alice Elma, 303, 477
Alice T., 492
Alida, 488
Alida W., 480
Almira, 478
Alwida, 491
Alvinah, 491
Amanda, 465
Amos, 445, 488
Amos White, 303, 477
Amy, 438, 443
Amy (Rively), 474
Andrew, 485
Angeline, 488
Ann, 317, 425, 442, 449, 450, 454, 461, 467, 471, 473, 484, 487, 488, 492, 493
Ann (Corlies), 462
Ann or Hannah (Corlies), 475
Ann (Covert), 482, 492
Ann (Davis), 458, 469
Ann (Ellis), 488
Ann (Emmons), 488, 492
Ann (Owen), 461
Ann (Stricker), 475
Ann (Wood), 23, 113, 460, 473
Ann Amanda, 303
Ann Eliza, 454
Ann Marcy, 431
Ann Maria, 465, 469, 473
Ann Maria (Slocum), 474
Ann Mary, 431
WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Ann R. (Forsyth), 490
Anna, 449, 450, 485, 487, 491, 493
Ann (White), 308
Anna Adalaide (Sherman), 479, 481
Anna E., 488
Anna M., 488
Anne, 431, 432, 487
Anne (West), 426, 431
Anne Mercy, 431
Annie, 473, 478, 485
Annie (Forsyth), 480
Annie (Marshall), 472, 480
Annie Eliza, 466
Annie J., 465
Annie S. J., 466
Anthony, 300, 445, 467
Anthony Truax, 480
Armenia, 123, 482, 485
Artless, 488
Asa, 466
Asee, 449
Asher, 484
Asher B., 476
Audrey, 432, 439
Audria, 439, 440
Augustus, 473, 493
Aumarcy, 431
Barbara E. (Cropsey), 475
Bartholomew, 432, 439, 448
Benjamin, 31, 109, 123, 145, 259, 269, 273, 303, 388, 429, 430, 438, 439, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 456, 457, 458, 459, 467, 477, 482, 483, 486, 492
Benjamin Borden, 152, 263, 452
Bertha, 486
Beulah, 485
Bloomfield D., 466
Brittain, 23, 322, 473
Britton, 113, 333, 442, 454, 460, 465, 471, 473, 480, 488
Britton H., 452
Burroughs, 491
Calvin, 486
Caroline, 454, 488, 492
Caroline (Bingham), 464
Caroline (Clayton), 490
Caroline (Conover), 461, 474
Caroline (Riddle), 486
Caroline N. (Davis), 480
Carrie, 479
Carrie Y. (Brown), 490
Catharine, 275, 444, 446, 455, 458, 467, 482, 484, 485, 489
Catharine (Cook), 445, 446
Catharine (Emley), 490
Catharine (Husbands), 269, 273, 445, 446
Catharine (Van Brunt), 486
Catharine (Pettit), 490, 491
Catharine (White), 275
Catharine (Woolley), 275, 444
Catharine A., 489
Catharine Ann, 483
Catharine M., 479, 481
Catharine Maria, 479
Catharine R., 123, 483
Catherine, 438
Catherine (Husbands), 269, 438
Catherine (West) Cook, 438
Catherine (Woolley), 438
Cecilia, 489
Charity, 444

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Charity (White), 96, 108, 275, 445, 454
Charles, 451, 466, 470, 472, 485, 488
Charles Anthony, 477
Charles B., 483
Charles Benjamin, 123, 474, 482
Charles E., 476, 478
Charles H., 485, 488
Charles Henry, 469, 472, 479
Charles M., 473, 474, 487
Charles Nelson, 466
Charles V., 483
Charles William, 470
Charlotte, 461, 476, 482, 486, 487
Charlotte (Seeley), 487
Charlotte Amelia, 472
Christian (Smith), 447
Christina, 489
Christopher, 461, 474, 488, 492
Clara, 480
Clarence, 472, 478
Clay, 466
Clayton, 449
Clementine (Wardell), 473
Constant, 489
Content, 427, 436, 437, 442, 453, 489
Cora M. (Adams), 487
Corlies, 465
Cornelia, 481
Cornelia (Mapes), 113, 301, 473, 480
Cornelia W., 480
Cornelius, 474
Cornelius S., 461
Cornell, 479
Curtis, 469
Dan, 478
Daniel, 37, 439, 446, 447, 448, 454, 459, 460, 470, 474, 479, 483, 489
Daniel D., 486
Daniel Morris, 480
David, 486
David C., 489, 491
Davis, 475
Deborah, 269, 270, 304, 446, 451, 456, 460, 461, 462, 465, 489, 491, 492
Deborah (Aumack), 489
Deborah (Fields), 475
Deborah (Morton), 450
Deborah A., 487
Deborah Ann, 482
Delia Ann (Stanton), 475
Dettie, 478
E., 489
E. M., 483
Eden, 162, 458, 470, 477
Edgar, 485
Edith (——), 479
Edmond T., 479
Edmund T., 298, 470, 477
Edna Thorn, 461
Edward, 426, 427, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 472, 485, 489
Edward A., 487
Edwin, 429, 444, 467, 476
Edwin L., 123, 482
Edwin Owen, 303, 477
Eleanor, 478
Elenor (Elmer), 492
Elihu, 449, 461, 462, 463 475, 476
Eliot, 481
Elisha, 130, 454, 472, 489
Eliza, 447, 482, 485, 489

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Eliza (Cox), 490
Eliza (Hampton), 473, 482
Eliza (Newman), 308, 486
Eliza (Vanderbilt), 475
Eliza (White), 308, 486
Eliza Ann, 491
Eliza Ann (Newman), 485
Eliza Jane (——), 484
Elizabeth, 425, 426, 427, 430, 432, 434, 439, 442, 444, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 458, 459, 460, 464, 468, 469, 470, 471, 483, 484, 486, 487, 489, 492
Elizabeth (——), 426
Elizabeth (Alger), 484
Elizabeth (Eddy), 476
Elizabeth (Eddy) Smith, 455, 466
Elizabeth (Evonts), 488
Elizabeth (Farmer), 477
Elizabeth (Gardner), 489
Elizabeth (Green), 490
Elizabeth (Hampton), 123
Elizabeth (Hance), 484
Elizabeth (Howland), 459
Elizabeth (Jackson), 442
Elizabeth (Kemble), 488
Elizabeth (Large), 440
Elizabeth (McLane), 472, 480
Elizabeth (Mason), 480
Elizabeth (More), 425
Elizabeth (Pettit), 451
Elizabeth (Potter), 481
Elizabeth (Ribbet), 446, 447
Elizabeth (Sickles), 489
Elizabeth (Smith), 489
Elizabeth (Tucker), 162, 268, 445, 446, 455, 458
Elizabeth (Wells), 482
Elizabeth (Waddington), 475
Elizabeth (Wolcott), 459, 470
Elizabeth Ann (Havens), 467, 476
Elizabeth Anna, 476
Elizabeth D., 298, 478, 489
Elizabeth T. (Williams), 162, 458, 470
Ella, 464
Ella A., 479
Ella H., 485
Ella M., 476
Ella May, 469
Ella Walling (Parker), 477
Ellen, 425, 484
Ellen (——), 461
Ellen (Covenhoven), 463
Elmina, 485
Elmira T., 486
Eloise, 480
Elouise, 469
Emanuel, 264
Emeline, 455, 458, 468
Emeline (Hurley), 464
Emeline B., 303
Emeline C., 470
Emily, 207, 480, 485
Emily (Brown), 483
Emily (Johnston), 483
Emily E. (White), 333, 473, 488
Emma, 476, 478, 483
Emma (Andrews), 491
Emma (Karrus), 466
Emma B., 489
Emma Elizabeth (Brown), 488
Emma L., 473

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Emanuel, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 440, 445, 449
Eseck, 290, 452, 464, 467, 476
Esek, 451
Ester, 438
Esther, 152, 263, 451, 452
Esther (Morton), 450
Esther (Parker), 463
Esther (Stout), 145, 438
Esther A., 463
Ethel, 478
Etta (Van Arsdale), 478
Eunice, 477
Eva (Malone), 475
Ezekiel, 432
Ezra, 475
Fannie J., 493
Fanny, 489
Flora, 463
Florence, 477, 491
Florence S., 464
Forman, 464, 475
Francelia (Conover), 490
Frances, 476
Francis, 425
Francis B., 463
Frank, 308, 477, 484, 486
Frank M., 478
Frankie M., 481
Freelove, 439, 440
Geoffrey, 425
George, 427, 436, 451, 460, 472, 484, 489
George Allen, 474
George B., 483
George E., 487, 489, 493
George Edwin, 474
George H., 479, 481
George L., 493
George P., 475, 489, 491
George W., 478, 479, 493
George Washington, 479
Georgeanna (Walker), 490
Gertrude (Atkins), 488
Gideon, 460
Gitty (Layton), 450
Grace, 426, 433
Hannah, 331, 421, 425, 427, 430, 433, 435, 437, 439, 440, 442, 454, 461, 470, 475, 483, 486, 487, 489, 491
Hannah (——), 479
Hannah (Allen), 425
Hannah (Bills) Jackson, 438, 445
Hannah (Burdge), 450, 463
Hannah (Chirney), 464
Hannah (Cook), 432, 439
Hannah (Dangler), 488
Hannah (Newberry), 490
Hannah (Truax), 301, 480
Hannah (West), 482
Hannah (Williams), 470
Hannah (Woolley), 475
Hannah A. (Reeder), 478
Hannah C., 463
Hannah E., 463, 480
Hannah H. (Williams), 458, 478
Hannah Hartshorne (Williams), 469
Hannah M., 472
Hannah M. (——), 476
Hannah Margaret (Brown), 489
Hannah R., 493
Harriet, 464, 485
Harriet A. (Corlies), 303, 477

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Harriet E. (——) Dillentash, 480
Harriet M., 484
Harrison I., 485
Harry, 474
Harry G., 473
Hartson, 491
Hattie, 477
Hattie E., 481
Helen (Jackson), 467
Helen E. (Knight), 481
Henrietta, 465, 485
Henrietta (Wilde), 480
Henry, 475, 480, 489
Henry B., 486
Herbert, 450
Hester, 451
Holmes, 486
Horatio Nelson, 464, 476
Howard, 487
Howell, 479, 488
Hubbard, 483
Hugh, 448, 459
Huldah, 461
Huldah (Skirm), 449, 460
Ida, 485
Ida (Miller), 475
Increase, 439
Irene, 450
Isaac, 481, 482, 483, 486, 489
Isabella, 481
Isabella (Carter), 440
Isabella Teller, 467
Iva Ruth, 469
J. Wesley, 479
Jacob, 162, 268, 274, 275, 300, 308, 388, 442, 445, 446, 455, 458, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 483, 489, 490
Jacob B., 476, 481
Jacob Benjamin, 469
Jacob Corlies, 467
Jacob Frederick, 467
James, 149, 275, 430, 432, 444, 445, 447, 448, 449, 454, 455, 460, 487, 490, 492
James F., 473
James H., 123, 482, 491, 493
James Hartshorne, 303, 477
James Henry, 467
James Hubbard, 467
James M. D., 492
James P., 491
James R., 481
James Russell, 490
James T., 473
Jane, 96, 108, 455, 459, 476, 482, 484, 485, 490
Jane (Pierce), 479
Jane Ann, 464, 484
Janie (Bush), 479
Jedediah, 318, 447, 448, 459, 470
Jemima, 489
Jeremiah, 152, 263, 442, 452
Jeremiah Borden, 152, 263, 453
Jesse, 445, 489
Jesse G., 463
Joel, 274, 308, 448, 449, 485, 486, 491
Johannah (Williams), 489
John, 41, 82, 86, 145, 152, 153, 262, 271, 277, 300, 308, 323, 392, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 437, 438, 441, 442, 444, 445, 449, 451, 452, 454, 455, 461, 465, 466, 474, 476, 478, 481, 483, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 492, 493
John B., 492
John C., 474
John Corlies, 477
John D., 491
John F., 481, 487
John H., 463, 487, 489
John L., 123, 483
John Lewis, 481
John P., 477
John W., 300, 445, 473, 491
John Warren, 455, 466, 476
John Wesley, 479
Johnson, 486, 493
Jonathan or John Augustus, 474
Jordan, 308, 338, 454, 465, 482, 486
Joseph, 388, 425, 426, 430, 437, 447, 448, 449, 458, 459, 469, 475, 477, 478, 482, 484, 486, 489
Joseph B., 463
Joseph Corlies, 475
Joseph E., 478
Joseph W. Addison, 480
Josephine (——), 480
Josephine (Mills), 464
Josephine E. (Gray), 472
Josiah, 455
Julia, 489
Julia A., 479
Julia A. (De Groot), 479
Julia Ann (Wardell), 277, 452, 465
Justice, 34
Kate, 123, 482
Katie, 491
Katie (Hatfield), 480
Keziah, 440
Knight, 481
Lambert Wardell, 479
Laura, 476
Lavilla S., 474
Lavinia, 481, 487
Lavinia (Lane), 489, 493
Leah, 430
Lena (Newman), 490
Letitia (Kirby), 458, 468
Letitia (Radford), 490
Levey, 441
Levi, 441, 450, 463
Levi P., 463
Lewis, 477
Lewis A., 479
Lewis C., 481
Lewis M., 477
Lewis W., 461
Lidya, 429
Lillian, 476
Lily L., 463
Lizzie, 483
Lizzie C., 485
Locky (Wood), 479
Louisa, 439, 475
Louisa S., 474
Louvenia S., 470
Lucinda, 484
Lucretia, 439, 440
Lucy Ann, 491
Lucy Ann (Taylor), 488
Ludlow, 464
Lydia, 427, 432, 437, 441, 444, 448, 451, 452, 459, 483, 484, 486, 488, 492
Lydia (Allen), 426
Lydia (Borden), 450
Lydia (Harris), 460, 472
Lydia (Ketcham), 450
Lydia (Longstreet), 450
Lydia (Oakley), 489
Lydia (West), 483
Lydia (Williams), 490
Lydia A. (Lewis), 490
Lydia Ann, 123, 474, 482
Lydia Ann (Brown), 486
Lydia Ann (Woolley), 123, 474, 482
Lydia C. (Emery), 473, 479, 480
Lydia Field (Hardy), 489
M. M., 488
Mabel, 478
Maggie, 490
Maggie A., 479
Maggie L., 485
Mahlon L., 475
Manuel, 440
Marah (Bills), 440, 448
Marcy, 429, 434, 439
Margaret, 438, 440, 442, 444, 448, 452, 463, 466, 470, 472, 474, 488, 490
Margaret (Bennett), 472
Margaret (Husbands), 440, 448
Margaret (Lake), 450
Margaret (Noble), 451
Margaret (Smith), 489
Margaret (Van Brunt), 454, 466
Margaret A., 476
Margaret Ann, 475
Margaret E., 490
Margaret Emma, 481
Margaretta E. (Bradford), 481
Maria, 460, 482, 484, 490
Maria (West), 466, 478
Mariam T., 475
Marie, 479
Marietta, 487
Marietta or Mary E., 487
Marshall, 479
Martha, 442, 474
Martha (Cooper), 442, 453
Martha J., 491
Martha R., 490
Mary, 35, 197, 273, 425, 426, 428, 429, 438, 439, 442, 443, 446, 448, 451, 455, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 474, 476, 484, 485, 490, 493
Mary (——), 485
Mary (Burdge), 488
Mary (Casse), 478
Mary (Finnegan), 479
Mary (Gifford), 488
Mary (Hagerman), 488
Mary (Howland), 489
Mary (Jackson), 449, 462
Mary (Johnston), 487
Mary (Leonard), 445, 455
Mary (Lippincott), 489
Mary (McDonald), 489
Mary (Maps), 461, 474
Mary (Newberry), 489
Mary (Potter), 445
Mary (Remington), 318, 448, 459
Mary (Salter), 467
Mary (Sprague) Van Dyke, 482
Mary (Throckmorton), 489
Mary (Wainwright), 454
Mary (White), 490

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Mary (Williams), 442, 454
Mary (Woolley), 464, 467, 476
Mary A., 480, 490
Mary A. (Throckmorton), 482
Mary Ada, 481
Mary Alice, 467, 490
Mary Alice (Mount), 303, 477
Mary Alma, 477
Mary Ann, 123, 454, 482
Mary Ann (Brown), 489
Mary Ann (Throckmorton), 112, 123, 130
Mary Ann (White), 109, 291, 303, 467, 477
Mary Ann (Wood), 481
Mary B. (Hughes), 490
Mary C., 474, 476, 486
Mary Catharine, 469
Mary E., 463
Mary E. (——), 464
Mary Elizabeth, 470
Mary Emma (Williamson), 476, 481
Mary Etmina, 475
Maryetta, 476
Mary H., 491
Mary Jane, 466, 470, 478, 490
Mary Jane (Corlies), 485
Mary Jane (Haslen), 338, 454, 465
Mary Jane (Morton), 467, 476
Mary L. (Clare), 489
Mary M., 491
Mary V., 493
Matilda, 485
Matilda (——), 485
Matilda B. (Mount), 486
Matthias, 301, 324, 480
May, 478
Mercy, 429, 432, 445
Mercy (Potter), 145, 426
Mercy or Mary (Potter), 429
Meribah, 437
Michael, 490
Michael Maps, 474
Miles, 378, 490
Milton, 464, 465
Milton Thomas, 464
Minnie (Krans), 477
Mintjie (Vanderveer), 459
Miriam, 483
Montilion, 113, 269, 447, 448, 459, 460, 472, 473, 479, 480
Montilion W., 472, 480
Montillion, 23, 37, 301
Mortimer, 472
Nancy, 483, 487, 492
Nathan, 262, 273, 274, 290, 441, 446, 451, 452, 464, 482, 483, 485, 486, 492
Nellie (Bainton), 478
Nelson, 464, 467, 482
Nettie, 487
Nicholas M., 492
Orlando Gray, 473
Osborn, 450
Oscar, 485, 491
Ottoll, 485
Owen, 291, 303, 467, 477, 490
Palmyra (Riddle), 298, 470, 477
Patience, 433, 438, 439, 442, 446, 448, 455, 456, 459, 490
Patience (Lippitt), 82, 86, 430, 438, 444, 445
Patience (Throckmorton), 439, 447

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Patience (Tucker), 264, 430, 431, 433, 437
Pen, 466
Percy, 478
Peter, 432, 449, 487
Phebe, 425, 439, 442, 453, 487, 488, 490
Phebe (——) Cooper, 438
Phebe (Austin), 490
Phebe (Burdge) Brown, 442
Rachel, 152, 167, 263, 271, 437, 442, 452, 453, 454, 490
Rachel (Clark), 426, 430
Rachel (Curtis) Fleming, 451
Rachel (West), 493
Rachel (White), 153, 264, 437, 442, 443
Racine, 485
Raisine, 207
Rebakah, 323
Rebecca, 37, 452, 461, 472, 483, 485
Rebecca (Borden), 153, 271, 277, 442, 452
Rebecca (Chadwick), 449, 461
Rebecca (Wainwright), 454
Rebecca (Wolcott), 473
Rebecca A. (Tilton), 207
Rebecca Ann, 490
Rebecca B., 465
Rebecca C. (Tilton), 485
Rebekah, 152, 263
Rhoda A., 490
Richard, 450, 481
Richard Wikoff, 467
Robert, 277, 425, 442, 452, 454, 465, 484, 490
Robert H., 452, 492
Roger M., 481
Rosie, 478
Ruth, 264, 378, 426, 427, 428, 430, 432, 434, 438, 439, 440, 448, 449, 462, 472, 490, 492
Ruth (——) Hays, 435
Ruth (Cook) Collier, 264, 432, 440
Ruth (Lane), 489
Ruth (Lippincott), 430, 437
Ruth (Tucker), 149, 264, 440, 449
S. Augustus, 475
Sallie G., 485
Sally Ann (Allen), 333
Samuel, 388, 449, 452, 460, 461, 464, 472, 475, 490
Samuel C., 474
Samuel Griscom, 478
Sarah, 37, 300, 439, 441, 442, 446, 448, 452, 457, 460, 490, 491
Sarah (Allen), 37, 439, 447
Sarah (Burdge), 463, 476
Sarah (Dennis), 445
Sarah (Kelley), 432, 487
Sarah (Lippincott), 489
Sarah (Longstreet), 463
Sarah (Morris), 490
Sarah (Reed), 490
Sarah (Reynolds), 437
Sarah (Riddle), 484
Sarah (Rundell), 262, 441
Sarah (Slocum), 450
Sarah A., 491
Sarah Ann, 483, 487, 490
Sarah Ann (Allen), 473
Sarah Ann (Ellison), 483
Sarah C. (Davison), 489, 491

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Sarah E. (Hurley), 489
Sarah E. (Le Compte), 490
Sarah J., 480
Sarah J. (Hendrickson), 487
Sarah P., 490
Sarah Rebecca, 473
Sarah V., 481
Scudder B., 483
Selina (Bunce), 464
Sidney, 490
Silas, 378, 439, 440, 448, 449, 491
Sophia, 492
Stephen, 149, 264, 440, 447, 449, 460, 461, 462
Susan, 453
Susan (Sherman), 460
Susan (White), 378, 490
Susan A. (——), 463
Susan A. (Brown), 488
Susan B., 492
Susan L. (Dugan), 469
Susannah (Huldreth), 439
Susie, 490
Tenty (Content), 453
Theckla, 425
Theckla (Pemberton), 425
Theodore, 484
Theodore Frelinghuysen, 303, 477
Theodore S., 485
Thomas, 153, 264, 425, 430, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 450, 452, 453, 454, 490, 491
Thomas B., 463
Thomas E., 463
Thomas P., 450
Thomas R., 338, 466
Thomas Ridge, 466
Tiley, 490
Timothy, 475
Treny, 459
Tucker, 112, 123, 458, 469, 481, 482, 483
Tylee, 463
Tylee Williams, 470
Ulysses G., 481
Uriah B., 481
Ursulla, 464, 465
Ursulla (White), 290, 452, 464, 467
Usual, 490
Valentine, 477
Viola, 478
Walter, 485
Wardell, 493
Wilford Chasey, 477
Wilhelmina (Hoffmire), 472
William, 96, 108, 123, 260, 275, 426, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445, 447, 449, 450, 451, 454, 465, 466, 482, 483, 484, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492
William B., 487
William E., 463
William Edgar, 481
William Edward, 484
William F., 476
William H., 473, 482, 487
William Jackson, 463, 476
William M., 490, 491
William Martin, 464
William N., 493
William Russell, 474, 490
William W., 483

WOOLLEY, *Continued*
Willis M., 481
Zilpah, 441, 449, 451, 467
Zilpah (Corlies), 458, 467
Zilpah (White), 262, 290, 441, 451
Zilpah Elizabeth, 467
Zilphia, 449
WOOLSEY, George, 436
WORDEN, Abigail, 96, 109
WOORELL, Fanny (Woolley), 489
John, 489
William, 489
WORTH, Charles H., 476
Edward Patterson, 140
Laura (Woolley), 476
Samuel, 382
Sarah, 142
Sarah (Herbert), 140
WORTHLEY, Ann, 268
Ann M., 317
Annie A. (White), 351
Daniel, 273
Deborah, 286
Deborah (White), 271, 286
Elizabeth, 273
Elizabeth (Chandler), 286, 317
Elizabeth (Hance), 273
Elizabeth (Sherman) Borden, 286
Elizabeth (Williams), 271, 286
Harry, 351
Jacob, 273
Jane, 286
John, 258, 271, 273, 286, 317, 351
Lydia, 273, 483
Mary, 255, 256, 375, 451
Mary (White), 262, 273
Richard, 262, 271, 273, 286, 451
Sammie, 351
WORTHLEY, *Continued*
Sarah (Hance), 271
WRAY, Elizabeth, 457
John, 457
WRIGHT, —— (Wall), 224
Alma (Eveleth), 284
Anthony, 133
Benjamin Paxon, 284
Caroline (Bennett) West, 374
Daniel, 374
Edmund, 284
Eliza (Van Note), 308
Elizabeth, 248
Esther E., 67
Jane, 282, 295, 411
Jennie, 188
John, 355
Joseph, 172, 188
Lydia, 182
Major, 170
Maria, 183
Mary A. (Tilton), 172
Mary Evelyn (Howell), 355
Robert, 188
Sarah, 170, 188
Sarah (Eveleth), 284
Sarah Ann, 188
Susannah, 224
Thomas, 182, 224
Thos., 224
Walter, 224
Weaver, 308
William, 306
WYER, Mary, 12
WYKOFF, WYCKOFF, Ann (Taylor), 63
Jacobus, 228
Jan, 228
WYKOFF, *Continued*
Jane, 102
Maria (Waal), 228
Martinpeterse, 135, 145
Martin Peterson, 145
Mary, 145
Peter, 63
Sarah, 137
William A., 106

Y

YEALE, David, 232
YOUMANS, Henry, 327
Jane (Newman), 327
Jonathan, 300
Martha J., 329
Mary, 299, 309
Mary Catherine, 310
Rebecca, 196, 197
Sarah, 372
Sarah H., 318, 330
Susan, 299, 308
YOUNG, Clayton, 222
Morgan, 93
Polly (Tilton), 222
Robert, 502, 504
YOUSTAN, Lawrence, 472

Z

ZAUNER, Elizabeth, 296
Fred, 296
Josephine W. (White), 296
Maggie, 296
ZSOMONSKI, Ellie Adelia (White), 309
Joseph, 309

0093336